



Cisco Nexus 3548 NX-OS Command Reference (Configuration Commands), Release 9.3(1)

First Published: 2019-09-24

Americas Headquarters

Cisco Systems, Inc.
170 West Tasman Drive
San Jose, CA 95134-1706
USA
<http://www.cisco.com>
Tel: 408 526-4000
800 553-NETS (6387)
Fax: 408 527-0883



CONTENTS

PREFACE

Preface	cxxiii
Audience	cxxiii
Documentation Conventions	cxxiii
Documentation Feedback	cxxiv
Communications, Services, and Additional Information	cxxiv

CHAPTER 1

Notice	1
Notice	2

PART I

All Configuration Commands	3
-----------------------------------	----------

CHAPTER 2

A Commands	5
aaa accounting dot1x default group	10
aaa authentication dot1x default group	11
aaa authentication login ascii-authentication	12
aaa authentication login console	13
aaa authentication login default	15
aaa authentication login default fallback error local	17
aaa authentication login enable	18
aaa authentication login error-enable	19
aaa authentication login invalid-username-log	20
aaa authentication rejected	21
aaa authentication rejected in ban	22
aaa authorization commands console	23
aaa authorization commands default	24
aaa authorization ssh default group	25

aaa bypass-user	26
aaa group server ldap	27
aaa group server radius	28
aaa group server tacacs	29
aaa server radius dynamic-author	30
aaa user default-role	31
abort	32
abort	33
abort	34
abort	35
absolute-timeout	36
absolute start	37
accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l	38
access-class	40
access-list	41
access-list	42
access-list ipv6	43
access vlan	44
aclog match-log-level	45
action	46
action	47
action cli	48
action counter name value op	49
action eem test	50
action event-default	51
action forceshut reset-reason	52
action overbudgetshut	53
action policy-default	54
action reload	55
action snmp-trap	56
action syslog msg	57
activate mode-100M	58

additional-paths install backup	59
additional-paths receive	60
additional-paths selection route-map	61
additional-paths send	62
address-family ipv4	63
address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast	64
address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast	65
address-family ipv4 mdt	66
address-family ipv4 mdt	67
address-family ipv4 mvpn	68
address-family ipv4 mvpn	69
address-family ipv4 unicast	70
address-family ipv4 unicast	71
address-family ipv4 unicast	72
address-family ipv4 unicast	73
address-family ipv4 unicast	74
address-family ipv4 unicast	75
address-family ipv4 unicast	76
address-family ipv4 unicast	77
address-family ipv4 unicast	78
address-family ipv4 unicast	79
address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast	80
address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast	81
address-family ipv6 mvpn	82
address-family ipv6 mvpn	83
address-family ipv6 unicast	84
address-family ipv6 unicast	85
address-family ipv6 unicast	86
address-family ipv6 unicast	87
address-family ipv6 unicast	88
address-family ipv6 unicast	89
address-family ipv6 unicast	90
address-family ipv6 unicast	91
address-family ipv6 unicast	92

address-family l2vpn evpn	93
address-family l2vpn evpn	94
address-family l2vpn vpls	95
address-family l2vpn vpls	96
address-family link-state	97
address-family link-state	98
address-family vpnv4 unicast	99
address-family vpnv4 unicast	100
address-family vpnv6 unicast	101
address-family vpnv6 unicast	102
address	103
address	104
address	105
address	106
address	107
address	108
address port-number	109
address primary	110
address secondary	111
address secondary	112
adjacency-check	113
advertise-gw-ip	114
advertise-labels	115
advertise-map exist default advertise-map	116
advertise-pip	117
advertise-system-mac	118
advertise evpn multicast	119
advertise interface	120
advertise local-labeled-route	121
advertisement-interval	122
advertisement-interval	123
affinity-group	124
affinity-group activate	125
affinity-map	126

affinity	127
affinity	128
affinity	129
affinity	130
affinity	131
age	132
age	133
aggregate-address	134
aggregate-address	135
alert-group user-def-cmd	136
allocate-index	137
allocate-label all	138
allocate-label option-b	139
allocate1 interface2	140
allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range	141
allocate3 shared interface3	142
allow-vni-in-ethertag	143
allow feature-set	144
allowas-in	145
allowas-in	146
allowed-locators	147
allowed-vlans	148
amt flush-routes	149
amt pseudo-interface	150
analytics cluster	151
anonymous-id	152
append-after next	153
apply profile	154
area authentication	155
area authentication	156
area default-cost	157
area default-cost	158
area filter-list route-map in	159
area filter-list route-map in	160

area nssa	161
area nssa	162
area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa	163
area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa	164
area range	165
area range	166
area segment-routing mpls	167
area sham-link	168
area stub	169
area stub	170
area virtual-link	171
area virtual-link	172
area virtual-link	173
area virtual-link	174
arp access-list	175
as-format asdot	176
as-override	177
assign interface shared	178
assign vlan dedicated	179
assign vrf prefix number dedicated	180
association-group	181
association-group	182
attach module	183
auth-mechanism plain	184
authentication-check	185
authentication-check	186
authentication-check level-1	187
authentication-check level-2	188
authentication-key	189
authentication-key	190
authentication-key	191
authentication-type cleartext	192
authentication-type cleartext	193
authentication-type cleartext	194

authentication	195
authentication	196
authentication	197
authentication	198
authentication	199
authentication	200
authentication bind	201
authentication challenge	202
authentication key-chain	203
authentication key-chain	204
authentication key-chain	205
authentication key-chain	206
authentication key-chain	207
authentication key-chain	208
authentication lifetime	209
authentication text	210
authentication type md5	211
authentication window-size	212
auto-bw	213
auto-bw	214
auto-bw timers frequency	215
auto-cost reference-bandwidth	216
auto-cost reference-bandwidth	217
auto-recovery	218
auto-remap-replication-servers	219
autonomous-system	220
autoroute announce	221
autoroute metric	222
autostate	223
autovlan enable	224
awk	225

CHAPTER 3**B Commands** 227

backoff	229
---------	-----

backup-bw	230
bandwidth	231
bandwidth	232
bandwidth	233
bandwidth	234
bandwidth	235
bandwidth	236
bandwidth	237
bandwidth kbps mbps gbps	238
bandwidth kbps mbps gbps	239
banner exec	240
banner motd	241
bcm-shell module	242
bcm-shell module	243
beacon	244
begin exclude include end	245
bestpath	246
bfd	247
bfd	248
bfd	249
bfd	250
bfd	251
bfd	252
bfd authentication interop	253
bfd authentication key-id key	254
bfd echo-interface	255
bfd echo-rx-interval	256
bfd echo	257
bfd interval	258
bfd interval	259
bfd interval min_rx multiplier	260
bfd interval min_rx multiplier	261
bfd multihop authentication key-id key	262
bfd multihop interval	263

bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier	264
bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier	265
bfd optimize subinterface	266
bfd per-link	267
bfd slow-timer	268
bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer	269
bfshell	270
bfshell cmd	271
bfshell module	272
bfshell module cmd	273
binary-location	274
bind interface	275
bind mac-address	276
blink	277
bloggerd live-process-core sap	278
bloggerd log-dump all	279
bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history	280
bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid	281
bloggerd log-throttle	282
bloggerd log-transfer	283
bloggerd log-transfer	284
bloggerd parse log-buffer file	285
bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap	286
bloggerd parse pss file	287
bmp-activate-server	288
bmp-server	289
boot-order	290
boot	291
boot aci	292
boot auto-copy	293
boot kickstart	294
boot mode docker_cluster	295
boot mode lxc	296
boot nxos	297

boot order bootflash 298
 boot order pxe 299
 boot poap enable 300
 boot system 301
 buffer-delete 302
 buffer-move 303

CHAPTER 4
C Commands 305

cabundle url 316
 callhome 317
 callhome send configuration 318
 callhome send diagnostic 319
 callhome test 320
 callhome test inventory 321
 candidate-paths 322
 candidate-paths 323
 capability additional-paths receive 324
 capability additional-paths send 325
 capability suppress 4-byte-as 326
 capability vrf-lite 327
 capture session 328
 carrier-delay 329
 catena 330
 catena device-group 331
 catena port-acl 332
 catena port-group 333
 catena vlan-group 334
 cbts-member tunnel-te 335
 cd 336
 cdp advertise vl 337
 cdp enable 338
 cdp enable 339
 cdp format device-id 340
 cdp holdtime 341

cdp timer	342
certificate	343
cfs debug all	344
cfs distribute	345
cfs eth distribute	346
cfs ipv4 distribute	347
cfs ipv4 mcast-address	348
cfs ipv6 distribute	349
cfs ipv6 mcast-address	350
cfs region	351
chain	352
change-password	353
channel-group	354
channel-group	355
channel-group	356
channel-group	357
channel-group force	358
channel-group force	359
channel mode active	360
checkpoint	361
checkpoint	362
cipher-suite	363
class-map	364
class-map type control-plane	365
class-map type network-qos	366
class-map type queuing	367
class	368
class	369
class __inline__	370
class class-default	371
class type network-qos	372
class type psp	373
class type queuing	374
clear	375

clear 376

clear aaa client radius statistics 377

clear aaa local user blocked username 378

clear aaa server radius statistics 379

clear access-list counters 380

clear access-list hardware counters 381

clear access-list ipsg stats 382

clear accounting log 383

clear aclqos cl-qos 384

clear aclqos fab 385

clear aclqos fc 386

clear aclqos libdrv 387

clear aclqos map 388

clear aclqos merge 389

clear aclqos pl 390

clear aclqos ppf-parse 391

clear aclqos ppf 392

clear aclqos qng-hw 393

clear aclqos qng 394

clear aclqos rl 395

clear aclqos rm 396

clear aclqos sch 397

clear aclqos stats 398

clear aclqos tbl 399

clear aclqos trace-detail 400

clear aclqos trace 401

clear aclqos uf 402

clear bfd statistics 403

clear bgp 404

clear bgp bmp stats server 406

clear bootvar log 407

clear cdp counters 408

clear checkpoint database 409

clear cli history 410

clear controller accounting log 411

clear copp statistics 412

clear cores 413

clear cores archive 414

clear counters 415

clear counters buffers 416

clear counters interface 417

clear counters interface 418

clear counters interface all 419

clear counters interface snmp 420

clear counters mpls strip 421

clear crypto ca trustpool timer 422

clear debug logfile 423

clear dot1x all 424

clear dot1x stats interface 425

clear ecp statistics 426

clear evb hosts 427

clear evb hosts 428

clear evb statistics 429

clear fabric database dci vrf node-id 430

clear fabric database host statistics 431

clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip 432

clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group 433

clear fabricpath isis adjacency 434

clear fabricpath isis statistics 435

clear fabricpath isis traffic 436

clear fc2 437

clear fctimer session 438

clear flow cache 439

clear flow cache 440

clear flow exporter 441

clear flow rtp details 442

clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats 443

clear forwarding cumulative counter 444

clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all	445
clear forwarding events-history	446
clear forwarding inconsistency	447
clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters	448
clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history	449
clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats	450
clear forwarding ipv6 inconsistency	451
clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters	452
clear forwarding ipv6 route module	453
clear forwarding l2-mc-route-history	454
clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history	455
clear forwarding l2-route-history	456
clear forwarding l2_prime-oiflist-history	457
clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-mc-route-history	458
clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history	459
clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history	460
clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history	461
clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics	462
clear forwarding l2rib-route-history	463
clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history	464
clear forwarding l3-route-history	465
clear forwarding mpls drop-stats	466
clear forwarding mpls stats	467
clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history	468
clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history	469
clear forwarding mpls trace label-history	470
clear forwarding mpls trace te-history	471
clear forwarding oiflist-history	472
clear forwarding route module	473
clear forwarding trace ecmp-history	474
clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history	475
clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history	476
clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history	477
clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history	478

clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history	479
clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history	480
clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history	481
clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history	482
clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history	483
clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history	484
clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history	485
clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history	486
clear forwarding trace v4-rmh-history	487
clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history	488
clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history	489
clear forwarding trace v6-rmh-history	490
clear forwarding trace vobj-history	491
clear frame traffic	492
clear fs-daemon log	493
clear hardware flow ip	494
clear hardware flow ipv6	495
clear hardware flow l2	496
clear hardware flow mpls	497
clear hardware ip verify	498
clear hardware profile buffer monitor	500
clear hardware profile latency monitor	501
clear hardware profile packet-drop file_instance	502
clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history	503
clear install all failed-standby	504
clear install failure-reason	505
clear install log-history all	506
clear install status	507
clear ip adjacency statistics	508
clear ip amt tunnel	509
clear ip arp	510
clear ip arp controller-statistics	511
clear ip arp l2 statistics interface	512
clear ip arp multihoming-statistics	513

clear ip arp statistics	514
clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics	515
clear ip arp tunnel-statistics	516
clear ip arp vpc-statistics	517
clear ip dhcp global statistics	518
clear ip dhcp relay statistics	519
clear ip dhcp snooping binding	520
clear ip dhcp snooping statistics	521
clear ip igmp groups	522
clear ip igmp interface statistics	523
clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking	524
clear ip igmp snooping groups	525
clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan	526
clear ip igmp snooping report statistics	527
clear ip igmp snooping statistics	528
clear ip interface statistics	529
clear ip lisp data-cache	530
clear ip lisp map-cache	531
clear ip lisp statistics	532
clear ip mbgp dampening	533
clear ip mbgp flap-statistics	535
clear ip mbgp peer-template	537
clear ip mroute	539
clear ip mroute statistics	540
clear ip msdp peer	541
clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in	542
clear ip msdp sa	543
clear ip msdp statistics	544
clear ip nat-alias address	545
clear ip nat statistics	546
clear ip nat translation	547
clear ip ospf neighbor	549
clear ip ospf redistribution	550
clear ip ospf statistics	551

clear ip ospf traffic	552
clear ip pim interface statistics	553
clear ip pim policy statistics	554
clear ip pim policy statistics jp	555
clear ip pim route	556
clear ip pim statistics	557
clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp	558
clear ip traffic	559
clear ipv6 amt tunnel	560
clear ipv6 lisp statistics	561
clear ipv6 mroute	562
clear ipv6 neighbor binding	563
clear ipv6 pim interface statistics	564
clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp	565
clear ipv6 pim route	566
clear ipv6 pim statistics	567
clear ipv6 snooping counters	568
clear ipv6 snooping events	569
clear ipv6 snooping messages	570
clear isis adjacency	571
clear isis redistribution	572
clear isis spf-log	573
clear isis statistics	574
clear isis traffic	575
clear itd statistics	576
clear l2dbg	577
clear l2fwder statistics	578
clear lacp counters	579
clear lcmd stats interface	580
clear ldap-server statistics	581
clear lim counters	583
clear line	584
clear lisp ddt referral-cache	585
clear lisp dynamic-eid	586

clear lisp proxy-itr	587
clear lisp site	588
clear lldp counters	589
clear lldp counters interface	590
clear logging dropcount	591
clear logging ip access-list cache	592
clear logging logfile	593
clear logging nvram	594
clear logging onboard	595
clear logging onboard	596
clear logging session	597
clear mac address-table datapath	598
clear mac address-table dynamic	599
clear macsec mka statistics	600
clear macsec secy statistics	601
clear monitor session drops	602
clear mpls access-list counters	603
clear mpls forwarding statistics	604
clear mpls static trace	605
clear mpls switching label statistics	606
clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers	607
clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters	608
clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters	609
clear mts dedup_stats uuid app_update_id	610
clear mts message statistics	611
clear nbm flows statistics	612
clear ngoam	613
clear ngoam	614
clear ngoam	615
clear ngoam pathtrace	616
clear ntp session	617
clear ntp statistics	618
clear nve peers history-log	619
clear nve peers interface counters	620

clear nve peers vni interface counters	621
clear nve vni counters	622
clear nvram	623
clear nxapi-server logs	624
clear openflow switch controller all	625
clear ospfv3 neighbor	626
clear ospfv3 statistics	627
clear ospfv3 traffic	628
clear peer-info interface vsan	629
clear pktmgr client	630
clear pktmgr interface	631
clear plb analytics	632
clear port-security dynamic address vlan	633
clear port-security dynamic interface	634
clear processes log all	635
clear processes log all vdc-all	636
clear processes log archive	637
clear processes log pid	638
clear processes vdc log all	639
clear processes vdc log pid	640
clear ptp corrections	641
clear ptp counters interface	642
clear qos mpls-snmpp	643
clear qos policies	644
clear qos statistics	645
clear queuing pfc-queue	646
clear queuing pfc-queue interface	647
clear radius-server statistics	648
clear radius session	650
clear rmon	651
clear route-map pbr-statistics	652
clear routing ip multicast mfdm pending counters	653
clear routing ip multicast rpf-source retry-cache	654
clear routing ipv6 multicast	655

clear routing multicast	656
clear scheduler logfile	657
clear screen	658
clear session state name	659
clear sflow statistics	660
clear snmp counters	661
clear snmp hostconfig	662
clear sockets statistics	663
clear spanning-tree counters	664
clear spanning-tree detected-protocols	665
clear spanning-tree sps-hist	666
clear ssh hosts	667
clear system login failures	668
clear system reset-reason	669
clear tacacs-server statistics	670
clear tech-support lock	672
clear tech-support lock	673
clear user	674
clear veobc counters	675
clear vlan access-list counters	676
clear vlan counters	677
clear vmtracker counters	678
clear vpc statistics all	679
clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive	680
clear vpc statistics vpc	681
clear vpc transport statistics	682
clear vrrp statistics	683
clear vrrpv3 statistics	684
clear vtp counters	685
cli alias check strict	686
cli alias name	687
cli create new-cmd	688
cli var name	689
cli var name	690

cli var name	691
client-to-client reflection	692
client vrf management default	693
clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute	694
clock format 12	695
clock format show-timezone debug	696
clock format show-timezone syslog	697
clock protocol	698
clock set	699
clock summer	701
cluster-id	702
collect	703
collect	704
collect	705
collect	706
collect	707
collect counter bytes	708
collect counter bytes	709
collect interval	710
collect ip version	711
collect timestamp sys-uptime first	712
collect timestamp sys-uptime first	713
collect transport tcp flags	714
collect transport tcp flags	715
color	716
color	717
color	718
color	719
color	720
color	721
color	722
color	723
color endpoint	724
commit	725

- commit 726
- commit 727
- commit verbose 728
- conf-offset 729
- confederation identifier 730
- confederation peers 731
- config-source controller 732
- configure 733
- configure config-template on substitute 734
- configure maintenance profile normal 735
- configure profile 736
- configure session 737
- congestion-control dctp ecn-threshold bytes 738
- congestion-control ecn 739
- congestion-control random-detect 740
- congestion-control tail-drop 741
- connect 742
- connected-prefix-sid-map 743
- constraints 744
- constraints 745
- continue 746
- contract-id 747
- control-plane 748
- control-plane dynamic 749
- control vlan 750
- controller-credentials username password 0 751
- controller description 752
- controller ip vrf 753
- controller ipv4 754
- controller ipv4 755
- controller type l2 identifier 756
- copp rate-limit disable 757
- copy 758
- copy 760

[copy licenses](#) **761**
[copy licenses](#) **762**
[copy recursive](#) **763**
[cost](#) **764**
[count](#) **765**
[count](#) **766**
[crypto ca authenticate](#) **767**
[crypto ca crl request](#) **768**
[crypto ca enroll](#) **769**
[crypto ca export pkcs12](#) **770**
[crypto ca import certificate](#) **771**
[crypto ca import pkcs12](#) **772**
[crypto ca lookup](#) **773**
[crypto ca remote ldap](#) **774**
[crypto ca trustpoint](#) **775**
[crypto ca trustpool import url](#) **776**
[crypto ca trustpool import url clean](#) **777**
[crypto ca trustpool policy](#) **778**
[crypto cert ssh-authorize](#) **779**
[crypto certificatemap mapname](#) **780**
[crypto key generate rsa](#) **781**
[crypto key zeroize rsa](#) **782**
[cryptographic-algorithm](#) **783**
[customer-id](#) **784**
[cut](#) **785**

CHAPTER 5
D Commands **787**

[dampen-igp-metric](#) **793**
[dampening](#) **794**
[dampening](#) **795**
[dampening](#) **796**
[data-pattern](#) **797**
[data-pattern pad](#) **798**
[data-source](#) **799**

database-mapping	800
databits	801
databits	802
datapath-id	803
datapath-id	804
dataplane mpls	805
dataplane mpls	806
db-jid	807
db-security user password	808
db-table	809
dead-interval	810
dead-interval	811
dead-interval	812
deadtime	813
deadtime	814
deadtime	815
default-information originate	816
default-information originate	817
default-information originate	818
default-information originate	819
default-information originate	820
default-information originate	821
default-information originate always rd route-target	822
default-metric	823
default-metric	824
default-metric	825
default-metric	826
default-metric	827
default-miss	828
default-originate	829
default echo revision	830
default permit	831
default permit	832
default permit	833

default permit 834
default permit 835
default permit 836
define 837
delay-restore time 838
delay 839
delay 840
delay 841
delay peer-link 842
delay restore 843
delay restore interface-vlan 844
delay restore orphan-port 845
delay up 846
delete 847
delete ca-certificate 848
delete certificate 849
delete crl 850
demand-circuit 851
depth 852
depth 853
description 854
description 855
description 856
description 857
description 858
description 859
description 860
description 861
description 862
description 863
description 864
description 865
description 866
description 867

description	868
description	869
description	870
description	871
description	872
description	873
description	874
description	875
description	876
description	877
description	878
description	879
description	880
description	881
description	882
description	883
description	884
description	885
description	886
description	887
description	888
description	889
description	890
description	891
description	892
description	893
description description	894
dest-ipaddr	895
dest-ipaddr	896
dest-port	897
dest	898
destination-group	899
destination-profile	900
destination-profile	901

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group	902
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr	903
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http	904
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index email-addr	905
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index http	906
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email	907
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http	908
destination-profile alert-group	909
destination-profile email-addr	910
destination-profile format	911
destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group	912
destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr	913
destination-profile full-txt-destination http	914
destination-profile full-txt-destination index email-addr	915
destination-profile full-txt-destination index http	916
destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size	917
destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level	918
destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http	919
destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email	920
destination-profile http	921
destination-profile index email-addr	922
destination-profile index http	923
destination-profile message-level	924
destination-profile message-size	925
destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group	926
destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr	927
destination-profile short-txt-destination http	928
destination-profile short-txt-destination index email-addr	929
destination-profile short-txt-destination index http	930
destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size	931
destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level	932
destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email	933
destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http	934
destination-profile transport-method email	935

destination-profile transport-method http 936

destination 937

destination1 interface 938

destination 939

destination 940

destination 941

destination 942

destination 943

destination 944

destination filter ip 945

destination filter ip any any 946

destination group 947

destination ip 948

device-group 949

device-group 950

device-role 951

device-role 952

device-role 953

diagnostic bootup level 954

diagnostic bootup level 955

diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test 956

diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second 957

diagnostic monitor syslog 958

diff-clean 959

diff-clean all-users 960

diff 961

dir 962

disable-connected-check 963

disable-fka 964

disable-peer-as-check 965

disable-policy-batching 966

discard-route external 967

discard-route external 968

disjoint 969

- disjoint 970
- distance 971
- distance 972
- distance 973
- distance 974
- distance 975
- distance 976
- distribute into route-map all 977
- distribute link-state 978
- dns 979
- domain-id 980
- domain-id secondary 981
- domain-tag 982
- dont-capability-negotiate 983
- dos2nxos 984
- dot1q 985
- dot1q 986
- dot1q default dynamic 987
- dot1x default 988
- dot1x default 989
- dot1x host-mode 990
- dot1x initialize 991
- dot1x mac-auth-bypass 992
- dot1x mac-move 993
- dot1x max-reauth-req 994
- dot1x max-req 995
- dot1x pae 996
- dot1x port-control 997
- dot1x radius-accounting 998
- dot1x re-authenticate interface 999
- dot1x re-authentication 1000
- dot1x show credential 1001
- dot1x system-auth-control 1002
- dot1x timeout inactivity-period 1003

dot1x timeout quiet-period	1004
dot1x timeout ratelimit-period	1005
dot1x timeout re-authperiod	1006
dot1x timeout server-timeout	1007
dot1x timeout supp-timeout	1008
dot1x timeout tx-period	1009
down-bit-ignore	1010
downlink delay	1011
drop-trigger	1012
dscp	1013
dscp	1014
dscp	1015
dscp	1016
dscp	1017
dst-grp	1018
dual-active exclude interface-vlan	1019
duplex	1020
duplex	1021
duplicate-message throttle	1022
dynamic-capability	1023
dynamic-med-interval	1024
dynamic	1025
dynamic	1026

CHAPTER 6**E Commands 1027**

eapol mac-address	1030
ebgp-multihop	1031
echo	1032
echo	1033
ecp max-retries	1034
ecp mode lan	1035
ecp retransmission-timer-exponent	1036
eem test	1037
eemtest policy-add	1038

eemtest policy-remove	1039
egress-engineering	1040
egress-host	1041
egress-host	1042
egress-interface	1043
egress-interface	1044
egress	1045
eid-prefix	1046
email-addr	1047
email-contact	1048
email	1049
email	1050
enable	1051
enable	1052
enable Cert	1053
enable secret 0 5 8 9	1054
encapsulation dot1q	1055
encapsulation dot1q	1056
encapsulation dot1q	1057
encapsulation mpls	1058
encapsulation mpls	1059
encapsulation mpls source ipv4	1060
encrypt pause-frame	1061
encryption decrypt type6	1062
encryption delete type6	1063
encryption re-encrypt obfuscated	1064
end	1065
enforce-first-as	1066
enrollment terminal	1067
errdisable	1068
errdisable detect cause	1069
errdisable detect cause acl-exception	1070
errdisable port detect cause acl-exception	1071
errdisable recovery interval	1072

erspan-id	1073
erspan-ip	1074
ethalyzer local	1075
ethernet-segment	1076
ethernet-segment delay-restore time	1077
ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static	1078
ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static	1079
ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static	1080
ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static	1081
evb mac	1082
evb reinit-keep-alive	1083
evb resource-wait-delay	1084
event	1085
event	1086
event cli match	1087
event counter name entry-val entry-op	1088
event fanabsent time	1089
event fanbad time	1090
event fib adjacency extra	1091
event fib resource tcam usage	1092
event fib route	1093
event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure	1094
event manager applet	1095
event manager clear counter	1096
event manager clear history events	1097
event manager environment	1098
event manager policy	1099
event manager run	1100
event memory	1101
event module-failure type module count	1102
event module status module1	1103
event neighbor-discovery	1104
event none	1105
event oir fan	1106

event oir module 1107

event oir powersupply 1108

event policy-default count 1109

event poweroverbudget 1110

event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval 1111

event storm-control 1113

event syslog pattern 1114

event sysmgr memory major minor clear 1115

event sysmgr switchover count time 1116

event temperature threshold 1117

event test match 1118

event timer 1119

event track state 1120

evi 1121

evi 1122

evi auto 1123

evpn 1124

evpn multihoming core-tracking 1125

evpn multisite dci-tracking 1126

evpn multisite fabric-tracking 1127

exclude-any 1128

exclude-any 1129

exclude access-list 1130

exclude access-list 1131

exec-timeout 1132

exec-timeout 1133

existing-cli 1134

exit 1135

exit 1136

exp 1137

explicit-null 1138

explicit-path identifier 1139

explicit segment-list 1140

export-gateway-ip 1141

export map	1142
export vrf allow-vpn	1143
export vrf default map	1144
exporter-bucket-id	1145
exporter-id	1146
exporter-id	1147
exporter	1148
exporter	1149
exporter	1150
exporter	1151
exporter	1152
exporter	1153

CHAPTER 7**F Commands 1155**

fabric-soo	1159
fabric database auto-pull dcu node-id	1160
fabric database auto-pull dcu vrf node-id	1161
fabric database inherit-profile-map	1162
fabric database mobility-domain	1163
fabric database override-profile	1164
fabric database override-vrf-profile	1165
fabric database profile-map	1166
fabric database profile-map global	1167
fabric database refresh dot1q	1168
fabric database refresh vni	1169
fabric database static-host	1170
fabric database type bl-dcu	1171
fabric database type cabling	1172
fabric database type host	1173
fabric database type network	1174
fabric database type partition	1175
fabric database type profile	1176
fabric forwarding admin-distance	1177
fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac	1178

fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection	1179
fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count	1180
fabric forwarding dup-host-unfreeze-timer unfreeze-count	1181
fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac	1182
fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway	1183
fabric forwarding selective-host-probe	1184
fast-external-fallover	1185
fast-flood enable	1186
fast-flood interval	1187
fast-reload network-os	1188
fast-reroute	1189
fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw	1190
fcdroplateny network	1191
fcoe	1192
fcoe	1193
fcoe enable-fex	1194
fcoe fcf-priority	1195
fcoe fcmmap	1196
fcoe fka-adv-period	1197
fcoe veloopback	1198
fcoe vsan	1199
fctimer D_S_TOV	1200
fctimer E_D_TOV	1201
fctimer R_A_TOV	1202
fctimer abort	1203
fctimer commit	1204
fctimer distribute	1205
feature-set	1206
feature-set	1207
feature	1208
feature analytics	1209
feature bash-shell	1210
feature bfd	1211
feature bgp	1212

feature catena	1213
feature dhcp	1214
feature dot1x	1215
feature eigrp	1216
feature flexlink	1217
feature hardware-telemetry	1218
feature hsrp	1219
feature interface-vlan	1220
feature isis	1221
feature itd	1222
feature lacp	1223
feature ldap	1224
feature lldp	1225
feature mpls l3vpn	1226
feature mpls static	1227
feature msdp	1228
feature mvpn	1229
feature nat	1230
feature netflow	1231
feature npiv	1232
feature ntp	1233
feature nv overlay	1234
feature nxapi	1235
feature nxdb	1236
feature nxsdk	1237
feature openflow	1238
feature ospf	1239
feature ospfv3	1240
feature password encryption aes	1241
feature pbr	1242
feature pim	1243
feature pim6	1244
feature pnp	1245
feature poap	1246

feature pong	1247
feature port-security	1248
feature private-vlan	1249
feature privilege	1250
feature ptp	1251
feature rip	1252
feature scheduler	1253
feature scp-server	1254
feature sflow	1255
feature sftp-server	1256
feature signature-verification	1257
feature sla responder	1258
feature sla sender	1259
feature sla twamp-server	1260
feature smart-channel	1261
feature ssh	1262
feature tacacs	1263
feature telnet	1264
feature udd	1265
feature vmtracker	1266
feature vn-segment-vlan-based	1267
feature vpc	1268
feature vrrp	1269
feature vtp	1270
fec	1271
fhrp delay minimum	1272
fhrp delay reload	1273
filter	1274
filter	1275
filter ip	1276
filter out	1277
filter tx control-packets	1278
find	1279
fips mode enable	1280

flow-count	1281
flow-count	1282
flow exporter	1283
flow exporter	1284
flow filter	1285
flow monitor	1286
flow monitor	1287
flow profile	1288
flow record	1289
flow record	1290
flow rtp timeout	1291
flow system config	1292
flow timeout	1293
flowcontrol hardware	1294
flowcontrol receive	1295
flush-routes	1296
flush-routes	1297
flush-routes	1298
flush-routes	1299
flush-routes	1300
flush-routes	1301
follow	1302
format	1303
format bootflash	1304
format bootflash check-filesystem	1305
format usb1	1306
forward	1307
forwarding-adjacency	1308
fragments	1309
frequency	1310
from to	1311
from to	1312
fte event	1313
fte exporter	1314

fte monitor 1315
 fte record 1316
 fte system monitor 1317
 ftrace 1318

CHAPTER 8
G Commands 1321

generate type7_encrypted_secret 1322
 global-block 1323
 global ingress-replication protocol bgp 1324
 global mcast-group L2 1325
 global suppress-arp 1326
 graceful-restart-helper 1327
 graceful-restart 1328
 graceful-restart 1329
 graceful-restart 1330
 graceful-restart 1331
 graceful-restart 1332
 graceful-restart 1333
 graceful-restart 1334
 graceful-restart grace-period 1335
 graceful-restart grace-period 1336
 graceful-restart helper-disable 1337
 graceful-restart helper-disable 1338
 graceful-restart restart-time 1339
 graceful-restart stalepath-time 1340
 graceful-restart t3 manual 1341
 graceful-restart t3 manual 1342
 graceful-restart t3 manual 1343
 graceful-shutdown activate 1344
 graceful-shutdown activate 1345
 graceful-shutdown aware 1346
 grep 1347
 grep 1348
 grep 1349

group drop-events 1350
group latency-events 1351
guestshell 1352
gunzip 1353
gzip 1354

CHAPTER 9**H Commands 1355**

ha-policy single 1358
hardware-telemetry fte 1359
hardware-telemetry inband-telemetry 1360
hardware-telemetry postcard-telemetry 1361
hardware-telemetry ssx 1362
hardware access-list lou resource threshold 1363
hardware ecmp hash-offset 1364
hardware ecmp hash-polynomial 1365
hardware ejector enable 1366
hardware fan-zone raise-speed 1367
hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic 1368
hardware forwarding unicast trace 1369
hardware ip glean throttle 1370
hardware ip glean throttle maximum 1371
hardware ip glean throttle timeout 1372
hardware module boot-order reverse 1373
hardware profile buffer monitor unicast 1374
hardware profile buffer qosgroup threshold 1375
hardware profile buffer span-threshold 1376
hardware profile forwarding-mode 1377
hardware profile front portmode 1378
hardware profile latency monitor 1379
hardware profile mpls adjacency-stats bytes 1380
hardware profile multicast optimization disable 1381
hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization 1382
hardware profile multicast service-reflect port 1383
hardware profile multicast slow-receiver port 1384

hardware profile packet-drop	1385
hardware profile pbr ecmp paths	1386
hardware profile portmode	1387
hardware profile racl priority toggle	1388
hardware profile statistics pstat	1389
hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner	1390
hardware profile tcam mcast racl-bridge	1391
hardware profile tcam region	1392
hardware profile tcam syslog-threshold	1393
hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit	1394
hardware profile ucast6 max-limit	1395
hardware qos fc rate-shaper	1396
hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface	1397
head	1398
header-type 2	1399
hello-interval	1400
hello-interval	1401
hello-interval	1402
history	1403
history	1404
history	1405
history	1406
history	1407
history	1408
holdtime	1409
hop-limit maximum	1410
hop-limit minimum	1411
hop	1412
host-reachability protocol	1413
host	1414
host group permit	1415
host group permit	1416
host source group permit	1417
host source group permit	1418

hostname	1419
hostname dynamic	1420
hostname dynamic	1421
hostname dynamic	1422
hsrp	1423
hsrp anycast	1424
hsrp delay minimum	1425
hsrp force state vlan	1426
hsrp ipv6	1427
hsrp mac-refresh	1428
hsrp timers extended-hold	1429
hsrp use-bia	1430
hsrp version 1	1431
http get	1432
http proxy server	1433
human	1434
human	1435
hw-module logging onboard	1436
hw-module logging onboard	1437

CHAPTER 10**I Commands 1439**

icam monitor entries acl	1451
icam monitor scale	1452
icmp-echo	1453
id	1454
id	1455
ignore routable	1456
import	1457
import interface	1458
import l2vpn evpn	1459
import map	1460
import running-config	1461
import vpn unicast	1462
import vrf advertise-vpn	1463

[import vrf default map](#) 1464

[in-label allocate](#) 1465

[inband-telemetry exporter](#) 1466

[inband-telemetry flow-profile](#) 1467

[inband-telemetry monitor](#) 1468

[inband-telemetry queue-profile](#) 1469

[inband-telemetry record](#) 1470

[inband-telemetry system monitor](#) 1471

[inband-telemetry watchlist ip](#) 1472

[include-all](#) 1473

[include-all](#) 1474

[include-any](#) 1475

[include-any](#) 1476

[include-icv-indicator](#) 1477

[include profile](#) 1478

[include profile any](#) 1479

[index mpls label](#) 1480

[index next](#) 1481

[ingress-mtu](#) 1482

[ingress-replication protocol bgp](#) 1483

[ingress-replication protocol static](#) 1484

[ingress interface](#) 1485

[ingress interface](#) 1486

[inherit peer-policy](#) 1487

[inherit peer-policy](#) 1488

[inherit peer-session](#) 1489

[inherit peer](#) 1490

[inherit port-profile](#) 1491

[initial-delay](#) 1492

[initial-refresh skip](#) 1493

[inject-map exist-map](#) 1494

[innoshell](#) 1495

[install activate](#) 1496

[install add](#) 1497

install all	1498
install all network-os	1500
install commit	1501
install deactivate	1502
install feature-set fcoe-npv	1503
install feature-set mpls	1504
install license	1505
install license	1506
install remove	1507
install reset	1508
install verify	1509
instance-id	1510
instance	1511
instance	1512
instance vlan	1513
interface	1514
interface	1515
interface	1516
interface	1517
interface	1518
interface	1519
interface	1520
interface	1521
interface	1522
interface	1523
interface	1524
interface	1525
interface	1526
interface	1527
interface	1528
interface	1529
interface	1530
interface	1531
interface breakout module	1532

interface breakout module	1533
interface breakout module port map	1534
interface breakout module port map	1535
interface down delay	1536
interop-enable	1537
interval	1538
interval	1539
ip	1540
ip	1541
ip	1542
ip	1543
ip	1544
ip	1545
ip	1546
ip	1547
ip access-class	1548
ip access-group	1549
ip access-list	1550
ip access-list match-local-traffic	1551
ip address	1552
ip address ipv6 address port	1553
ip address secondary	1554
ip adjacency route distance	1555
ip amt anycast-relay-prefix	1556
ip amt gateway	1557
ip amt join-policy	1558
ip amt qqic	1559
ip amt relay-advertisement-address	1560
ip amt relay	1561
ip amt state-limit	1562
ip amt tunnel-limit	1563
ip arp	1564
ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet	1565
ip arp cache limit	1566

ip arp cos	1567
ip arp delete	1568
ip arp evpn timeout	1569
ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate	1570
ip arp gratuitous request	1571
ip arp gratuitous update	1572
ip arp off-list timeout	1573
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding	1574
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding	1575
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit	1576
ip arp suppression-cache	1577
ip arp suppression timeout	1578
ip arp timeout	1579
ip arp timeout	1580
ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection	1581
ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication	1582
ip as-path access-list deny	1583
ip auto-discard	1584
ip community-list expanded deny	1585
ip destination	1586
ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id	1587
ip dhcp packet strict-validation	1588
ip dhcp relay	1589
ip dhcp relay address	1590
ip dhcp relay information option	1591
ip dhcp relay information option trust	1592
ip dhcp relay information option vpn	1593
ip dhcp relay information trust-all	1594
ip dhcp relay information trusted	1595
ip dhcp relay source-interface	1596
ip dhcp relay source-interface	1597
ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized	1598
ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string	1599
ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco	1600

ip dhcp smart-relay	1601
ip dhcp smart-relay global	1602
ip dhcp snooping	1603
ip dhcp snooping information option	1604
ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string	1605
ip dhcp snooping trust	1606
ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address	1607
ip dhcp snooping vlan	1608
ip directed-broadcast	1609
ip dns source-interface	1610
ip domain-list	1611
ip domain-lookup	1612
ip domain-name	1613
ip drop-glean	1614
ip dscp-lop	1615
ip dscp	1616
ip eigrp bfd	1617
ip extcommunity-list expanded deny	1618
ip extcommunity-list standard permit 4byteas-generic transitive	1619
ip flow monitor input	1620
ip flow monitor input	1621
ip flow monitor input	1622
ip flow rtp	1623
ip forward	1624
ip ftp source-interface	1625
ip host	1626
ip host host	1627
ip http source-interface	1629
ip icmp-errors source-interface	1630
ip igmp any-query-destination	1631
ip igmp enforce-router-alert	1632
ip igmp flush-routes	1633
ip igmp group-timeout	1634
ip igmp heavy-template	1635

ip igmp host-proxy	1636
ip igmp immediate-leave	1637
ip igmp join-group	1638
ip igmp last-member-query-count	1639
ip igmp last-member-query-response-time	1640
ip igmp querier-elect strict	1641
ip igmp querier	1642
ip igmp query-interval	1643
ip igmp query-max-response-time	1644
ip igmp report-link-local-groups	1645
ip igmp report prefix-list	1646
ip igmp robustness-variable	1647
ip igmp snooping	1648
ip igmp snooping	1649
ip igmp snooping access-group	1650
ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port	1651
ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking	1652
ip igmp snooping fast-leave	1653
ip igmp snooping group-timeout	1654
ip igmp snooping group-timeout	1655
ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval	1656
ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression	1657
ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression	1658
ip igmp snooping many-to-one-enhance	1659
ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss	1660
ip igmp snooping mrouter interface	1661
ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link	1662
ip igmp snooping optimise-multicast-flood	1663
ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address	1664
ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries	1665
ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries	1666
ip igmp snooping querier-timeout	1667
ip igmp snooping querier	1668
ip igmp snooping query-interval	1669

ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time	1670
ip igmp snooping report-flood all	1671
ip igmp snooping report-suppression	1672
ip igmp snooping report-suppression	1673
ip igmp snooping report prefix interface	1674
ip igmp snooping robustness-variable	1675
ip igmp snooping startup-query-count	1676
ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval	1677
ip igmp snooping static-group interface	1678
ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold	1679
ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression	1680
ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression	1681
ip igmp snooping version	1682
ip igmp spoof-check	1683
ip igmp ssm-translate	1684
ip igmp startup-query-count	1685
ip igmp startup-query-interval	1686
ip igmp state-limit	1687
ip igmp suppress v3-gsq	1688
ip igmp syslog-threshold	1689
ip igmp version	1690
ip lisp alt-vrf	1691
ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight	1692
ip lisp etr	1693
ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping	1694
ip lisp etr glean-mapping	1695
ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl	1696
ip lisp etr map-register-ttl	1697
ip lisp etr map-server key	1698
ip lisp hardware-forwarding	1699
ip lisp itr-etr	1700
ip lisp itr	1701
ip lisp itr map-resolver	1702
ip lisp itr send-data-probe	1703

ip lisp locator-vrf	1704
ip lisp map-cache-limit	1705
ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight	1706
ip lisp map-request-source	1707
ip lisp map-resolver	1708
ip lisp map-server	1709
ip lisp multicast	1710
ip lisp nat-traversal	1711
ip lisp ntr	1712
ip lisp proxy-etr	1713
ip lisp proxy-itr	1714
ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length	1715
ip lisp source-locator	1716
ip lisp translate inside outside	1717
ip lisp use-bgp-locators	1718
ip lisp use-petr priority weight	1719
ip load-sharing address	1720
ip local-proxy-arp	1722
ip local policy route-map	1723
ip mfwf mstatic register	1724
ip mroute	1725
ip msdp description	1726
ip msdp flush-routes	1727
ip msdp group-limit source	1728
ip msdp keepalive	1729
ip msdp mesh-group	1730
ip msdp originator-id	1731
ip msdp password	1732
ip msdp peer connect-source	1733
ip msdp reconnect-interval	1734
ip msdp redistribute	1735
ip msdp sa-interval	1736
ip msdp sa-limit	1737
ip msdp sa-policy in	1738

ip msdp sa-policy out	1739
ip msdp shutdown	1740
ip multicast multipath resilient	1741
ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr	1742
ip multicast overlay-spt-only	1743
ip multicast rpf select vrf group-list	1744
ip name-server	1745
ip nat inside	1747
ip nat inside source	1748
ip nat outside source	1750
ip nat pool netmask	1752
ip nat pool netmask	1753
ip nat translation creation-delay	1754
ip nat translation max-entries	1755
ip nat translation sampling-timeout	1756
ip ospf advertise-subnet	1757
ip ospf authentication-key	1758
ip ospf authentication	1759
ip ospf authentication key-chain	1760
ip ospf bfd	1761
ip ospf cost	1762
ip ospf dead-interval	1763
ip ospf hello-interval	1764
ip ospf message-digest-key md5	1765
ip ospf mtu-ignore	1766
ip ospf network broadcast	1767
ip ospf network point-to-point	1768
ip ospf passive-interface	1769
ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear	1770
ip ospf priority	1771
ip ospf retransmit-interval	1772
ip ospf shutdown	1773
ip ospf transmit-delay	1774
ip pim anycast-rp	1775

ip pim assert-rate-limit	1776
ip pim auto-enable	1777
ip pim auto-rp listen	1778
ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy	1779
ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery	1780
ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy	1781
ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list	1782
ip pim bfd-instance	1783
ip pim bfd	1784
ip pim bidir-rp-limit	1785
ip pim border-router	1786
ip pim border	1787
ip pim bsr-candidate	1788
ip pim bsr bsr-policy	1789
ip pim bsr listen	1790
ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy	1791
ip pim dr-delay	1792
ip pim dr-priority	1793
ip pim evpn-border-leaf	1794
ip pim extranet	1795
ip pim flush-routes	1796
ip pim group-list	1797
ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5	1798
ip pim hello-interval	1799
ip pim isolate	1800
ip pim jp-policy	1801
ip pim log-neighbor-changes	1802
ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list	1803
ip pim passive	1804
ip pim pre-build-spt	1805
ip pim register-policy	1806
ip pim register-rate-limit	1807
ip pim register-source	1808
ip pim register-until-stop	1809

ip pim rp-address	1810
ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list	1811
ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity	1812
ip pim sparse-mode	1813
ip pim ssm	1814
ip pim state-limit	1815
ip pim strict-rfc-compliant	1816
ip pim strict-rfc-compliant	1817
ip ping source-interface	1818
ip policy route-map	1819
ip port-unreachable	1820
ip port access-group	1821
ip port access-group	1822
ip prefix-list description	1823
ip prefix-list permit	1824
ip proxy-arp	1825
ip radius source-interface	1826
ip redirects	1827
ip rip authentication key-chain	1828
ip rip authentication mode text	1829
ip route	1830
ip route static bfd	1831
ip router isis	1832
ip router ospf area	1833
ip router ospf multi-area	1834
ip routing multicast holddown	1835
ip routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count	1836
ip routing multicast software-replicate	1837
ip routing multicast trace enable	1838
ip routing multicast trace entries	1839
ip routing multicast trace records	1840
ip secondary	1841
ip service-reflect destination to mask-len source	1842
ip service-reflect mode regular	1843

ip sla	1844
ip sla	1845
ip sla group schedule	1846
ip sla logging traps	1848
ip sla reaction-configuration react	1849
ip sla reaction-trigger	1850
ip sla reset	1851
ip sla responder	1852
ip sla responder twamp	1853
ip sla restart	1854
ip sla schedule	1855
ip sla server twamp	1857
ip source-route	1858
ip source binding vlan interface	1859
ip ssh source-interface	1860
ip tacacs source-interface	1861
ip tcp mss	1862
ip tcp path-mtu-discovery	1863
ip tcp synwait-time	1864
ip telnet source-interface	1865
ip tftp source-interface	1866
ip traceroute source-interface	1867
ip ttl	1868
ip udp relay addrgroup	1869
ip udp relay subnet-broadcast	1870
ip unnumbered	1871
ip unreachable	1872
ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan	1873
ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx	1874
ipv4	1875
ipv6	1876
ipv6 access-class	1877
ipv6 address dhcp	1878
ipv6 amt gateway	1879

ipv6 amt relay	1880
ipv6 destination	1881
ipv6 dhcp guard	1882
ipv6 dhcp guard	1883
ipv6 dhcp guard policy	1884
ipv6 flow monitor input	1885
ipv6 flow monitor input	1886
ipv6 flow monitor input	1887
ipv6 flow rtp	1888
ipv6 host	1889
ipv6 local policy route-map	1890
ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding	1891
ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding	1892
ipv6 nd rguard	1893
ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy	1894
ipv6 nd rguard policy	1895
ipv6 neighbor binding	1896
ipv6 neighbor binding	1897
ipv6 neighbor binding logging	1898
ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries	1899
ipv6 neighbor tracking	1900
ipv6 pim anycast-rp	1901
ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit	1902
ipv6 pim border	1903
ipv6 pim bsr-candidate	1904
ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy	1905
ipv6 pim bsr listen	1906
ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy	1907
ipv6 pim dr-priority	1908
ipv6 pim flush-routes	1909
ipv6 pim isolate	1910
ipv6 pim jp-policy	1911
ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes	1912
ipv6 pim neighbor-policy	1913

ipv6 pim passive	1914
ipv6 pim register-policy	1915
ipv6 pim register-rate-limit	1916
ipv6 pim rp-address	1917
ipv6 pim rp-candidate group	1918
ipv6 pim sparse-mode	1919
ipv6 pim state-limit	1920
ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list	1921
ipv6 policy route-map	1922
ipv6 prefix-list description	1923
ipv6 prefix-list permit	1924
ipv6 router isis	1925
ipv6 router ospfv3 area	1926
ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area	1927
ipv6 routing multicast holddown	1928
ipv6 snooping	1929
ipv6 snooping	1930
ipv6 snooping policy	1931
ipv6 snooping unit-test bt-add vlan	1932
ipv6 traffic-filter	1933
is-type	1934
ishow cli find nodes	1935
ishow cli modes	1936
ishow cli nodes	1937
ishow cli paths	1938
ishow cli tags	1939
ishow core backtrace	1940
isis authentication-check	1941
isis authentication-check level-1	1942
isis authentication-check level-2	1943
isis authentication-type cleartext	1944
isis authentication-type cleartext level-1	1945
isis authentication-type cleartext level-2	1946
isis authentication key-chain	1947

isis authentication key-chain level-1	1948
isis authentication key-chain level-2	1949
isis bfd	1950
isis circuit-type	1951
isis csnp-interval level	1952
isis hello-interval	1953
isis hello-interval level	1954
isis hello-multiplier	1955
isis hello-multiplier level	1956
isis hello-padding	1957
isis ipv6 bfd	1958
isis ipv6 metric level-1	1959
isis ipv6 metric level-2	1960
isis lsp-interval	1961
isis mesh-group	1962
isis metric level-1	1963
isis metric level-2	1964
isis mtu-check	1965
isis mtu-check level-1	1966
isis mtu-check level-2	1967
isis network point-to-point	1968
isis passive-interface	1969
isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear	1970
isis priority level	1971
isis retransmit-interval	1972
isis retransmit-throttle-interval	1973
isis shutdown	1974
isolate	1975
isolate	1976
isolate	1977
isolate	1978
isolate	1979
isolate	1980
itd	1981

itd device-group 1982
itd session access-list refresh 1983
itd session device-group 1984
itd statistics 1985

CHAPTER 11**J Commands 1987**

job name 1988
json-pretty 1989
json-pretty 1990
json 1991
json 1992

CHAPTER 12**K Commands 1993**

key-chain macsec-psk no-show 1994
key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC 1995
key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC 1996
key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC 1997
key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC 1998
key-server-priority 1999
key-string 2000
key-string 7 2001
key 2002
key 2003
key chain 2004
key chain macsec 2005
kill background 2006
kubernetes server ip-address port 2007

CHAPTER 13**L Commands 2009**

l2rib dup-host-mac-detection 2016
l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery 2017
label-allocation-mode per-vrf 2018
label allocate global 2019
lACP graceful-convergence 2020

lacp max-bundle	2021
lacp min-links	2022
lacp mode delay	2023
lacp mode delay	2024
lacp port-priority	2025
lacp rate	2026
lacp rate	2027
lacp suspend-individual	2028
lacp system-mac	2029
lacp system-priority	2030
lacp vpc-convergence	2031
last	2032
latency	2033
latency	2034
latency quantization	2035
latency quantization	2036
layer-2 multicast lookup mac	2037
layer-2 multicast lookup mac	2038
layer2-switched flow monitor input	2039
layer3 peer-router	2040
ldap-search-map	2041
ldap-search-map	2042
ldap-server deadtime	2043
ldap-server host	2044
ldap-server host test rootDN	2046
ldap-server timeout	2047
ldap search-map	2048
less	2049
limit-resource module-type	2050
limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min	2051
limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min	2052
limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min	2053
limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum	2054
limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min	2055

limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min	2056
limit address-count	2057
line console	2058
line console	2059
line vty	2060
link-management timers bandwidth	2061
link-state-trap	2062
link debounce	2063
link rxlos	2064
list	2065
list	2066
listobject-boolean not	2067
listobject-weight weight threshold-weight	2068
listobject	2069
lldp	2070
lldp dcba version auto	2071
lldp dcba version cee	2072
lldp receive	2073
lldp tlv-select management-address v4	2074
lldp tlv-set management-address	2075
lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6	2076
lldp tlv-set vlan	2077
lldp transmit	2078
load-balance	2079
load-balance	2080
load-balance	2081
load-interval	2082
load-interval	2083
load-interval counter	2084
load-interval counter	2085
load	2086
load	2087
load	2088
local-as	2089

local-as	2090
local-label prefix	2091
local-label prefix	2092
locator-led	2093
lockdown	2094
log-adjacency-changes	2095
log-adjacency-changes	2096
log-adjacency-changes	2097
log-adjacency-changes	2098
log-adjacency-changes	2099
log-neighbor-changes	2100
log-neighbor-changes	2101
log-neighbor-warnings	2102
logging	2103
logging	2104
logging abort	2105
logging console	2106
logging distribute	2107
logging event link enable	2108
logging event port link-status	2109
logging event port link-status	2110
logging event port link-status	2111
logging event port link-status default	2112
logging event port trunk-status	2113
logging event port trunk-status	2114
logging event port trunk-status default	2115
logging flow-mod	2116
logging flow-mod	2117
logging ip access-list cache	2118
logging ip access-list cache entries	2119
logging ip access-list detailed	2120
logging ip access-list include sgt	2121
logging level	2122
logging level	2123

logging level	2125
logging level	2126
logging level aaa	2127
logging level acllog	2128
logging level aclmgr	2129
logging level adbm	2130
logging level adjmgr	2131
logging level all	2132
logging level amt	2133
logging level arp	2134
logging level ascii-cfg	2135
logging level assoc_mgr	2136
logging level backup	2137
logging level bfd	2138
logging level bgp	2139
logging level bloggerd	2140
logging level bootvar	2141
logging level callhome	2142
logging level capability	2143
logging level catena	2144
logging level cdp	2145
logging level cfs	2146
logging level clis	2147
logging level clk_mgr	2148
logging level confcheck	2149
logging level copp	2150
logging level core	2151
logging level cts	2152
logging level dhclient	2153
logging level dhcp_snoop	2154
logging level diagclient	2155
logging level diagmgr	2156
logging level dot1x	2157
logging level ecp	2158

logging level eigrp	2159
logging level eltm	2160
logging level epp	2161
logging level ethpm	2162
logging level ethpm link	2163
logging level evb	2164
logging level evmc	2165
logging level evmed	2166
logging level evms	2167
logging level fabric forwarding	2168
logging level fabricpath switch-id	2169
logging level fcoe_mgr	2170
logging level feature-mgr	2171
logging level fs-daemon	2172
logging level gpixm	2173
logging level hardware-telemetry	2174
logging level hsrp	2175
logging level icam	2176
logging level igmp	2177
logging level imp	2178
logging level interface-vlan	2179
logging level ip pim	2180
logging level ip sla responder	2181
logging level ip sla sender	2182
logging level ip sla twamp-server	2183
logging level ipconf	2184
logging level ipfib	2185
logging level ipqos	2186
logging level ipv6 pim	2187
logging level iscm	2188
logging level iscm	2189
logging level isis	2190
logging level l2fm	2191
logging level l2rib	2192

logging level l3vm	2193
logging level lacp	2194
logging level ldap	2195
logging level lim	2196
logging level lisp	2197
logging level lldp	2198
logging level m2rib	2199
logging level mfdm	2200
logging level mfw	2201
logging level mmode	2202
logging level module	2203
logging level monitor	2204
logging level mpls manager	2205
logging level mpls static	2206
logging level mpls switching	2207
logging level mpls traffic-eng	2208
logging level msdp	2209
logging level mvsh	2210
logging level nat	2211
logging level nbm	2212
logging level netstack	2213
logging level nfm	2214
logging level nfm	2215
logging level ngmvpn	2216
logging level ngoam	2217
logging level npv	2218
logging level ntp	2219
logging level nve	2220
logging level nxsdk	2221
logging level openflow	2222
logging level orib	2223
logging level ospf	2224
logging level ospfv3	2225
logging level otv	2226

logging level pfstat	2227
logging level pixm	2228
logging level pktmgr	2229
logging level platform	2230
logging level plbm	2231
logging level plcmgr	2232
logging level pltfm_config	2233
logging level plugin	2234
logging level poap	2235
logging level poed	2236
logging level port-profile	2237
logging level port-resources	2238
logging level port-security	2239
logging level port	2240
logging level port_client	2241
logging level port link-failure	2242
logging level private-vlan	2243
logging level ptp	2244
logging level radius	2245
logging level res_mgr	2246
logging level rip	2247
logging level rpm	2248
logging level rsvp	2249
logging level sal	2250
logging level scheduler	2251
logging level segment-routing	2252
logging level session-mgr	2253
logging level sflow	2254
logging level smartc	2255
logging level smm	2256
logging level snmpd	2257
logging level snmpmib_proc	2258
logging level spanning	2259
logging level spm	2260

logging level stripel	2261
logging level sysmgr	2262
logging level tacacs	2263
logging level tamnw	2264
logging level telemetry	2265
logging level template_manager	2266
logging level track	2267
logging level tunnel	2268
logging level u2rib	2269
logging level u6rib	2270
logging level udld	2271
logging level ufdm	2272
logging level urib	2273
logging level vdc_mgr	2274
logging level virtual-service	2275
logging level vlan_mgr	2276
logging level vmm	2277
logging level vmtracker	2278
logging level vpc	2279
logging level vrrp	2280
logging level vrrpv3	2281
logging level vsan	2282
logging level vshd	2283
logging level vtp	2284
logging level wwnm	2285
logging level xbar	2286
logging logfile	2287
logging message interface type ethernet	2288
logging module	2289
logging monitor	2290
logging origin-id	2291
logging rate-limit	2292
logging rfc-strict 5424	2293
logging server	2294

logging server dns-refresh-interval	2296
logging source-interface	2297
logging timestamp	2298
login on-failure log	2299
login on-success log	2300
logout-warning	2301
low-memory exempt	2302
lshow	2303
lsp-gen-interval	2304
lsp-gen-interval	2305
lsp-gen-interval	2306
lsp-mtu	2307
lsp-mtu	2308
lsp-mtu	2309
lsp	2310
lsp	2311
lsp attributes	2312

CHAPTER 14
M Commands 2313

m2rib debug log-size transactions	2318
mac-addr	2319
mac-address	2320
mac-address	2321
mac-address	2322
mac-address destination	2323
mac-address ipv6-extract	2324
mac-learn disable	2325
mac-learn disable	2326
mac-list permit	2327
mac access-list	2328
mac address-table aging-time	2329
mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac	2330
mac address-table loop-detect port-down	2331
mac address-table multicast vlan interface	2332

mac address-table notification mac-move 2333
mac address-table notification threshold 2334
mac address-table static vlan interface 2335
mac address-table static vni 2336
mac address 2337
mac address inherit 2338
mac advert interval 2339
mac packet-classify 2340
mac port access-group 2341
macsec keychain macsec keychain 2342
macsec policy 2343
macsec shutdown 2344
managed-config-flag 2345
management 2346
map-notify-group 2347
map-server key 2348
marker-packet-n3500 2349
master ipv4 2350
match-address 2351
match 2352
match 2353
match access-group name 2357
match address 2358
match as-number 2359
match as-number as-path-list 2360
match as-path 2361
match class-map 2362
match community 2363
match cos 2364
match cos 2365
match datalink 2366
match datalink 2367
match datalink 2368
match dscp 2369

match dscp	2370
match evpn route-type	2371
match extcommunity	2372
match interface	2373
match ip address	2374
match ip address prefix-list	2375
match ip multicast rp	2376
match ip next-hop prefix-list	2377
match ip protocol	2378
match ip protocol	2379
match ip route-source prefix-list	2380
match ip source address	2381
match ipv4 protocol	2382
match ipv4 source address	2383
match ipv4 source address	2384
match ipv4 transport destination	2385
match ipv6	2386
match ipv6	2387
match ipv6 address	2388
match ipv6 address prefix-list	2389
match ipv6 multicast rp	2390
match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list	2391
match ipv6 protocol	2392
match ipv6 route-source prefix-list	2393
match ipv6 transport destination	2394
match mac-list	2395
match metric	2396
match ospf-area	2397
match protocol arp	2398
match qos-group2	2399
match qos-group2	2400
match redirect	2401
match route-type	2402
match source-protocol	2403

match tag	2404
match transport destination	2405
match transport destination	2406
max-backoff	2407
max-backoff	2408
max-lsa	2409
max-lsa	2410
max-lsp-lifetime	2411
max-lsp-lifetime	2412
max-lsp-lifetime	2413
max-metric router-lsa	2414
max-metric router-lsa	2415
max-ports	2416
max-ports	2417
maxas-limit	2418
maximum-paths	2419
maximum-paths	2420
maximum-paths	2421
maximum-paths	2422
maximum-paths	2423
maximum-paths	2424
maximum-paths	2425
maximum-paths eibgp	2426
maximum-paths mixed	2427
maximum-peers	2428
maximum-prefix	2429
maximum-prefix	2430
maximum routes	2431
mcast-group	2432
mdix auto	2433
mdt asm-use-shared-tree	2434
mdt data	2435
mdt data bidir-enable	2436
mdt default	2437

mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi	2438
mdt mtu	2439
mdt pim hello-interval	2440
mdt pim jp-interval	2441
mdt source	2442
media-type auto	2443
media-type rj45	2444
media-type sfp	2445
media	2446
medium	2447
medium broadcast	2448
medium broadcast	2449
medium p2p	2450
medium p2p	2451
member vlan	2452
member vni	2453
member vni	2454
member vni associate-vrf	2455
member vni mcast-group	2456
message-digest-key md5	2457
message-digest-key md5	2458
metric-style transition	2459
metric	2460
metric	2461
metric	2462
metric direct 0	2463
metric maximum-hops	2464
metric rib-scale	2465
metric version 64bit	2466
metric weights	2467
mkdir	2468
mode	2469
mode	2470
mode	2471

mode tap-aggregation 2472

module transceiver-frequency 2473

monitor erspan origin ip-address 2474

monitor input 2475

monitor session 2476

monitor session shut 2477

monitor session type acl-capture 2478

monitor session type erspan-destination 2479

monitor session type erspan-source 2480

monitor session warp 2481

monitor session warp 2482

mount slot0 2483

move 2484

mpls 2485

mpls access-list 2486

mpls ip 2487

mpls ip default-route 2488

mpls ip forwarding 2489

mpls ip forwarding 2490

mpls ip propagate-ttl 2491

mpls ip ttl-expiration pop 2492

mpls label range 2493

mpls oam 2494

mpls port access-group 2495

mpls static binding ipv4 2496

mpls static configuration 2497

mpls traffic-eng 2498

mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight 2499

mpls traffic-eng area 2500

mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags 2501

mpls traffic-eng backup-path 2502

mpls traffic-eng bandwidth 2503

mpls traffic-eng configuration 2504

mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote 2505

mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds up	2506
mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact	2507
mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact	2508
mpls traffic-eng reoptimize	2509
mpls traffic-eng router-id	2510
mpls traffic-eng router-id	2511
mpls traffic-eng tunnels	2512
mpls ttl-mode php uniform	2513
mst designated priority	2514
mst root priority	2515
mtrace	2516
mtu	2517
mtu1	2518
mtu	2519
mtu	2520
mtu	2521
mtu	2522
mtu	2523
mtu	2524
multi-topology	2525
multicast	2526
multisite border-gateway interface	2527
multisite ingress-replication	2528

CHAPTER 15
N Commands 2529

name-lookup	2532
name-lookup	2533
name	2534
name	2535
name	2536
nat destination	2537
nbm external-link	2538
nbm flow-definition	2539
nbm flow-definition	2540

nbn flow-policy	2541
nbn flow-policy	2542
nbn flow asm range	2543
nbn flow asm range	2544
nbn flow bandwidth immediate-recovery	2545
nbn flow bandwidth immediate-recovery	2546
nbn flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps	2547
nbn flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps	2548
nbn flow dscp	2549
nbn flow dscp	2550
nbn flow policer	2551
nbn flow policer	2552
nbn host-policy	2553
nbn host-policy	2554
nbn mode pim-active	2555
nbn reserve unicast fabric bandwidth	2556
nbn vrf	2557
nbn vrf default	2558
negotiate auto	2559
negotiate auto 25000	2560
neighbor-down fib-accelerate	2561
neighbor	2562
neighbor	2563
neighbor	2564
neighbor	2565
neighbor	2566
nemo config address port interval	2567
net	2568
net	2569
network	2570
network	2571
next-address exclude-address	2572
next-hop-self	2573
next-hop-third-party	2574

next-hop-third-party	2575
nexthop route-map	2576
nexthop suppress-default-resolution	2577
nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical	2578
ngoam authentication-key	2579
ngoam connect-check	2580
ngoam install acl	2581
ngoam profile	2582
ngoam xconnect hb-interval	2583
no-more	2584
no	2585
no	2588
no	2589
no	2590
no	2591
no	2592
no	2593
no	2596
no	2601
no	2605
no	2608
no	2610
no	2613
no	2616
no	2619
no	2622
no	2623
no	2624
no	2625
no	2627
node	2628
node ip	2629
node ip	2630
npv auto-load-balance disruptive	2631

npv traffic-map server-interface external-interface	2632
nsf await-redist-proto-convergence	2633
ntp access-group	2634
ntp access-group match-all	2635
ntp allow private	2636
ntp authenticate	2637
ntp authentication-key md5	2638
ntp logging	2639
ntp master	2640
ntp passive	2641
ntp peer	2642
ntp server	2643
ntp source-interface	2644
ntp source	2645
ntp sync-retry	2646
ntp trusted-key	2647
nv overlay evpn	2648
nve enable history	2649
nve interface remap-replication-servers	2650
nve interface replication-server up	2651
nve oam mode draft-pang	2652
nxapi certificate	2653
nxapi http port	2654
nxapi ssl ciphers weak	2655
nxapi ssl protocols	2656
nxapi use-vrf management default	2657
nxsdk profile	2658
nxsdk remote port	2659
nxsdk service-name	2660

CHAPTER 16
O Commands 2661

oam-channel	2662
object-group ip address	2663
object-group ip port	2664

object-group ipv6 address	2665
object-group udp relay ip address	2666
object-group udp relay ip address	2667
of-port interface	2668
on-demand color	2669
openflow	2670
operation-packet-priority normal	2671
option exporter-stats timeout	2672
option interface-table timeout	2673
orib orib_api_init	2674
ospfv3 authentication	2675
ospfv3 bfd	2676
ospfv3 cost	2677
ospfv3 dead-interval	2678
ospfv3 hello-interval	2679
ospfv3 instance	2680
ospfv3 mtu-ignore	2681
ospfv3 network broadcast	2682
ospfv3 network point-to-point	2683
ospfv3 passive-interface	2684
ospfv3 priority	2685
ospfv3 retransmit-interval	2686
ospfv3 shutdown	2687
ospfv3 transmit-delay	2688
other-config-flag	2689
otv-isis	2690
overwrite-vlan	2691
owner	2692

CHAPTER 17
P Commands 2693

packet-size	2698
param-list param-list	2699
parity	2700
parity	2701

passive-interface default	2702
passive-interface default	2703
passive-interface default	2704
passive-interface default	2705
password	2706
password	2707
password	2708
password prompt username	2709
password secure-mode	2710
password strength-check	2711
path-option dynamic explicit identifier	2712
path-selection metric igp	2713
path-selection metric igp	2714
path-selection overload allow	2715
path next-hop out-label-stack	2716
pathtrace nve	2717
payload	2719
pcc	2720
pce-address ipv4	2721
pcep	2722
pcep	2723
peer-gateway	2724
peer-ip	2725
peer-keepalive destination	2726
peer-switch	2728
peer-type fabric	2729
peer local service	2730
peer vpc	2731
per-ingress-port-mtu-mode	2732
perf	2733
periodic-inventory notification	2734
periodic-inventory notification interval	2735
periodic to	2736
periodic to	2737

permit interface	2738
permit vlan	2739
permit vrf	2740
permit vsan	2741
personality	2742
personality backup	2743
personality restore	2744
phone-contact	2745
pim	2746
pim	2747
ping	2748
ping6	2750
ping mpls	2751
ping nve	2755
ping sr-mpls	2757
plb	2760
plb analytics	2761
plb device-group	2762
pnv startup-vlan	2763
police	2764
police	2766
policer	2770
policer	2771
policy-map	2772
policy-map type control-plane	2773
policy-map type network-qos	2774
policy-map type queuing	2775
policy	2776
policy	2777
policy	2778
policy	2779
pop	2780
port-channel fast-convergence	2781
port-channel hash-distribution	2782

port-channel limit	2783
port-channel load-balance1 ethernet	2784
port-channel load-balance2 resilient	2785
port-channel load-defer	2786
port-channel port hash-distribution	2787
port-channel port load-defer	2788
port-channel scale-fanout	2789
port-group	2790
port-license	2791
port-license	2792
port-profile	2793
port-type	2794
port	2795
port	2796
port	2797
port control	2798
port destination	2799
port type ethernet	2800
postcard-telemetry exporter	2801
postcard-telemetry flow-profile	2802
postcard-telemetry monitor	2803
postcard-telemetry queue-profile	2804
postcard-telemetry system monitor	2805
postcard-telemetry watchlist ip	2806
power efficient-ethernet auto	2807
power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive	2808
power inline	2809
power inline default_consumption	2810
power inline police action	2811
power inline port priority	2812
power redundancy-mode ps-redundant	2813
precision milliseconds	2814
preempt	2815
preempt	2816

preempt delay minimum	2817
preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt	2818
preference	2820
preference	2821
preference max	2822
preference min	2823
prefix out	2824
priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier	2825
priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier	2826
priority-flow-control mode	2827
priority-flow-control recover interface	2828
priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on	2829
priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on	2830
priority-flow-control watch-dog forced on	2831
priority-flow-control watch-dog interval	2832
priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier	2833
priority	2834
priority2	2835
priority	2836
priority	2837
priority	2838
priority	2839
priority	2840
private-vlan	2841
private-vlan association	2842
private-vlan mapping	2843
private-vlan synchronize	2844
probe-interval	2845
probe-interval	2846
probe	2847
probe	2848

probe	2849
probe	2850
probe	2851
probe	2852
probe get	2853
probe get	2854
probe get	2855
probe get	2856
probe host	2857
probe host	2858
probe host	2859
probe host	2860
probe host	2861
probe host	2862
probe port	2863
probe port	2864
probe port	2865
probe port	2866
probe port	2867
probe port	2868
profile	2869
profile	2870
profile	2871
propagate-sgt	2872
protected	2873
protected	2874
protection	2875
proto	2876
protocol-version	2877
protocol-version	2878
protocol	2879
protocol	2880
ptp	2881
ptp clock-identity	2882

ptp convergence-time	2883
ptp correction-range	2884
ptp correction-range logging	2885
ptp correction hardware	2886
ptp cost	2887
ptp device-type boundary	2888
ptp domain	2889
ptp domain	2890
ptp domain clock-accuracy-threshold	2891
ptp domain clock-class-threshold	2892
ptp domain priority	2893
ptp grandmaster-capable	2894
ptp mean-path-delay	2895
ptp multi-domain	2896
ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority1	2897
ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority2	2898
ptp multicast master-only	2899
ptp offload	2900
ptp priority1	2901
ptp priority2	2902
ptp source	2903
ptp vlan	2904
push	2905
pwd	2906
python	2907
python instance	2908

CHAPTER 18
Q Commands 2909

qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix	2910
qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix	2911
qos qos-policies statistics	2912
qos statistics	2913
qualify udf	2914
queue-limit bytes	2915

queue-limit retransmit 2916
 queue-limit retransmit 2917

CHAPTER 19
R Commands 2919

radius-server deadtime 2924
 radius-server directed-request 2925
 radius-server host key 0 6 7 2926
 radius-server host test 2928
 radius-server key 0 6 7 2929
 radius-server retransmit 2930
 radius-server test 2931
 radius-server timeout 2932
 rate-limit 2933
 rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log 2934
 rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log 2935
 rate-limit packet_in burst 2936
 rate-limit packet_in burst 2937
 rd 2938
 rd auto 2939
 rd auto 2940
 receiver 2941
 receiver 2942
 reconnect-interval 2943
 record-route 2944
 record-route 2945
 record 2946
 record 2947
 record 2948
 record 2949
 record 2950
 record netflow-original 2951
 record netflow 2952
 record netflow 2953
 record netflow 2954

record netflow protocol-port	2955
redistribute filter route-map	2956
redistribute filter route-map	2957
redistribute maximum-prefix	2958
redistribute maximum-prefix	2959
redistribute maximum-prefix	2960
redistribute maximum-prefix	2961
redistribute maximum-prefix	2962
redistribute route-map	2963
redundancy-group	2964
reference-bandwidth	2965
reference-bandwidth	2966
register-database-mapping	2967
register-route-notifications	2968
reload	2969
reload cancel	2970
reload in	2971
reload non-interruptive	2972
reload power-cycle	2973
reload sync-adjacency	2974
reload timer	2975
remark	2976
remark	2977
remark	2978
remote-as	2979
remove-private-as	2980
reoptimize events link-up	2981
replay-protection	2982
report	2983
report	2984
report	2985
report	2986
report	2987
report	2988

report	2989
report	2990
report	2991
report	2992
report	2993
report	2994
report	2995
report	2996
report	2997
report	2998
request-data-size	2999
request-data-size	3000
request-data-size	3001
resequence access	3002
reset	3003
reset	3004
reset	3005
reset	3006
reset	3007
reset	3008
reset	3009
reset	3010
reset	3011
reset	3012
reset	3013
reset	3014
reset	3015
reset	3016
reset	3017
reset	3018
restart amt	3019
restart bgp	3020
restart eigrp	3021
restart fabric_mcast	3022

restart fabricpath domain	3023
restart igmp	3024
restart isis	3025
restart msdp	3026
restart ospf	3027
restart ospfv3	3028
restart otv-isis	3029
restart pim	3030
restart pim6	3031
restart rip	3032
restart rsvp	3033
resync-database	3034
retain route-target all	3035
retain route-target all	3036
retransmit-interval	3037
retransmit-interval	3038
retransmit-interval	3039
revision	3040
revocation-check cri	3041
rewrite-evpn-rt-asn	3042
rewrite-rt-asn	3043
rfc1583compatibility	3044
rip shutdown	3045
rmdir	3046
rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold	3047
rmon event	3048
rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner	3049
roaming-eid-prefix	3050
role feature-group name	3051
role name	3052
role priority	3053
rollback running-config checkpoint	3054
root-priority	3055
route-map	3056

route-map	3057
route-map	3058
route-map	3059
route-map out	3060
route-map pbr-statistics	3061
route-reflector-client	3062
route-reflector-client	3063
route-target both	3064
route-target both auto	3065
route-target both auto	3066
route-target export	3067
route-target export	3068
route-target export auto	3069
route-target import	3070
route-target import	3071
route-target import auto	3072
router-guard ip multicast	3073
router-guard ip multicast switchports	3074
router-id	3075
router-id	3076
router-id	3077
router-id	3078
router-id	3079
router-id	3080
router-preference maximum	3081
router bgp	3082
router eigrp	3083
router isis	3084
router ospf	3085
router ospfv3	3086
router rip	3087
routing-context vrf	3088
rsakeypair	3089
rtr etr eid	3090

rule 3091
 rule command 3092
 rule oid 3093
 run-script 3094
 run2 guestshell 3095
 run bash 3096

CHAPTER 20
S Commands 3097

sak-expiry-time 3111
 sampling-rate prepost 3112
 sampling 3113
 sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1 3114
 sap modelist 3115
 sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x 3116
 save 3117
 scale-factor module 3118
 scheduler aaa-authentication 3119
 scheduler job name 3120
 scheduler logfile size 3121
 scheduler schedule name 3122
 scheduler transport email 3123
 scripting tel init 3124
 scripting tel recursion-limit 3125
 section 3126
 secure-handoff 3127
 security-level 3128
 security-policy 3129
 sed 3130
 segment-list name 3131
 segment-routing 3132
 segment-routing mpls 3133
 segment-routing mpls 3134
 segments 3135
 segments 3136

send-community 3137

send-community 3138

send-community extended 3139

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i
month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f
month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l 3140

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i
month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f
month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l 3142

send 3144

send session 3145

sender 3146

sender 3147

sensor-group 3148

sequence 3149

sequence 3150

server-key 0 7 3151

server 3152

server 3153

server 3154

server protocol ldap 3155

server protocol radius group 3156

server protocol xmpp ip 3157

service-name 3158

service-policy-dynamic input 3159

service-policy 3160

service-policy 3161

service-policy input 3162

service-policy type network-qos 3163

service-policy type qos 3164

service-policy type queuing 3165

service-policy type queuing 3166

service-policy type queuing 3167

service password-recovery 3168

service unsupported-transceiver 3169

session-limit **3170**
session domain-lookup **3171**
session protection **3172**
set-attached-bit **3173**
set-overload-bit **3174**
set-overload-bit **3175**
set **3176**
set **3177**
set **3178**
set **3179**
set as-path prepend last-as tag **3182**
set comm-list delete **3183**
set cos **3184**
set cos **3185**
set dampening **3186**
set distance **3187**
set drpvec **3188**
set drpvec **3194**
set evpn gateway-ip **3200**
set extcomm-list delete **3201**
set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive **3202**
set extcommunity color **3203**
set extcommunity cost **3204**
set extcommunity evpn rmac **3205**
set extcommunity rt additive **3206**
set forwarding-address **3207**
set ieth **3208**
set ieth **3211**
set inner arp **3214**
set inner ipv4 **3216**
set inner ipv4 **3218**
set inner ipv4 **3220**
set inner ipv6 src_ip **3222**
set inner l2 **3223**

set inner l2	3225
set inner l2	3227
set inner l2 hg2	3229
set inner l2 hg2	3231
set inner l4	3233
set inner l4	3234
set inner l4	3237
set inner mpls	3238
set interface	3240
set interval find-new-host	3241
set interval sync-full-info	3242
set ip address prefix-list	3243
set ip next-hop	3244
set ip next-hop peer-address	3245
set ip next-hop redist-unchanged	3246
set ip next-hop unchanged	3247
set ip next-hop verify-availability	3248
set ip precedence	3249
set ipv6 address prefix-list	3250
set ipv6 default next-hop	3251
set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability	3252
set ipv6 next-hop	3253
set ipv6 next-hop peer-address	3254
set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged	3255
set ipv6 next-hop unchanged	3256
set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability	3257
set ipv6 precedence	3258
set label-index	3259
set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2	3260
set local-preference	3261
set metric	3262
set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map	3263
set nssa-only	3264
set origin egp igp incomplete	3265

set outer arp	3266
set outer arp	3268
set outer fcoe	3270
set outer ipv4	3272
set outer ipv4	3274
set outer ipv4	3276
set outer ipv6 src_ip	3278
set outer ipv6 src_ip	3279
set outer l2	3280
set outer l2	3282
set outer l2	3284
set outer l2 hg2	3286
set outer l4	3288
set outer l4	3289
set outer l4	3292
set outer mpls	3295
set outer mpls	3297
set pktrw	3299
set pktrw	3305
set pktrw	3312
set sb_info	3319
set sb_info	3322
set sideband	3325
set sideband	3327
set sideband	3329
set sideband	3331
set stats	3334
set tag	3337
set weight	3338
setup	3339
sflow	3340
sflow	3341
sflow data-source interface	3342
sflow data-source interface	3343

sflow extended switch	3344
shared-secret	3345
shut	3346
shutdown	3347
shutdown	3348
shutdown	3349
shutdown	3350
shutdown	3351
shutdown	3352
shutdown	3353
shutdown	3354
shutdown	3355
shutdown	3356
shutdown	3357
shutdown	3358
shutdown	3359
shutdown	3360
shutdown	3361
shutdown	3362
shutdown	3363
shutdown	3364
shutdown	3365
shutdown	3366
shutdown	3367
shutdown	3368
shutdown	3369
shutdown	3370
shutdown	3371
shutdown	3372
shutdown	3373
shutdown	3374
shutdown	3375
shutdown	3376
shutdown	3377

shutdown	3378
shutdown	3379
shutdown	3380
shutdown	3381
shutdown	3382
shutdown	3383
shutdown force	3384
shutdown lan	3385
shutdown lan	3386
signalling advertise explicit-null	3387
signalling hello graceful-restart	3388
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval	3389
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses	3390
signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time	3391
signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time	3392
signalling hello reroute	3393
signalling initial-retransmit-delay	3394
signalling patherr state-removal	3395
signalling rate-limit	3396
signalling refresh interval	3397
signalling refresh misses	3398
signalling refresh reduction	3399
signalling refresh reduction ack-delay	3400
signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size	3401
signing level	3402
site-id	3403
site-of-origin	3404
slave ipv4	3405
sleep	3406
sleep instance	3407
slot	3408
slot	3409
smart-channel	3410
smart-channel port-group	3411

smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from	3412
snapshot create	3413
snapshot delete	3414
snapshot delete ALL	3415
snapshot section add	3416
snapshot section delete	3417
snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout	3418
snmp-server community	3419
snmp-server community	3420
snmp-server contact	3421
snmp-server context	3422
snmp-server counter cache enable	3423
snmp-server counter cache timeout	3424
snmp-server enable traps	3425
snmp-server enable traps bgp	3426
snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2	3427
snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix	3428
snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix	3429
snmp-server enable traps eigrp	3430
snmp-server enable traps ospf	3431
snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa	3432
snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit	3433
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3	3434
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa	3435
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa	3436
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit	3437
snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate	3438
snmp-server engineID local	3439
snmp-server globalEnforcePriv	3440
snmp-server host filter-vrf	3441
snmp-server host source	3442
snmp-server host use-vrf	3443
snmp-server location	3444
snmp-server mib community-map context	3445

snmp-server protocol enable	3446
snmp-server source-interface informs	3447
snmp-server source-interface traps	3448
snmp-server system-shutdown	3449
snmp-server tcp-session	3450
snmp-server user	3451
snmp-server user	3453
snmp ifmib ifalias long	3454
snmp trap link-status	3455
snmp trap link-status	3456
snmp trap link-status	3457
snmp trap link-status	3458
snmp trap link-status	3459
snmp trap link-status	3460
snr-grp sample-interval	3461
sockets local-port-range	3462
soft-reconfiguration inbound	3463
soft-reconfiguration inbound	3464
soo auto	3465
sort	3466
source-address ipv4	3467
source-interface	3468
source-interface	3469
source-interface	3470
source-interface	3471
source-interface	3472
source-interface	3473
source-interface	3474
source-interface	3475
source-interface hold-down-time	3476
source	3477
source	3478
source	3479
source	3480

source	3481
source	3482
source	3483
source	3484
source	3485
source	3486
source	3487
source copy-sys	3488
source filter ip	3489
source filter ip any any	3490
source group permit	3491
source group permit	3492
source interface	3493
source interface	3494
source ip	3495
source port	3496
source vlan	3497
spanning-tree bpdupfilter	3498
spanning-tree bpduguard	3499
spanning-tree bridge-domain	3500
spanning-tree bridge assurance	3501
spanning-tree cost	3502
spanning-tree cost auto	3503
spanning-tree domain	3504
spanning-tree domain clear statistics	3505
spanning-tree guard	3506
spanning-tree link-type	3507
spanning-tree loopguard default	3508
spanning-tree mode	3509
spanning-tree mst configuration	3510
spanning-tree mst configuration	3511
spanning-tree mst cost	3512
spanning-tree mst cost auto	3513
spanning-tree mst forward-time	3514

spanning-tree mst hello-time	3515
spanning-tree mst max-age	3516
spanning-tree mst max-hops	3517
spanning-tree mst port-priority	3518
spanning-tree mst pre-standard	3519
spanning-tree mst priority	3520
spanning-tree mst root	3521
spanning-tree mst simulate pvst	3522
spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global	3523
spanning-tree pathcost method	3524
spanning-tree port-priority	3525
spanning-tree port type	3526
spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default	3527
spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default	3528
spanning-tree port type edge default	3529
spanning-tree port type edge trunk	3530
spanning-tree port type network default	3531
spanning-tree pseudo-information	3532
spanning-tree vlan	3533
spanning-tree vlan forward-time	3534
spanning-tree vlan hello-time	3535
spanning-tree vlan max-age	3536
spanning-tree vlan priority	3537
spanning-tree vlan root	3538
speed	3539
speed	3540
speed	3541
speed	3542
speed	3543
speed	3544
speed	3545
speed auto	3546
speed auto 100	3547
speed auto 100 1000	3548

speed auto 100 1000	3549
speed auto 100	3550
speed auto	3551
spf-interval	3552
spf-interval	3553
spf-interval	3554
sport	3555
sport	3556
src-intf	3557
ssh	3558
ssh6	3559
ssh all	3560
ssh cipher-mode weak	3561
ssh idle	3562
ssh key	3563
ssh login-attempts	3564
ssh login-gracetime	3565
ssh port	3566
ssh rekey max-data max-time	3567
ssx exporter	3568
ssx monitor	3569
ssx record	3570
ssx system monitor	3571
ssx system system-id	3572
stage-flow	3573
stage-flow	3574
standby	3575
start-threshold	3576
start	3577
start	3578
start	3579
start	3580
start	3581
start	3582

start	3583
start	3584
start	3585
start	3586
start	3587
start	3588
start	3589
start	3590
start	3591
start	3592
state	3593
state enabled	3594
statistics	3595
statistics	3596
statistics	3597
statistics collection-interval	3598
statistics per-entry	3599
statistics per-entry	3600
statistics per-entry	3601
statistics per-entry	3602
stats-reporting-period	3603
status	3604
status	3605
status	3606
status	3607
status	3608
status	3609
status	3610
stop-threshold	3611
stopbits	3612
stopbits 1	3613
storm-control-cpu	3614
streetaddress	3615
stub	3616

sub-switch vlan	3617
subscription	3618
summary-address	3619
summary-address	3620
summary-address	3621
summary-address	3622
suppress-arp	3623
suppress-fib-pending	3624
suppress-fib-pending	3625
suppress-inactive	3626
suppress-inactive	3627
suppress-signaling-protocol ldp	3628
suppress mac-route	3629
switch-id	3630
switch-priority	3631
switch-profile	3632
switch-profile	3633
switch-role border-leaf	3634
switch-scope controller	3635
switch pipeline	3636
switchback	3637
switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through	3638
switching-mode store-forward	3639
switchport	3640
switchport	3641
switchport access vlan	3642
switchport access vlan	3643
switchport access vlan	3644
switchport autostate exclude	3645
switchport backup interface	3646
switchport backup interface	3647
switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence	3648
switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence	3649
switchport backup interface preemption delay	3650

switchport backup interface preemption delay	3651
switchport backup interface preemption mode	3652
switchport backup interface preemption mode	3653
switchport beacon	3654
switchport block unicast	3655
switchport description	3656
switchport dot1q ethertype	3657
switchport dot1q ethertype	3658
switchport duplex	3659
switchport host	3660
switchport ignore bit-errors	3661
switchport isolated	3662
switchport mac-learn disable	3663
switchport mode	3664
switchport mode	3665
switchport mode	3666
switchport mode	3667
switchport mode	3668
switchport mode	3669
switchport mode fabricpath	3670
switchport mode monitor buffer-limit	3671
switchport mode private-vlan	3672
switchport mode private-vlan trunk	3673
switchport monitor	3674
switchport mtu	3675
switchport owner	3676
switchport port-security	3677
switchport port-security aging time	3678
switchport port-security mac-address	3679
switchport port-security mac-address sticky	3680
switchport port-security maximum	3681
switchport port-security violation	3682
switchport private-vlan association trunk	3683
switchport private-vlan host-association	3684

switchport private-vlan mapping	3685
switchport private-vlan mapping trunk	3686
switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan	3687
switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan	3688
switchport promiscuous-mode off	3689
switchport speed	3690
switchport speed	3691
switchport trunk allowed vlan	3692
switchport trunk allowed vsan	3693
switchport trunk allowed vsan	3694
switchport trunk mode	3695
switchport trunk mode	3696
switchport trunk native vlan	3697
switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all	3698
switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge	3699
switchport vlan mapping	3700
switchport vlan mapping all	3701
switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel	3702
switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel	3703
switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan	3704
switchport vlan mapping enable	3705
switchto vdc	3706
sync-peers destination	3707
system-mac	3708
system-priority	3709
system	3710
system auto-collect tech-support	3711
system cores	3712
system default interface-vlan autostate	3713
system default interface	3714
system default interface	3715
system default switchport	3716
system default switchport fabricpath	3717
system default switchport shutdown	3718

system default tx-credit double-queue	3719
system fabric-mode full-rate	3720
system fabric core-vlans	3721
system fabric dynamic-vlans	3722
system fast-reload stabilization-timer	3723
system hap-reset	3724
system hap-reset	3725
system health check bootflash	3726
system heartbeat	3727
system heartbeat	3728
system high-multicast-priority	3729
system interface shutdown	3730
system jumbomtu	3731
system login block-for	3732
system login block-for attempts within	3733
system login quiet-mode	3734
system login quiet-mode access-class	3735
system memory-thresholds minor severe critical	3736
system mode maintenance	3737
system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile	3738
system mode maintenance maint-delay	3739
system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason	3740
system mode maintenance snapshot-delay	3741
system mode maintenance timeout	3742
system modifications throttle	3743
system module failure-action shutdown	3744
system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity	3745
system poap	3746
system poap	3747
system private-vlan fex trunk	3748
system pss shrink	3749
system qos	3750
system security compliance common-criteria	3751
system security sudo prompt-password	3752

system shutdown fan-direction mismatch	3753
system simulate fan-presence	3754
system standby manual-boot	3755
system standby manual-boot	3756
system startup-config init	3757
system startup-config unlock	3758
system statistics	3759
system statistics	3760
system switch-mode	3761
system switchover	3762
system timeout	3763
system trace	3764
system urpf disable	3765
system vlan long-name	3766
system vlan nve-overlay id	3767
system vlan reserve	3768
system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config	3769
system watchdog	3770
system watchdog	3771
system watchdog kgdb	3772
system watchdog kgdb	3773

CHAPTER 21
T Commands 3775

table-map	3782
table-map	3783
table-map	3784
table-map	3785
table-map	3786
table-map	3787
table-map	3788
table-map	3789
table-map	3790
tac-pac	3791
tac-pac	3792

tacacs-server deadline	3793
tacacs-server directed-request	3794
tacacs-server host key 0 6 7	3795
tacacs-server host test	3796
tacacs-server key 0 6 7	3797
tacacs-server test	3798
tacacs-server timeout	3799
tag	3800
tag happens in	3801
tahoe-python module	3802
tahoe-python module quoted	3803
tail	3804
tar	3805
tclsh	3806
tclsh	3807
tcp-connect	3808
telemetry	3809
telemetry trace redirect telemetry trace	3810
telnet	3811
telnet6	3812
telnet login-attempts	3813
template	3814
template data timeout	3815
template peer-policy	3816
template peer-session	3817
template peer	3818
terminal alias	3819
terminal ask-on-term	3820
terminal color	3821
terminal context management	3822
terminal deep-help	3823
terminal dont-ask	3824
terminal edit-mode vi	3825
terminal event-manager bypass	3826

terminal history no-exec-in-config	3827
terminal history no-exec-in-config	3828
terminal history no-exec-in-config	3829
terminal home	3830
terminal length	3831
terminal length	3832
terminal log-all	3833
terminal no	3834
terminal output xml	3835
terminal output xml	3836
terminal output xml	3837
terminal password	3838
terminal prompt	3839
terminal redirection-mode	3840
terminal session-timeout	3841
terminal sticky-mode	3842
terminal terminal-type	3843
terminal time	3844
terminal tree-update	3845
terminal verify-only	3846
terminal width	3847
terminal width	3848
threshold-percent	3849
threshold	3850
time-range	3851
timeout	3852
timeout	3853
timeout	3854
timer	3855
timer	3856
timer inactivity	3857
timers	3858
timers	3859
timers	3860

timers advertise	3861
timers basic	3862
timers bestpath-defer maximum	3863
timers bestpath-limit	3864
timers bgp	3865
timers lsa-arrival	3866
timers lsa-arrival	3867
timers lsa-group-pacing	3868
timers lsa-group-pacing	3869
timers prefix-peer-timeout	3870
timers prefix-peer-wait	3871
timers srgb cleanup	3872
timers srgb retry	3873
timers throttle lsa	3874
timers throttle lsa	3875
timers throttle spf	3876
timers throttle spf	3877
timestamp timestamp	3878
tls trust-point local remote	3879
tls trust-point local remote	3880
topology	3881
topology holddown sigerr	3882
tos	3883
tr	3884
trace buffer size	3885
traceroute	3886
traceroute6	3887
traceroute mpls	3888
traceroute nve	3891
traceroute sr-mpls	3893
track-adjacency-nexthop	3896
track	3897
track	3898
track	3899

track	3900
track	3901
track	3902
track	3903
track	3904
track	3905
track	3906
track data	3907
track interface	3908
track interface priority	3909
track running-state track startup-state	3910
tracking enable	3911
traffic-class	3912
traffic-engineering	3913
transmit-delay	3914
transmit-delay	3915
transmit-delay	3916
transport connection-mode passive	3917
transport email	3918
transport email mail-server	3919
transport http proxy enable	3920
transport http proxy server	3921
transport http use-vrf	3922
transport udp	3923
transport udp	3924
transport udp	3925
transport udp	3926
transport udp	3927
transport udp source-port	3928
trigger init	3929
trigger init in-select 10	3930
trigger init in-select 10 out-select 0	3931
trigger init in-select 10 out-select 1	3932
trigger init in-select 10 out-select 2	3933

trigger init in-select 19	3934
trigger init in-select 19 out-select 0	3935
trigger init in-select 19 out-select 1	3936
trigger init in-select 19 out-select 2	3937
trigger init in-select 6	3938
trigger init in-select 6 out-select 0	3939
trigger init in-select 6 out-select 1	3940
trigger init in-select 6 out-select 2	3941
trigger init in-select 7	3942
trigger init in-select 7 out-select 0	3943
trigger init in-select 7 out-select 1	3944
trigger init in-select 7 out-select 2	3945
trigger init in-select 8	3946
trigger init in-select 8 out-select 0	3947
trigger init in-select 8 out-select 1	3948
trigger init in-select 8 out-select 2	3949
trigger init in-select 9	3950
trigger init in-select 9 out-select 0	3951
trigger init in-select 9 out-select 1	3952
trigger init in-select 9 out-select 2	3953
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0	3954
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03	3955
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse	3956
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1	3957
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2	3958
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4	3959
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5	3960
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse	3961
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0	3962
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04	3963
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse	3964
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1	3965
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2	3966
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3	3967

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5	3968
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse	3969
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0	3970
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05	3971
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse	3972
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse	3973
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1	3974
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2	3975
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3	3976
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4	3977
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0	3978
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse	3979
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1	3980
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2	3981
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3	3982
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4	3983
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5	3984
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse	3985
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0	3986
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse	3987
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1	3988
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2	3989
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3	3990
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4	3991
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5	3992
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse	3993
trigger init lu-a2d 0	3994
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0	3995
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1	3996
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2	3997
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0	3998
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1	3999
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2	4000
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0	4001

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1	4002
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2	4003
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0	4004
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1	4005
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2	4006
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0	4007
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1	4008
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2	4009
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0	4010
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1	4011
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2	4012
trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 0	4013
trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 1	4014
trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 2	4015
trigger init lu-a2d 1	4016
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10	4017
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0	4018
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1	4019
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2	4020
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19	4021
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0	4022
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1	4023
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2	4024
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6	4025
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0	4026
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1	4027
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2	4028
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7	4029
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0	4030
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1	4031
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2	4032
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8	4033
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0	4034
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1	4035

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2	4036
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9	4037
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0	4038
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1	4039
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2	4040
trigger init out-select 0	4041
trigger init out-select 1	4042
trigger init out-select 2	4043
trigger reset	4044
trigger route download vrf ipv4	4045
trusted-port	4046
trusted-port	4047
trusted-port	4048
ttag-marker-interval	4049
ttag-marker enable	4050
ttag	4051
ttl-security hops	4052
tunnel destination	4053
tunnel mode	4054
tunnel path-mtu-discovery	4055
tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer	4056
tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu	4057
tunnel source	4058
tunnel ttl	4059
tunnel use-vrf	4060
type IGP	4061
type IGP	4062
type link	4063
type link	4064

CHAPTER 22
U Commands 4065

udf	4067
udf netflow-rtp	4068
udld aggressive	4069

udld aggressive	4070
udld aggressive	4071
udld aggressive	4072
udld disable	4073
udld disable	4074
udld enable	4075
udld enable	4076
udld message-time	4077
udld reset	4078
udp-echo	4079
udp-jitter	4080
undebg all	4082
undebg l2rib	4083
uniq	4084
unmount slot0	4085
unsuppress-map	4086
untagged cos	4087
update-source	4088
update-source	4089
update license	4090
update license	4091
use-chunking size	4092
use-compression gzip	4093
use-nodeid	4094
use-retry size	4095
use-vrf	4096
use-vrf	4097
use-vrf	4098
use-vrf	4099
user-jid password	4100
user max-logins	4101
user max-logins	4102
username	4103
username	4104

username	4105
username	4106
username	4107
username keypair export	4108
username keypair generate	4109
username keypair import	4110
username passphrase	4111
username passphrase	4112
username password	4113
username ssh-cert-dn dsa	4114
userpassphrase	4115
userpassphrase	4116
userpassphrase	4117
userpassphrase min	4118
userpassphrase min	4119
userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN	4120

CHAPTER 23**V Commands 4121**

vdc	4124
vdc	4125
vdc combined-hostname	4126
vdc resource template	4127
vdc suspend	4128
vdc suspend	4129
vdp dot1q default static	4130
vdp dot1q static	4131
vdp vni default static	4132
vdp vni static	4133
verify-data	4134
verify-host	4135
verify	4136
verify profile	4137
verify verbose	4138

version 9 4139

virtual-rmac 4140

virtual-service 4141

virtual-service move name log to 4142

virtual-service reset force 4143

virtual IPv6 4144

virtual ip 4145

virtual ip 4146

virtual peer-link destination source 4147

vlan-consistency-check 4148

vlan-pruning enable 4149

vlan 4150

vlan2 4151

vlan 4152

vlan 4153

vlan access-map 4154

vlan configuration 4155

vlan designated priority 4156

vlan root priority 4157

vmtracker connection 4158

vmtracker connection refresh 4159

vmtracker enable 4160

vn-segment 4161

vni 4162

vni 4163

vni 4164

vni default dynamic 4165

vni l2 4166

vpc 4167

vpc domain 4168

vpc orphan-port suspend 4169

vpc peer-link 4170

vpc role preempt 4171

vpn 4172

vpn id	4173
vrf	4174
vrf	4175
vrf	4176
vrf	4177
vrf	4178
vrf	4179
vrf	4180
vrf	4181
vrf	4182
vrf	4183
vrf	4184
vrf	4185
vrf	4186
vrf context	4187
vrf default static	4188
vrf member	4189
vrf member	4190
vrf static	4191
vrrp	4192
vrrp bfd	4193
vrrpv2	4194
vrrpv3	4195
vrrpv3 address-family	4196
vrrpv3 address-family	4197
vrrs leader	4198
vrrs pathway	4199
vsh	4200
vtp	4201
vtp domain	4202
vtp file	4203
vtp password	4204
vtp pruning	4205
vtp version	4206

CHAPTER 24**W Commands 4207**

- wait-igp-convergence 4208
- watch 4209
- watch service action apply-acl 4210
- watchlist 4211
- watchlist 4212
- wc 4213
- wedge bmc ip-addr 4214
- weight 4215
- weight 4216
- weight 4217
- weight 4218
- where 4219
- where detail 4220
- window-size 4221
- write erase 4222
- write erase boot 4223
- write erase debug 4224
- write erase poap 4225
- wrr unicast-bandwidth 4226
- wwn vsan vsan-wwn 4227

CHAPTER 25**X Commands 4229**

- xml 4230
- xml 4231
- xml server max-session 4232
- xml server terminate session 4233
- xml server timeout 4234
- xml server validate 4235
- xmlin 4236
- xmlin 4237
- xmlin 4238
- xmlin 4239

[xmlout](#) 4240



Preface

This preface includes the following sections:

- [Audience, on page cxxiii](#)
- [Documentation Conventions, on page cxxiii](#)
- [Documentation Feedback, on page cxxiv](#)
- [Communications, Services, and Additional Information, on page cxxiv](#)

Audience

This publication is for network administrators who install, configure, and maintain Cisco Nexus switches.

Documentation Conventions

Command descriptions use the following conventions:

Convention	Description
bold	Bold text indicates the commands and keywords that you enter literally as shown.
<i>Italic</i>	Italic text indicates arguments for which the user supplies the values.
[x]	Square brackets enclose an optional element (keyword or argument).
[x y]	Square brackets enclosing keywords or arguments separated by a vertical bar indicate an optional choice.
{x y}	Braces enclosing keywords or arguments separated by a vertical bar indicate a required choice.
[x {y z}]	Nested set of square brackets or braces indicate optional or required choices within optional or required elements. Braces and a vertical bar within square brackets indicate a required choice within an optional element.
variable	Indicates a variable for which you supply values, in context where italics cannot be used.

Convention	Description
string	A nonquoted set of characters. Do not use quotation marks around the string or the string will include the quotation marks.

Examples use the following conventions:

Convention	Description
<code>screen font</code>	Terminal sessions and information the switch displays are in screen font.
boldface screen font	Information you must enter is in boldface screen font.
<i>italic screen font</i>	Arguments for which you supply values are in italic screen font.
<>	Nonprinting characters, such as passwords, are in angle brackets.
[]	Default responses to system prompts are in square brackets.
!, #	An exclamation point (!) or a pound sign (#) at the beginning of a line of code indicates a comment line.

Documentation Feedback

To provide technical feedback on this document, or to report an error or omission, please send your comments to . We appreciate your feedback.

Communications, Services, and Additional Information

- To receive timely, relevant information from Cisco, sign up at [Cisco Profile Manager](#).
- To get the business impact you're looking for with the technologies that matter, visit [Cisco Services](#).
- To submit a service request, visit [Cisco Support](#).
- To discover and browse secure, validated enterprise-class apps, products, solutions and services, visit [Cisco Marketplace](#).
- To obtain general networking, training, and certification titles, visit [Cisco Press](#).
- To find warranty information for a specific product or product family, access [Cisco Warranty Finder](#).

Cisco Bug Search Tool

[Cisco Bug Search Tool](#) (BST) is a web-based tool that acts as a gateway to the Cisco bug tracking system that maintains a comprehensive list of defects and vulnerabilities in Cisco products and software. BST provides you with detailed defect information about your products and software.



Notice

- [Notice, on page 2](#)

Notice



Warning

This document should be used only as a glossary reference for possible commands. The listing of a command in this document does not guarantee that the command is available or supported for your platform or application.

The command information in this reference document is auto-generated from the NX-OS source code. While we attempt to manually remove unsupported, deprecated, or internal-use commands, such commands may occasionally appear in this document. Also, with the large variety of hardware platform combinations using NX-OS software, some listed commands may not be applicable or recommended for a specific platform. Platform-based dependency information is not provided in this command reference.

We strongly encourage you to refer to the configuration guides for appropriate commands to configure and operate a feature. Command limitations, restrictions, and recommendations are documented only in the configuration guides. When in doubt, please consult your Cisco representative.



PART I

All Configuration Commands

- [A Commands, on page 5](#)
- [B Commands, on page 227](#)
- [C Commands, on page 305](#)
- [D Commands, on page 787](#)
- [E Commands, on page 1027](#)
- [F Commands, on page 1155](#)
- [G Commands, on page 1321](#)
- [H Commands, on page 1355](#)
- [I Commands, on page 1439](#)
- [J Commands, on page 1987](#)
- [K Commands, on page 1993](#)
- [L Commands, on page 2009](#)
- [M Commands, on page 2313](#)
- [N Commands, on page 2529](#)
- [O Commands, on page 2661](#)
- [P Commands, on page 2693](#)
- [Q Commands, on page 2909](#)
- [R Commands, on page 2919](#)
- [S Commands, on page 3097](#)
- [T Commands, on page 3775](#)
- [U Commands, on page 4065](#)
- [V Commands, on page 4121](#)
- [W Commands, on page 4207](#)
- [X Commands, on page 4229](#)



A Commands

- [aaa accounting dot1x default group](#), on page 10
- [aaa authentication dot1x default group](#), on page 11
- [aaa authentication login ascii-authentication](#), on page 12
- [aaa authentication login console](#), on page 13
- [aaa authentication login default](#), on page 15
- [aaa authentication login default fallback error local](#), on page 17
- [aaa authentication login enable](#), on page 18
- [aaa authentication login error-enable](#), on page 19
- [aaa authentication login invalid-username-log](#), on page 20
- [aaa authentication rejected](#), on page 21
- [aaa authentication rejected in ban](#), on page 22
- [aaa authorization commands console](#), on page 23
- [aaa authorization commands default](#), on page 24
- [aaa authorization ssh default group](#), on page 25
- [aaa bypass-user](#), on page 26
- [aaa group server ldap](#), on page 27
- [aaa group server radius](#), on page 28
- [aaa group server tacacs](#), on page 29
- [aaa server radius dynamic-author](#), on page 30
- [aaa user default-role](#), on page 31
- [abort](#), on page 32
- [abort](#), on page 33
- [abort](#), on page 34
- [abort](#), on page 35
- [absolute-timeout](#), on page 36
- [absolute start](#), on page 37
- [accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l](#), on page 38
- [access-class](#), on page 40
- [access-list](#), on page 41
- [access-list](#), on page 42
- [access-list ipv6](#), on page 43
- [access vlan](#), on page 44

- `aclog match-log-level`, on page 45
- `action`, on page 46
- `action`, on page 47
- `action cli`, on page 48
- `action counter name value op`, on page 49
- `action eem test`, on page 50
- `action event-default`, on page 51
- `action forceshut reset-reason`, on page 52
- `action overbudgetshut`, on page 53
- `action policy-default`, on page 54
- `action reload`, on page 55
- `action snmp-trap`, on page 56
- `action syslog msg`, on page 57
- `activate mode-100M`, on page 58
- `additional-paths install backup`, on page 59
- `additional-paths receive`, on page 60
- `additional-paths selection route-map`, on page 61
- `additional-paths send`, on page 62
- `address-family ipv4`, on page 63
- `address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast`, on page 64
- `address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast`, on page 65
- `address-family ipv4 mdt`, on page 66
- `address-family ipv4 mdt`, on page 67
- `address-family ipv4 mvpn`, on page 68
- `address-family ipv4 mvpn`, on page 69
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 70
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 71
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 72
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 73
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 74
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 75
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 76
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 77
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 78
- `address-family ipv4 unicast`, on page 79
- `address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast`, on page 80
- `address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast`, on page 81
- `address-family ipv6 mvpn`, on page 82
- `address-family ipv6 mvpn`, on page 83
- `address-family ipv6 unicast`, on page 84
- `address-family ipv6 unicast`, on page 85
- `address-family ipv6 unicast`, on page 86
- `address-family ipv6 unicast`, on page 87
- `address-family ipv6 unicast`, on page 88
- `address-family ipv6 unicast`, on page 89
- `address-family ipv6 unicast`, on page 90

- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 91
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 92
- [address-family l2vpn evpn](#), on page 93
- [address-family l2vpn evpn](#), on page 94
- [address-family l2vpn vpls](#), on page 95
- [address-family l2vpn vpls](#), on page 96
- [address-family link-state](#), on page 97
- [address-family link-state](#), on page 98
- [address-family vpv4 unicast](#), on page 99
- [address-family vpv4 unicast](#), on page 100
- [address-family vpv6 unicast](#), on page 101
- [address-family vpv6 unicast](#), on page 102
- [address](#), on page 103
- [address](#), on page 104
- [address](#), on page 105
- [address](#), on page 106
- [address](#), on page 107
- [address](#), on page 108
- [address port-number](#), on page 109
- [address primary](#), on page 110
- [address secondary](#), on page 111
- [address secondary](#), on page 112
- [adjacency-check](#), on page 113
- [advertise-gw-ip](#), on page 114
- [advertise-labels](#), on page 115
- [advertise-map exist default advertise-map](#), on page 116
- [advertise-pip](#), on page 117
- [advertise-system-mac](#), on page 118
- [advertise evpn multicast](#), on page 119
- [advertise interface](#), on page 120
- [advertise local-labeled-route](#), on page 121
- [advertisement-interval](#), on page 122
- [advertisement-interval](#), on page 123
- [affinity-group](#), on page 124
- [affinity-group activate](#), on page 125
- [affinity-map](#), on page 126
- [affinity](#), on page 127
- [affinity](#), on page 128
- [affinity](#), on page 129
- [affinity](#), on page 130
- [affinity](#), on page 131
- [age](#), on page 132
- [age](#), on page 133
- [aggregate-address](#), on page 134
- [aggregate-address](#), on page 135
- [alert-group user-def-cmd](#), on page 136

- [allocate-index](#), on page 137
- [allocate-label all](#), on page 138
- [allocate-label option-b](#), on page 139
- [allocate1 interface2](#), on page 140
- [allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range](#), on page 141
- [allocate3 shared interface3](#), on page 142
- [allow-vni-in-ethertag](#), on page 143
- [allow feature-set](#), on page 144
- [allowas-in](#), on page 145
- [allowas-in](#), on page 146
- [allowed-locators](#), on page 147
- [allowed-vlans](#), on page 148
- [amt flush-routes](#), on page 149
- [amt pseudo-interface](#), on page 150
- [analytics cluster](#), on page 151
- [anonymous-id](#), on page 152
- [append-after next](#), on page 153
- [apply profile](#), on page 154
- [area authentication](#), on page 155
- [area authentication](#), on page 156
- [area default-cost](#), on page 157
- [area default-cost](#), on page 158
- [area filter-list route-map in](#), on page 159
- [area filter-list route-map in](#), on page 160
- [area nssa](#), on page 161
- [area nssa](#), on page 162
- [area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa](#), on page 163
- [area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa](#), on page 164
- [area range](#), on page 165
- [area range](#), on page 166
- [area segment-routing mpls](#), on page 167
- [area sham-link](#), on page 168
- [area stub](#), on page 169
- [area stub](#), on page 170
- [area virtual-link](#), on page 171
- [area virtual-link](#), on page 172
- [area virtual-link](#), on page 173
- [area virtual-link](#), on page 174
- [arp access-list](#), on page 175
- [as-format asdot](#), on page 176
- [as-override](#), on page 177
- [assign interface shared](#), on page 178
- [assign vlan dedicated](#), on page 179
- [assign vrf prefix number dedicated](#), on page 180
- [association-group](#), on page 181
- [association-group](#), on page 182

- [attach module](#), on page 183
- [auth-mechanism plain](#), on page 184
- [authentication-check](#), on page 185
- [authentication-check](#), on page 186
- [authentication-check level-1](#), on page 187
- [authentication-check level-2](#), on page 188
- [authentication-key](#), on page 189
- [authentication-key](#), on page 190
- [authentication-key](#), on page 191
- [authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 192
- [authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 193
- [authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 194
- [authentication](#), on page 195
- [authentication](#), on page 196
- [authentication](#), on page 197
- [authentication](#), on page 198
- [authentication](#), on page 199
- [authentication](#), on page 200
- [authentication bind](#), on page 201
- [authentication challenge](#), on page 202
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 203
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 204
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 205
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 206
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 207
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 208
- [authentication lifetime](#), on page 209
- [authentication text](#), on page 210
- [authentication type md5](#), on page 211
- [authentication window-size](#), on page 212
- [auto-bw](#), on page 213
- [auto-bw](#), on page 214
- [auto-bw timers frequency](#), on page 215
- [auto-cost reference-bandwidth](#), on page 216
- [auto-cost reference-bandwidth](#), on page 217
- [auto-recovery](#), on page 218
- [auto-remap-replication-servers](#), on page 219
- [autonomous-system](#), on page 220
- [autoroute announce](#), on page 221
- [autoroute metric](#), on page 222
- [autostate](#), on page 223
- [autovlan enable](#), on page 224
- [awk](#), on page 225

aaa accounting dot1x default group

[no] aaa accounting dot1x default group <grp_name> +

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
accounting	Configure accounting methods
dot1x	accounting methods for dot1x
default	default aaa methods
<i>grp_name</i>	server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication dot1x default group

[no] aaa authentication dot1x default group <grp_name> +

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
<i>grp_name</i>	server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login ascii-authentication

[no] aaa authentication login ascii-authentication

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
ascii-authentication	enable ascii authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login console

```
[no] aaa authentication login console { group <s0> [ { local1 | none | <s1> [ { local1 | none | <s2> [ { local1 | none | <s3> [ { local1 | none | <s4> [ { local1 | none | <s5> [ { local1 | none | <s6> [ { local1 | none | <s7> [ { local1 | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
console	Configure console methods
group	Specify server groups
<i>s0</i>	Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
local	Use local username authentication
local1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

none	No authentication
------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login default

```
[no] aaa authentication login default { group <s0> [ { local1 | none | <s1> [ { local1 | none | <s2> [ { local1 | none | <s3> [ { local1 | none | <s4> [ { local1 | none | <s5> [ { local1 | none | <s6> [ { local1 | none | <s7> [ { local1 | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
default	Configure default methods
group	Specify server groups
<i>s0</i>	Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
local	Use local username authentication
local1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

none	No authentication
------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login default fallback error local

[no] aaa authentication login { default | console } fallback error local

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
default	Configure default methods
console	Configure console methods
fallback	Configure fallback behavior
error	Fallback in case all AAA servers configured for remote authentication are unreachable (Authentication error)
local	Fallback to local authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login enable

[no] aaa authentication login { mschap | mschapv2 | chap } enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
mschap	MSCHAP authentication for login
mschapv2	MSCHAP V2 authentication for login
chap	CHAP authentication for login
enable	enable the authentication for login

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login error-enable

[no] aaa authentication login error-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
error-enable	enable display of error message on login failures

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login invalid-username-log

[no] aaa authentication login invalid-username-log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
invalid-username-log	enable invalid username log

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication rejected

[no] aaa authentication rejected

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
rejected	Set max number of fail attempts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication rejected in ban

aaa authentication rejected <i1> in <i2> ban <i3>

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
rejected	Set max number of fail attempts
<i>i1</i>	Fail attempts max value
in	Watch period for fail attempts
<i>i2</i>	Time period in seconds
ban	Block time period
<i>i3</i>	Time period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authorization commands console

```
[no] aaa authorization { commands | config-commands } console { group <s0> [ { local | none | <s1> [ { local | none | <s2> [ { local | none | <s3> [ { local | none | <s4> [ { local | none | <s5> [ { local | none | <s6> [ { local | none | <s7> [ { local | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
commands	Authorization for all exec-mode commands
config-commands	Authorization for config commands
console	Configure methods console
group	Specify server groups
<i>s0</i>	Server group name
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) Server group name
local	(Optional) Use local RBACL based authorization
none	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authorization commands default

```
[no] aaa authorization { commands | config-commands } default { group <s0> [ { local | none | <s1> [ { local | none | <s2> [ { local | none | <s3> [ { local | none | <s4> [ { local | none | <s5> [ { local | none | <s6> [ { local | none | <s7> [ { local | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
commands	Authorization for all exec-mode commands
config-commands	Authorization for config commands
default	Configure default methods
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
local	(Optional) Use local RBACL based authorization
none	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authorization ssh default group

```
[no] aaa authorization { ssh-publickey | ssh-certificate } default { group <s0> [ { local1 | <s1> [ { local1 | <s2> [ { local1 | <s3> [ { local1 | <s4> [ { local1 | <s5> [ { local1 | <s6> [ { local1 | <s7> [ { local1 } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
ssh-publickey	Configure ssh publickey
ssh-certificate	Configure ssh certificate
default	Configure default ssh methods
group	Specify server groups
<i>s0</i>	Server group name
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) Server group name
local	Use local username authentication
local1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa bypass-user

[no] aaa bypass-user <s0> { [accounting] [authorization] | [authorization] [accounting] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
bypass-user	Configure bypass user
s0	Enter the username
accounting	(Optional) Bypass accounting
authorization	(Optional) Bypass authorization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa group server ldap

[no] aaa group server ldap <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
ldap	LDAP server group name
s0	LDAP server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa group server radius

[no] aaa group server radius <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
radius	RADIUS server group name
s0	RADIUS server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa group server tacacs

[no] aaa group server tacacs <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
tacacs	TACACS+ server group name
s0	TACACS+ server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa server radius dynamic-author

[no] aaa server radius dynamic-author

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
server	Local AAA server
radius	Profile for local radius server
dynamic-author	Local server profile for RFC 5176 support

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa user default-role

[no] aaa user default-role

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
user	Remotely authenticated user
default-role	Default role assigned by aaa-admin for remote authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	Exit region configuration mode, aborting changes
-------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	Abort the current configuration session
-------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	abort itd session
-------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	abort plb session
-------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-session-device-group

absolute-timeout

{ absolute-timeout <i0> | no absolute-timeout [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
absolute-timeout	Configure absolute timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

absolute start

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } absolute { start <stime> <sday> <smoth> <syar> [ end <etime> <eday> <emonth> <eyear> ] | end <etime> <eday> <emonth> <eyear> }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
absolute	Absolute time and date
start	Starting time and date
<i>stime</i>	Starting time
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month
<i>smoth</i>	Month
<i>syar</i>	Year
end	(Optional) Ending time and date
<i>etime</i>	(Optional) Ending time
<i>eday</i>	(Optional) Day of the month
<i>emonth</i>	(Optional) Month
<i>eyear</i>	(Optional) Year

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

```
accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b
month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
```

accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

```
{ { accept-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g |
month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syyear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime>
{ month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j |
month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no accept-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b |
month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l }
<sday> <syyear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e
| month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
accept-lifetime	Set accept lifetime of key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month to start

<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to start
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

access-class

[no] access-class <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-class	Specify IPv4 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

access-list

[no] access-list <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-list	Configure access-list for PLB service
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

access-list

[no] access-list <acl-name> [device-group <dgrp_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-list	ITD access-list name
device-group	(Optional) device-group
<i>acl-name</i>	ITD user ACL name
<i>dgrp_name</i>	(Optional) access-list device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

access-list ipv6

[no] access-list ipv6 <acl-name> [device-group <dgrp_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-list	ITD access-list name
ipv6	ipv6 access-list
device-group	(Optional) device-group
<i>acl-name</i>	ITD user ACL name
<i>dgrp_name</i>	(Optional) access-list ipv6 device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

access vlan

[no] access vlan <vlan>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access	access
vlan	vlan
<i>vlan</i>	Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte /exec/configure/smarte

acllog match-log-level

[no] acllog match-log-level <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
acllog	Configure ACL logging
match-log-level	acllog logging level
<i>level</i>	match log level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

action

[no] action <label>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action

[no] action { drop [log] | forward | redirect <intf> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Specify the action clause
drop	Drop matched packets
log	(Optional) Log matched packets
forward	Forward matched packets
redirect	Redirect matched packets to the specified interface(s)
<i>intf</i>	Interface traffic is redirected to

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vacl

action cli

action <label> cli [local] <vsh_cmd>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
cli	Configure a VSH CLI action
local	(Optional) Execute the action in the same card on which the event happens
<i>vsh_cmd</i>	Enter the vsh command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action counter name value op

action <label> counter name <counter-name> value <counter-value> op <op-val>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
counter	Specify the name of the counter
name	Specify the name of the counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter
value	Specify the value to be applied to the counter
<i>counter-value</i>	Enter an integer value or a \$ prefixed name (parameter substitution)
op	Specify the operator to be applied
<i>op-val</i>	Enter the value of the operator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action eem test

action <label> eem test <param>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
eem	Event Manager command
test	Do test action
<i>param</i>	Test action parameter (dummy value)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action event-default

action <label> event-default

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
event-default	Do default action for the event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action forceshut reset-reason

```
[no] action <label2> forceshut [ { module { <module> | <mod-str> } | <s0> { <santa-cruz-range> | <santa-cruz-string> } } ] reset-reason <reset_reason_string>
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label2</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
forceshut	Force the entire switch to shut down
module	(Optional) Optional. Module to be forced to shut down(optional argument)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>mod-str</i>	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Optional. Xbar to be forced to shut down(optional argument)
<i>santa-cruz-range</i>	(Optional) please enter the xbar number
<i>santa-cruz-string</i>	(Optional) Enter the xbar number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
reset-reason	Shut down (with reset-reason)
<i>reset_reason_string</i>	please enter reset_reason_string in quotes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action overbudgetshut

[no] action <label> overbudgetshut [module { <module> | <mod-str> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
overbudgetshut	Shut down the specified LCs due to power over budget
module	(Optional) Optional. Module to be force-shut(optional arg)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>mod-str</i>	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action policy-default

action <label> policy-default

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
policy-default	Do default action(s) of the policy being overridden

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action reload

[no] action <label> reload [module { <module> | <mod-str> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
reload	Reload the system or a specific module
module	(Optional) Reload a specific module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>mod-str</i>	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action snmp-trap

action <label> snmp-trap [intdata1 <integer-data1>] [intdata2 <integer-data2>] [strdata <string-data>]

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
snmp-trap	Send
intdata1	(Optional) Enter
<i>integer-data1</i>	(Optional) Integer
intdata2	(Optional) Enter
<i>integer-data2</i>	(Optional) Integer
strdata	(Optional) Enter
<i>string-data</i>	(Optional) String

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action syslog msg

action <label> syslog [priority { <prio> | <prio-str> }] msg <msg-text>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
syslog	Generate a syslog message
priority	(Optional) Priority of the syslog message
<i>prio</i>	(Optional) Enter the priority
<i>prio-str</i>	(Optional) Enter a valid \$ prefixed name, for parameter substitution
msg	Enter the message for the syslog
<i>msg-text</i>	The message text

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

activate mode-100M

[no] activate mode-100M

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
activate	Activate new mode
mode-100M	Activate mode-100M

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

additional-paths install backup

[no] additional-paths install backup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
install	Install backup path
backup	Install backup path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

additional-paths receive

[no] additional-paths receive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
receive	Additional paths Receive capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

additional-paths selection route-map

[no] additional-paths selection route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
selection	Additional paths selection
route-map	Route-map for additional paths selection
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

additional-paths send

[no] additional-paths send

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
send	Additional paths Send capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

address-family ipv4

[no] address-family ipv4

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls/config-sr-mpls-conn-pfxsid

address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 mdt

[no] address-family ipv4 mdt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mdt	Configure Multicast Distribution Tree

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 mdt

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv4 mdt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mdt	Configure Multicast Distribution Tree

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 mvpn

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv4 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 mvpn

[no] address-family ipv4 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] { address-family ipv4 unicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure Address Family and its parameters
ipv4	Configure IPv4 Address Family parameters
unicast	Unicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure address family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address family
unicast	Configure Unicast address family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

address-family ipv4 unicast

```
{ [ no | default ] } address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no | default] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv6 mvpn

[no] address-family ipv6 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv6 mvpn

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv6 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure IPv6 unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure IPv6 unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] { address-family ipv6 unicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure Address Family and its parameters
ipv6	Configure IPv6 Address Family parameters
unicast	Unicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure address family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address family
unicast	Configure Unicast address family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no | default] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

address-family l2vpn evpn

{ [no | default] } address-family l2vpn evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
evpn	Configure L2VPN EVPN address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family l2vpn evpn

[no] address-family l2vpn evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
evpn	Configure L2VPN EVPN address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family l2vpn vpls

[no] address-family l2vpn vpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
vpls	Configure L2VPN VPLS address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family l2vpn vpls

{ [no | default] } address-family l2vpn vpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
vpls	Configure L2VPN VPLS address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family link-state

{ [no | default] } address-family link-state

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
link-state	Configure link-state address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family link-state

[no] address-family link-state

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
link-state	Configure link-state address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family vpnv4 unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family vpnv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
vpnv4	Configure IPv4 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family vpnv4 unicast

[no] address-family vpnv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
vpnv4	Configure IPv4 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family vpnv6 unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family vpnv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
vpnv6	Configure IPv6 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family vpnv6 unicast

[no] address-family vpnv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
vpnv6	Configure IPv6 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address

```
{ address <ip_address> | no address [ <ip_address> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Add an IP address to the vr
<i>ip_address</i>	ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

address

[no] address <ip_addr> [primary]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
primary	(Optional) Primary Address
<i>ip_addr</i>	IPv4 Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3_ipv4

address

[no] address <ipv6_addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3_ipv6

address

[no] address <ip_addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address configuration
<i>ip_addr</i>	IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

address

[no] address <ipv6_addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

address

[no] address <start-ip> <end-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Address range for the pool
<i>start-ip</i>	Start IP address
<i>end-ip</i>	End IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipnat-pool

address port-number

address { <ipv4-addr> | <ipv6-addr> } port-number <port-number> | no address

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Configure IPv4 or IPv6 address
<i>ipv4-addr</i>	IPv4 address of the BMP server
port-number	Configure the port for the BMP server
<i>port-number</i>	Port number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

address primary

[no] address <ipv6_addr> primary

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
primary	Primary Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3_ipv6

address secondary

{ address <ip_address> secondary | no address <ip_address> secondary }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Add an IP address to the vr
<i>ip_address</i>	ip address
secondary	a virtual IP address without owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

address secondary

[no] address <ip_addr> secondary

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
secondary	Secondary Address
<i>ip_addr</i>	IPv4 Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3_ipv4

adjacency-check

[no] adjacency-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
adjacency-check	Adjacency's protocol support consistency check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

advertise-gw-ip

[no | default] advertise-gw-ip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
advertise-gw-ip	Advertise Gateway IP in Type-5 routes to neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

advertise-labels

```
[no] advertise-labels [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ [ for <pfx-list> [ to <peer-pfx-list> ] ] ] [ interface <intf> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-labels	Label advertisements
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on destination prefixes
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
to	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on LDP peers
<i>peer-pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
interface	(Optional) Advertise /32 interface address
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

advertise-map exist default advertise-map

```
{ [ no ] advertise-map <advrt-rmap-name> { exist-map | non-exist-map } <cond-rmap-name> } | default
advertise-map
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
advertise-map	Specify route-map for conditional advertisement
exist-map	Condition route-map to advertise only when prefix in condition exists
non-exist-map	Condition route-map to advertise only when prefix in condition does not exist
<i>advrt-rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>cond-rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

advertise-pip

[no] advertise-pip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-pip	advertise physical ip for type-5 route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

advertise-system-mac

[no] advertise-system-mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-system-mac	Advertise extra EVPN RT-2 with system MAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

advertise evpn multicast

[no] advertise evpn multicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise	Advertise L2 multicast capability
evpn	evpn
multicast	L2 multicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

advertise interface

[no] advertise interface <interface> [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise	Advertise interface IP
interface	Advertise interface IP
<i>interface</i>	Interface to advertise
<i>level</i>	(Optional) IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

advertise local-labeled-route

[no | default] advertise local-labeled-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
advertise	Advertise to peer
local-labeled-route	Advertise a route with local label to peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af

advertisement-interval

advertisement-interval <adv-sec> | { no | default } advertisement-interval [<adv-sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
advertisement-interval	Minimum interval between sending BGP routing updates
<i>adv-sec</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6

advertisement-interval

```
{ advertisement-interval <interval_time> | no advertisement-interval [ <interval_time> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
advertisement-interval	Set the time interval between advertisement
<i>interval_time</i>	Time interval (in seconds) between advertisements

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

affinity-group

```
{ affinity-group <affinity_group_id> } | { { no | default } affinity-group [ <affinity_group_id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
affinity-group	Configure an affinity group
<i>affinity_group_id</i>	Affinity Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

affinity-group activate

affinity-group activate <affinity_group_id> | no affinity-group activate [<affinity_group_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity-group	Configure an affinity group
activate	Activate the affinity group
<i>affinity_group_id</i>	AFFINITY Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

affinity-map

[no] affinity-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity-map	Configure Affinity map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

affinity

[no] affinity | affinity <hex_value> [mask <mask_value>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Specify attribute flags for links comprising LSP
<i>hex_value</i>	affinity value
mask	(Optional) mask on desired link attributes
<i>mask_value</i>	(Optional) affinity mask value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

affinity

[no] affinity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Configure Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint

affinity

[no] affinity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Configure Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint

affinity

[no] affinity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Specify the interface affinities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/if

affinity

[no] affinity | affinity <value> [mask <mask-value>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	desired link attributes for links comprising tunnel
<i>value</i>	affinity value
mask	(Optional) mask on desired link attributes
<i>mask-value</i>	(Optional) affinity mask value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

age

{ [no] age <age> | no age }

Syntax Description

age	Provide the age value for this INT flow-profile
<i>age</i>	flow-profile age (seconds). Default is 30.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-flow-prof

age

{ [no] age <age> | no age }

Syntax Description

age	Provide the age value for this POSTCARD flow-profile
<i>age</i>	flow-profile age (seconds). Default is 30.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-flow-prof

aggregate-address

[no] aggregate-address <ipv6-prefix> [as-set | summary-only | suppress-map <suppress-rmap> | advertise-map <advertise-rmap> | attribute-map <attribute-rmap>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aggregate-address	Configure BGP aggregate IPv6 prefixes
as-set	(Optional) Generate AS-SET information
summary-only	(Optional) Don't advertise more specifics
suppress-map	(Optional) Conditionally filter more specific routes
advertise-map	(Optional) Select attribute information from specific routes
attribute-map	(Optional) Set attribute information of aggregate
<i>advertise-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>suppress-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>attribute-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

aggregate-address

[no] aggregate-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [as-set | summary-only | suppress-map <suppress-rmap> | advertise-map <advertise-rmap> | attribute-map <attribute-rmap>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aggregate-address	Configure BGP aggregate prefixes
<i>ip-addr</i>	Aggregate address
<i>ip-mask</i>	Aggregate mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Aggregate prefix
summary-only	(Optional) Don't advertise more specifics
as-set	(Optional) Generate AS-SET information
suppress-map	(Optional) Conditionally filter more specific routes
advertise-map	(Optional) Select attribute information from specific routes
attribute-map	(Optional) Set attribute information of aggregate
<i>advertise-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>suppress-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>attribute-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

alert-group user-def-cmd

```
{ alert-group { Configuration | Diagnostic | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware |
Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test } [ index <i0> ] user-def-cmd <s0> | no alert-group
{ Configuration | Diagnostic | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware
| Syslog-group-port | System | Test } index <i0> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
alert-group	alert group
user-def-cmd	configure a cli command for an alert group
index	(Optional) configure an index(1 to 5) for the cli command for the alert group
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 5 associate with cli command for an alert group
<i>s0</i>	A valid CLI command
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

allocate-index

{ allocate-index <id> } | { no allocate-index [<id>] }

Syntax Description

no	Unconfigure allocate-index
allocate-index	Configure allocate-index
<i>id</i>	Specify allocate-index

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

allocate-label all

[no] allocate-label { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate-label	Configure label allocation for this AF
all	Allocate labels for all routes
route-map	Allocate labels for selected routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4

allocate-label option-b

[no] allocate-label option-b

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate-label	Allow allocation of labels
option-b	Allow allocation of option B labels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6

allocate1 interface2

```
allocate1 interface2 { <interface-id> [ force ] | unallocated-interfaces }
```

Syntax Description

allocate1	Assign interfaces to vdc
interface2	Assign interface range to vdc
<i>interface-id</i>	Assign interface range to vdc
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
unallocated-interfaces	Best-effort trying to move all interfaces in the unallocated pool into this vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range

```
{ allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range [ <vlan_range> ] [ from vdc <vdc_names> ] } | { no allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range [ <vlan_range> | { from vdc <vdc_names> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate2	Assign interfaces to vdc
fcoe-vlan-range	vlan reserved for FCoE
<i>vlan_range</i>	(Optional) vlans reserved for FCoE
from	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing ports with the FCoE vdc
vdc	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing ports with the FCoE vdc
<i>vdc_names</i>	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing port with the FCoE vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allocate3 shared interface3

[no] allocate3 shared interface3 <interface-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate3	Assign interfaces to vdc
interface3	Assign interface range to vdc
<i>sinterface-id</i>	Assign interface range to vdc
shared	Shared this port using the reserved FCoE vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allow-vni-in-ethertag

[no] allow-vni-in-ethertag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allow-vni-in-ethertag	Allow VNI in Ethernet Tag field in EVPN route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

allow feature-set

[no] allow feature-set <fs>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allow	Used to change permissions inside a vdc
feature-set	Change which feature-sets the user is able to enable inside the vdc
<i>fs</i>	installed feature-sets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allowas-in

[no | default] allowas-in [<allowas-in-cnt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
allowas-in	Accept as-path with my AS present in it
<i>allowas-in-cnt</i>	(Optional) Number of occurrences of AS number, default is 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

allows-in

[no | default] allows-in [<allows-in-cnt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
allows-in	Accept as-path with my AS present in it
<i>allows-in-cnt</i>	(Optional) Number of occurrences of AS number, default is 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

allowed-locators

```
{ [ no ] allowed-locators { <rloc> | <rloc6> } + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allowed-locators	List of locators from LISP site
<i>rloc</i>	IPv4 locator allowed in registered locator-set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

allowed-vlans

allowed-vlans { <allow-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all }

Syntax Description

allowed-vlans	Set list of allowed vlans that can be used for interface configuration
<i>allow-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
all	all VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

amt flush-routes

[no] amt flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
amt	AMT global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting AMT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

amt pseudo-interface

```
{ { amt pseudo-interface <interface> } | { no amt pseudo-interface [ <interface> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
amt	AMT global configuration commands
pseudo-interface	Tunnel to relay for forwarding IGMP/MLD messages
<i>interface</i>	Interface name to be used for AMT pseudo interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

analytics cluster

[no] analytics cluster <clustername> [vrf <vrfName>] [srcIf <src_intf>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
analytics	Feature Analytics
cluster	Analytics cluster
<i>clustername</i>	Cluster name
vrf	(Optional) VRF Name
<i>vrfName</i>	(Optional) VRF name
srcIf	(Optional) Source Interface
<i>src_intf</i>	(Optional) Source Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

anonymous-id

```
{ [ no ] anonymous-id <id> }
```

Syntax Description

anonymous-id	anonymous identity associated with this profile
<i>id</i>	identity name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

append-after next

```
append-after <index> { next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> }
```

Syntax Description

append-after	Append additional entry after specified index
<i>index</i>	Previous index number
next-address	Specify the next address in the path
loose	(Optional) Target address is loose
strict	(Optional) Target address is strict
exclude-address	Exclude an address from subsequent partial path segments
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

apply profile

```
[no] apply profile { <all_conf_profile_name> } [ include-profile <include-profile> ] [ { param-instance <plistinst> | include-instance <plistinst> } + ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
apply	Apply a config-profile
profile	Apply a config-profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of the profile
param-instance	(Optional) Enter the name of the param-instance
<i>plistinst</i>	(Optional) Enter the name of the instance
include-profile	(Optional) Enter the name of the include profile
<i>include-profile</i>	(Optional) Enter the name of the include profile
include-instance	(Optional) Enter the param-instance corresponding to the first included profile
<i>plistinst</i>	(Optional) Enter the name of the include instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

area authentication

[no] area <area-id-ip> authentication [message-digest]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
authentication	Enable authentication for the area
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area authentication

```
area <area-id-ip> authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no area
<area-id-ip> authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area default-cost

```
{ { area <area-id-ip> default-cost <cost> } | { no area <area-id-ip> default-cost [ <cost> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
default-cost	Specify default-cost for default summary LSA
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area default-cost

```
{ { area <area-id-ip> default-cost <cost> } | { no area <area-id-ip> default-cost [ <cost> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
default-cost	Specify default-cost for default inter-area-prefix LSA
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

area filter-list route-map in

```
{ area <area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } { in | out } } | { no area
<area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas
route-map	Name of filter policy
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

area filter-list route-map in

```
{ area <area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } { in | out } } | { no area
<area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas
route-map	Name of filter policy
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area nssa

[no] area <area-id-ip> nssa { [no-summary] [no-redistribution] [default-information-originate [route-map <policy-name>]] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
no-summary	(Optional) Do not send summary LSAs into NSSA area
no-redistribution	(Optional) Do not send redistributed LSAs into NSSA area
default-information-originate	(Optional) Originate Type-7 default LSA into NSSA area
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area nssa

[no] area <area-id-ip> nssa { [no-summary] [no-redistribution] [default-information-originate [route-map <policy-name>]] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
no-summary	(Optional) Do not send summary LSAs into NSSA area
no-redistribution	(Optional) Do not send redistributed LSAs into NSSA area
default-information-originate	(Optional) Originate Type-7 default LSA into NSSA area
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa

```
{ area <area-id-ip> nssa translate type7 { always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa } } | { no area <area-id-ip>
nssa translate type7 [ always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
translate	Translate LSA
type7	From Type 7 to Type 5
always	Always translate LSAs
never	Never translate LSAs
supress-fa	(Optional) Supress forwarding address in translated LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa

```
{ area <area-id-ip> nssa translate type7 { always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa } } | { no area <area-id-ip>
nssa translate type7 [ always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
translate	Translate LSA
type7	From NSSA-external (Type 7) to AS-external (Type 5)
always	Always translate LSAs
never	Never translate LSAs
supress-fa	(Optional) Supress forwarding address in translated LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area range

[no] area <area-id-ip> range <ipv6-prefix> { [not-advertise] [cost <conf-cost>] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
range	Configure an address range for an area
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified range
cost	(Optional) Cost to use for range
<i>conf-cost</i>	(Optional) Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

area range

[no] area <area-id-ip> range { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { [not-advertise] [cost <conf-cost>] }
+

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
range	Configure an address range for an area
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP prefix format: i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format: m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix format: x.x.x.x/ml
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified range
cost	(Optional) Cost to use for range
<i>conf-cost</i>	(Optional) Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area segment-routing mpls

[no] area <area-id-ip> segment-routing { mpls | disable }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
segment-routing	Segment routing parameters
disable	Disable segment routing in area
mpls	Enable segment routing MPLS in area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

area sham-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> sham-link <source-address> <dest-address>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
sham-link	Define a sham link and its parameters
<i>source-address</i>	IP addr associated with sham-link source
<i>dest-address</i>	IP addr associated with sham-link destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area stub

[no] area <area-id-ip> stub [no-summary]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
stub	Configure area as a stub
no-summary	(Optional) Prevent ABR from sending summary LSAs into stub area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area stub

[no] area <area-id-ip> stub [no-summary]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
stub	Configure area as a stub
no-summary	(Optional) Prevent ABR from sending summary LSAs into stub area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

arp access-list

[no] arp access-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
arp	ARP access-list configuration commands
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

as-format asdot

as-format asdot | no as-format

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
as-format	Configure the router's Autonomous system number (ASN) notation
asdot	Specifies the Autonomous system number (ASN) notation to asdot format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

as-override

[no | default] as-override

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
as-override	Override matching AS-number while sending update

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

assign interface shared

```
{ assign interface { <sdn-eth-intf-list> | <sdn-pc-intf-list> } shared | no assign interface { <sdn-eth-intf-list> | <sdn-pc-intf-list> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
assign	Assign resource
interface	Resource of interface type
<i>sdn-eth-intf-list</i>	List of Interfaces
<i>sdn-pc-intf-list</i>	List of Interfaces
shared	Share interface with controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/controller-type

assign vlan dedicated

{ assign vlan <sdn-id> dedicated | no assign vlan <sdn-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
assign	Assign reservation
vlan	Controller VLANs
<i>sdn-id</i>	vlan ID 2-4093 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
dedicated	Dedicated VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/controller-type

assign vrf prefix number dedicated

{ assign vrf prefix <prefix-name> number <number-of-vrfs> dedicated | no assign vrf }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
assign	Assign reservation
vrf	VRFs
prefix	VRF prefix
<i>prefix-name</i>	String description of the prefix
number	Number of VRFs
<i>number-of-vrfs</i>	VRF ID range from 1 to 4095
dedicated	Dedicated VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/controller-type

association-group

[no] association-group

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
association-group	Candidate path association group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint

association-group

[no] association-group

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
association-group	Candidate path association group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint

attach module

attach module <module>

Syntax Description

attach	Connect to a specific linecard
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

auth-mechanism plain

[no] auth-mechanism { plain }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auth-mechanism	Set the authentication mechanism
plain	Set the authentication mechanism as plain(default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

authentication-check

[no] authentication-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

authentication-check

[no] authentication-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

authentication-check level-1

[no] authentication-check level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's
level-1	Specify authentication check for level-1 LSP, CSNP and PSNP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication-check level-2

[no] authentication-check level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's
level-2	Specify authentication check for level-2 LSP, CSNP and PSNP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication-key

{ { authentication-key <key> } | { no authentication-key [<key>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the virtual-link
<i>key</i>	Authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

authentication-key

```
{ { authentication-key <key> } | { no authentication-key [ <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the sham-link
<i>key</i>	Authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

authentication-key

{ [no] authentication-key <key> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Authentication key used by LISP site
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

authentication-type cleartext

```
{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } <level> | no authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] <level> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication-type cleartext

```
{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } | no authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

authentication-type cleartext

```
{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } | no authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

authentication

authentication { ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no authentication ipsec spi <spi_id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Enable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

authentication

```
authentication { [ text ] <secret> | md5 { key-chain <chain-name> | key-string [ 0 | 7 ] <key-name> [
compatibility ] [ timeout <sec> ] } } | no authentication
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication
text	(Optional) Plain text authentication
<i>secret</i>	Plain text authentication string
md5	Use MD5 authentication
key-chain	Set key chain
<i>chain-name</i>	Name of key-chain
key-string	Set key string
0	(Optional) Specifies an UNENCRYPTED key string will follow
7	(Optional) Specifies a HIDDEN key string will follow
<i>key-name</i>	Key string (64 chars max)
compatibility	(Optional) Operate in compatibility mode for MD5 type-7 authentication
timeout	(Optional) Set timeout
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) (0-32767)Timeout until only accepting new key (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

authentication

authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

authentication

```
[no] authentication { { key-chain <chain> } | { mode md5 } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Configures EIGRP authentication subcommands
key-chain	key-chain
<i>chain</i>	name of key-chain
mode	mode
md5	Keyed message digest

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

authentication

[no] authentication [message-digest | null]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the vlink
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

authentication

[no] authentication [message-digest | null]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the slink
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

authentication bind

[no] authentication { bind-first [append-with-basedn <s1>] | compare [password-attribute <s0>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set the authentication method
bind-first	Set the authentication method to bind-first
append-with-basedn	(Optional) Change the default value (cn=\$userid)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) append with dn value
compare	Change the default attribute
password-attribute	(Optional) Change the default password attribute (userPassword)
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) password attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

authentication challenge

[no] authentication [neighbor <nbr>] challenge

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
challenge	Perform challenge/response handshake with new RSVP neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the slink
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> <level> | no authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] <level>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication key-chain

authentication [neighbor <nbr>] key-chain <key-chain-name> | no authentication [neighbor <nbr>] key-chain

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>key-chain-name</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the vlink
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> | no authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

authentication key-chain

{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> | no authentication key-chain [<auth-keychain>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

authentication lifetime

[no] authentication [neighbor <nbr>] lifetime <time>

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
lifetime	Maximum lifetime of neighbor authentication state
<i>time</i>	Lifetime value(in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

authentication text

```
{ authentication text <authentication_pwd> | no authentication [ text <authentication_pwd> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Select authentication method
text	Set the authentication password (8 char max)
<i>authentication_pwd</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

authentication type md5

```
[no] authentication [ neighbor <nbr> ] type { md5 | sha-1 }
```

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
type	Type of authentication algorithm
md5	RSA Message Digest 5 hash algorithm (default)
sha-1	NIST Secure Hash Algorithm 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

authentication window-size

[no] authentication [neighbor <nbr>] window-size <value>

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
window-size	Receive window size for authenticated messages
<i>value</i>	Maximum number of messages allowed in receive window

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

auto-bw

[no] auto-bw | auto-bw [{ [collect-bw | frequency <sec>] + } | { [frequency <sec> | min-bw <min-kbps> | max-bw <max-kbps>] + }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-bw	Specify automatic bandwidth configuration
collect-bw	(Optional) Just collect bandwidth info
frequency	(Optional) frequency to change LSP bandwidth
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) seconds between applying auto-bw
max-bw	(Optional) Set the maximum bandwidth for auto-bw
<i>max-kbps</i>	(Optional) Maximum bandwidth to apply (kbps)
min-bw	(Optional) Set the minimum bandwidth for auto-bw
<i>min-kbps</i>	(Optional) Minimum bandwidth to apply (kbps)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

auto-bw

[no] auto-bw | auto-bw [{ [collect-bw | frequency <sec>] + } | { [frequency <sec> | min-bw <min-kbps> | max-bw <max-kbps>] + }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-bw	Specify mpls tunnel should automatically change bw
collect-bw	(Optional) Just collect Bandwidth info on this tunnel
frequency	(Optional) Frequency to change tunnel BW
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) seconds between applying auto-bw
max-bw	(Optional) Set the Maximum Bandwidth for auto-bw on this tunnel
<i>max-kbps</i>	(Optional) Maximum kb/s that tunnel can be auto set to
min-bw	(Optional) Set the Minimum Bandwidth for auto-bw on this tunnel
<i>min-kbps</i>	(Optional) Min kb/s that tunnel can be auto set to

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

auto-bw timers frequency

[no] auto-bw timers { frequency } | auto-bw timers { frequency <sec> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-bw	auto-bw parameters
timers	Enable auto-bw timers
frequency	Interval between auto-bw data collection
<i>sec</i>	Seconds between auto-bw data collection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

auto-cost reference-bandwidth

auto-cost reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps } | no auto-cost reference-bandwidth [<ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-cost	Calculate OSPFv3 cost according to bandwidth
reference-bandwidth	Reference bandwidth used to assign OSPFv3 cost
Mbps	(Optional) Specify rate in Mbps
Gbps	Specify rate in Gbps
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Rate in Mbps (bandwidth) (Default)
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Rate in Gbps (bandwidth)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

auto-cost reference-bandwidth

auto-cost reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps } | no auto-cost reference-bandwidth [<ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-cost	Calculate OSPF cost according to bandwidth
reference-bandwidth	Reference bandwidth used to assign OSPF cost
Mbps	(Optional) Specify rate in Mbps
Gbps	Specify rate in Gbps
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Rate in Mbps (bandwidth) (Default)
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Rate in Gbps (bandwidth)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

auto-recovery

auto-recovery [reload-delay <time-out>] | no auto-recovery [reload-delay <time-out>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-recovery	vPC settings to enable auto recovery if peer is presumed non-operational
reload-delay	(Optional) Duration to wait before assuming peer dead and restoring vpcs
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) Time-out for restoring vPC links (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

auto-remap-replication-servers

[no] auto-remap-replication-servers

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-remap-replication-servers	Automatically re-map replication servers on every replication server add

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

autonomous-system

{ { autonomous-system <local-as> } | { no autonomous-system [<local-as>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
autonomous-system	Specify AS number for Address Family
<i>local-as</i>	Local AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-af-common

autoroute announce

[no] autoroute announce

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autoroute	parameters for IGP routing over tunnel
announce	announce tunnel to IGP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

autoroute metric

[no] autoroute metric | autoroute metric { <value> | relative <rel-value> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
autoroute	parameters for IGP routing over tunnel
metric	Specify mpls tunnel metric
<i>value</i>	Set tunnel metric for autoroutes
relative	Adjust tunnel metric for autoroutes relative to IGP
<i>rel-value</i>	Relative metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

autostate

[no] autostate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autostate	Enable or disable autostate for interface-vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan

autovlan enable

[no] autovlan enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autovlan	Automatic creation/deletion of VLANs
enable	Enable auto creation/deletion of VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

awk

| awk <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
awk	Mini AWK
<i>expr</i>	Edition command (script)

Command Mode

- /output



B Commands

- [backoff](#), on page 229
- [backup-bw](#), on page 230
- [bandwidth](#), on page 231
- [bandwidth](#), on page 232
- [bandwidth](#), on page 233
- [bandwidth](#), on page 234
- [bandwidth](#), on page 235
- [bandwidth](#), on page 236
- [bandwidth](#), on page 237
- [bandwidth kbps mbps gbps](#), on page 238
- [bandwidth kbps mbps gbps](#), on page 239
- [banner exec](#), on page 240
- [banner motd](#), on page 241
- [bcm-shell module](#), on page 242
- [bcm-shell module](#), on page 243
- [beacon](#), on page 244
- [begin exclude include end](#), on page 245
- [bestpath](#), on page 246
- [bfd](#), on page 247
- [bfd](#), on page 248
- [bfd](#), on page 249
- [bfd](#), on page 250
- [bfd](#), on page 251
- [bfd](#), on page 252
- [bfd authentication interop](#), on page 253
- [bfd authentication key-id key](#), on page 254
- [bfd echo-interface](#), on page 255
- [bfd echo-rx-interval](#), on page 256
- [bfd echo](#), on page 257
- [bfd interval](#), on page 258
- [bfd interval](#), on page 259
- [bfd interval min_rx multiplier](#), on page 260
- [bfd interval min_rx multiplier](#), on page 261

- [bfd multihop authentication key-id key](#), on page 262
- [bfd multihop interval](#), on page 263
- [bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier](#), on page 264
- [bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier](#), on page 265
- [bfd optimize subinterface](#), on page 266
- [bfd per-link](#), on page 267
- [bfd slow-timer](#), on page 268
- [bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer](#), on page 269
- [bfshell](#), on page 270
- [bfshell cmd](#), on page 271
- [bfshell module](#), on page 272
- [bfshell module cmd](#), on page 273
- [binary-location](#), on page 274
- [bind interface](#), on page 275
- [bind mac-address](#), on page 276
- [blink](#), on page 277
- [bloggerd live-process-core sap](#), on page 278
- [bloggerd log-dump all](#), on page 279
- [bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history](#), on page 280
- [bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid](#), on page 281
- [bloggerd log-throttle](#), on page 282
- [bloggerd log-transfer](#), on page 283
- [bloggerd log-transfer](#), on page 284
- [bloggerd parse log-buffer file](#), on page 285
- [bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap](#), on page 286
- [bloggerd parse pss file](#), on page 287
- [bmp-activate-server](#), on page 288
- [bmp-server](#), on page 289
- [boot-order](#), on page 290
- [boot](#), on page 291
- [boot aci](#), on page 292
- [boot auto-copy](#), on page 293
- [boot kickstart](#), on page 294
- [boot mode docker_cluster](#), on page 295
- [boot mode lxc](#), on page 296
- [boot nxos](#), on page 297
- [boot order bootflash](#), on page 298
- [boot order pxe](#), on page 299
- [boot poap enable](#), on page 300
- [boot system](#), on page 301
- [buffer-delete](#), on page 302
- [buffer-move](#), on page 303

backoff

backoff <initial-backoff> <maximum-backoff> | no backoff

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
backoff	Set LDP session backoff parameters
<i>initial-backoff</i>	Initial session backoff time (seconds)
<i>maximum-backoff</i>	Maximum session backoff time (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

backup-bw

backup-bw { <kbps> } | no backup-bw

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
backup-bw	Represents bw for Fast Reroute backup
<i>kbps</i>	Amount of allocatable backup bw, any lsp may use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

bandwidth

bandwidth { <bandwidth_val> | inherit [<inherit_val>] } | no bandwidth { [<bandwidth_val>] | inherit [<inherit_val>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
inherit	Specify that bandwidth is inherited

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range
/exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

bandwidth

bandwidth <bandwidth_val> | no bandwidth

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

bandwidth

bandwidth <bandwidth_val> | no bandwidth

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

bandwidth

```
bandwidth { <bandwidth_val> | inherit [ <inherit_val> ] } | no bandwidth { [ <bandwidth_val> ] | inherit [ <inherit_val> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits
inherit	Specify that bandwidth is inherited
<i>inherit_val</i>	(Optional) Bandwidth in kilobits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub

bandwidth

[no] bandwidth { { <bw-value> [bps | kbps | mbps | gbps] | percent <percentage> } | { remaining percent <rem-perc> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Specify bandwidth for the class
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
percent	Percentage of available bandwidth
<i>percentage</i>	Value in percentage
remaining	% of remaining bandwidth
<i>rem-perc</i>	Value in percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc/class

bandwidth

[no] bandwidth | bandwidth { <bw> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Specify LSP bandwidth
<i>bw</i>	bandwidth requirement in kbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

bandwidth

[no] bandwidth | bandwidth { <kbps> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	tunnel bandwidth requirement
<i>kbps</i>	bandwidth requirement in kbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

bandwidth kbps mbps gbps

```
{ { bandwidth { <val_kbps> kbps | <val_mbps> mbps | <val_gbps> gbps } } | { dscp <dscp_val> } } | { no
{ bandwidth | dscp } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
<i>val_kbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Kbps
kbps	Bandwidth value in Kbps
<i>val_mbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
mbps	Bandwidth value in Mbps
<i>val_gbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Gbps
gbps	Bandwidth value in Gbps
dscp	DSCP per flow
<i>dscp_val</i>	Per Flow DSCP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy/attr

bandwidth kbps mbps gbps

```
{ { bandwidth { <val_kbps> kbps | <val_mbps> mbps | <val_gbps> gbps } } | { dscp <dscp_val> } } | { no  
{ bandwidth | dscp } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
<i>val_kbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Kbps
kbps	Bandwidth value in Kbps
<i>val_mbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
mbps	Bandwidth value in Mbps
<i>val_gbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Gbps
gbps	Bandwidth value in Gbps
dscp	DSCP per flow
<i>dscp_val</i>	Per Flow DSCP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy/attr

banner exec

```
{ banner exec <lineNo> } | { no banner exec }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
banner	Configure banner message
exec	Configure banner exec message
<i>lineNo</i>	Delimiter char (first char is delimiter char) followed by message ending with delimiter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

banner motd

{ banner motd <line> } | { no banner motd }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
banner	Configure banner message
motd	Configure banner motd message
<i>line</i>	Delimiter char (Very first char is delimiter char) followed by message ending with delimiter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bcm-shell module

bcm-shell module <module>

Syntax Description

bcm-shell	bcm shell/cmd
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

bcm-shell module

bcm-shell module <module> <quoted-cmd>

Syntax Description

bcm-shell	bcm shell/cmd
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command to run on bcm-shell

Command Mode

- /exec

beacon

[no] beacon

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
beacon	Disable/enable the beacon for an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

begin exclude include end

| { begin | exclude | include | end } [-i | -x] + <expr> [next <num> | prev <num>] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
end	End with the line that matches
-i	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
-x	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
<i>expr</i>	Search for the expression
next	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
prev	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context

Command Mode

- /output

bestpath

[no] bestpath { always-compare-med | med { missing-as-worst | non-deterministic | confed } | compare-routerid | compare-neighborid | cost-community ignore | as-path { multipath-relax | ignore } | igp-metric ignore }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bestpath	Change default bestpath selection algorithm
always-compare-med	Compare MED on paths from different AS
med	MED
missing-as-worst	Treat missing MED as highest MED
non-deterministic	Not always pick the best-MED path among paths from same AS
compare-routerid	Compare router-id for identical EBGp paths
compare-neighborid	When more paths available than max path config, use neighborid tiebreaker
cost-community	cost community
ignore	Ignore cost communities in bestpath selection
confed	Compare MED only from paths originated from within a confederation
as-path	AS-Path
multipath-relax	Relax AS-Path restriction when choosing multipaths
ignore	Ignore AS-Path during bestpath selection
igp-metric	IGP metric for next-hop
ignore	Ignore IGP metric for next-hop during bestpath selection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable IPv4 BFD on all ISIS interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

bfd

[no | default] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
bfd	Bidirectional Fast Detection for the neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bfd

[no] bfd [ipv4 | ipv6]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all OSPF interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all EIGRP interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf
/exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all OSPF interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

bfd authentication interop

bfd authentication interop | no bfd authentication interop

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
authentication	Configure BFD authentication parameters
interop	Allows keys to be sent in network format to interop with non N3k/N9K switches

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd authentication key-id key

```
bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] authentication <auth_name> key-id <key_id_val> { key <key_val> | hex-key <h_key_val> } | no bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] authentication
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
authentication	Configure BFD authentication parameters
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
<i>auth_name</i>	auth algorithm
key-id	Key ID to use in BFD frames
<i>key_id_val</i>	Key ID value
key	ASCII SHA1 secret
hex-key	HEX binary SHA1 secret
<i>key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value
<i>h_key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value. e.g ABCD123

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd echo-interface

[no] bfd echo-interface <ifindex>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
echo-interface	Configure interface used for bfd echo frames
<i>ifindex</i>	loopback interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd echo-rx-interval

bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] echo-rx-interval <intv> | no bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] echo-rx-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
echo-rx-interval	Configure BFD session echo rx interval
<i>intv</i>	Echo Rx Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd echo

[no] bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] echo

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
echo	Configure Echo function for all address families
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd interval

[no] bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	(Optional) TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	(Optional) Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	(Optional) RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	(Optional) Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	(Optional) Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd interval

[no] bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	(Optional) TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	(Optional) Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	(Optional) RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	(Optional) Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	(Optional) Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd interval min_rx multiplier

bfd [ipv6 | ipv4] interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd interval min_rx multiplier

bfd [ipv6 | ipv4] interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd multihop authentication key-id key

```
bfd multihop authentication <auth_name> key-id <key_id_val> { key <key_val> | hex-key <h_key_val> } |
{ no | default } bfd multihop authentication [ <auth_name> key-id <key_id_val> { key <key_val> | hex-key
<h_key_val> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
bfd	Bidirectional Fast Detection for the neighbor
multihop	For Multihop sessions
authentication	Configure BFD authentication parameters
<i>auth_name</i>	auth algorithm
key-id	Key ID to use in BFD frames
<i>key_id_val</i>	Key ID value
key	ASCII SHA1 secret
hex-key	HEX binary SHA1 secret
<i>key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value
<i>h_key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value. e.g ABCD123

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bfd multihop interval

[no] bfd multihop interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
multihop	Configure BFD Multihop session interval parameters
interval	Configure BFD multihop session interval parameters
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	(Optional) TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	(Optional) Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	(Optional) RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	(Optional) Configure detect multiplier for bfd multihop sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	(Optional) Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier

bfd multihop interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult> | { no | default } bfd
 multihop interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
bfd	Bidirectional Fast Detection for the neighbor
multihop	For Multihop sessions
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier

bfd multihop interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
multihop	Configure BFD Multihop session interval parameters
interval	Configure BFD multihop session interval parameters
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd multihop sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd optimize subinterface

[no] bfd [ipv4] optimize subinterface

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
optimize	optimize
subinterface	optimize subinterfaces
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd per-link

[no] bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] per-link

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
per-link	Run BFD sessions on each port-channel link
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

bfd slow-timer

bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] slow-timer <int_slow_timer> | no bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] slow-timer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
slow-timer	Configure slow mode timer for sessions
<i>int_slow_timer</i>	Slow rate timer in milliseconds
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer

bfd startup-timer <int_startup_timer> | [no] bfd startup-timer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
startup-timer	Configure Delayed Start Up timer for sessions
<i>int_startup_timer</i>	Start Up timer in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfshell

bfshell

Syntax Description

bfshell	bfshell
---------	---------

Command Mode

- /exec

bfshell cmd

bfshell cmd <cmd>

Syntax Description

bfshell	bfshell
cmd	Specify command
<i>cmd</i>	Quoted commands to be exec

Command Mode

- /exec

bfshell module

bfshell module <module>

Syntax Description

bfshell	bfshell
module	Select module
<i>module</i>	Module number

Command Mode

- /exec

bfshell module cmd

bfshell module <module> cmd <cmd>

Syntax Description

bfshell	bfshell
module	Select module
cmd	Specify command
<i>module</i>	Module number
<i>cmd</i>	Quoted commands to be exec

Command Mode

- /exec

binary-location

[no] binary-location <source-uri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
binary-location	the location binaries are downloaded from
<i>source-uri</i>	Location for restoration to pick up binaries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

bind interface

[no] bind interface <interface-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bind	Bind the VFC
interface	Bind the VFC to an interface
<i>interface-name</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

bind mac-address

[no] bind mac-address <mac0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bind	Bind the VFC
mac-address	Bind the VFC to a MAC Address
<i>mac0</i>	Enter MAC address in dotted hex format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

blink

```
[no] blink { module <module> | <s0> <santa-cruz-range> | chassis | powersupply <psnum> | fan <fan_num>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
blink	blink locator led
module	blink module led
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number
<i>s0</i>	blink a specific xbar
<i>santa-cruz-range</i>	please enter the xbar number
chassis	blink chassis led
powersupply	blink powersupply led
<i>psnum</i>	powersupply number
fan	blink Fan led
<i>fan_num</i>	fan number

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd live-process-core sap

bloggerd live-process-core sap <sap>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
live-process-core	Dump the core of the live-process
sap	Dump core for a particular SAP
<i>sap</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-dump all

```
[no] bloggerd log-dump { all | [ module <module> ] sap <sap_num> [ vdc <new_id> | vdc-all ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
all	Log Dump for ALL services across ALL modules in the switch on reaching threshold
module	(Optional) Enable Buffer Dump for particular Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter a valid Module Number
sap	Enable Buffer Dump for a particular sap
<i>sap_num</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC
vdc	(Optional) Enable Log Dump for a particular VDC. DEFAULT_VDC by default
<i>new_id</i>	(Optional) Enter a valid VDC ID
vdc-all	(Optional) Enable Log Dump for the sap on ALL VDCs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history

```
bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap <sap> event-history { errors | msgs | { app-specific <uuid> instance
<buffer-instance> } }
```

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
once	Dump Log Buffer once immediately
log-buffer	Dump Log buffer
sap	Enable Buffer Dump for a particular sap
<i>sap</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC
event-history	Event-History Buffers
errors	event-history errors
msgs	event-history messages
app-specific	application specific event history
<i>uuid</i>	Enter valid app's UUID
instance	Buffer Instance of the App-Specific SDWrap buffer
<i>buffer-instance</i>	Enter a valid SDWrap buffer instance for the app

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid

bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid <uuid>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
once	Dump Log Buffer once immediately
pss	Dump PSS
uuid	Dump PSS for a particular UUID
<i>uuid</i>	Enter a app's UUID

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-throttle

```
[no] bloggerd log-throttle [ min-rollover <min-rollover> max-rollover-per-minute <max-rollover-per-minute> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-throttle	Enable Log Dump Throttling for all NxOS services
min-rollover	(Optional) Number of minimum buffer rollovers before starting to throttle. Default: 5
<i>min-rollover</i>	(Optional) Enter the minimum number of roll-overs before throttling log-dump. Default: 5
max-rollover-per-minute	(Optional) Maximum allowed buffer rollovers per minute. Default: 1
<i>max-rollover-per-minute</i>	(Optional) Enter the maximum allowed roll-overs per minute before throttling. Default: 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd log-transfer

bloggerd log-transfer { <ip-addr> <path> | logflash }

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-transfer	Configure log transfer
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP addr of logging server
<i>path</i>	Path in tftp server to store logs. Eg: logOutput
logflash	Move all log-files to logflash

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd log-transfer

[no] bloggerd log-transfer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-transfer	Configure log transfer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd parse log-buffer file

```
bloggerd parse log-buffer { file | directory } <uri0> [ dsf_table <uri1> ]
```

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
log-buffer	Parse buffer log file
directory	Enter path of directory
file	Enter file name. Please unzip file before parsing!
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)
dsf_table	(Optional) Enter dsf table file name.
<i>uri1</i>	(Optional) Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap

bloggerd parse log-buffer file <uri0> sap <sap-num>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
log-buffer	Parse buffer log file
file	Enter file name. Please unzip file before parsing!
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file (Eg: /bootflash/abc)
sap	SAP of the application which should parse the file
<i>sap-num</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd parse pss file

bloggerd parse pss file <uri0>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
pss	Parse a dumped PSS File
file	Enter file name (without pss extensions). Please unzip file before parsing!
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)

Command Mode

- /exec

bmp-activate-server

bmp-activate-server <server-number> | { no | default } bmp-activate-server <server-number>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
bmp-activate-server	Activate BMP monitoring for the peer
<i>server-number</i>	Server Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bmp-server

[no] bmp-server <server-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bmp-server	Configure bmp-server
<i>server-number</i>	server number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

boot-order

boot-order <new_id>

Syntax Description

boot-order	The order at which a vdc will boot up. VDCs at the same level will be started parallelly
<i>new_id</i>	The order at which a vdc will boot up. VDCs at the same level will be started parallelly

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

boot

```
{ boot <s0> <uri0> [ module [ <module> ] ] | no boot <s0> [ <uri0> [ module [ <module> ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
<i>s0</i>	use [show boot variables] for list of keywords
<i>uri0</i>	Enter module image uri
module	(Optional) Enter module number for the image
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot aci

{ boot aci <uri0> | no boot aci [<uri0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
aci	Configure ACI image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter ACI image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot auto-copy

[no] boot auto-copy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
auto-copy	Turns on/off autocopy of bootvar images

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot kickstart

```
{ boot kickstart <uri0> | no boot kickstart [ <uri0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
kickstart	Configure kickstart image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter Kickstart image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot mode docker_cluster

[no] boot mode docker_cluster [dhcp <option>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot mode
mode	boot mode
docker_cluster	Turns on/off docker_cluster mode
dhcp	(Optional) Custom DHCP option
<i>option</i>	(Optional) Option, default is 250

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot mode lxc

[no] boot mode lxc

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot mode
mode	boot mode
lxc	Turns on/off lxc mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot nxos

{ boot nxos <uri0> | no boot nxos [<uri0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter nxos image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot order bootflash

{ boot order bootflash [pxe] | no boot order bootflash [pxe] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
order	Configure loader fallback order
bootflash	Boot from Bootflash
pxe	(Optional) Pxe Boot

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot order pxe

{ boot order pxe [bootflash] | no boot order pxe [bootflash] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
order	Configure loader fallback order
pxe	Pxe Boot
bootflash	(Optional) Boot from Bootflash

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot poap enable

{ boot poap enable | no boot poap enable }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
poap	feature poap
enable	Enable Perpetual POAP making POAP kick in on reload even with startup-config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot system

{ boot system <uri0> | no boot system [<uri0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
system	Configure system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter system image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

buffer-delete

buffer-delete { <id-range> | <id> | all }

Syntax Description

buffer-delete	delete buffered command(s)
<i>id-range</i>	Range(whole-number) of command id(s) to be deleted from switch-profile buffer
<i>id</i>	Exact command id (x.x.x format) to be deleted from switch-profile buffer
all	delete all buffered commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

buffer-move

buffer-move <fromid> <toid>

Syntax Description

buffer-move	move buffered command(s)
<i>fromid</i>	Command id of command(s) to be moved in switch-profile buffer
<i>toid</i>	New command id to be assigned in switch-profile buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



C Commands

- [cabundle url](#), on page 316
- [callhome](#), on page 317
- [callhome send configuration](#), on page 318
- [callhome send diagnostic](#), on page 319
- [callhome test](#), on page 320
- [callhome test inventory](#), on page 321
- [candidate-paths](#), on page 322
- [candidate-paths](#), on page 323
- [capability additional-paths receive](#), on page 324
- [capability additional-paths send](#), on page 325
- [capability suppress 4-byte-as](#), on page 326
- [capability vrf-lite](#), on page 327
- [capture session](#), on page 328
- [carrier-delay](#), on page 329
- [catena](#), on page 330
- [catena device-group](#), on page 331
- [catena port-acl](#), on page 332
- [catena port-group](#), on page 333
- [catena vlan-group](#), on page 334
- [cbts-member tunnel-te](#), on page 335
- [cd](#), on page 336
- [cdp advertise v1](#), on page 337
- [cdp enable](#), on page 338
- [cdp enable](#), on page 339
- [cdp format device-id](#), on page 340
- [cdp holdtime](#), on page 341
- [cdp timer](#), on page 342
- [certificate](#), on page 343
- [cfs debug all](#), on page 344
- [cfs distribute](#), on page 345
- [cfs eth distribute](#), on page 346
- [cfs ipv4 distribute](#), on page 347
- [cfs ipv4 mcast-address](#), on page 348

- cfs ipv6 distribute, on page 349
- cfs ipv6 mcast-address, on page 350
- cfs region, on page 351
- chain, on page 352
- change-password, on page 353
- channel-group, on page 354
- channel-group, on page 355
- channel-group, on page 356
- channel-group, on page 357
- channel-group force, on page 358
- channel-group force, on page 359
- channel mode active, on page 360
- checkpoint, on page 361
- checkpoint, on page 362
- cipher-suite, on page 363
- class-map, on page 364
- class-map type control-plane, on page 365
- class-map type network-qos, on page 366
- class-map type queuing, on page 367
- class, on page 368
- class, on page 369
- class `__inline__`, on page 370
- class class-default, on page 371
- class type network-qos, on page 372
- class type psp, on page 373
- class type queuing, on page 374
- clear, on page 375
- clear, on page 376
- clear aaa client radius statistics, on page 377
- clear aaa local user blocked username, on page 378
- clear aaa server radius statistics, on page 379
- clear access-list counters, on page 380
- clear access-list hardware counters, on page 381
- clear access-list ipsg stats, on page 382
- clear accounting log, on page 383
- clear aclqos cl-qos, on page 384
- clear aclqos fab, on page 385
- clear aclqos fc, on page 386
- clear aclqos libdrv, on page 387
- clear aclqos map, on page 388
- clear aclqos merge, on page 389
- clear aclqos pl, on page 390
- clear aclqos ppf-parse, on page 391
- clear aclqos ppf, on page 392
- clear aclqos qng-hw, on page 393
- clear aclqos qng, on page 394

- [clear aclkqs rl](#), on page 395
- [clear aclkqs rm](#), on page 396
- [clear aclkqs sch](#), on page 397
- [clear aclkqs stats](#), on page 398
- [clear aclkqs tbl](#), on page 399
- [clear aclkqs trace-detail](#), on page 400
- [clear aclkqs trace](#), on page 401
- [clear aclkqs uf](#), on page 402
- [clear bfd statistics](#), on page 403
- [clear bgp](#), on page 404
- [clear bgp bmp stats server](#), on page 406
- [clear bootvar log](#), on page 407
- [clear cdp counters](#), on page 408
- [clear checkpoint database](#), on page 409
- [clear cli history](#), on page 410
- [clear controller accounting log](#), on page 411
- [clear copp statistics](#), on page 412
- [clear cores](#), on page 413
- [clear cores archive](#), on page 414
- [clear counters](#), on page 415
- [clear counters buffers](#), on page 416
- [clear counters interface](#), on page 417
- [clear counters interface](#), on page 418
- [clear counters interface all](#), on page 419
- [clear counters interface snmp](#), on page 420
- [clear counters mpls strip](#), on page 421
- [clear crypto ca trustpool timer](#), on page 422
- [clear debug logfile](#), on page 423
- [clear dot1x all](#), on page 424
- [clear dot1x stats interface](#), on page 425
- [clear ecp statistics](#), on page 426
- [clear evb hosts](#), on page 427
- [clear evb hosts](#), on page 428
- [clear evb statistics](#), on page 429
- [clear fabric database dci vrf node-id](#), on page 430
- [clear fabric database host statistics](#), on page 431
- [clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip](#), on page 432
- [clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group](#), on page 433
- [clear fabricpath isis adjacency](#), on page 434
- [clear fabricpath isis statistics](#), on page 435
- [clear fabricpath isis traffic](#), on page 436
- [clear fc2](#), on page 437
- [clear fctimer session](#), on page 438
- [clear flow cache](#), on page 439
- [clear flow cache](#), on page 440
- [clear flow exporter](#), on page 441

- [clear flow rtp details](#), on page 442
- [clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats](#), on page 443
- [clear forwarding cumulative counter](#), on page 444
- [clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all](#), on page 445
- [clear forwarding events-history](#), on page 446
- [clear forwarding inconsistency](#), on page 447
- [clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters](#), on page 448
- [clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history](#), on page 449
- [clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats](#), on page 450
- [clear forwarding ipv6 inconsistency](#), on page 451
- [clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters](#), on page 452
- [clear forwarding ipv6 route module](#), on page 453
- [clear forwarding l2-mc-route-history](#), on page 454
- [clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history](#), on page 455
- [clear forwarding l2-route-history](#), on page 456
- [clear forwarding l2_prime-oiflist-history](#), on page 457
- [clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-mc-route-history](#), on page 458
- [clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history](#), on page 459
- [clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history](#), on page 460
- [clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history](#), on page 461
- [clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics](#), on page 462
- [clear forwarding l2rib-route-history](#), on page 463
- [clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history](#), on page 464
- [clear forwarding l3-route-history](#), on page 465
- [clear forwarding mpls drop-stats](#), on page 466
- [clear forwarding mpls stats](#), on page 467
- [clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history](#), on page 468
- [clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history](#), on page 469
- [clear forwarding mpls trace label-history](#), on page 470
- [clear forwarding mpls trace te-history](#), on page 471
- [clear forwarding oiflist-history](#), on page 472
- [clear forwarding route module](#), on page 473
- [clear forwarding trace ecmp-history](#), on page 474
- [clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history](#), on page 475
- [clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history](#), on page 476
- [clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history](#), on page 477
- [clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history](#), on page 478
- [clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history](#), on page 479
- [clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history](#), on page 480
- [clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history](#), on page 481
- [clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history](#), on page 482
- [clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history](#), on page 483
- [clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history](#), on page 484
- [clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history](#), on page 485
- [clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history](#), on page 486
- [clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history](#), on page 487

- clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history, on page 488
- clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history, on page 489
- clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history, on page 490
- clear forwarding trace vobj-history, on page 491
- clear frame traffic, on page 492
- clear fs-daemon log, on page 493
- clear hardware flow ip, on page 494
- clear hardware flow ipv6, on page 495
- clear hardware flow l2, on page 496
- clear hardware flow mpls, on page 497
- clear hardware ip verify, on page 498
- clear hardware profile buffer monitor, on page 500
- clear hardware profile latency monitor, on page 501
- clear hardware profile packet-drop file_instance, on page 502
- clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history, on page 503
- clear install all failed-standby, on page 504
- clear install failure-reason, on page 505
- clear install log-history all, on page 506
- clear install status, on page 507
- clear ip adjacency statistics, on page 508
- clear ip amt tunnel, on page 509
- clear ip arp, on page 510
- clear ip arp controller-statistics, on page 511
- clear ip arp l2 statistics interface, on page 512
- clear ip arp multihoming-statistics, on page 513
- clear ip arp statistics, on page 514
- clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics, on page 515
- clear ip arp tunnel-statistics, on page 516
- clear ip arp vpc-statistics, on page 517
- clear ip dhcp global statistics, on page 518
- clear ip dhcp relay statistics, on page 519
- clear ip dhcp snooping binding, on page 520
- clear ip dhcp snooping statistics, on page 521
- clear ip igmp groups, on page 522
- clear ip igmp interface statistics, on page 523
- clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking, on page 524
- clear ip igmp snooping groups, on page 525
- clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan, on page 526
- clear ip igmp snooping report statistics, on page 527
- clear ip igmp snooping statistics, on page 528
- clear ip interface statistics, on page 529
- clear ip lisp data-cache, on page 530
- clear ip lisp map-cache, on page 531
- clear ip lisp statistics, on page 532
- clear ip mbgp dampening, on page 533
- clear ip mbgp flap-statistics, on page 535

- [clear ip mbgp peer-template](#), on page 537
- [clear ip mroute](#), on page 539
- [clear ip mroute statistics](#), on page 540
- [clear ip msdp peer](#), on page 541
- [clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in](#), on page 542
- [clear ip msdp sa](#), on page 543
- [clear ip msdp statistics](#), on page 544
- [clear ip nat-alias address](#), on page 545
- [clear ip nat statistics](#), on page 546
- [clear ip nat translation](#), on page 547
- [clear ip ospf neighbor](#), on page 549
- [clear ip ospf redistribution](#), on page 550
- [clear ip ospf statistics](#), on page 551
- [clear ip ospf traffic](#), on page 552
- [clear ip pim interface statistics](#), on page 553
- [clear ip pim policy statistics](#), on page 554
- [clear ip pim policy statistics jp](#), on page 555
- [clear ip pim route](#), on page 556
- [clear ip pim statistics](#), on page 557
- [clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp](#), on page 558
- [clear ip traffic](#), on page 559
- [clear ipv6 amt tunnel](#), on page 560
- [clear ipv6 lisp statistics](#), on page 561
- [clear ipv6 mroute](#), on page 562
- [clear ipv6 neighbor binding](#), on page 563
- [clear ipv6 pim interface statistics](#), on page 564
- [clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp](#), on page 565
- [clear ipv6 pim route](#), on page 566
- [clear ipv6 pim statistics](#), on page 567
- [clear ipv6 snooping counters](#), on page 568
- [clear ipv6 snooping events](#), on page 569
- [clear ipv6 snooping messages](#), on page 570
- [clear isis adjacency](#), on page 571
- [clear isis redistribution](#), on page 572
- [clear isis spf-log](#), on page 573
- [clear isis statistics](#), on page 574
- [clear isis traffic](#), on page 575
- [clear itd statistics](#), on page 576
- [clear l2dbg](#), on page 577
- [clear l2fwder statistics](#), on page 578
- [clear lacp counters](#), on page 579
- [clear lcmd stats interface](#), on page 580
- [clear ldap-server statistics](#), on page 581
- [clear lim counters](#), on page 583
- [clear line](#), on page 584
- [clear lisp ddt referral-cache](#), on page 585

- [clear lisp dynamic-eid](#), on page 586
- [clear lisp proxy-itr](#), on page 587
- [clear lisp site](#), on page 588
- [clear lldp counters](#), on page 589
- [clear lldp counters interface](#), on page 590
- [clear logging dropcount](#), on page 591
- [clear logging ip access-list cache](#), on page 592
- [clear logging logfile](#), on page 593
- [clear logging nvram](#), on page 594
- [clear logging onboard](#), on page 595
- [clear logging onboard](#), on page 596
- [clear logging session](#), on page 597
- [clear mac address-table datapath](#), on page 598
- [clear mac address-table dynamic](#), on page 599
- [clear macsec mka statistics](#), on page 600
- [clear macsec secy statistics](#), on page 601
- [clear monitor session drops](#), on page 602
- [clear mpls access-list counters](#), on page 603
- [clear mpls forwarding statistics](#), on page 604
- [clear mpls static trace](#), on page 605
- [clear mpls switching label statistics](#), on page 606
- [clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers](#), on page 607
- [clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters](#), on page 608
- [clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters](#), on page 609
- [clear mts dedup_stats uuid app_update_id](#), on page 610
- [clear mts message statistics](#), on page 611
- [clear nbm flows statistics](#), on page 612
- [clear ngoam](#), on page 613
- [clear ngoam](#), on page 614
- [clear ngoam](#), on page 615
- [clear ngoam pathtrace](#), on page 616
- [clear ntp session](#), on page 617
- [clear ntp statistics](#), on page 618
- [clear nve peers history-log](#), on page 619
- [clear nve peers interface counters](#), on page 620
- [clear nve peers vni interface counters](#), on page 621
- [clear nve vni counters](#), on page 622
- [clear nvram](#), on page 623
- [clear nxapi-server logs](#), on page 624
- [clear openflow switch controller all](#), on page 625
- [clear ospfv3 neighbor](#), on page 626
- [clear ospfv3 statistics](#), on page 627
- [clear ospfv3 traffic](#), on page 628
- [clear peer-info interface vsan](#), on page 629
- [clear pktmgr client](#), on page 630
- [clear pktmgr interface](#), on page 631

- [clear plb analytics](#), on page 632
- [clear port-security dynamic address vlan](#), on page 633
- [clear port-security dynamic interface](#), on page 634
- [clear processes log all](#), on page 635
- [clear processes log all vdc-all](#), on page 636
- [clear processes log archive](#), on page 637
- [clear processes log pid](#), on page 638
- [clear processes vdc log all](#), on page 639
- [clear processes vdc log pid](#), on page 640
- [clear ptp corrections](#), on page 641
- [clear ptp counters interface](#), on page 642
- [clear qos mpls-snmp](#), on page 643
- [clear qos policies](#), on page 644
- [clear qos statistics](#), on page 645
- [clear queuing pfc-queue](#), on page 646
- [clear queuing pfc-queue interface](#), on page 647
- [clear radius-server statistics](#), on page 648
- [clear radius session](#), on page 650
- [clear rmon](#), on page 651
- [clear route-map pbr-statistics](#), on page 652
- [clear routing ip multicast mfdm pending counters](#), on page 653
- [clear routing ip multicast rpf-source retry-cache](#), on page 654
- [clear routing ipv6 multicast](#), on page 655
- [clear routing multicast](#), on page 656
- [clear scheduler logfile](#), on page 657
- [clear screen](#), on page 658
- [clear session state name](#), on page 659
- [clear sflow statistics](#), on page 660
- [clear snmp counters](#), on page 661
- [clear snmp hostconfig](#), on page 662
- [clear sockets statistics](#), on page 663
- [clear spanning-tree counters](#), on page 664
- [clear spanning-tree detected-protocols](#), on page 665
- [clear spanning-tree sps-hist](#), on page 666
- [clear ssh hosts](#), on page 667
- [clear system login failures](#), on page 668
- [clear system reset-reason](#), on page 669
- [clear tacacs-server statistics](#), on page 670
- [clear tech-support lock](#), on page 672
- [clear tech-support lock](#), on page 673
- [clear user](#), on page 674
- [clear veobc counters](#), on page 675
- [clear vlan access-list counters](#), on page 676
- [clear vlan counters](#), on page 677
- [clear vmtracker counters](#), on page 678
- [clear vpc statistics all](#), on page 679

- clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive, on page 680
- clear vpc statistics vpc, on page 681
- clear vpc transport statistics, on page 682
- clear vrrp statistics, on page 683
- clear vrrpv3 statistics, on page 684
- clear vtp counters, on page 685
- cli alias check strict, on page 686
- cli alias name, on page 687
- cli create new-cmd, on page 688
- cli var name, on page 689
- cli var name, on page 690
- cli var name, on page 691
- client-to-client reflection, on page 692
- client vrf management default, on page 693
- clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute, on page 694
- clock format 12, on page 695
- clock format show-timezone debug, on page 696
- clock format show-timezone syslog, on page 697
- clock protocol, on page 698
- clock set, on page 699
- clock summer, on page 701
- cluster-id, on page 702
- collect, on page 703
- collect, on page 704
- collect, on page 705
- collect, on page 706
- collect, on page 707
- collect counter bytes, on page 708
- collect counter bytes, on page 709
- collect interval, on page 710
- collect ip version, on page 711
- collect timestamp sys-uptime first, on page 712
- collect timestamp sys-uptime first, on page 713
- collect transport tcp flags, on page 714
- collect transport tcp flags, on page 715
- color, on page 716
- color, on page 717
- color, on page 718
- color, on page 719
- color, on page 720
- color, on page 721
- color, on page 722
- color, on page 723
- color endpoint, on page 724
- commit, on page 725
- commit, on page 726

- [commit](#), on page 727
- [commit verbose](#), on page 728
- [conf-offset](#), on page 729
- [confederation identifier](#), on page 730
- [confederation peers](#), on page 731
- [config-source controller](#), on page 732
- [configure](#), on page 733
- [configure config-template on substitute](#), on page 734
- [configure maintenance profile normal](#), on page 735
- [configure profile](#), on page 736
- [configure session](#), on page 737
- [congestion-control dtcp ecn-threshold bytes](#), on page 738
- [congestion-control ecn](#), on page 739
- [congestion-control random-detect](#), on page 740
- [congestion-control tail-drop](#), on page 741
- [connect](#), on page 742
- [connected-prefix-sid-map](#), on page 743
- [constraints](#), on page 744
- [constraints](#), on page 745
- [continue](#), on page 746
- [contract-id](#), on page 747
- [control-plane](#), on page 748
- [control-plane dynamic](#), on page 749
- [control vlan](#), on page 750
- [controller-credentials username password 0](#), on page 751
- [controller description](#), on page 752
- [controller ip vrf](#), on page 753
- [controller ipv4](#), on page 754
- [controller ipv4](#), on page 755
- [controller type l2 identifier](#), on page 756
- [copp rate-limit disable](#), on page 757
- [copy](#), on page 758
- [copy](#), on page 760
- [copy licenses](#), on page 761
- [copy licenses](#), on page 762
- [copy recursive](#), on page 763
- [cost](#), on page 764
- [count](#), on page 765
- [count](#), on page 766
- [crypto ca authenticate](#), on page 767
- [crypto ca crl request](#), on page 768
- [crypto ca enroll](#), on page 769
- [crypto ca export pkcs12](#), on page 770
- [crypto ca import certificate](#), on page 771
- [crypto ca import pkcs12](#), on page 772
- [crypto ca lookup](#), on page 773

- [crypto ca remote ldap, on page 774](#)
- [crypto ca trustpoint, on page 775](#)
- [crypto ca trustpool import url, on page 776](#)
- [crypto ca trustpool import url clean, on page 777](#)
- [crypto ca trustpool policy, on page 778](#)
- [crypto cert ssh-authorize, on page 779](#)
- [crypto certificatemap mapname, on page 780](#)
- [crypto key generate rsa, on page 781](#)
- [crypto key zeroize rsa, on page 782](#)
- [cryptographic-algorithm, on page 783](#)
- [customer-id, on page 784](#)
- [cut, on page 785](#)

cabundle url

[no] cabundle url <source_uri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cabundle	Configure cabundle
url	Configure cabundle url
<i>source_uri</i>	Select source http URL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpool

callhome

callhome

Syntax Description

callhome	Enter the callhome configuration mode
----------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

callhome send configuration

callhome send configuration

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
send	send a command callhome message
configuration	configuration type

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome send diagnostic

callhome send diagnostic

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
send	send a command callhome message
diagnostic	dignostic command

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome test

callhome test

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
test	send a test callhome message

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome test inventory

callhome test inventory

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
test	send a test callhome message
inventory	send a dummy callhome inventory

Command Mode

- /exec

candidate-paths

[no] candidate-paths

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
candidate-paths	Enter candidate-paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol

candidate-paths

[no] candidate-paths

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
candidate-paths	Enter candidate-paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color

capability additional-paths receive

[no | default] capability additional-paths receive [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Advertise capability to the peer
additional-paths	Additional paths capability
receive	Additional paths Receive capability
disable	(Optional) Do not advertise additional paths Receive capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpn4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpn6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

capability additional-paths send

[no | default] capability additional-paths send [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Advertise capability to the peer
additional-paths	Additional paths capability
send	Additional paths Send capability
disable	(Optional) Do not advertise additional paths Send capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

capability suppress 4-byte-as

[no | default] capability suppress 4-byte-as

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Capability
suppress	Suppress sending out capability
4-byte-as	Suppress 4-byte AS Capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

capability vrf-lite

[no] capability vrf-lite [evpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
capability	Capability
vrf-lite	Enable VRF-lite support
evpn	(Optional) Ethernet VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

capture session

[no] capture session <session-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
capture	Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	Session ID <1-48> for this session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl /exec/configure/macacl /exec/configure/arpacl

carrier-delay

carrier-delay { <sec_val> | msec <msec_val> } | no carrier-delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
carrier-delay	Specify delay for interface transitions
<i>sec_val</i>	Carrier Transitions delay seconds
msec	Carrier Transitions delay milliseconds
<i>msec_val</i>	Carrier Transitions delay milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

catena

{ catena <instance-name> } | { no catena <instance-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
<i>instance-name</i>	instance-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

catena device-group

{ catena device-group <device-grp-name> } | { no catena device-group <device-grp-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
device-group	device group
<i>device-grp-name</i>	device-grp-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

catena port-acl

{ catena port-acl <port-acl-name> } | { no catena port-acl <port-acl-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
port-acl	port acl
<i>port-acl-name</i>	port-acl-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

catena port-group

{ catena port-group <port-group-name> } | { no catena port-group <port-group-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
port-group	port group
<i>port-group-name</i>	port-group-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

catena vlan-group

{ catena vlan-group <vlan-grp-name> } | { no catena vlan-group <vlan-grp-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
vlan-group	vlan group
<i>vlan-grp-name</i>	vlan-grp-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cbts-member tunnel-te

[no] cbts-member tunnel-te <tunnel-num>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cbts-member	Member Tunnel
tunnel-te	Tunnel Interface
<i>tunnel-num</i>	Tunnel Interface number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

cd

cd <uri0>

Syntax Description

cd	Change current directory
<i>uri0</i>	Enter the name of the directory

Command Mode

- /exec

cdp advertise v1

cdp advertise { v1 | v2 } | no cdp advertise [v1 | v2]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
advertise	Highest CDP version supported on the switch
v1	CDP Version 1
v2	CDP Version 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp enable

[no] cdp enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP interface parameters
enable	Enable/disable CDP on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

cdp enable

[no] cdp enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP interface parameters
enable	Enable/disable CDP on all interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp format device-id

[no] cdp format device-id { mac-address | serial-number | system-name }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
format	Device ID format for CDP
device-id	Device ID format for CDP
mac-address	Mac-address of the Chassis
serial-number	Chassis Serial Number/OUI
system-name	System name/Fully Qualified Domain Name (Default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp holdtime

[no] cdp holdtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
holdtime	CDP hold time advertised (in seconds)
<i>i0</i>	CDP hold time advertised (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp timer

[no] cdp timer <i1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
timer	CDP refresh time interval (in seconds)
<i>i1</i>	CDP refresh time interval (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

certificate

certificate <file-name> <host-name> | no certificate

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
certificate	Specify certificate
<i>file-name</i>	.pem certificate filename
<i>host-name</i>	hostname associated with certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

cfs debug all

cfs debug all

Syntax Description

cfs	CFS parameters
debug	Internal command for debugs
all	Internal command for debugs

Command Mode

- /exec

cfs distribute

[no] cfs distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Enable fabric wide distribution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs eth distribute

[no] cfs eth distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eth	ETH configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over Ethernet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv4 distribute

[no] cfs ipv4 distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv4	IPv4 configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over IPv4

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv4 mcast-address

```
{ cfs ipv4 mcast-address <ip0> | no cfs ipv4 mcast-address [ <ip0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv4	IPv4 configurations
mcast-address	Configure IPv4 multicast address
<i>ip0</i>	Admin scope [239.255/16, 239.192/16-239.251/16]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv6 distribute

[no] cfs ipv6 distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	IPv6 configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv6 mcast-address

{ cfs ipv6 mcast-address <ipv6> | no cfs ipv6 mcast-address [<ipv6>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	IPv6 configurations
mcast-address	Configure IPv6 multicast address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs region

[no] cfs region <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
region	Regions to limit the distribution scope of application(s)
<i>i0</i>	Region Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

chain

{ chain <chain-id> } | { no chain <chain-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
chain	chain for instance
<i>chain-id</i>	chain ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena

change-password

change-password [old-password <s1> new-password <s2>]

Syntax Description

change-password	Change your password
old-password	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>s1</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
new-password	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>s2</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

channel-group

channel-group <channel-id> | no channel-group

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	add to/remove from a port-channel
<i>channel-id</i>	Specify a port-channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fcip

channel-group

channel-group <channel-id> [mode { active | passive | on }]

Syntax Description

channel-group	Configure port channel parameters
mode	(Optional) Specify channeling mode
active	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	(Optional) Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
on	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ON
<i>channel-id</i>	Specify a port-channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group

[no] channel-group [<channel-id> [mode { active | passive | on }]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	Configure port channel parameters
mode	(Optional) Specify channeling mode
active	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	(Optional) Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
on	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ON
<i>channel-id</i>	(Optional) Specify a port-channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group

[no] channel-group

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	Configure port channel parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group force

channel-group <channel-id> force [mode { active | passive | on }] | no channel-group <channel-id> force [mode { active | passive | on }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	add to/remove from a port-channel
<i>channel-id</i>	Specify a port-channel number
force	Forcefully add a port
mode	(Optional) Specify channeling mode
active	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	(Optional) Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
on	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ON

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group force

channel-group <channel-id> force

Syntax Description

channel-group	add to/remove from a san-port-channel
<i>channel-id</i>	Specify a san-port-channel number
force	Forcefully add a port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fcip

channel mode active

channel mode active | no channel mode active

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel	Set the channel mode for the san-port-channel interface
mode	Set the channel mode for the san-port-channel interface
active	configure ACTIVE san-port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

checkpoint

[no] checkpoint <chkpoint_name>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
checkpoint	Delete configuration rollback checkpoint
<i>chkpoint_name</i>	Checkpoint name

Command Mode

- /exec

checkpoint

```
checkpoint { [ <name> ] [ description <descr_str> ] | file <file_uri> }
```

Syntax Description

checkpoint	Create configuration rollback checkpoint
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Checkpoint name
file	Create configuration rollback checkpoint to file
<i>file_uri</i>	Checkpoint file path
description	(Optional) checkpoint description for the given checkpoint
<i>descr_str</i>	(Optional) checkpoint description(can include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec

cipher-suite

[no] cipher-suite <suite>

Syntax Description

cipher-suite	Configure Cipher Suite
<i>suite</i>	Cipher Suite options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

class-map

[no] class-map [type qos] [<any_or_all>] <map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this class-map
qos	(Optional) Qos class
<i>any_or_all</i>	(Optional) Enter match-any or match-all
<i>map-name</i>	class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type control-plane

[no] class-map type control-plane [<opt_any_or_all>] <map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
control-plane	Control-Plane
<i>opt_any_or_all</i>	(Optional) Enter match-any or match-all
<i>map-name</i>	Class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type network-qos

[no] class-map type network-qos [match-any] <imap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
network-qos	Network QoS class
match-any	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>imap-name-nq</i>	class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type queuing

[no] class-map type queuing { <cmmap-dce-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
queuing	Queuing class
<i>cmmap-dce-name</i>	Queuing class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class

```
class { < cmap-name> [ insert-before < cmap-name2> ] | class-default } | no class { < cmap-name> | class-default }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Attach class map to policy map
<i>cmap-name</i>	Class-map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
<i>cmap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name before which insertion should happen
class-default	Use class default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap

class

[no] class [type qos] <omap-name> [insert-before [type qos1] <omap-name2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	(Optional) Specify the type of class
qos	(Optional) Match on Qos class
<i>omap-name</i>	class map name
insert-before	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
qos1	(Optional) Insert before Qos class
<i>omap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map

class __inline__

[no] class __inline__ [type psp] <omap-name-plc> [insert-before <omap-name2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
__inline__	Inline Class
type	(Optional) Specify the type of class
psp	(Optional) Match on PSP class
<i>omap-name-plc</i>	class map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
<i>omap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc

class class-default

[no] class class-default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
class-default	System default class matching otherwise unclassified packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map

class type network-qos

[no] class type network-qos <omap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Match on network-qos class-map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>omap-name-nq</i>	Match class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf

class type psp

```
[no] class type psp { <omap-name-plc> | { handle1 <ppf_id1> } } [ insert-before { <omap-name2> | { handle2 <ppf_id2> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	Specify the type of class
psp	Match on PSP class
<i>omap-name-plc</i>	class map name
handle1	Handle1
<i>ppf_id1</i>	PPF ID1
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
<i>omap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name
handle2	(Optional) Handle2
<i>ppf_id2</i>	(Optional) PPF ID2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc

class type queuing

```
[no] class type queuing { xxx <cmap-enum-name> | <cmap-dce-name> | zzz <cmap-name-hque> } [
insert-before type queuingl yyy <xomap-enum-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

xxx	xxx
yyy	(Optional) yyy
zzz	zzz
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	Specify the type of class
queuing	Match on Queuing class
<i>cmap-enum-name</i>	
<i>cmap-dce-name</i>	Queuing class-map name
<i>cmap-name-hque</i>	Hierarchical class-map name
insert-before	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
queuingl	(Optional) Insert before Queuing class
<i>xomap-enum-name</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing

clear

```
clear { { ip route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] } | { routing [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ ip | ipv4 ] [ unicast ] [ topology <topology-name> ] } } { <all> | { { <ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> } [ { [ <nh-addr> | <nh-addr-v6> ] [ <nh-interface> ] } ] { <nh-label> } } } [ no-ufdm ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route	Clear routing information
routing	Clear routing information
vrf	(Optional) Clear per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IP commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
topology	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) Topology name
all	Clear all routes
<i>ip-addr</i>	Clear single host route
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Clear single exact match route
<i>nh-addr</i>	(Optional) Clear single path
<i>nh-label</i>	(Optional) Clear single binding label path
<i>nh-interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
no-ufdm	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear

```
clear { { ipv6 route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] } | { routing [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } ] ipv6 [ unicast ] [ topology <topology-name> ] } } { <all> | { { <ipv6-addr> |
<ipv6-prefix> } [ { [ <nh-addr> ] [ <nh-interface> ] } ] { { <nh-label> } } } } [ no-ufdm ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route	Clear routing information
routing	Clear routing information
vrf	(Optional) Clear per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
topology	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) Topology name
all	Clear all routes
<i>nh-label</i>	(Optional) Clear single binding label path
<i>nh-interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
no-ufdm	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aaa client radius statistics

clear aaa client radius statistics <hostipname>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aaa	clear aaa information
client	clear AAA client info
radius	clear radius dynamic authorization client info
statistics	clear radius dynamic authorization client statistics
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name of RADIUS client

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aaa local user blocked username

```
clear aaa local user blocked { username <s0> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aaa	Configure aaa functions
local	Local username
user	Local system user
blocked	Clear blocked user
username	Blocked username
<i>s0</i>	Enter the username
all	Clear all the blocked users

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aaa server radius statistics

clear aaa server radius statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aaa	clear aaa information
server	clear Local AAA server info
radius	clear local radius server info
statistics	clear local radius server statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear access-list counters

```
clear [ <ip_ipv6_mac> ] access-list counters [ <name> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
<i>ip_ipv6_mac</i>	(Optional) IP/IPv6/MAC
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
counters	Clear access list counters
<i>name</i>	(Optional) List name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear access-list hardware counters

clear access-list hardware counters [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
hardware	hardware information
counters	Clear access list counters
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear access-list ipsg stats

```
clear access-list ipsg stats [ module <module> ] [ instance <instance_number> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
access-list	access-list
ipsg	ipsg
stats	Clear Statistics of IPSG drop entries
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>instance_number</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal

Command Mode

- /exec

clear accounting log

clear accounting log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
accounting	Clear accounting log(s) in all vdc's
log	Clear the accounting log(s) in all vdc's

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos cl-qos

clear aclqos cl-qos

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
cl-qos	cl-qos logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos fab

clear aclqos fab

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
fab	Fabric logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos fc

clear aclqos fc

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
fc	fc logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos libdrv

clear aclqos libdrv

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
libdrv	libdrv logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos map

clear aclqos map

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
map	map logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos merge

clear aclqos merge

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
merge	merge logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos pl

clear aclqos pl

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
pl	pl logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos ppf-parse

clear aclqos ppf-parse

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
ppf-parse	ppf-parse logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos ppf

clear aclqos ppf

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
ppf	ppf logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos qng-hw

clear aclqos qng-hw

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
qng-hw	Qng logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos qng

clear aclqos qng

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
qng	Qng logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos rl

clear aclqos rl

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
rl	RL logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos rm

clear aclqos rm

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
rm	RM logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos sch

clear aclqos sch

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
sch	Sch logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos stats

clear aclqos stats

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
stats	stats logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos tbl

clear aclqos tbl

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
tbl	tbl logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos trace-detail

clear aclqos trace-detail

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
trace-detail	detail logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos trace

clear aclqos trace

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
trace	trace logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos uf

clear aclqos uf

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
uf	UF logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bfd statistics

clear bfd statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
bfd	bfd
statistics	statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bgp

```
clear bgp { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } policy statistics { { redistribute [ { { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> } |
static | direct | amt | lisp | hmm | am ] } | { neighbor <neighbor-id> [ default-originate | { route-map | filter-list
| prefix-list } { in | out } ] } | { dampening } | { network { <ip-addr> mask <ip-mask> <ip-prefix> } } | {
aggregate-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { suppress-map | advertise-map } } } | { vpnv4 |
vpnv6 } unicast policy statistics { neighbor <neighbor-id> [ { route-map | filter-list | prefix-list } { in | out }
] } | ipv6 { unicast | multicast } policy statistics { { redistribute [ { { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> } | static
| direct | amt | lisp | hmm | am ] } | { neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [ default-originate | {
route-map | filter-list | prefix-list } { in | out } ] } | { dampening } | { network <ipv6-prefix> } | {
aggregate-address <ipv6-prefix> { suppress-map | advertise-map } } } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
policy	Clear policy related information
statistics	Clear Route Filter statistics
redistribute	Statistics for redistribution
isis	(Optional) ISO IS-IS
ospf	(Optional) Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
ospfv3	(Optional) Open Shortest Path First v3
rip	(Optional) Routing Information Protocol
eigrp	(Optional) Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
static	(Optional) Static routes
direct	(Optional) Directly connected
amt	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
lisp	(Optional) LISP EID-prefixes in the non-default VRF
hmm	(Optional) HMM prefix

am	(Optional) AM routes (learned via ARP)
tag	(Optional) Source protocol tag
neighbor	Clear neighbor specific counters
neighbor-id	Neighbor IPv4 address
route-map	(Optional) Neighbor route-map
prefix-list	(Optional) Neighbor prefix-list
filter-list	(Optional) Neighbor filter-list
out	(Optional) Outbound policy
in	(Optional) Inbound policy
default-originate	(Optional) Default-originate policy
dampening	Clear dampening info
network	Configured IP prefix to advertise
aggregate-address	Configured BGP aggregate prefixes
suppress-map	Statistics of suppress policy
advertise-map	Statistics of advertise policy
ip-addr	IP network advertised
mask	Configured mask of the IP prefix advertised
ip-mask	Dotted 4-octet mask
ip-prefix	IP prefix in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bgp bmp stats server

```
clear bgp bmp stats server { <server-id> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
bmp	Clear BMP
stats	Server Stats
server	BMP Server
<i>server-id</i>	Server ID
all	All BMP Servers

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bootvar log

clear bootvar log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bootvar	Clear the bootvar log
log	Clear the bootvar log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cdp counters

```
clear cdp { counters [ interface <if0> ] | table [ interface1 <if1> ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cdp	Cisco Discovery Protocol
counters	Clear CDP counters on all interfaces
interface	(Optional) Clear CDP counters on an interface
<i>if0</i>	(Optional)
table	Clear CDP cache on all interfaces
interface1	(Optional) Clear CDP cache on an interface
<i>if1</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear checkpoint database

clear checkpoint database [user | system]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
checkpoint	Clear configuration rollback checkpoint
database	Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database
user	(Optional) Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database for user checkpoints
system	(Optional) Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database for system checkpoints

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cli history

clear cli history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cli	debug cli
history	history of cli commands

Command Mode

- /exec

clear controller accounting log

clear controller <ctrl-id> accounting log

Syntax Description

clear	Show running system information
controller	Controller command
<i>ctrl-id</i>	Controller id value
accounting	Accounting
log	Clear log information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear copp statistics

clear copp statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
copp	Clear policy information for copp
statistics	Clear statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cores

clear cores

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cores	clear all core dumps for the switch

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cores archive

clear cores archive [file <s0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cores	clear all cores for this vdc
archive	clear all core dump files for this vdc from logflash on this module
file	(Optional) delete a core file on logflash
s0	(Optional) Name of file in directory 'core

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters

clear counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters buffers

```
clear counters buffers [ module <module> [ instance <instance> ] ] [ __readonly__ <clear_valid> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
buffers	Clear system buffer max cell usage counter
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>instance</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal
<u>__readonly__</u>	(Optional) Read Only
<i>clear_valid</i>	(Optional) Clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface

clear counters interface <ifindex>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
<i>ifindex</i>	Clear interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface

clear counters interface <ifindex1>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
<i>ifindex1</i>	Clear interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface all

clear counters interface all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
all	Clear all interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface snmp

clear counters interface <ifindex> snmp

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
<i>ifindex</i>	Clear interface counters
snmp	Clear snmp interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters mpls strip

clear counters mpls strip

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	Configure MPLS settings
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
counters	stats/counters for labels

Command Mode

- /exec

clear crypto ca trustpool timer

clear crypto ca trustpool timer

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpool	certificate trustpool
timer	clear trustpool timer

Command Mode

- /exec/

clear debug logfile

clear debug logfile <s0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
debug	Debugging functions
logfile	Remove the debug logfile
<i>s0</i>	Provide name of the file

Command Mode

- /exec

clear dot1x all

{ clear dot1x all } | { clear dot1x interface <if> } | { clear dot1x mac <addr> }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
all	Authenticator instances on all interfaces
mac	Specific MAC address of the Supplicant
<i>if</i>	target interface
<i>addr</i>	MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear dot1x stats interface

```
{ clear dot1x stats interface <if> } | { clear dot1x stats mac <addr> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
stats	clear stats
mac	Specific MAC address of the Supplicant
<i>if</i>	target interface
<i>addr</i>	MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ecp statistics

clear ecp statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
statistics	Clear ECP Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear evb hosts

```
clear evb { hosts | vsi } [ force-standby ] *
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
hosts	Clear EVB host information
vsi	Clear EVB vsi information
force-standby	(Optional) Force to clear standby entries
*	Clear all entries (Should be a * character)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear evb hosts

```
clear evb { hosts | vsi } [ force-standby ] [ { [ mac <mac-addr> | interface <intf-name> | vlan <vlan-id> | vni
<vni-id> | ip <ip-addr> | ipv6 <ipv6-addr> ] + } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
hosts	Clear EVB host information
vsi	Clear EVB vsi information
force-standby	(Optional) Force to clear standby entries
mac	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) MAC Address
interface	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering interface
<i>intf-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name
vlan	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
vni	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering VNI
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VNI
ip	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering IP address
ipv6	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering IPv6 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IPv4 host address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear evb statistics

clear evb statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
statistics	Clear EVB Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database dci vrf node-id

```
clear fabric database dci vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } node-id <mgmt-ip-address> [ peer-id
<peer-ip-address> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
dci	DCI profile
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
node-id	management ip address of this node
<i>mgmt-ip-address</i>	IP address in CIDR format
peer-id	(Optional) management ip address of peer
<i>peer-ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database host statistics

clear fabric database host statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
host	Auto-configured Hosts
statistics	Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip

```
clear fabric database statistics type { network | profile | cabling | partition | bl-dci } server-proto xmpp { ip
<ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Clear Fabric Database
statistics	Clear database statistics
type	Enter database type
network	Network Database
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database
cabling	Cable Management Database
partition	Partition Database
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI
server-proto	Enter database protocol
xmpp	Use XMPP
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group

clear fabric database statistics type { network | profile | cabling | partition | bl-dci } server-proto radius group <groupname>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Clear Fabric Database
statistics	Clear database statistics
type	Enter database type
network	Network Database
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database
cabling	Cable Management Database
partition	Partition Database
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI
server-proto	Enter database protocol
radius	Use RADIUS
group	AAA group
<i>groupname</i>	Enter AAA group name of servers

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabricpath isis adjacency

```
clear fabricpath isis [ <l2mp-isis-tag> ] adjacency { * | { <interface> | system-id <sid> } + }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabricpath	Clear fabricpath information
isis	Fabricpath IS-IS information
<i>l2mp-isis-tag</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
adjacency	Clear IS-IS adjacency state
*	IS-IS adjacencies on all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface
system-id	Hostname or System ID
<i>sid</i>	Hostname or System ID (in the form of XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabricpath isis statistics

clear fabricpath isis [<l2mp-isis-tag>] statistics *

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabricpath	Clear fabricpath information
isis	Fabricpath IS-IS information
<i>l2mp-isis-tag</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
statistics	Clear IS-IS protocol statistics
*	All IS-IS protocol statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabricpath isis traffic

```
clear fabricpath isis [ <l2mp-isis-tag> ] traffic { * | <interface> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabricpath	Clear fabricpath information
isis	Fabricpath IS-IS information
<i>l2mp-isis-tag</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
traffic	Clear IS-IS traffic information
*	All IS-IS traffic information
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fc2

clear fc2 [counters]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fc2	Clear FC2 Port Counters
counters	(Optional) Clear All FC2/FCoE Port Counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fctimer session

clear fctimer session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fctimer	clear fctimer cfs session
session	abort an existing cfs session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow cache

```
clear flow cache [ ipv4 | ipv6 | ce ] [ force-export ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
cache	Clear only cache contents
ipv4	(Optional) Show ipv4 cache entries
ipv6	(Optional) Show ipv6 cache entries
ce	(Optional) Show ce cache entries
force-export	(Optional) Force the cache entries to be exported

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow cache

clear flow cache [ipv4 | ipv6 | ce] [force-export]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
cache	Clear only cache contents
ipv4	(Optional) Show ipv4 cache entries
ipv6	(Optional) Show ipv6 cache entries
ce	(Optional) Show ce cache entries
force-export	(Optional) Force the cache entries to be exported

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow exporter

```
clear flow exporter { [ name ] <exportername> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
exporter	Clear NetFlow exporter statistics
name	(Optional) The name of the exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Specify an exporter
all	Clear all exporter statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow rtp details

clear flow rtp details [ipv4 | ipv6]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
rtp	Clear only rtp cache contents
details	flow details
ipv4	(Optional) Show ipv4 cache entries
ipv6	(Optional) Show ipv6 cache entries

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats

```
clear forwarding [ ipv4 ] adjacency mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ <aif>
] [ <anh> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
adjacency	display adjacency information
mpls	mpls adjacency information
stats	Clear adjacency statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
<i>aif</i>	(Optional) adjacency output interface
<i>anh</i>	(Optional) adjacency next hop
module	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding cumulative counter

clear forwarding cumulative counter [all | v4_ucast_add | v4_ucast_del | v6_ucast_add | v6_ucast_del] [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	clear
forwarding	forwarding information
cumulative	accumulated prefix add/delete count
counter	counter
all	(Optional) all
v4_ucast_add	(Optional) IPv4 unicast route add count
v4_ucast_del	(Optional) IPv4 unicast route delete count
v6_ucast_add	(Optional) IPv6 unicast route add count
v6_ucast_del	(Optional) IPv6 unicast route delete count
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all

clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding
distribution	fib distribution information
lisp	lisp application
counters	counters
all	all vrf's

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding events-history

clear forwarding events-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
events-history	Events history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding inconsistency

clear forwarding [ipv4 | ip] [unicast] inconsistency

Syntax Description

clear	clear
forwarding	forwarding
ip	(Optional) ipv4
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
unicast	(Optional) unicast
inconsistency	route inconsistency check

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters

```
clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] { [ group <gaddr>
[ source <saddr> ] ] | [ source <saddr> [ group <gaddr> ] ] } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	fib information
vrf	(Optional) Specify VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv4	Ipv4
multicast	Multicast IPv4 information
counters	
group	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Group specific info
<i>gaddr</i>	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Group Address
source	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Source specific info
<i>saddr</i>	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Source Address
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history

clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
ipv6-l3-route-history	IPV6 L3 Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats

```
clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ <aif> ] [ <anh> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
ipv6	ipv6
adjacency	adjacency information
mpls	mpls adjacency information
stats	Clear adjacency statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>aif</i>	(Optional) adjacency output interface
module	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 inconsistency

clear forwarding ipv6 [unicast] inconsistency

Syntax Description

clear	clear
forwarding	forwarding
ipv6	ipv6
unicast	(Optional) unicast
inconsistency	route inconsistency check

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters

```
clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] { [ group <gaddr>
[ source <saddr> ] ] | [ source <saddr> [ group <gaddr> ] ] } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	fib information
vrf	(Optional) Specify VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv6	Ipv6
multicast	Multicast IPv6 information
counters	
group	(Optional) Multicast IPv6 Group specific info
source	(Optional) Multicast IPv6 Source specific info
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 route module

```
clear forwarding ipv6 { route } [ vrf <vrf-name> ] { <prefix> | all_routes } module { all_modules | <module> } [ no-urib ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding information
ipv6	ipv6
route	route
vrf	(Optional) delete routes for a specific vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
all_routes	delete all routes
module	module
all_modules	all module's
<i>module</i>	module number
no-urib	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2-mc-route-history

clear forwarding l2-mc-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2-mc-route-history	L2 MacgRoute history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history

clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2-oiflist-history	L2 Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2-route-history

clear forwarding l2-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2-route-history	L2 Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2_prime-oiflist-history

clear forwarding l2_prime-oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2_prime-oiflist-history	L2 Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-mc-route-history

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-mc-route-history [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-mc-route-history	L2 Macg Route history
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-oiflist-history	L2 oiflist history
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-route-history	L2 Route history
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history

```
clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-xbar-history	L2 Route history
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics

clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear all entries
forwarding	Forwarding Information
l2mcast	Layer-2 multicast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
statistics	L2mcast Internal Info Statistics
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2rib-route-history

clear forwarding l2rib-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2rib-route-history	L2rib Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history

clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2vpn	L2VPN
trace	internal trace
member-history	member history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l3-route-history

clear forwarding l3-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l3-route-history	L3 Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls drop-stats

clear forwarding mpls drop-stats

Syntax Description

clear	Clear Statistics
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls forwarding
drop-stats	Clear dropped packets stats

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls stats

```
clear forwarding mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ table <table_id> ] [ [ label
<label> | <prefix> | <v6prefix> ] ] [ label-space <label-space-id> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
stats	Clear Input Statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known vrf name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
table	(Optional) display info per vpn-id
<i>table_id</i>	(Optional) table number
label-space	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>label-space-id</i>	(Optional) label space id
label	(Optional) mpls labels
<i>label</i>	(Optional) mpls label value
<i>prefix</i>	(Optional) Labels for single exact match route
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history

clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
adj-history	adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history

clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
ecmp-history	ECMP history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace label-history

clear forwarding mpls trace label-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
label-history	label history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace te-history

clear forwarding mpls trace te-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
te-history	TE history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding oiflist-history

clear forwarding oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
oiflist-history	Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding route module

```
clear forwarding [ ip | ipv4 ] { route } [ vrf <vrf-name> ] { <prefix> | all_routes } module { all_modules | <module> } [ no-urib ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding information
ip	(Optional) ipv4
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
route	route
vrf	(Optional) delete routes for a specific vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>prefix</i>	delete specific prefix
all_routes	delete all routes
module	module
all_modules	all module's
<i>module</i>	module number
no-urib	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace ecmp-history

clear forwarding trace ecmp-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
ecmp-history	ECMP history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history

clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
oif-history	oif history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history

clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
oiflist-history	oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history

clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
forwarding	Forwarding information
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
platform	platform information
oiflist-history	Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history

clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	clear mfib entries
v4-route-history	v4 route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history

clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
v6-route-history	v6 route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history

clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-ir-peer-history	NVE ir-peer history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history

clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-l3-vni-history	NVE L3 VNI history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history

clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-peer-history	NVE peer history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history

clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
otv-adj-history	otv adj history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history

clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
otv-vlan-history	otv vlan prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history

```
clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-adj-history	V4 adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history

clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-pfx-history	V4 prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history

clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-rnh-history	V4 rnh history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history

clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-adj-history	V6 adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history

clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-pfx-history	V6 prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history

clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-rnh-history	V6 rnh history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace vobj-history

clear forwarding trace vobj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
vobj-history	vobj history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear frame traffic

clear frame traffic

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
frame	Clear layer-2 frame statistics to/from the Route Processor
traffic	Clear layer-2 frame statistics to/from the Route Processor

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fs-daemon log

clear fs-daemon log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fs-daemon	Clear the fs daemon log
log	Clear the fs daemon log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow ip

```
clear hardware flow ip [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
ip	Internet Protocol Version 4
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow ipv6

```
clear hardware flow ipv6 [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
ipv6	Internet Protocol Version 6
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow l2

```
clear hardware flow l2 [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } } ] [ instance
<inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
l2	Layer 2 Protocol
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow mpls

```
clear hardware flow mpls [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
mpls	MPLS Protocol
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware ip verify

```
clear hardware [ forwarding ] ip verify { all | address { source { broadcast | multicast } | class-e | destination
{ zero } | identical | reserved } | checksum | protocol | fragment | length { minimum | consistent | maximum {
max-frag | udp | max-tcp } } | tcp { tiny-frag } | version } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
forwarding	(Optional) Show hardware information for forwarding path
ip	IPv4 and IPv6 protocols
verify	IP packet validation checks in hardware
class-e	Class E IDS check
all	All IP packet validation checks
address	IPv4 and IPv6 Source and destination address validation
source	Check source address
broadcast	Source address is 255.255.255.255
multicast	Source address is 224.x.x.x
destination	Check destination address
zero	Destination address is 0.0.0.0
identical	Same IP SA and DA
reserved	Source address is 127.x.x.x
checksum	Verify IPv4 and IPv6 packet checksum
protocol	Verify IP protocol
fragment	Check IPv4 and IPv6 fragment with non-zero offset and DF bit active
length	Validate IPv4 packet header and payload length
minimum	Minimum IPv4 header length
consistent	Actual frame size is equal to or more than IPv4 length plus ethernet header
maximum	Check max fragment offset and payload length
max-frag	Fragment offset field value

udp	Maximum UDP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length
max-tcp	Maximum TCP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length
tcp	Validate TCP packet header
tiny-frag	Check TCP tiny fragment
version	Must be 4 for an ethertype of IPv4 (0x0800)
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware profile buffer monitor

clear hardware profile buffer monitor

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Clear hardware profile buffer monitor data
profile	profile buffer monitor data
buffer	buffer
monitor	buffer monitor

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware profile latency monitor

clear hardware profile latency monitor [interface <intf-num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Clear hardware profile latency monitor data
profile	profile latency monitor data
latency	latency
monitor	latency monitor
interface	(Optional) clear per-interface latency monitor data
<i>intf-num</i>	(Optional) clear per-interface latency monitor data

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware profile packet-drop file_instance

clear hardware profile packet-drop file_instance

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
packet-drop	Packet Drop parameters
file_instance	TCB File instances

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history

clear hsrp counters [<value>] | clear hsrp state-history [interface <interface-id>] [group <group-id>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hsrp	HSRP commands
counters	Internal counters
<i>value</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
state-history	Clear Groups' state history
interface	(Optional) Groups on this interface
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Interface
group	(Optional) Group number
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group Number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install all failed-standby

clear install all failed-standby

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
all	Clear the install all log
failed-standby	Clear the failed-standby log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install failure-reason

clear install failure-reason

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
failure-reason	Clear the install failure-reason log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install log-history all

```
clear install log-history { all | oldest <i0> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Install related show commands
log-history	Patch installer historical logs
all	Delete complete history log
oldest	oldest Delete the oldest <n> install log-history points
<i>i0</i>	Number of log-history points to delete

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install status

clear install status

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
status	Clear the installer status log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip adjacency statistics

clear ip adjacency statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
adjacency	Clear Adjacency
statistics	Clear Adjacency Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip amt tunnel

```
clear ip amt tunnel [ <address4> <port> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>clear</i>	AMT clear commands
<i>amt</i>	AMT show commands
<i>ip</i>	Display IP information
<i>tunnel</i>	Display tunnel information
<i>vrf</i>	(Optional) Display information for VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>address4</i>	(Optional) IP address of tunnel endpoint
<i>port</i>	(Optional) UDP port number of gateway

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp

```
clear ip arp [ <interface> | <ip-address> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] [ force-delete ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP entries for all vrfs
force-delete	(Optional) Clear the entries from ARP table without refresh

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp controller-statistics

clear ip arp controller-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Display IP information
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
controller-statistics	Controller statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp l2 statistics interface

clear ip arp l2 statistics interface { <interface> | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
l2	Clear ARP L2 port level info
statistics	Clear ARP statistics
interface	ARP interface
<i>interface</i>	ARP interface
all	Clear ARP statistics for all interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp multihoming-statistics

```
clear ip arp multihoming-statistics [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
multihoming-statistics	Display ARP Multihoming stats
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP Multihoming statistics for all vrfs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp statistics

clear ip arp statistics [<interface>] [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
statistics	Clear ARP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP statistics for all vrfs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics

clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
suppression-cache	ARP-suppression cache
statistics	clear suppression statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp tunnel-statistics

clear ip arp tunnel-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
tunnel-statistics	Clear ARP statistics for tunneled packets

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp vpc-statistics

clear ip arp vpc-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
vpc-statistics	Clear ARP vPC statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp global statistics

clear ip dhcp global statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
global	Clear State of DHCP global stats
statistics	DHCP snooping statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp relay statistics

```
clear ip dhcp relay statistics [ interface <intf> | { interface <intf> serverip <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name>
] } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
relay	Clear State of DHCP relay stats
statistics	DHCP Relay statistics
interface	(Optional) input interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface
serverip	(Optional) Helper address
<i>ip-addr-val</i>	(Optional) IP address
use-vrf	(Optional) helper address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp snooping binding

clear ip dhcp snooping binding [{ vlan <vlan-id> mac <mac-addr> ip <ip-addr> interface <interface-id> } |

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
snooping	Clear State of DHCP Snooping
binding	DHCP snooping bindings
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN id
mac	(Optional) MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) MAC address
ip	(Optional) IP address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP address
interface	(Optional) interface
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp snooping statistics

```
clear ip dhcp snooping statistics [ { vlan <vlan-id> interface <intf> } |
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
snooping	Clear State of DHCP snooping stats
statistics	DHCP snooping statistics
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN id
interface	(Optional) input interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp groups

```
clear ip igmp { groups | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP related information
groups	Route information
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp interface statistics

clear ip igmp interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP statistics information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet/internal counter statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Specific interface only

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking

```
clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking { vlan { <vlan> | all } | bridge-domain { <bdid> | all } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
explicit-tracking	Clear Explicit Host tracking information
vlan	Clear explicit tracking information for VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	Specify VLAN
bridge-domain	Clear explicit tracking information for BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify BD
all	Clear for all vlans/BD

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping groups

```
clear ip igmp snooping groups { <all> | { <group-prefix> | <group> } [ <source> ] } [ interface <if-name> ]
{ vlan { <vlan> | all } | bridge-domain { <bdid> | all } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
groups	Clear snooped groups
all	Clear all groups
<i>group-prefix</i>	Group prefix to clear
<i>group</i>	Group address to clear
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source address to clear
interface	(Optional) Specify interface to clear group state
<i>if-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear
vlan	Clear information for VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	Specify the VLAN number
bridge-domain	Clear information for BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify the BD number
all	Clear for all VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan

clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> } <if-name> [purge]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
proxy	Clear IGMP snooping proxy
querier	Clear IGMP snooping proxy querier
ports	Clear IGMP snooping proxy querier ports
vlan	Clear for a specific vlan
<i>vlan</i>	Specify the VLAN number
bridge-domain	Clear for a specific BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify the BD number
<i>if-name</i>	Interface name to clear
purge	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping report statistics

clear ip igmp snooping { report-policy | access-group } statistics [vlan <vlan>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
statistics	Policy statistics
vlan	(Optional) Clear VLAN IGMP snooping policy statistics information
<i>vlan</i>	(Optional) Specify VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping statistics

clear ip igmp snooping statistics { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
statistics	Packet/internal counter statistics
vlan	Clear VLAN statistics
<i>vlan</i>	Specify VLAN
bridge-domain	Clear BD statistics
<i>bdid</i>	Specify BD
all	All VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip interface statistics

clear ip interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
interface	Clear IP related interface information
statistics	Clear IP interface statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Clear IP statistics for interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip lisp data-cache

```
clear ip lisp data-cache [ <eid> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
data-cache	Clear EID-to-RLOC data cache mapping in this ITR
<i>eid</i>	(Optional) Clear mapping for IP destination EID
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip lisp map-cache

```
{ { clear ip lisp map-cache [ <eid-prefix> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] } } | { clear ipv6 lisp map-cache [ <eid-prefix6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
map-cache	Clear an EID-to-RLOC cache mapping in this ITR
vrf	(Optional) Clear entry for particular vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>eid-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear entry associated with IP EID-prefix

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip lisp statistics

```
clear ip lisp statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
statistics	Clear global LISP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Clear statistics for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mbgp dampening

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] dampening
[ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] dampening [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [
vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
dampening [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all dampening } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv4 unicast } dampening [ <ip-prefix>
| <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv6 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv6 unicast } dampening [ <ipv6-prefix>
] ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all dampening
} } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
dampening	Clear route flap dampening information
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear route flap dampening for prefix
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Clear route flap dampening for one network
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) Network mask
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
all	Clear all address-families

Command Mode

clear ip mbgp dampening

- /exec

clear ip mbgp flap-statistics

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] flap-statistics
[ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp
[ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all flap-statistics } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv4 unicast } flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix>
| <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] | regexp <regexp-str> ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv6 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv6 unicast } flap-statistics [ <ipv6-prefix>
| regexp <regexp-str> ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234
} ] all flap-statistics } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
ip	Clear IP commands
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
flap-statistics	Clear flap statistics
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for one prefix
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for one network
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) Network mask
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
all	Clear all address-families
regexp	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for routes matching the regular expression

<i>regexp-str</i>	(Optional) Regular expression to match the AS paths
-------------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mbgp peer-template

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { <neighbor-id>
| * | <asn> | <prefix-id> peer-template <peer-template-name> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics
| no-notify ] } } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
{ <neighbor-id> | * | <asn> | <prefix-id> | peer-template <peer-template-name> } [ soft [ in | out ] |
dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify | { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | { vpnv4 | vpnv6 } unicast | all } {
soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify } ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast | mvpn | labeled-unicast
} | ipv6 { unicast | multicast | mvpn | labeled-unicast } | { vpnv4 | vpnv6 } unicast | l2vpn vpls | l2vpn evpn |
link-state | all } { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> | * | <asn> | peer-template <peer-template-name> |
<prefix-id> | <ipv6-prefix-id> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify ] } } [ vrf {
<vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
<i>neighbor-id</i>	IP address of the neighbor to clear
<i>prefix-id</i>	Clear all neighbors matching the prefix
*	Clear all neighbors (Should be a * character)
<i>asn</i>	Clear all neighbors in an AS
peer-template	Clear all neighbors in a peer-template
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Peer-template name
soft	(Optional) Soft reconfiguration
in	(Optional) Clear soft reconfiguration inbound
out	(Optional) Clear soft reconfiguration outbound
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	(Optional) Clear VPNv4 address-family

vpn6	(Optional) Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast address-family
multicast	(Optional) Clear multicast address-family
link-state	Clear link-state address-family
l2vpn	Display BGP information for L2VPN address family
vpls	Display BGP information for L2VPN VPLS address family
mvpn	Display BGP information for MVPN address family
evpn	Display BGP information for L2VPN EVPN address family
labeled-unicast	Display BGP information for labeled-unicast address family
all	(Optional) Clear all address-families
dampened-paths	(Optional) Clear dampened paths for neighbor
flap-statistics	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for neighbor
no-notify	(Optional) Clear without sending notification

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mroute

```
clear ip mroute [ repopulate ] { { <all> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | { <group-prefix> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | { <group> [ <source> | shared-tree | source-tree ] } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
repopulate	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
shared-tree	(Optional) Clear the (*,G) route associated with the group
source-tree	(Optional) Clear all (S,G) routes associated with the group
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mroute statistics

```
clear ip mroute statistics { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
statistics	Clear statistics of multicast route
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp peer

```
clear ip msdp peer <peer-address> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
peer	Clear MSDP peer connection
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in

```
clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy <peer-address> { in | out } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
policy	Policy information
statistics	Policy statistics
sa-policy	Configured SA policy for MSDP peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
in	Input policy
out	Output policy
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp sa

```
clear ip msdp { sa-cache | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
sa-cache	Clear contents of SA cache
route	Clear contents of SA cache
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp statistics

clear ip msdp statistics [<peer-address>] [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
statistics	Clear statistics for peers
<i>peer-address</i>	(Optional) IP address of MSDP peer
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip nat-alias address

```
clear ip nat-alias { address <ipaddress> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
nat-alias	Clear NAT alias
address	alias address
<i>ipaddress</i>	NAT alias ip address
all	Delete all NAT alias address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip nat statistics

clear ip nat statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
nat	IP NAT information
statistics	Translation statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip nat translation

```
clear ip nat translation { entry-id <xlation_id> | all | inside <insideGlobalIP> <insideLocalIP> [ outside
<outsideLocalIP> <outsideGlobalIP> ] | outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideGlobalIP> | tcp { inside
<insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobal-port> <insideLocalIP> <insideLocal-port> outside <outsideLocalIP>
<outsideLocal-port> <outsideGlobalIP> <outsideGlobal-port> } | udp { inside <insideGlobalIP>
<insideGlobal-port> <insideLocalIP> <insideLocal-port> outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocal-port>
<outsideGlobalIP> <outsideGlobal-port> } | icmp { inside <insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobal-port>
<insideLocalIP> <insideLocal-port> outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocal-port> <outsideGlobalIP>
<outsideGlobal-port> } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
nat	Clear NAT
translation	Clear dynamic translation
entry-id	Dynamic xlation id
<i>xlation_id</i>	Dynamic xlation id
all	Delete all dynamic translations
inside	Inside addresses
<i>insideGlobalIP</i>	Inside global IP address
<i>insideLocalIP</i>	Inside local IP address
outside	(Optional) Outside addresses
<i>outsideLocalIP</i>	(Optional) Outside local IP address
<i>outsideGlobalIP</i>	(Optional) Outside global IP address
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
icmp	Internet Control Message Protocol
<i>insideGlobal-port</i>	Inside global TCP/UDP/ICMP port address
<i>insideLocal-port</i>	Inside local TCP/UDP/ICMP port address
<i>outsideLocal-port</i>	Outside local TCP/UDP port/ICMP address
<i>outsideGlobal-port</i>	Outside global TCP/UDP/ICMP port address

Command Mode

clear ip nat translation

- /exec

clear ip ospf neighbor

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] neighbor { { * | <neighborid> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } |
{ <interface> } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
neighbor	Clear one or more neighbors
*	Clear all neighbors
<i>neighborid</i>	Source IP address, or router ID of the neighbor
<i>interface</i>	Interface to clear all neighbors on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf redistribution

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear OSPF route redistribution

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf statistics

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear event counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf traffic

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] traffic [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear packet counters
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear all traffic on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim interface statistics

clear ip pim interface statistics [<interface> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	Clear PIM information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet interface counter statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim policy statistics

```
clear ip pim policy statistics { register-policy | bsr { bsr-policy | rp-candidate-policy } | auto-rp {
rp-candidate-policy | mapping-agent-policy } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM global configuration commands
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
register-policy	Statistics for Register policy
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution policy
bsr-policy	Statistics for BSR messages
rp-candidate-policy	Statistics for RP candidate messages
auto-rp	Statistics for auto-rp messages
rp-candidate-policy	Statistics for RP candidate messages
mapping-agent-policy	Statistics for mapping agent messages
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim policy statistics jp

clear ip pim policy statistics { jp-policy | neighbor-policy } <interface>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM global configuration commands
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
jp-policy	Statistics for jp-policy
neighbor-policy	Statistics for neighbor-policy
<i>interface</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim route

```
clear ip pim route { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM clear commands
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim statistics

```
clear ip pim statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	Clear PIM information
statistics	Packet global counter statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp

```
{ { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp <as> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute eigrp <tag>
} | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute isis <tag> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute rip <tag>
} | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute ospf <tag> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute direct }
| { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute static } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv2)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip traffic

```
clear ip traffic [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
traffic	Clear IP global statistics
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 amt tunnel

```
clear ipv6 amt tunnel [ <address6> <port> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	AMT clear commands
amt	AMT show commands
ipv6	Display IP information
tunnel	Display tunnel information
vrf	(Optional) Display information for VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) UDP port number of gateway

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 lisp statistics

```
clear ipv6 lisp statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
statistics	Clear global LISP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Clear statistics for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mroute

```
clear ipv6 mroute { { <all> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | { <group-prefix> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | {
<group> [ <source> | shared-tree | source-tree ] } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
all	Clear all routes
shared-tree	(Optional) Clear the (*,G) route associated with the group
source-tree	(Optional) Clear all (S,G) routes associated with the group
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 neighbor binding

clear ipv6 neighbor binding [mac <macaddr> | address { <ipv6-addr> | all } | policy <policy-name> |

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
<i>macaddr</i>	(Optional) 48-bit hardware address
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Snooping Policy name to be cleared

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim interface statistics

clear ipv6 pim interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM6 information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet interface counter statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp

clear ipv6 pim policy statistics { jp-policy | neighbor-policy } <interface>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM information
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
jp-policy	Statistics for jp-policy
neighbor-policy	Statistics for neighbor-policy
<i>interface</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim route

```
clear ipv6 pim route { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	PIM6 clear commands
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim statistics

```
clear ipv6 pim statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM6 information
statistics	Packet global counter statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 snooping counters

clear ipv6 snooping counters [{ interface <intf> | vlan <vlanid> }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 snooping events

clear ipv6 snooping events

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 snooping messages

clear ipv6 snooping messages

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis adjacency

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] adjacency { * | { <interface> | system-id <sid> } + } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
adjacency	Clear IS-IS adjacency state
*	IS-IS adjacencies on all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface
system-id	Hostname or System ID
<i>sid</i>	Hostname or System ID (in the form of XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis redistribution

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear IS-IS redistributed information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis spf-log

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] spf-log [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
spf-log	Display IS-IS SPF information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis statistics

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] statistics { * | <interface> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear IS-IS protocol statistics
*	All IS-IS protocol statistics
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis traffic

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] traffic { * | <interface> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear IS-IS traffic information
*	All IS-IS traffic information
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear itd statistics

clear itd statistics <service-name>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
itd	ITD service
statistics	ITD statistics
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear l2dbg

```
clear l2dbg { macdb | portdb | rvtepdb | dme-events }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
l2dbg	L2 debug databases
macdb	L2 debug MACDB
portdb	L2 debug PORTDB
rvtepdb	L2 debug RVTEPDB
dme-events	L2 debug ObjectstoreDB

Command Mode

- /exec

clear l2fwder statistics

clear l2fwder statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
l2fwder	Clear L2FWDER related information
statistics	Clear the L2FWDER packet counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lacp counters

clear lacp counters [interface <if0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lacp	LACP protocol
counters	LACP counters
interface	(Optional) Specify a port-channel
<i>if0</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lcmd stats interface

clear lcmd stats interface <interface>

Syntax Description

clear	clear
lcmd	lcmd
stats	statistics
interface	get interface related stats at lcmd level
<i>interface</i>	Interface name to display

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ldap-server statistics

```
clear ldap-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timeout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timeout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ldap-server	Clear LDAP related parameters
statistics	Clear LDAP statistics
<i>host0</i>	DNS name or IP address
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>server_state</i>	(Optional) Show state of server
<i>clock_time</i>	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
<i>monitoring_statistics</i>	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
<i>time_in_pstate</i>	(Optional) Time in previous state
<i>ndead</i>	(Optional) Number of times dead
<i>tt_in_dstate</i>	(Optional) Total time in dead state
<i>auth_statistics</i>	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
<i>acct_statistics</i>	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
<i>auth_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
<i>auth_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
<i>auth_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
<i>auth_req_timeout</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timeout
<i>auth_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
<i>auth_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
<i>auth_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors
<i>acct_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
<i>acct_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions

<i>acct_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
<i>acct_req_timeout</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timeout
<i>acct_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
<i>acct_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
<i>acct_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lim counters

clear lim counters [timeline]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear lim counters
lim	clear lim counters
counters	clear lim counters
timeline	(Optional) Clear all lim counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear line

clear line <*s0*>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
line	Kill a session on particular vty
<i>s0</i>	Enter the vty name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp ddt referral-cache

```
clear lisp ddt referral-cache [ instance-id <iid> ] [ <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
ddt	LISP Delegated Database Tree
referral-cache	Clear the DDT referral cache
vrf	(Optional) Clear entry for particular vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
instance-id	(Optional) Clear entry for specific instance-ID
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
<i>eid-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear entry associated with IP EID-prefix

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp dynamic-eid

```
clear lisp dynamic-eid { <dyn-eid-name> | <dyn-eid> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
dynamic-eid	Clear dynamic-EID state
<i>dyn-eid</i>	IPv4 address of dynamic-EID entry
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Clear entries discovered for a dynamic-EID range
vrf	(Optional) Clear dynamic-EID entries for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp proxy-itr

```
clear lisp proxy-itr [ <addr> | <addr6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
proxy-itr	Clear discovered PITRs
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) IPv4 locator address of PITR
vrf	(Optional) Clear proxy-itr state for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp site

```
clear lisp site <site-name> [ instance-id <iid> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
site	Clear site registration data
<i>site-name</i>	Clear registration data for a single site
instance-id	(Optional) Clear registration for a single instance-id within a site
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
vrf	(Optional) Clear site entries for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lldp counters

clear lldp counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lldp	Reset the lldp counters
counters	Reset the lldp traffic counters to zero

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lldp counters interface

clear lldp counters interface <if0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lldp	Reset the lldp counters
counters	Reset the lldp traffic counters to zero
interface	Clear lldp traffic counters per interface
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging dropcount

clear logging dropcount

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
dropcount	Clear logging dropcounter

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging ip access-list cache

clear logging ip access-list cache

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
cache	logging

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging logfile

clear logging logfile

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
logfile	Clear logfile messages

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging nvram

clear logging nvram

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
nvram	Clear nvram logs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging onboard

```
clear logging onboard [ { card-boot-history | card-first-power-on | environmental-history | error-stats |
exception-log | interrupt-stats | module <module> [ { environmental-history | error-stats | exception-log |
interrupt-stats | obfl-logs | stack-trace | card-boot-history | card-first-power-on } ] | obfl-logs | stack-trace } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
onboard	Clear OBFL information
environmental-history	(Optional) Clear OBFL environmental history
error-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL error statistics
exception-log	(Optional) Clear OBFL exception log
interrupt-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL interrupt statistics
card-boot-history	(Optional) Clear Card Boot History
card-first-power-on	(Optional) Clear Card First Power On
module	(Optional) Clear OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number
obfl-logs	(Optional) Clear OBFL (boot-uptime/device-version/obfl-history).
stack-trace	(Optional) Clear OBFL stack trace

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging onboard

```
clear logging onboard [ { counter-stats | epld-log | internal { <dc3_options> } | module <module> [ {
counter-stats | internal { <dc3_options> } } ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
onboard	Clear OBFL information
counter-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL counter statistics
epld-log	(Optional) Clear EPLD log
internal	(Optional) Clear Logging Onboard Internal
module	(Optional) Clear OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number
counter-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL counter statistics
<i>dc3_options</i>	(Optional) dc3 options

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging session

clear logging session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
session	Clear logging session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mac address-table datapath

```
clear mac address-table datapath { dynamic [ vlan <id> ] | static [ vlan <id> ] | { statistics [ interface ] } |
isis_intf_stats }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
datapath	Titanium Datapath Table
dynamic	clear dynamic entries from Titanium PD Forwarding Table
static	USE WITH CAUTION!! clear static entries from Titanium PD Forwarding Table
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
statistics	Clear datapath statistics
interface	(Optional) Clear datapath interface statistics
isis_intf_stats	Statistics of ISIS Frames Tx/Rx

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mac address-table dynamic

```
clear mac address-table dynamic [ local ] [ address <mac-addr> | interface <interface-name> ] [ multicast-entries
[ not-notified ] ] [ vlan <vlan-id> | vni <vni-id> | peer-ip <peer-ipv4> ] [ instance <instance> ] [ __readonly__
<info_str> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
dynamic	clear dynamic entries from the Layer2 Forwarding Table
local	(Optional) clear MAC Entries Learned Locally and Not on the Overlay/VXLAN
address	(Optional) address
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) MAC Address
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
vni	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VXLAN Network Identifier
peer-ip	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>peer-ipv4</i>	(Optional) VXLAN Peer IP Address
instance	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>instance</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
multicast-entries	(Optional) clear all dynamically learnt multicast entries
not-notified	(Optional) entries that exceed the hardware notification limit
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>info_str</i>	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear macsec mka statistics

clear macsec mka statistics [interface <ifname>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
macsec	Clear MACsec parameters
mka	Clear MKA parameters
statistics	Clear MKA statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify interface
<i>ifname</i>	(Optional) Interface list

Command Mode

- /exec

clear macsec secy statistics

clear macsec secy statistics [interface <ifname>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
macsec	Clear MACsec parameters
secy	Clear secy parameters
statistics	Clear secy statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify interface
<i>ifname</i>	(Optional) Interface list

Command Mode

- /exec

clear monitor session drops

clear monitor session <session_number> drops

Syntax Description

clear	Clear the monitor drop counters
monitor	Show Ethernet SPAN information
session	span session number
<i>session_number</i>	
drops	show the drops

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls access-list counters

clear mpls access-list counters [<name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	mpls keyword
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
counters	Clear access list counters
<i>name</i>	(Optional) List name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls forwarding statistics

```
clear mpls forwarding statistics [ interface { <interface> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS events
forwarding	Clear MPLS software forwarded
statistics	Traffic statistics
interface	(Optional) Interface specific information
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface chosen to clear statistics
all	(Optional) All interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls static trace

clear mpls static trace { error | warning | event }

Syntax Description

clear	Clear MPLS static trace buffer
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	MPLS static
trace	MPLS static trace
error	MPLS static error trace
warning	MPLS static warning trace
event	MPLS static event trace

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls switching label statistics

clear mpls switching label statistics { all | <label-value> }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
switching	Clear MPLS label switching database information
label	Clear MPLS label information
statistics	Clear label statistics
all	Clear statistics for all labels
<i>label-value</i>	Label

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers

clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers

Syntax Description

auto-bw	Clear auto-bw collection
timers	Clear tunnel counters
clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
traffic-eng	Clear MPLS Traffic-Engineering statistical information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters

clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters

Syntax Description

link-management	Clear Link-Management statistical information
counters	Clear Link-Management counters
clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
traffic-eng	Clear MPLS Traffic-Engineering statistical information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters

clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters

Syntax Description

tunnel	Clear Tunnel statistics
counters	Clear tunnel counters
clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
traffic-eng	Clear MPLS Traffic-Engineering statistical information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mts dedup_stats uuid app_update_id

clear mts dedup_stats uuid <i0> app_update_id <update_id>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mts	MTS statistics
dedup_stats	dedup statistics
uuid	application uuid
app_update_id	application specific update_id bits 47-0
<i>i0</i>	enter the application uuid
<i>update_id</i>	enter the dedup application update id(48 bits)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mts message statistics

clear mts message statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mts	MTS statistics
message	mts messages
statistics	mts message statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nbm flows statistics

```
clear nbm flows statistics [ source <source-ip> [ group <group-ip> ] | group <group-ip> [ source <source-ip> ] ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <nbm-vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
nbm	Non blocking Multicast
flows	NBM flows
statistics	Clear nbm flow statistics
source	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) Source IP address value
group	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>group-ip</i>	(Optional) Multicast group address value
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
all	(Optional) Display all VRFs
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>nbm-vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) NBM VRF Name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { traceroute { { session { <handle> | all } } | { statistics { summary | { session { <handle> | all } } } } } [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
traceroute	clear ngoam traceroute
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
<i>handle</i>	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all traceroute sessions
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { probe { statistics { summary | { session { <handle> | all } } } } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
probe	clear ngoam probe
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
<i>handle</i>	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all probe sessions

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { { interface statistics } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
interface	probe packet interface
statistics	clear ngoam statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam pathtrace

```
clear ngoam pathtrace { { statistics { summary | { session { <handle> | all } } } } | { database { session { <handle> | all } } } } [ force ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
pathtrace	clear ngoam pathtrace
database	clear ngoam pathtrace database
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
<i>handle</i>	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all pathtrace sessions
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ntp session

clear ntp session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ntp	Network Time Protocol
session	Clear the ntp configuration session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ntp statistics

clear ntp statistics { all-peers | io | local | memory }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ntp	Network Time Protocol
statistics	Clear NTP Statistics
all-peers	Clear per-peer statistics counter of all peers
io	Clear input-output statistics
local	Clear counters maintained by the local NTP
memory	Clear statistics counters related to memory code

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peers history-log

clear nve peers history-log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
history-log	nve_clear_peers_history_log_cmd

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peers interface counters

clear nve peers { <addr> | <addr-v6> } interface <nve-if> counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address
counters	Counters
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peers vni interface counters

clear nve peers { { <addr> | <addr-v6> } | all } vni { <vni-id> | all } interface <nve-if> counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address
all	Clear counters for all peers/VNIs
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	Virtual Network Identifier
counters	Counters
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve vni counters

clear nve vni { <vni-id> | all } counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	Virtual Network Identifier
counters	Counters
all	Clear counters for all vnis

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nvram

clear nvram

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nvram	purge NVRAM

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nxapi-server logs

clear nxapi-server logs

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nxapi-server	Clear NX-API Server
logs	Clear NX-API Server logs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear openflow switch controller all

clear openflow switch <switch-id> controller all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
openflow	Clear OpenFlow switch information
switch	Logical switch id
<i>switch-id</i>	Logical switch-id
controller	Controller
all	All

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 neighbor

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] neighbor { * | <neighborid> | <interface>
} [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
neighbor	Clear one or more neighbors
*	Clear all neighbors
<i>neighborid</i>	Source IP address, or router ID of the neighbor
<i>interface</i>	Interface to clear all neighbors on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 statistics

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear statistics counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 traffic

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] traffic [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear traffic counters
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear all traffic on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear peer-info interface vsan

clear peer-info interface <iface> vsan <vsan_id>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
peer-info	clear rmid information
interface	clear peer rmid information for a port in a vsan
<i>iface</i>	
vsan	clear peer rmid information
<i>vsan_id</i>	Enter VSAN number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear pktmgr client

clear pktmgr client [<uuid>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
pktmgr	Clear Packet Manager information
client	Clear pktmgr clients counters
<i>uuid</i>	(Optional) Clear pktmgr client counters for given uuid

Command Mode

- /exec

clear pktmgr interface

clear pktmgr interface [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
pktmgr	Clear Packet Manager information
interface	Clear pktmgr related interface information
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface name to display

Command Mode

- /exec

clear plb analytics

clear plb analytics <service-name>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
plb	PLB service
analytics	PLB analytics
<i>service-name</i>	PLB service name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear port-security dynamic address vlan

clear port-security dynamic address <mac-address> vlan <vlanid>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-security	Clear port-security information
dynamic	dynamic addresses
address	secure address
<i>mac-address</i>	48 bit mac address
vlan	vlan information
<i>vlanid</i>	vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec

clear port-security dynamic interface

clear port-security dynamic interface <if_index> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-security	Clear port-security information
dynamic	dynamic addresses
interface	interface
<i>if_index</i>	ethernet
vlan	(Optional) vlan information
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log all

clear processes log all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log all vdc-all

clear processes log all vdc-all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files
vdc-all	Delete all the log files in all vdc's

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log archive

clear processes log archive [file <s0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	system manager spawned processes
log	Delete log files
archive	clear all process logs for this vdc from logflash on this module
file	(Optional) delete a log file on logflash
s0	(Optional) Name of file in directory 'log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log pid

clear processes log pid <i0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
pid	Delete log file of a specific process
<i>i0</i>	pid of the process

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes vdc log all

clear processes vdc <e-vdc2> log all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
vdc	process-related clear commands in vdc
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes vdc log pid

clear processes vdc <e-vdc2> log pid <i1>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
vdc	process-related clear commands in vdc
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
log	Delete log files
pid	Delete log file of a specific process
<i>i1</i>	pid of the process

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ptp corrections

clear ptp corrections

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
corrections	Clear history of PTP corrections

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ptp counters interface

```
clear ptp counters { interface <if0> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
counters	Clear PTP packet counters
interface	Clear for specific interface
all	Clear for all interfaces
<i>if0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos mpls-snmp

clear qos mpls-snmp

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls-snmp	MPLS default table-map and snmp indices in pss

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos policies

clear qos policies

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
policies	Clear default policies

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos statistics

```
clear qos statistics [ { interface [ <iface-list> ] | vlan [ <vlan-list> ] } [ input | output ] [ type <qos-or-q> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
statistics	Clear statistics
interface	(Optional) Clear statistics on a interface
<i>iface-list</i>	(Optional) List of Interfaces
vlan	(Optional) 802.1Q vlan
<i>vlan-list</i>	(Optional) List of vlan ids
input	(Optional) Input Service policy
output	(Optional) Output Service policy
type	(Optional) Policy type
<i>qos-or-q</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear queuing pfc-queue

clear queuing pfc-queue [interface <if_list>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
queuing	clear queuing related counters
pfc-queue	clear watchdog timers
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>if_list</i>	(Optional) List of interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec

clear queuing pfc-queue interface

clear queuing pfc-queue interface <if_list>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
queuing	clear queuing related counters
pfc-queue	clear watchdog timers
interface	Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec

clear radius-server statistics

```
clear radius-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
radius-server	Clear RADIUS related parameters
statistics	Clear RADIUS statistics
<i>host0</i>	DNS name or IP address
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>server_state</i>	(Optional) Show state of server
<i>clock_time</i>	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
monitoring_statistics	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
<i>time_in_pstate</i>	(Optional) Time in previous state
<i>ndead</i>	(Optional) Number of times dead
<i>tt_in_dstate</i>	(Optional) Total time in dead state
auth_statistics	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
acct_statistics	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
<i>auth_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
<i>auth_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
<i>auth_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
<i>auth_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
<i>auth_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
<i>auth_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
<i>auth_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors
<i>acct_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
<i>acct_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions

<i>acct_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
<i>acct_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timedout
<i>acct_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
<i>acct_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
<i>acct_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear radius session

clear radius session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
radius	clear to be committed RADIUS config and lock in fabric
session	clear to be committed RADIUS config and lock in fabric

Command Mode

- /exec

clear rmon

clear rmon { alarms | events | logs | hcalarms | all-alarms }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
rmon	Clear RMON tables
alarms	Clear all 32 bit alarms
events	Clear rmon log this also clears rmon event table
logs	Clear rmon log
hcalarms	Clear all 64 bit rmon alarms
all-alarms	Clear all 32 bit and 64 bit rmon alarms

Command Mode

- /exec

clear route-map pbr-statistics

```
clear route-map { <route-map-name> | <route-map-cfg-name> } pbr-statistics
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route-map	Route-map used for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-cfg-name</i>	Known route-map name
pbr-statistics	Statistics for policy based routing

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ip multicast mfdm pending counters

clear routing ip multicast mfdm pending counters [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	Clear IP commands
multicast	Clear MRIB information
mfdm	Clear MFDM information
pending	Clear MFDM pending information
counters	MFDM counters
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ip multicast rpf-source retry-cache

clear routing ip multicast rpf-source retry-cache [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	Clear IP commands
multicast	Clear MRIB information
rpf-source	Clear RPF-Source information
retry-cache	Clear retry-cache information
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ipv6 multicast

```
clear routing ipv6 multicast { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
multicast	Clear multicast routing table
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing multicast

```
clear routing [ ip | ipv4 ] multicast { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	(Optional) Clear IP commands
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IP commands
multicast	Clear multicast routing table
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear scheduler logfile

clear scheduler logfile

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
scheduler	Scheduler clear commands
logfile	Clear scheduler log file

Command Mode

- /exec

clear screen

clear screen

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
screen	Clear screen

Command Mode

- /exec

clear session state name

clear session state name <s4>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
session	Reset config session internals
state	Reset config session internal state
name	Reset config session internal state for a given name
s4	Enter the name of the session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear sflow statistics

clear sflow statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
sflow	sFlow global configuration
statistics	Clear sFlow statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear snmp counters

clear snmp counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
snmp	Clear SNMP Tables
counters	Clear SNMP counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear snmp hostconfig

clear snmp hostconfig

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
snmp	Clear SNMP Tables
hostconfig	Clear SNMP Host List

Command Mode

- /exec

clear sockets statistics

clear sockets statistics { all | tcp | tcp6 | udp | udp6 | raw | raw6 }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
sockets	Clear sockets statistics
statistics	Clear sockets statistics
all	Clear TCP/UDP/RAW v4/v6 statistics
tcp	Clear TCP v4 statistics
tcp6	Clear TCP v6 statistics
udp	Clear UDP v4 statistics
udp6	Clear UDP v6 statistics
raw	Clear RAW v4 statistics
raw6	Clear RAW v6 statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear spanning-tree counters

clear spanning-tree counters [interface <interface-id> | vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
counters	Clear spanning tree statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec

clear spanning-tree detected-protocols

clear spanning-tree detected-protocols [interface <interface-id>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
detected-protocols	Restart the protocol migration process
interface	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command

Command Mode

- /exec

clear spanning-tree sps-hist

clear spanning-tree sps-hist

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
sps-hist	Set port state stats

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ssh hosts

clear ssh hosts

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ssh	Clear ssh values
hosts	Clear the list of trusted ssh hosts

Command Mode

- /exec

clear system login failures

clear system login failures

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
system	System management commands
login	Secure Login
failures	Clear login failures in the current watch period

Command Mode

- /exec

clear system reset-reason

clear system reset-reason

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
system	Clear logs in system
reset-reason	Clear reset-reason logs in the system

Command Mode

- /exec

clear tacacs-server statistics

```
clear tacacs-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { autho_statistics <autho_failed_transactions>
<autho_succ_transactions> <autho_req_sent> <autho_req_timedout> <autho_resp_no_match>
<autho_resp_not_processed> <autho_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tacacs-server	Clear TACACS related parameters
statistics	Clear TACACS statistics
<i>host0</i>	DNS name or IP address
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>server_state</i>	(Optional) Show state of server
<i>clock_time</i>	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
monitoring_statistics	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
<i>time_in_pstate</i>	(Optional) Time in previous state
<i>ndead</i>	(Optional) Number of times dead
<i>tt_in_dstate</i>	(Optional) Total time in dead state
auth_statistics	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
autho_statistics	(Optional) Authorization Statistics
acct_statistics	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
<i>auth_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
<i>auth_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
<i>auth_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
<i>auth_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
<i>auth_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
<i>auth_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
<i>auth_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors

<i>autho_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Failed transactions
<i>autho_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Successful transactions
<i>autho_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Requests sent
<i>autho_req_timeout</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Requests timeout
<i>autho_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Responses with no matching requests
<i>autho_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Responses not processed
<i>autho_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Responses containing errors
<i>acct_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
<i>acct_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions
<i>acct_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
<i>acct_req_timeout</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timeout
<i>acct_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
<i>acct_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
<i>acct_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear tech-support lock

clear tech-support lock

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tech-support	Gather information for troubleshooting
lock	Clear the lock which prohibits multiple show techs to run in parallel

Command Mode

- /exec

clear tech-support lock

clear tech-support lock

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tech-support	Gather information for troubleshooting
lock	Clear the lock which prohibits multiple show techs to run in parallel

Command Mode

- /exec

clear user

clear user <s0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
user	Logout a particular user
s0	Enter the username

Command Mode

- /exec

clear veobc counters

clear veobc counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset function
veobc	Reset the veobc counters
counters	Reset the veobc statistic counters to zero

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vlan access-list counters

clear vlan access-list counters [<name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vlan	Vlan commands
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
counters	Clear access list counters
<i>name</i>	(Optional) List name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vlan counters

```
clear vlan [ id <vlan-id> ] counters
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vlan	Vlan commands
id	(Optional) clear VLAN counters by VLAN id
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
counters	display counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vmtracker counters

clear vmtracker counters

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
vmtracker	Clear vmtracker info
counters	Clear vmtracker counter info

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc statistics all

clear vpc statistics all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
statistics	Statistics
all	All vPC statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive

clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
statistics	Statistics
peer-keepalive	peer keepalive module related statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc statistics vpc

```
clear vpc statistics { vpc <vpc_num> | peer-link }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Statistics for a specific vPC
statistics	Statistics
<i>vpc_num</i>	Virtual Port Channel number
peer-link	stats for peer-link

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc transport statistics

clear vpc transport statistics [__readonly__ <last-clear-time>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
transport	cfs transport
statistics	Statistics
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
<i>last-clear-time</i>	(Optional) time difference from last clear time

Command Mode

- /exec/

clear vrrp statistics

```
clear vrrp statistics [ interface <intf_num> ] [ vr <vr_id> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrrp	Clear virtual router
statistics	Clear global virtual router statistics
interface	(Optional) Select interface
<i>intf_num</i>	(Optional)
vr	(Optional) [1-255] clear virtual router statistics
<i>vr_id</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vrrpv3 statistics

clear vrrpv3 statistics [<interface_num> [<group_num>]] [<opt_v4_or_v6>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrrpv3	VRRPv3 Clear commands
statistics	VRRPV3 statistics
<i>interface_num</i>	(Optional) Interface
<i>group_num</i>	(Optional) Group number
<i>opt_v4_or_v6</i>	(Optional) Enter ipv4 or ipv6

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vtp counters

clear vtp counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vtp	Clear VTP items
counters	Clear VTP counters

Command Mode

- /exec

cli alias check strict

```
{ cli alias check { strict | loose } | no cli alias check }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure CLI commands
alias	Define an alias
check	Validate alias name against existing keyword
strict	Check for exact and partial match keyword
loose	Check for exact match only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli alias name

{ cli alias name <s0> <line> | no cli alias name <s0> [<line>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure CLI commands
alias	Define an alias
name	Specify the alias
s0	Alias command
line	Alias definition

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli create new-cmd

{ cli create new-cmd <s0> | no cli create new-cmd <s0> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure cli commands
create	Create a new cli
new-cmd	Specify the new cli
s0	new cli command (should include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli var name

{ cli var name <s0> <line> | no cli var name <s0> [<line>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure CLI commands
var	Define a variable
name	Specify a variable name
<i>s0</i>	Variable name
<i>line</i>	Variable value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli var name

[no] cli var name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	CLI commands
var	Unset a variable
name	Specify a variable name
s0	Variable name

Command Mode

- /exec

cli var name

cli var name <s0> <line>

Syntax Description

cli	CLI commands
var	Define a variable
name	Specify a variable name
<i>s0</i>	Variable name
<i>line</i>	Variable value

Command Mode

- /exec

client-to-client reflection

[no] client-to-client reflection

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
client-to-client	Configure client-to-client route reflection
reflection	reflection of routes permitted

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

client vrf management default

```
{ { [ no ] client <hostname> { { vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } [ server-key { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } ] } | { server-key { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } ] } } } | { no client <hostname> } | { no client <hostname> vrf } | { no client <hostname> server-key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
client	Specify a RADIUS client
<i>hostname</i>	IPv4/IPv6 address or DNS name of RADIUS client
vrf	vrf to be used to contact RADIUS client
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf
server-key	(Optional) Encryption key shared with the radius client
0	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)(Max Size 63)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/locsvr-da-radius

clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute

```
{ { no | default } clock-tolerance | clock-tolerance ntp oneway { absolute <abs-value> | percent <percentage> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>clock-tolerance</i>	ntp
default	Set a command to its defaults
clock-tolerance	Set acceptable clock synchronization error
ntp	Acceptable clock synchronization error due to NTP
oneway	Acceptable clock synchronization error in oneway measurement
absolute	Acceptable error in microseconds
percent	Acceptable error as percent of value measured
<i>abs-value</i>	Number in microseconds
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage of one-way delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

clock format 12

[no] clock format { 12-hours | 24-hours }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
12-hours	12 hours display
24-hours	24 hours display

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock format show-timezone debug

[no] clock format show-timezone debug

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
show-timezone	Display the configured timezone
debug	Display the configured timezone in debugs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock format show-timezone syslog

[no] clock format show-timezone syslog

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
show-timezone	Display the configured timezone
syslog	Display the configured timezone in syslogs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock protocol

[no] clock protocol { ntp | ptp | none } [vdc <vdc-id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
protocol	protocol
ntp	ntp
ptp	ptp
none	none (clock can be set manually)
vdc	(Optional) vdc
<i>vdc-id</i>	(Optional) vdc-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock set

clock set <s0> <i0> { April <i1> | August <i2> | December <i3> | February <i4> | January <i5> | July <i6> | June <i7> | March <i8> | May <i9> | November <i10> | October <i11> | September <i12> }

Syntax Description

clock	Clock
set	HH:MM:SS Current Time
s0	HH:MM:SS Current Time
i0	Day of the month
April	Month of the year
i1	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
August	Month of the year
i2	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
December	Month of the year
i3	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
February	Month of the year
i4	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
January	Month of the year
i5	enter the year (no abbreviation)
July	Month of the year
i6	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
June	Month of the year
i7	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
March	Month of the year
i8	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
May	Month of the year
i9	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
November	Month of the year
i10	Enter the year (no abbreviation)

October	Month of the year
<i>i11</i>	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
September	Month of the year
<i>i12</i>	Enter the year (no abbreviation)

Command Mode

- /exec

clock summer

```
{ clock { summer-time <s0> [ <i0> <s1> <s2> <s3> <i1> <s4> <s5> <s6> [ <i2> ] ] | timezone <s7> <i3>
<i4> } | no clock { summer-time [ <s0> <i0> <s1> <s2> <s3> <i1> <s4> <s5> <s6> <i2> ] | timezone [ <s7>
<i3> <i4> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
summer-time	Configure summer (daylight savings) time
<i>s0</i>	Name of time zone in summer, such as PDT, CDT, EDT, etc..
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Week number to start (first week=1, last week=5)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Weekday to start
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Month to start
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) HH:MM Time to start
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Week number to end (first week=1, last week=5)
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Weekday to end
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Month to end
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) HH:MM Time to end
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) Offset to add in minutes
timezone	Configure time zone
<i>s7</i>	Name of time zone, such as PST, MST, CST, EST, etc..
<i>i3</i>	Hours offset from UTC
<i>i4</i>	Minutes offset from UTC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cluster-id

[no] cluster-id { <ip-cluster-id> | <int-cluster-id> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cluster-id	Configure Route Reflector Cluster-ID
<i>ip-cluster-id</i>	Cluster-id as an IP address
<i>int-cluster-id</i>	Cluster-id as a 32 bit quantity

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

collect

[no] collect { ingress queue depth | ingress queue drops }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
ingress	Ingress counter
queue	Queue statistics
depth	Depth
drops	Drops

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect

[no] collect { egress queue depth | egress queue drops | egress queue microburst | egress queue peak }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
egress	Egress counter
queue	Queue statistics
depth	Depth
drops	Drops
microburst	Microburst records
peak	Buffer peak counters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect

[no] collect { egress buffer depth }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
egress	Egress counter
buffer	Buffer statistics
depth	Depth

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect

[no] collect { egress pool-group depth }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
egress	Egress counter
pool-group	Pool-group statistics
depth	Depth

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect

[no] collect { ethernet counters }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
ethernet	Ethernet counter
counters	Ethernet counters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect counter bytes

[no] collect counter { bytes | packets } [long]

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
counter	Counters to collect
bytes	Total number of bytes
packets	Total number of packets
long	(Optional) Long counter (64 bits)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect counter bytes

[no] collect counter { bytes | packets } [long]

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
counter	Counters to collect
bytes	Total number of bytes
packets	Total number of packets
long	(Optional) Long counter (64 bits)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect interval

[no] collect interval <interval>

Syntax Description

collect	Specify the collect interval
interval	Specify the collect interval
<i>interval</i>	Collect interval in milli seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-profile

collect ip version

[no] collect ip version

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
ip	IP attributes
version	IPv4 or IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect timestamp sys-uptime first

[no] collect timestamp sys-uptime { first | last }

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
timestamp	Timestamp fields
sys-uptime	System uptime
first	Time the first packet was seen
last	Time the most recent packet was seen

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect timestamp sys-uptime first

[no] collect timestamp sys-uptime { first | last }

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
timestamp	Timestamp fields
sys-uptime	System uptime
first	Time the first packet was seen
last	Time the most recent packet was seen

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect transport tcp flags

[no] collect transport tcp flags

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
transport	Transport layer fields
tcp	TCP layer fields
flags	TCP flags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect transport tcp flags

[no] collect transport tcp flags

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
transport	Transport layer fields
tcp	TCP layer fields
flags	TCP flags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

color

```
{ no color <color_name> } | { color <color_name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Specify the affinity color for the interface
<i>color_name</i>	Specify the affinity color name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/if/aff

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/inclall

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/inclany

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/exclany

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/inclall

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/inclany

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/exclany

color

{ no color <color_name> } | { color <color_name> bit-position <position> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Color
<i>color_name</i>	Color
bit-position	Bit Position
<i>position</i>	Bit Position<0-31>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/affmap

color endpoint

[no] color <color> endpoint <px>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Policy Color
<i>color</i>	Policy Color
endpoint	Policy Endpoint
<i>px</i>	IPv4 endpoint address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol

commit

commit

Syntax Description

commit	commit plb session
--------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-session-device-group

commit

commit

Syntax Description

commit	Commit the current configuration session
--------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

commit

commit

Syntax Description

commit	commit itd session
--------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

commit verbose

commit verbose

Syntax Description

commit	Commit the current configuration session
verbose	Commit the current configuration session with more details

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

conf-offset

[no] conf-offset <offset>

Syntax Description

conf-offset	Configure Confidentiality offset
<i>offset</i>	Confidentiality offset options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

confederation identifier

[no] confederation identifier <confed-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
confederation	AS confederation parameters
identifier	Set routing domain confederation AS
<i>confed-id</i>	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

confederation peers

[no] confederation peers <confed-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
confederation	AS confederation parameters
peers	Peer ASs in BGP confederation
<i>confed-id</i>	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

config-source controller

[no] config-source controller

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
config-source	Configuration source for this NVE interface. Defaults to CLI
controller	Controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

configure

configure [terminal]

Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
terminal	(Optional) Configure the system from terminal input

Command Mode

- /exec

configure config-template on substitute

[no] configure config-template <name> { on-vrf-create | on-vrf-delete } substitute <match_replace>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
configure	Enter configuration mode
config-template	Configuration-template
<i>name</i>	Configuration-template name
on-vrf-create	Configuration-template for create action
on-vrf-delete	Configuration-template for delete action
substitute	Configuration-template substitute
<i>match_replace</i>	string in match:replace format for substitution

Command Mode

- /exec

configure maintenance profile normal

[no] configure maintenance profile { normal-mode | maintenance-mode }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
configure	Enter configuration mode
maintenance	maintenance profile mode
profile	maintenance profile
normal-mode	Normal mode profile
maintenance-mode	Maintenance mode profile

Command Mode

- /exec

configure profile

[no] configure profile <all_conf_profile_name> [type admin]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
configure	Enter configuration mode
profile	Configure profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of the configure profile
type	(Optional) config profile type
admin	(Optional) config profile admin type

Command Mode

- /exec

configure session

configure session <s0>

Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
session	Configure the system in a session
s0	Enter the name of the session

Command Mode

- /exec

congestion-control dctcp ecn-threshold bytes

[no] congestion-control dctcp ecn-threshold <threshold> { bytes }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
dctcp	Data Center TCP
ecn-threshold	Explicit Congestion Notification - threshold
<i>threshold</i>	Threshold in bytes
bytes	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

congestion-control ecn

[no] congestion-control ecn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
ecn	Enable ECN protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

congestion-control random-detect

```
[no] congestion-control random-detect { [ threshold { burst-optimized | mesh-optimized } ] | {
minimum-threshold <min-thresh> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes ] maximum-threshold <max-thresh> [
packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1 ] drop-probability <drop-prob> } } { [ ecn ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
random-detect	Enable WRED protocol
threshold	(Optional) Threshold
minimum-threshold	Minimum Threshold
maximum-threshold	Maximum Threshold
burst-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for bursty traffic
mesh-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for mesh traffic
drop-probability	Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
<i>drop-prob</i>	Drop Probability Value
packets	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega Bytes
packets1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Notification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

congestion-control tail-drop

[no] congestion-control tail-drop [threshold { burst-optimized | mesh-optimized }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
tail-drop	Enable Tail-Drop
threshold	(Optional) Threshold
burst-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for bursty traffic
mesh-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for mesh traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

connect

[no] connect

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
connect	Connect to remote host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

connected-prefix-sid-map

[no] connected-prefix-sid-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
connected-prefix-sid-map	Configure connected prefix Segment Identifier mappings

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mps

constraints

[no] constraints

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
constraints	Candidate path-option constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref

constraints

[no] constraints

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
constraints	Candidate path-option constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref

continue

{ continue <value> } | { no continue [<value>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
continue	Continue on a different entry within the route-map
<i>value</i>	Route-map entry sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

contract-id

{ contract-id <s0> | no contract-id }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
contract-id	Service contract id of the customer
s0	Provide contract number (as specified in the service agreement)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

control-plane

control-plane

Syntax Description

control-plane	Enter to control-plane sub-mode
---------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

control-plane dynamic

control-plane dynamic

Syntax Description

control-plane	Enter to control-plane sub-mode
dynamic	dynamic mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

control vlan

[no] control vlan <vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
control	Configure PLB control vlan
vlan	control vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-inout

controller-credentials username password 0

[no] controller-credentials username <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller-credentials	NBM Controller login credentials
username	User ID
<i>user</i>	Enter user ID
password	Password
0	Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

controller description

{ controller description <ctrlr-desc> | no controller description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	Controller command
description	Controller description
<i>ctrlr-desc</i>	String description of the controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/controller-type

controller ip vrf

[no] controller ip <cntrl-ip> vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	Controller
ip	IP Address
<i>cntrl-ip</i>	IP Address of Controller
vrf	vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

controller ipv4

```
[no] controller ipv4 <ipv4> [ port <tcpport> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ security { none |
tls } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	OpenFlow controller to use
ipv4	Controller ipv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ipv4</i>	IP address (A.B.C.D)
port	(Optional) Controller TCP port (default is 6653)
<i>tcpport</i>	(Optional) TCP port number (default port is 6653)
vrf	(Optional) Controller VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
security	(Optional) Set security protocol
none	(Optional) Disable security protocol
tls	(Optional) Enable security protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

controller ipv4

```
[no] controller ipv4 <ipv4> [ port <tcpport> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ security { none |
tls } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	OpenFlow controller to use
ipv4	Controller ipv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ipv4</i>	IP address (A.B.C.D)
port	(Optional) Controller TCP port (default is 6653)
<i>tcpport</i>	(Optional) TCP port number (default port is 6653)
vrf	(Optional) Controller VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
security	(Optional) Set security protocol
none	(Optional) Disable security protocol
tls	(Optional) Enable security protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

controller type l2 identifier

[no] controller type { l2-vxlan | vxlan } identifier <controller-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	Controller command
type	Controller type
l2-vxlan	l2-vxlan
vxlan	vxlan
identifier	Controller identifier
<i>controller-id</i>	Controller id value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copp rate-limit disable

[no] copp rate-limit disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
copp	copp
rate-limit	rate-limit
disable	Disable rate-limit on CoPP queues

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copy

```
copy { { <src_local> { <dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ]
| { <src_remote> { <dest_local> [ compact ] | running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] |
startup-config } } [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ use-kstack ] | { <src_core> {
<dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ] | { running-config-src {
<dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ] | { startup-config-src {
<dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ] }
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
<i>src_local</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>src_core</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>dest_local</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>dest_remote</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>src_remote</i>	Select source filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
compact	(Optional) Compacting NXOS NBI image using scp
use-kstack	(Optional) Use faster version of copy but with limited options
running-config	Copy from source to running configuration
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config	Copy from source to startup configuration
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
echo-commands	(Optional) Echo the commands before applying them (to correlate errors)
stop-at-first-failure	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

copy

```
copy { { <src_local> { <dest_local> | running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] | startup-config
| scheduled-config } } | { <src_core> <dest_local_core> } | { running-config-src { startup-config [ fabric ] |
<dest_local_config> } } | { startup-config-src { running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] |
<dest_local_config> } } | { switch-profile-cfg <dest_local_config> } }
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
<i>src_local</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>src_core</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>dest_local</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>dest_local_core</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>dest_local_config</i>	Select destination filesystem
running-config	Copy from source to running configuration
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config	Copy from source to startup configuration
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
scheduled-config	Schedule configuration at the specified source to be applied at next switch reload
switch-profile-cfg	Copy switch profile running configuration to destination
echo-commands	(Optional) Echo the commands before applying them (to correlate errors)
stop-at-first-failure	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
fabric	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

copy licenses

copy licenses <uri0>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
licenses	Backup license files
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL (with .tar extension) for backing up license files

Command Mode

- /exec

copy licenses

copy licenses <uri0>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
licenses	Backup license files
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL (with .tar extension) for backing up license files

Command Mode

- /exec

copy recursive

```
copy <source> <destination> recursive [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ use-kstack ]
```

Syntax Description

<code>copy</code>	Copy from one file to another
<code>recursive</code>	Recursively copy files and folders
<code>source</code>	Select source filesystem
<code>destination</code>	Select destination filesystem
<code>vrf</code>	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<code>use-kstack</code>	(Optional) Use kstack version of copy
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa#word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

cost

{ cost <cost> } | { no cost [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cost	Cost associated with interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

count

| count

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
count	Count number of lines

Command Mode

- /output

count

[no] count <cap-count>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
count	Configure Captured Transactions count
<i>cap-count</i>	Number of Captured Transactions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

crypto ca authenticate

[no] crypto ca authenticate <s0> [accept]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
authenticate	Authenticate the certificate authority certificate
s0	trustpoint label
accept	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca crl request

[no] crypto ca crl request <s0> <uri0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
crl	import certificate revocation list
request	import certificate revocation list
s0	trustpoint label
uri0	Specify source file name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca enroll

[no] crypto ca enroll <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
enroll	Create certificate request
s0	trustpoint label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca export pkcs12

[no] crypto ca export <s0> pkcs12 <uri0> <s1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
export	export rsa private key and certificates in pkcs#12
s0	trustpoint label
pkcs12	destination file url
uri0	Specify destination file name
s1	passphrase to encrypt the private key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca import certificate

[no] crypto ca import <s0> certificate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
import	import the certificate or key
s0	trustpoint label
certificate	import the certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca import pkcs12

```
crypto ca import <s0> pkcs12 <uri0> <s1>
```

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
import	import the certificate or key
<i>s0</i>	trustpoint label
pkcs12	source file url
<i>uri0</i>	source file url
<i>s1</i>	passphrase to decrypt the private key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca lookup

[no] crypto ca lookup { remote | local | both }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
lookup	Choose the certstore for authentication
remote	Use remote certstore
local	Use local certstore
both	Use both local and remote certstore

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca remote ldap

```
[no] crypto ca remote ldap { server-group <s0> | [ crl-refresh-time <i0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
remote	Use ca from remote certstore
ldap	Ldap certstore
crl-refresh-time	(Optional) Configure refresh-time to fetch crl from remote certstore
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Refresh time value in hours. A value of 0 will now run the refresh routine once.
server-group	Ldap server group
<i>s0</i>	Ldap server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca trustpoint

[no] crypto ca trustpoint <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpoint	Configure trustpoint certificate authority
s0	trustpoint label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca trustpool import url

crypto ca trustpool import url <source_uri>

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpool	Configure trustpool related information
import	Configure import of trustpool
url	Configure URL from which trustpool will be imported
<i>source_uri</i>	Select source URL

Command Mode

- /exec

crypto ca trustpool import url clean

crypto ca trustpool import url clean

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpool	Configure trustpool related information
import	Configure import of trustpool
url	URL from which trustpool will be imported
clean	delete the contents of the trustpool

Command Mode

- /exec

crypto ca trustpool policy

crypto ca trustpool policy

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpool	Configure trustpool related information
policy	Configure trustpool policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto cert ssh-authorize

[no] crypto cert ssh-authorize [<s0> map <s1> [<s2>] | default map <s3>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Configure crypto settings
cert	Configure certificate mapping filter settings
ssh-authorize	Configure mapping filter for ssh
s0	(Optional) Issuer name of the certificate
map	(Optional) Mapping filter to be applied
s1	(Optional) Name of the mapping filter which is already configured
s2	(Optional) Name of the mapping filter which is already configured
default	(Optional) Default map for ssh authorization
s3	(Optional) Name of the default mapping filter which is already configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto certificatemap mapname

[no] crypto certificatemap mapname <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
certificatemap	Configure certificatemap filters
mapname	Create a new filter map
s0	Name of the filter map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto key generate rsa

```
[no] crypto key generate rsa [ { [ exportable ] [ modulus <i0> ] | [ label <s0> ] [ [ exportable ] [ modulus1 <i1> ] ] | modulus2 <i2> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
key	Configure key pair related information
generate	Configure key pair generation related information
rsa	Configure rsa key pair generation related information
exportable	(Optional) key-pair is exportable
modulus	(Optional) key-pair size
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) key-pair size
label	(Optional) key-pair label
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) key-pair label
exportable	(Optional) key-pair is exportable
modulus1	(Optional) key-pair size
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) key-pair size
modulus2	(Optional) key-pair size
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) key-pair size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto key zeroize rsa

[no] crypto key zeroize rsa <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
key	Configure key pair related information
zeroize	Delete key-pair
rsa	Delete rsa key-pair
s0	key-pair label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cryptographic-algorithm

[no] cryptographic-algorithm <algo>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cryptographic-algorithm	Set cryptographic-algorithm to be used
<i>algo</i>	Cryptographic-algorithm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

customer-id

{ customer-id <s0> | no customer-id }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
customer-id	customer id
s0	Provide customer id (as specified in the service agreement)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

cut

| cut { -b <bytes> | -c <chars> | -f <fields> | -d <delim> | -s | --help } +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
cut	Print selected parts of lines.
-b	output only these bytes
-c	output only these characters
-d	specify other field delimiter (default is TAB).
-f	output only these fields also print any line that contains no delimiter character, unless the -s option is specified
-s	do not print lines not containing delimiters
<i>bytes</i>	{n n-n m -m} N-th byte, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
<i>chars</i>	{n n-n m -m} N-th char, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
<i>fields</i>	{n n-n m -m} N-th field, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
<i>delim</i>	field separator char, TAB is default, use ' ' for space
--help	print help of underlying unix command

Command Mode

- /output



D Commands

- dampen-igp-metric, on page 793
- dampening, on page 794
- dampening, on page 795
- dampening, on page 796
- data-pattern, on page 797
- data-pattern pad, on page 798
- data-source, on page 799
- database-mapping, on page 800
- databits, on page 801
- databits, on page 802
- datapath-id, on page 803
- datapath-id, on page 804
- dataplane mpls, on page 805
- dataplane mpls, on page 806
- db-jid, on page 807
- db-security user password, on page 808
- db-table, on page 809
- dead-interval, on page 810
- dead-interval, on page 811
- dead-interval, on page 812
- deadtime, on page 813
- deadtime, on page 814
- deadtime, on page 815
- default-information originate, on page 816
- default-information originate, on page 817
- default-information originate, on page 818
- default-information originate, on page 819
- default-information originate, on page 820
- default-information originate, on page 821
- default-information originate always rd route-target, on page 822
- default-metric, on page 823
- default-metric, on page 824
- default-metric, on page 825

- default-metric, on page 826
- default-metric, on page 827
- default-miss, on page 828
- default-originate, on page 829
- default echo revision, on page 830
- default permit, on page 831
- default permit, on page 832
- default permit, on page 833
- default permit, on page 834
- default permit, on page 835
- default permit, on page 836
- define, on page 837
- delay-restore time, on page 838
- delay, on page 839
- delay, on page 840
- delay, on page 841
- delay peer-link, on page 842
- delay restore, on page 843
- delay restore interface-vlan, on page 844
- delay restore orphan-port, on page 845
- delay up, on page 846
- delete, on page 847
- delete ca-certificate, on page 848
- delete certificate, on page 849
- delete crl, on page 850
- demand-circuit, on page 851
- depth, on page 852
- depth, on page 853
- description, on page 854
- description, on page 855
- description, on page 856
- description, on page 857
- description, on page 858
- description, on page 859
- description, on page 860
- description, on page 861
- description, on page 862
- description, on page 863
- description, on page 864
- description, on page 865
- description, on page 866
- description, on page 867
- description, on page 868
- description, on page 869
- description, on page 870
- description, on page 871

- description, on page 872
- description, on page 873
- description, on page 874
- description, on page 875
- description, on page 876
- description, on page 877
- description, on page 878
- description, on page 879
- description, on page 880
- description, on page 881
- description, on page 882
- description, on page 883
- description, on page 884
- description, on page 885
- description, on page 886
- description, on page 887
- description, on page 888
- description, on page 889
- description, on page 890
- description, on page 891
- description, on page 892
- description, on page 893
- description description, on page 894
- dest-ipaddr, on page 895
- dest-ipaddr, on page 896
- dest-port, on page 897
- dest, on page 898
- destination-group, on page 899
- destination-profile, on page 900
- destination-profile, on page 901
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group, on page 902
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr, on page 903
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http, on page 904
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index email-addr, on page 905
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index http, on page 906
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email, on page 907
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http, on page 908
- destination-profile alert-group, on page 909
- destination-profile email-addr, on page 910
- destination-profile format, on page 911
- destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group, on page 912
- destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr, on page 913
- destination-profile full-txt-destination http, on page 914
- destination-profile full-txt-destination index email-addr, on page 915
- destination-profile full-txt-destination index http, on page 916
- destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size, on page 917

- [destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level](#), on page 918
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http](#), on page 919
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email](#), on page 920
- [destination-profile http](#), on page 921
- [destination-profile index email-addr](#), on page 922
- [destination-profile index http](#), on page 923
- [destination-profile message-level](#), on page 924
- [destination-profile message-size](#), on page 925
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group](#), on page 926
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr](#), on page 927
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination http](#), on page 928
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination index email-addr](#), on page 929
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination index http](#), on page 930
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size](#), on page 931
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level](#), on page 932
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email](#), on page 933
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http](#), on page 934
- [destination-profile transport-method email](#), on page 935
- [destination-profile transport-method http](#), on page 936
- [destination](#), on page 937
- [destination1 interface](#), on page 938
- [destination](#), on page 939
- [destination](#), on page 940
- [destination](#), on page 941
- [destination](#), on page 942
- [destination](#), on page 943
- [destination](#), on page 944
- [destination filter ip](#), on page 945
- [destination filter ip any any](#), on page 946
- [destination group](#), on page 947
- [destination ip](#), on page 948
- [device-group](#), on page 949
- [device-group](#), on page 950
- [device-role](#), on page 951
- [device-role](#), on page 952
- [device-role](#), on page 953
- [diagnostic bootup level](#), on page 954
- [diagnostic bootup level](#), on page 955
- [diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test](#), on page 956
- [diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second](#), on page 957
- [diagnostic monitor syslog](#), on page 958
- [diff-clean](#), on page 959
- [diff-clean all-users](#), on page 960
- [diff](#), on page 961
- [dir](#), on page 962
- [disable-connected-check](#), on page 963

- [disable-fka](#), on page 964
- [disable-peer-as-check](#), on page 965
- [disable-policy-batching](#), on page 966
- [discard-route external](#), on page 967
- [discard-route external](#), on page 968
- [disjoint](#), on page 969
- [disjoint](#), on page 970
- [distance](#), on page 971
- [distance](#), on page 972
- [distance](#), on page 973
- [distance](#), on page 974
- [distance](#), on page 975
- [distance](#), on page 976
- [distribute into route-map all](#), on page 977
- [distribute link-state](#), on page 978
- [dns](#), on page 979
- [domain-id](#), on page 980
- [domain-id secondary](#), on page 981
- [domain-tag](#), on page 982
- [dont-capability-negotiate](#), on page 983
- [dos2nxos](#), on page 984
- [dot1q](#), on page 985
- [dot1q](#), on page 986
- [dot1q default dynamic](#), on page 987
- [dot1x default](#), on page 988
- [dot1x default](#), on page 989
- [dot1x host-mode](#), on page 990
- [dot1x initialize](#), on page 991
- [dot1x mac-auth-bypass](#), on page 992
- [dot1x mac-move](#), on page 993
- [dot1x max-reauth-req](#), on page 994
- [dot1x max-req](#), on page 995
- [dot1x pae](#), on page 996
- [dot1x port-control](#), on page 997
- [dot1x radius-accounting](#), on page 998
- [dot1x re-authenticate interface](#), on page 999
- [dot1x re-authentication](#), on page 1000
- [dot1x show credential](#), on page 1001
- [dot1x system-auth-control](#), on page 1002
- [dot1x timeout inactivity-period](#), on page 1003
- [dot1x timeout quiet-period](#), on page 1004
- [dot1x timeout ratelimit-period](#), on page 1005
- [dot1x timeout re-authperiod](#), on page 1006
- [dot1x timeout server-timeout](#), on page 1007
- [dot1x timeout supp-timeout](#), on page 1008
- [dot1x timeout tx-period](#), on page 1009

- [down-bit-ignore](#), on page 1010
- [downlink delay](#), on page 1011
- [drop-trigger](#), on page 1012
- [dscp](#), on page 1013
- [dscp](#), on page 1014
- [dscp](#), on page 1015
- [dscp](#), on page 1016
- [dscp](#), on page 1017
- [dst-grp](#), on page 1018
- [dual-active exclude interface-vlan](#), on page 1019
- [duplex](#), on page 1020
- [duplex](#), on page 1021
- [duplicate-message throttle](#), on page 1022
- [dynamic-capability](#), on page 1023
- [dynamic-med-interval](#), on page 1024
- [dynamic](#), on page 1025
- [dynamic](#), on page 1026

dampen-igp-metric

dampen-igp-metric <sec> | no dampen-igp-metric

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dampen-igp-metric	Dampen IGP metric-related changes
<i>sec</i>	Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

dampening

```
[no] dampening | dampening [ { <half-life> [ { <reuse> <suppress> <max-suppress> } ] restart [ <penalty> ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>dampening</code>	configures dampening feature
<i>half-life</i>	(Optional) half-life time for the penalty
<i>reuse</i>	(Optional) Value to start reusing an interface
<i>suppress</i>	(Optional) Value to start suppressing an interface
<i>max-suppress</i>	(Optional) Maximum duration to suppress an interface
<code>restart</code>	(Optional) Enable restart penalty
<i>penalty</i>	(Optional) Penalty applied at restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

dampening

```
[no] dampening [ { <half-life> <reuse-limit> <suppress-limit> <max-suppress-time> } | { route-map
<rmap-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>dampening</code>	Configure route flap dampening
<code>half-life</code>	(Optional) Decay half life
<code>reuse-limit</code>	(Optional) Value to start reusing a route
<code>suppress-limit</code>	(Optional) Value to start suppressing a route
<code>max-suppress-time</code>	(Optional) Maximum suppress time for stable route
<code>route-map</code>	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify dampening criteria
<code>rmap-name</code>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- `/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4`
`/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state`
`/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn`
`/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn`

dampening

```
[no] dampening [ { <half-life> <reuse-limit> <suppress-limit> <max-suppress-time> } | { route-map
<rmap-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dampening	Configure route flap dampening
<i>half-life</i>	(Optional) Decay half life
<i>reuse-limit</i>	(Optional) Value to start reusing a route
<i>suppress-limit</i>	(Optional) Value to start suppressing a route
<i>max-suppress-time</i>	(Optional) Maximum suppress time for stable route
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify dampening criteria
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls

data-pattern

```
{ { no | default } data-pattern | data-pattern <hex-pattern> }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
data-pattern	Data Pattern
<i>hex-pattern</i>	Data Pattern in Hex

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp

data-pattern pad

```
{ data-pattern pad <pad-val> }
```

Syntax Description

data-pattern	Configure NGOAM ping payload
pad	Configure NGOAM payload test pattern pad
<i>pad-val</i>	Configure NGOAM payload test pad value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

data-source

{ data-source <type> } | { no data-source [<type>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
data-source	Specify the data source
<i>type</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/sensor-group

database-mapping

```
{ [ no ] database-mapping { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } { redistribute | { { <locator> | <locator6> } priority
<priority> weight <weight> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
database-mapping	Configure EID-prefix and locator-set for dynamic-EID
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix for RLOC static mapping
<i>locator</i>	IP address of LISP-VM routers
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
redistribute	Used for redistributing into routing protocols

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

databits

[no] databits <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
databits	Set number of databits per character
<i>i0</i>	Number of data bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

databits

[no] databits <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
databits	Set number of databits per character
<i>i0</i>	Number of data bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

datapath-id

datapath-id <datapathid-val> | no datapath-id

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
datapath-id	Datapath ID
<i>datapathid-val</i>	64-bit hex value [0x1-0xffffffffffff]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

datapath-id

datapath-id <datapathid-val> | no datapath-id

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
datapath-id	Datapath ID
<i>datapathid-val</i>	64-bit hex value [0x1-0xffffffffffffff]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

dataplane mpls

[no] dataplane mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dataplane	Dataplane Candidate path-option
mpls	MPLS Dataplane Candidate path-option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/sgmnt

dataplane mpls

[no] dataplane mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dataplane	Dataplane Candidate path-option
mpls	MPLS Dataplane Candidate path-option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/sgmnt

db-jid

[no] db-jid <jid> [key-type <key-type>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-jid	Jabber ID of database
<i>jid</i>	Enter Jabber ID of database
key-type	(Optional) Query key type for this database
<i>key-type</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-xmpp

db-security user password

```
[no] db-security user <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password> } [ shared-secret { 10 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <secret> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-security	Database Security
user	User ID
<i>user</i>	Enter user ID
password	Password
0	Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password
<i>password</i>	Enter password in clear text
shared-secret	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
10	(Optional) Indicates that password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password
<i>secret</i>	(Optional) Enter shared-secret in clear text

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-ldap

db-table

[no] db-table <tablename> [key-type <key-type>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-table	Table name to search
<i>tablename</i>	Enter table name to search
key-type	(Optional) Query key type for this table
<i>key-type</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-ldap

dead-interval

```
{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

dead-interval

```
{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

dead-interval

```
{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

deadtime

[no] deadtime <*i0*>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

deadtime

[no] deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

deadtime

[no] deadtime <*i0*>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	RIP control distribution of default route
originate	RIP distribute a default route
always	(Optional) RIP always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control origination of a default route
originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to announce default routes
<i>map-name</i>	(Optional) A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <policy-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default route
originate	Distribute a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <map>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control origination of a default route
originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Use a route-map for default route metrics
<i>map</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <policy-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default route
originate	Distribute a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default information
originate	Distribute a default route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label

default-information originate always rd route-target

```
[no] default-information originate always rd { <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } route-target
{ <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default information
originate	Distribute a default route
always	Always advertise default route
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6

default-metric

{ default-metric <cost> } | { no default-metric [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Specify default metric for redistributed routes
<i>cost</i>	Metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

default-metric

default-metric <metric> | no default-metric [<metric>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	RIP default metric
<i>metric</i>	RIP metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

default-metric

```
{ { default-metric <bw> <delay> <rel> <load> <mtu> } | { no default-metric [ <bw> <delay> <rel> <load> <mtu> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>default-metric</code>	Set metric of redistributed routes
<code>bw</code>	Bandwidth in Kbits per second
<code>delay</code>	Delay metric
<code>rel</code>	Reliability metric where 255 is 100% reliable
<code>load</code>	Effective bandwidth metric (Loading) where 255 is 100% loaded
<code>mtu</code>	Maximum Transmission Unit metric of the path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

default-metric

{ default-metric <cost> } | { no default-metric [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Specify default metric for redistributed routes
<i>cost</i>	Metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

default-metric

[no] default-metric <metric>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Set metric of redistributed routes
<i>metric</i>	Default Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

default-miss

default-miss { continue-drop | continue-normal | continue-controller | drop | normal | controller } | no default-miss

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-miss	Set continue-drop/continue-normal/continue-controller/drop/normal/controller flow action
continue-drop	cascade drop to next table
continue-normal	cascade normal to next table
continue-controller	cascade punt to next table
drop	drop packet
normal	forward to normal dataplane
controller	punt to controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

default-originate

[no | default] default-originate [route-map <rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
default-originate	Originate a default toward this peer
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to specify criteria for originating default
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

default echo revision

```
default echo { revision | vendor-extension }
```

Syntax Description

default	Set a command to its defaults
echo	Echo Request attributes
revision	Echo packet default revision
vendor-extension	Send Vendor Extension TLV with echo Req

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls-oam

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/receiver

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/sender

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/sender

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/receiver

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/pim

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/pim

define

[no] define <paramname> [<paramtype>] [<paramdesc>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
define	Define a parameter
<i>paramname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter
<i>paramtype</i>	(Optional) param type
<i>paramdesc</i>	(Optional) Enter the parameter description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-list

delay-restore time

[no] delay-restore time <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
delay-restore	delay-restore
time	time
<i>sec</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-evpn-msite-bgw

delay

delay <delay_val> | no delay [<delay_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
<i>delay_val</i>	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

delay

delay <microseconds> | no delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
<i>microseconds</i>	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

delay

delay <delay_val> | no delay [<delay_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
<i>delay_val</i>	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

delay peer-link

delay peer-link <time> | no delay peer-link

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Peer-link bringup delay
peer-link	Delay peer-link bringup
<i>time</i>	Delay in bringing up the peer-link (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay restore

delay restore <time-out> | no delay restore

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
<i>time-out</i>	Delay in bringing up the vPC links (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay restore interface-vlan

delay restore interface-vlan <time-out> | no delay restore interface-vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
interface-vlan	Delay in bringing-up interface-vlan
<i>time-out</i>	Delay in bringing up the interface-vlan (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay restore orphan-port

delay restore orphan-port <delay_time> | no delay restore orphan-port

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
orphan-port	Configure vPC orphan-port delay bring-up timer
<i>delay_time</i>	Specify delay time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay up

delay { { up <up_delay> [down <down_delay>] } | { down <down_delay> [up <up_delay>] } } | no delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Tracking delay
up	Delay up change notification
<i>up_delay</i>	Seconds to delay
down	(Optional) Delay down change notification
<i>down_delay</i>	(Optional) Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/track /exec/configure/tr-list-bool /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw

delete

delete { <uri0> | <uri1> | <uri2> } [no-prompt]

Syntax Description

delete	delete a file or directory
<i>uri0</i>	Delete a file or directory
<i>uri1</i>	Delete a file or directory on expansion flash
<i>uri2</i>	Directory or filename on logflash
no-prompt	(Optional) Do not prompt for multiple deletion of files

Command Mode

- /exec

delete ca-certificate

delete ca-certificate

Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
ca-certificate	Delete the ca certificates

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

delete certificate

delete certificate [force]

Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
certificate	Delete the identity certificate
force	(Optional) Force delete the identity certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

delete crl

delete crl

Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
crl	Delete the CRL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

demand-circuit

[no] demand-circuit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
demand-circuit	OSPF Demand circuit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

depth

{ [no] depth <cells> | no depth }

Syntax Description

depth	Provide the number of cells for this INT queue_profile
cells	queue_profile depth (number of cells). Default is 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-q-prof

depth

{ [no] depth <cells> | no depth }

Syntax Description

depth	Provide the number of cells for this POSTCARD queue_profile
<i>cells</i>	queue_profile depth (number of cells/packets). Default is 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-q-prof

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-loopback /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this INT queue_profile
<i>line</i>	queue_profile description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-q-prof

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this INT flow-profile
<i>line</i>	flow-profile description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-flow-prof

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Record
<i>line</i>	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this FTE Monitor
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this FTE Eveny
<i>line</i>	Event description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event

description

{ description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description of the route-map
<i>line</i>	Route-map description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

description

{ description <descr> } | { no description }

Syntax Description

description	Configure description of the profile
<i>descr</i>	Description of maximum 64 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

description

description <descr> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Session description (max 32 characters)
<i>descr</i>	Enter the description string(can include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-common

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map

description

[no] description <desc-str>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Table-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this table-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/table-map

description

```
{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Record
<i>line</i>	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Monitor
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Exporter
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

description

description [port-profile] <desc_line> | no description [port-profile] [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter port-profile description of maximum 80 characters
port-profile	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>desc_line</i>	Enter port-profile description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

description

```
{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf

description

description <desc> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Fabric Path topology description
<i>desc</i>	Description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fp-topology

description

[no] description <description>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Configure description for the policy
<i>description</i>	Description for the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

description

[no] description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Configure description for the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Exporter
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Record
<i>line</i>	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Monitor
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

description

description <desc_line> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Interface specific description
<i>desc_line</i>	Up to 255 characters describing this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this POSTCARD queue_profile
<i>line</i>	queue_profile description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-q-prof

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this POSTCARD flow-profile
<i>line</i>	flow-profile description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-flow-prof

description

description <line> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Add a description for the role
<i>line</i>	Enter the description string(can include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 80 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-overlay /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/if-nve

description

[no] description [<desc>] | description <desc>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Group description
<i>desc</i>	(Optional) Up to 80 characters describing this group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

description

{ description <line> } | { no description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description of the VRF
<i>line</i>	VRF description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

description

```
{ [ no ] description <descrip-string> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Provide a description string for the LISP site
<i>descrip-string</i>	Description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

description

description <describe> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description for the BMP server
<i>describe</i>	Upto 80 characters describing this server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

description

description <describe> | { no | default } description [<describe>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
description	Neighbor specific description
<i>describe</i>	Upto 80 characters describing this neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

description

```
{ [ no ] description <text> }
```

Syntax Description

description	description for this profile
<i>text</i>	description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

description description

[no] description | description <desc>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Pathway description
<i>desc</i>	Up to 80 characters describing this pathway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

dest-ipaddr

```
{ dest-ipaddr { <ip-address> | <hostname> | <ipv6-address> } }
```

Syntax Description

dest-ipaddr	Destination ip address
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>hostname</i>	IP Hostname, broadcast disallowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp

dest-ipaddr

```
{ dest-ipaddr { <ip-address> | <hostname> } }
```

Syntax Description

<code>dest-ipaddr</code>	Destination ip address
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>hostname</i>	IP Hostname, broadcast disallowed

Command Mode

- `/exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter`

dest-port

{ dest-port <port> }

Syntax Description

dest-port	Destination port
<i>port</i>	udp port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp

dest

```
{ dest { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } | { mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

dest	destination node
ip	ip address
<i>numeric10</i>	Ipv4 address of remote host / VTEP
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, Applicable only for channel Nv03
mac	Mac
<i>dmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>dot1qid</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam ping on which dot1q is configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

destination-group

[no] destination-group <dgrp-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-group	Create destination group
<i>dgrp-id</i>	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

destination-profile

[no] destination-profile <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile

[no] destination-profile

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Specify the default destination profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power, fan, temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 [index <i0>] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
email-addr	Add email addr
<i>s0</i>	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for email-id
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http

```
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 [ index <i0> ] http <s0>
```

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
http	Add http or https url
<i>s0</i>	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for http url
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index email-addr

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index <i0> email-addr

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
email-addr	Add email addr
index	Delete email-id associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index http

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index <i0> http

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
http	Add http or https url
index	Delete http url associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile alert-group

[no] destination-profile <s0> alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile email-addr

destination-profile <s0> [index <i0>] email-addr <s1>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s0</i>	User defined destination profile name
email-addr	Add email addr
<i>s1</i>	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for email-id
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile format

destination-profile <s0> format { full-txt | short-txt | XML }

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s0</i>	User defined destination profile name
format	Callhome message format (default XML)
full-txt	Plain text message format
short-txt	Short text message format
XML	XML message format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power, fan, temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr

destination-profile full-txt-destination [index <i0>] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
<i>s0</i>	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for email-id
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination http

destination-profile full-txt-destination [index <i0>] http <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
http	Add http or https url
s0	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for http url
i0	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination index email-addr

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination index <i0> email-addr

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
index	Delete email-id associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination index http

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination index <i0> http

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
http	Add http or https url
index	Delete http url associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 2500000)
<i>i0</i>	Provide maximum possible message size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile http

```
destination-profile <s4> [ index <i0> ] { http <s2> }
```

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s4</i>	User defined destination profile name
http	Add http or https url
<i>s2</i>	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for http url
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile index email-addr

[no] destination-profile <s0> index <i0> email-addr | no destination-profile <s0> email-addr

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
email-addr	Add email addr
index	Delete email-id associated with index(1 to 50)
i0	Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile index http

[no] destination-profile <s4> index <i0> http | no destination-profile <s4> http

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s4	User defined destination profile name
http	Add http or https url
index	Delete http url associated with index(1 to 50)
i0	Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile message-level

[no] destination-profile <s0> message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
i0	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile message-size

[no] destination-profile <s0> message-size <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 2500000)
i0	Provide maximum possible message size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power, fan, temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr

destination-profile short-txt-destination [index <i0>] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
<i>s0</i>	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for email-id
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination http

destination-profile short-txt-destination [index <i0>] http <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
http	Add http or https url
<i>s0</i>	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for http url
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination index email-addr

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination index <i0> email-addr

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
index	Delete email-id associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination index http

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination index <i0> http

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
http	Add http or https url
index	Delete http url associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 4000)
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile transport-method email

[no] destination-profile <s5> transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s5	User defined destination profile name
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile transport-method http

[no] destination-profile <s6> transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s6	User defined destination profile name
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Specify the destination address
<code>ipaddr</code>	Destination IP address for collector
<code>use-vrf</code>	(Optional) Optional VRF label
<code>vrf_name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

destination1 interface

[no] destination1 interface <interface_range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination1	Destination configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface_range</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-dst

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

destination	Specify the destination address
<i>ipaddr</i>	Destination IP address for collector
use-vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf_name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Specify the destination address
<code>ipaddr</code>	Destination IP address for collector
<code>use-vrf</code>	(Optional) Optional VRF label
<code>vrf_name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination <ipaddr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

destination	Destination configuration
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP Address to be configured
use-vrf	(Optional) VRF label
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Specify the destination address
<code>ipaddr</code>	Destination IP address for collector
<code>use-vrf</code>	(Optional) Optional VRF label
<code>vrf_name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

destination	Specify the destination address
<i>ipaddr</i>	Destination IP address for collector
use-vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf_name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

destination

[no] destination | destination <ipaddr>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	destination of tunnel
<i>ipaddr</i>	ip address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

destination filter ip

```
[no] destination filter ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	destination ip configuration
filter	list of ips to filter
ip	destination ip
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
ip	(Optional) IP Protocol
udp	(Optional) UDP Protocol
tcp	(Optional) TCP Protocol
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

destination filter ip any any

[no] destination filter ip any any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	destination ip configuration
filter	list of ips to filter
ip	destination ip
any	Any IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

destination group

[no] destination group <group_number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	Destination configuration
group	Configure destination group
<i>group_number</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-dst

destination ip

[no] destination ip <ipaddress>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	Destination configuration
ip	Configure remote IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

device-group

[no] device-group <group-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
device-group	PLB device group
<i>group-name</i>	Specify device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

device-group

{ device-group <name> } | { no device-group <name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
device-group	ITD device group
<i>name</i>	ITD device group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

device-role

[no] device-role <dev_role>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>dev_role</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

device-role

[no] device-role <dev_role>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>dev_role</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

device-role

[no] device-role <devrole>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>devrole</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

diagnostic bootup level

[no] diagnostic bootup level

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
bootup	Configure Diagnostic for bootup
level	Select diagnostic level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic bootup level

diagnostic bootup level { bypass | complete | minimal }

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
bootup	Configure Diagnostic for bootup
level	Select diagnostic level
bypass	Skip all bootup test
complete	Complete level
minimal	Minimal level - no MacsecLoopBackTest

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test

diagnostic clear result module all | diagnostic clear result module <module> test { <test-id> | all }

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
clear	Erase Diagnostic Test Results/Stats
result	Diagnostic test result
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module number
all	Select all
test	Diagnostic test selection
<i>test-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second

diagnostic monitor interval module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> } hour <hour-cntr> min <min-cntr> second <sec-cntr> | no diagnostic monitor interval module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
monitor	Configure diagnostic monitoring test
interval	Configure diagnostic monitoring tests interval
module	Module Keyword
<i>module</i>	Module number
test	Diagnostic test selection
all	Select all test ID
<i>test-id</i>	
<i>name</i>	Test name
hour	Hour of the day
<i>hour-cntr</i>	Interval in hours
min	Minute of an hour
<i>min-cntr</i>	Interval in minutes
second	Second of a minute
<i>sec-cntr</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic monitor syslog

[no] diagnostic monitor syslog

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic command
monitor	Configure diagnostic monitoring for syslog
syslog	Diag test failure syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diff-clean

diff-clean [all-sessions]

Syntax Description

diff-clean	remove temp files created by ' diff' filters
all-sessions	(Optional) remove ' diff' temp files from all sessions (past and present!) of current user

Command Mode

- /exec

diff-clean all-users

diff-clean all-users

Syntax Description

diff-clean	remove temp files created by ' diff' filters
all-users	remove ' diff' temp files from all sessions (past and present!) of all users

Command Mode

- /exec

diff

| diff [again | echo | -c [<lines>] | -b | -B | -i | -I <regexp> | -y | --left-column | -W <columns> | -q | -s] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
diff	show difference between current and previous invocation (creates temp files: remove them with 'diff-clean' command and dont use it on commands with big outputs, like 'show tech!')
again	(Optional) dont create new file: use old ones, just change display options or add more filters
echo	(Optional) echo the current file (only effective if no old file)
-c	(Optional) set number of lines of context (default 3)
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines of context
-b	(Optional) Ignore changes in amount of white space
-B	(Optional) Ignore changes that just insert or delete blank lines
-i	(Optional) Ignore changes in case
-I	(Optional) Ignore changes that just insert or delete lines that match regexp
<i>regexp</i>	(Optional) regexp of lines to ignore
-y	(Optional) Use the side by side output format
--left-column	(Optional) Print only the left column of two common lines in side by side format
-W	(Optional) Use an output width of <columns> in side by side format
<i>columns</i>	(Optional) Use an output width of <columns> in side by side format
-q	(Optional) Report only whether the files differ, not the details of the differences
-s	(Optional) Report when two files are the same

Command Mode

- /output

dir

```
dir [ <uri0> | <uri1> | <uri2> ] [ __readonly__ { TABLE_dir <fsize> <timestring> <fname> } { <usage>
<bytesused> <bytesfree> <bytestotal> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<code>dir</code>	list files in a directory
<code>uri0</code>	(Optional) Directory or filename
<code>uri1</code>	(Optional) Directory or filename on expansion flash
<code>uri2</code>	(Optional) Directory or filename on log flash
<code>__readonly__</code>	(Optional) Read Only
<code>TABLE_dir</code>	(Optional) show dir
<code>fsize</code>	(Optional) filesize
<code>timestring</code>	(Optional) time string
<code>fname</code>	(Optional) filename
<code>usage</code>	(Optional) usage
<code>bytesused</code>	(Optional) bytes used
<code>bytesfree</code>	(Optional) bytes free
<code>bytestotal</code>	(Optional) bytes total

Command Mode

- /exec

disable-connected-check

[no | default] disable-connected-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
disable-connected-check	Disable check for directly connected peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

disable-fka

[no] disable-fka

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disable-fka	Disables verifying FIP Keep Alive

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

disable-peer-as-check

[no | default] disable-peer-as-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
disable-peer-as-check	Disable checking of peer AS-number while advertising

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

disable-policy-batching

```
[no] disable-policy-batching [ nexthop | { { ipv4 | ipv6 } prefix-list <prfxlist-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disable-policy-batching	Disable batching evaluation of outbound policy for a peer
nexthop	(Optional) batching based on nexthop
ipv4	(Optional) IPv4 address-family
ipv6	(Optional) IPv6 address-family
prefix-list	(Optional) Apply prefix-list
<i>prfxlist-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

discard-route external

[no] discard-route { external | internal }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
discard-route	Install discard route
external	External route
internal	Internal route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

discard-route external

[no] discard-route { external | internal }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
discard-route	Install discard route
external	External route
internal	Internal route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

disjoint

[no] disjoint

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disjoint	Configure disjointness association type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc

disjoint

[no] disjoint

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disjoint	Configure disjointness association type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc

distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [<admin-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	OSPF administrative distance
<i>admin-dist</i>	administrative distance value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

distance

distance <distance> | no distance [<distance>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	RIP administrative distance
<i>distance</i>	RIP administrative distance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [<admin-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Administrative distance
<i>admin-dist</i>	Distance value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [<admin-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	OSPFv3 administrative distance
<i>admin-dist</i>	administrative distance value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

distance

```
{ { distance <int-distance> <ext-distance> } | { no distance [ <int-distance> <ext-distance> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Define an administrative distance
<i>int-distance</i>	Distance for internal routes
<i>ext-distance</i>	Distance for external routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

distance

distance <ebgp-dist> <ibgp-dist> <local-dist> | no distance [<ebgp-dist> <ibgp-dist> <local-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Configure administrative distance
<i>ebgp-dist</i>	Distance for EBGp routes
<i>ibgp-dist</i>	Distance for IBGP routes
<i>local-dist</i>	Distance for local routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

distribute into route-map all

```
{ { distribute <src-level> into <dst-level> { { route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | all } } | { no
distribute <src-level> into <dst-level> [ { route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | all ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
<i>src-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
<i>dst-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
route-map	Route Map to constrain distribution
into	from level-n into level-m
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
all	Distribute all level-n routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

distribute link-state

[no] distribute link-state [instance-id <instid>] [level <level>] [throttle <seconds>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
link-state	Distribute link-state
instance-id	(Optional) Instance ID of ISIS process
<i>instid</i>	(Optional) Instance ID of ISIS process
level	(Optional) Level to be distributed
<i>level</i>	(Optional) IS-IS level
throttle	(Optional) Throttle timer in seconds
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Throttle timer in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

dns

```
[no] dns { <WORD> } { name-server { <hostname> | <ip-address> } } { [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] | [ source-port <src-port> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) source-port
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional)
dns	DNS Operation
<i>WORD</i>	Target IP Address or Hostname
name-server	Name Server
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

domain-id

domain-id { <id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null } | no domain-id [<id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-id	OSPF domain-ID
<i>id</i>	OSPF domain ID in IP address format
type	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
<i>dtype</i>	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
value	OSPF domain ID ext. community value in Hex
<i>dvalue</i>	
Null	Null Domain-ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

domain-id secondary

domain-id { <id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null } secondary | no domain-id [<id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null] secondary

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-id	OSPF domain-ID
<i>id</i>	OSPF domain ID in IP address format
type	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
<i>dtype</i>	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
value	OSPF domain ID ext. community value in Hex
<i>dvalue</i>	
Null	Null Domain-ID
secondary	Secondary Domain-ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

domain-tag

[no] domain-tag <as-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-tag	Set OSPF process domain-tag
<i>as-number</i>	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

dont-capability-negotiate

[no | default] dont-capability-negotiate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
dont-capability-negotiate	Don't negotiate capability with this neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

dos2nxos

dos2nxos <uri0>

Syntax Description

dos2nxos	DOS to NXOS text file format converter
<i>uri0</i>	Filename to be displayed

Command Mode

- /exec

dot1q

```
{ dot1q <vlan-id> [ cos <cos-val> ] } | { no dot1q }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1q	specify flow profile to include dot1q tag
<i>vlan-id</i>	specify flow profile vlan-id
cos	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) class of service value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

dot1q

{ dot1q <dot1q-id> [<intf-id>] } | { no dot1q }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1q	Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd value
<i>intf-id</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam on which dot1q is configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

dot1q default dynamic

{ dot1q default dynamic } | { no dot1q default }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

dot1x default

dot1x default

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
-------	------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x default

dot1x default

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
-------	------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x host-mode

dot1x host-mode <host_mode> | no dot1x host-mode

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
host-mode	role of 802.1x authenticating entity
<i>host_mode</i>	Host Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x initialize

```
{ dot1x initialize } | { dot1x initialize interface <if> }
```

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
initialize	Initialize State Machines for a given Interface
<i>if</i>	target interface

Command Mode

- /exec

dot1x mac-auth-bypass

dot1x mac-auth-bypass [eap] | no dot1x mac-auth-bypass

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
mac-auth-bypass	Configure Mac-Auth-Bypass
eap	(Optional) EAP Authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x mac-move

dot1x mac-move <value> | no dot1x mac-move <value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
mac-move	Enable or Disable Mac-moves
<i>value</i>	Mac Move

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x max-reauth-req

dot1x max-reauth-req <count> | no dot1x max-reauth-req

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
max-reauth-req	Maximum Re-authentication Attempts Before Failing
<i>count</i>	number of retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x max-req

dot1x max-req <count> | no dot1x max-req

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
max-req	Maximum Retries to Initiate Authentication
<i>count</i>	number of retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x pae

[no] dot1x pae <pae-value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
pae	role of 802.1x authenticating entity
<i>pae-value</i>	role

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x port-control

[no] dot1x port-control <port-control-value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
port-control	port control
<i>port-control-value</i>	set the port-control value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x radius-accounting

[no] dot1x radius-accounting

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
radius-accounting	accounting messages to RADIUS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x re-authenticate interface

dot1x re-authenticate interface <if>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
re-authenticate	Manually re-authenticate an Interface
<i>if</i>	target interface

Command Mode

- /exec

dot1x re-authentication

[no] dot1x re-authentication

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
re-authentication	Enable or Disable Reauthentication for this port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x show credential

dot1x show credential <name>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
credential	supplicant credential profile
<i>name</i>	profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

dot1x system-auth-control

[no] dot1x system-auth-control

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
system-auth-control	Enable or Disable SysAuthControl

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x timeout inactivity-period

dot1x timeout inactivity-period <value> | no dot1x timeout inactivity-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
inactivity-period	Timeout For Session Inactivity
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout quiet-period

dot1x timeout quiet-period <value> | no dot1x timeout quiet-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
quiet-period	Timeout For Retrying Authentication After Failed Authentication
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout ratelimit-period

dot1x timeout ratelimit-period <value> | no dot1x timeout ratelimit-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
ratelimit-period	Rate Limit period for EAPOL-Start
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout re-authperiod

dot1x timeout re-authperiod <value> | no dot1x timeout re-authperiod

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
re-authperiod	Timeout For Re-Authentication
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout server-timeout

dot1x timeout server-timeout <value> | no dot1x timeout server-timeout

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
server-timeout	Timeout for Radius Retries
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout supp-timeout

dot1x timeout supp-timeout <value> | no dot1x timeout supp-timeout

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
supp-timeout	Timeout for Supplicant retries
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout tx-period

dot1x timeout tx-period <value> | no dot1x timeout tx-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
tx-period	Timeout For Resending Requests To Supplicant
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

down-bit-ignore

{ down-bit-ignore } | { no down-bit-ignore }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
down-bit-ignore	Configure a PE router to ignore the DN bit for network summary, external and NSSA external LSA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

downlink delay

downlink delay <ena-dis-flg> [timeout <time-out>] | no downlink delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
downlink	Change downlink linkup time
delay	delay bringup of downlinks
<i>ena-dis-flg</i>	Enable/Disable downlink delay feature
timeout	(Optional) downlink ports enable delay in seconds
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) Time out

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

drop-trigger

[no] drop-trigger { ingress-admission | egress-admission | wred }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
drop-trigger	Configure drop-trigger parameters
ingress-admission	Ingress Admission Drop
egress-admission	Egress Admission Drop
wred	Weighted Random Early Discard Drop

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

dscp

{ [no] dscp <dscp> | no dscp }

Syntax Description

dscp	Optional DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	Differentiated services codepoint value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

dscp

{ [no] dscp <dscp> | no dscp }

Syntax Description

dscp	Provide the dscp value for this INT flow-profile
<i>dscp</i>	flow-profile dscp (allowed values: 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 63). Default is 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-flow-prof

dscp

{ [no] dscp <dscp> | no dscp }

Syntax Description

dscp	Optional DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	Differentiated services codepoint value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

dscp

[no] dscp <dscp>

Syntax Description

dscp	DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	DSCP to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

dscp

dscp { <dscp-enum> | <dscp-val> } | { no | default } dscp [{ <dscp-enum> | <dscp-val> }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
dscp	Set dscp value for tcp transport
<i>dscp-val</i>	Specify DSCP value for Locally Originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6
<i>dscp-enum</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

dst-grp

[no] dst-grp <d-grp-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dst-grp	Associated destination group
<i>d-grp-id</i>	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/subscription

dual-active exclude interface-vlan

dual-active exclude interface-vlan <allow-vlans> | no dual-active exclude interface-vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dual-active	Configuration when peer link is down but peer is alive
interface-vlan	Interface vlan configuration
exclude	Interface vlans to exclude from suspension when dual-active
<i>allow-vlans</i>	Set allowed interface vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

duplex

duplex <duplex_mode> | no duplex [<duplex_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
<i>duplex_mode</i>	Interface duplex mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

duplex

duplex <duplex_mode> | no duplex [<duplex_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
<i>duplex_mode</i>	Interface duplex mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

duplicate-message throttle

[no] duplicate-message throttle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
duplicate-message	Configure throttling of duplicate callhome alert messages
throttle	Enable throttling of duplicate callhome alert messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

dynamic-capability

[no | default] dynamic-capability

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
dynamic-capability	Dynamic capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

dynamic-med-interval

[no] dynamic-med-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic-med-interval	Sets the interval for dampening of med changes
<i>sec</i>	Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

dynamic

[no] dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Enter dynamic properties for path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref

dynamic

[no] dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Enter dynamic properties for path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref



E Commands

- [eapol mac-address](#), on page 1030
- [ebgp-multihop](#), on page 1031
- [echo](#), on page 1032
- [echo](#), on page 1033
- [ecp max-retries](#), on page 1034
- [ecp mode lan](#), on page 1035
- [ecp retransmission-timer-exponent](#), on page 1036
- [eem test](#), on page 1037
- [eemtest policy-add](#), on page 1038
- [eemtest policy-remove](#), on page 1039
- [egress-engineering](#), on page 1040
- [egress-host](#), on page 1041
- [egress-host](#), on page 1042
- [egress-interface](#), on page 1043
- [egress-interface](#), on page 1044
- [egress](#), on page 1045
- [eid-prefix](#), on page 1046
- [email-addr](#), on page 1047
- [email-contact](#), on page 1048
- [email](#), on page 1049
- [email](#), on page 1050
- [enable](#), on page 1051
- [enable](#), on page 1052
- [enable Cert](#), on page 1053
- [enable secret 0 5 8 9](#), on page 1054
- [encapsulation dot1q](#), on page 1055
- [encapsulation dot1q](#), on page 1056
- [encapsulation dot1q](#), on page 1057
- [encapsulation mpls](#), on page 1058
- [encapsulation mpls](#), on page 1059
- [encapsulation mpls source ipv4](#), on page 1060
- [encrypt pause-frame](#), on page 1061
- [encryption decrypt type6](#), on page 1062

- encryption delete type6, on page 1063
- encryption re-encrypt obfuscated, on page 1064
- end, on page 1065
- enforce-first-as, on page 1066
- enrollment terminal, on page 1067
- errdisable, on page 1068
- errdisable detect cause, on page 1069
- errdisable detect cause acl-exception, on page 1070
- errdisable port detect cause acl-exception, on page 1071
- errdisable recovery interval, on page 1072
- erspan-id, on page 1073
- erspan-ip, on page 1074
- ethanalyzer local, on page 1075
- ethernet-segment, on page 1076
- ethernet-segment delay-restore time, on page 1077
- ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static, on page 1078
- ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static, on page 1079
- ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static, on page 1080
- ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static, on page 1081
- evb mac, on page 1082
- evb reinit-keep-alive, on page 1083
- evb resource-wait-delay, on page 1084
- event, on page 1085
- event, on page 1086
- event cli match, on page 1087
- event counter name entry-val entry-op, on page 1088
- event fanabsent time, on page 1089
- event fanbad time, on page 1090
- event fib adjacency extra, on page 1091
- event fib resource tcam usage, on page 1092
- event fib route, on page 1093
- event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure, on page 1094
- event manager applet, on page 1095
- event manager clear counter, on page 1096
- event manager clear history events, on page 1097
- event manager environment, on page 1098
- event manager policy, on page 1099
- event manager run, on page 1100
- event memory, on page 1101
- event module-failure type module count, on page 1102
- event module status module1, on page 1103
- event neighbor-discovery, on page 1104
- event none, on page 1105
- event oir fan, on page 1106
- event oir module, on page 1107
- event oir powersupply, on page 1108

- event policy-default count, on page 1109
- event poweroverbudget, on page 1110
- event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval, on page 1111
- event storm-control, on page 1113
- event syslog pattern, on page 1114
- event sysmgr memory major minor clear, on page 1115
- event sysmgr switchover count time, on page 1116
- event temperature threshold, on page 1117
- event test match, on page 1118
- event timer, on page 1119
- event track state, on page 1120
- evi, on page 1121
- evi, on page 1122
- evi auto, on page 1123
- evpn, on page 1124
- evpn multihoming core-tracking, on page 1125
- evpn multisite dci-tracking, on page 1126
- evpn multisite fabric-tracking, on page 1127
- exclude-any, on page 1128
- exclude-any, on page 1129
- exclude access-list, on page 1130
- exclude access-list, on page 1131
- exec-timeout, on page 1132
- exec-timeout, on page 1133
- existing-cli, on page 1134
- exit, on page 1135
- exit, on page 1136
- exp, on page 1137
- explicit-null, on page 1138
- explicit-path identifier, on page 1139
- explicit segment-list, on page 1140
- export-gateway-ip, on page 1141
- export map, on page 1142
- export vrf allow-vpn, on page 1143
- export vrf default map, on page 1144
- exporter-bucket-id, on page 1145
- exporter-id, on page 1146
- exporter-id, on page 1147
- exporter, on page 1148
- exporter, on page 1149
- exporter, on page 1150
- exporter, on page 1151
- exporter, on page 1152
- exporter, on page 1153

eapol mac-address

[no] eapol mac-address { <mac_addr> | broadcast-address } [ether-type <eth_type>]

Syntax Description

eapol	specify mac address and ether type for eapol packets
mac-address	mac address
<i>mac_addr</i>	mac address destination specified as a string
broadcast-address	broadcast address
ether-type	(Optional) ether type
<i>eth_type</i>	(Optional) ether type specified as string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-eth-base

ebgp-multihop

ebgp-multihop <ebgp-ttl> | { no | default } ebgp-multihop [<ebgp-ttl>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
ebgp-multihop	Specify multihop TTL for remote peer
<i>ebgp-ttl</i>	EBGP TTL value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

echo

echo { { revision { 3 | 4 } } | { vendor-extension } } | no echo { { revision } | { vendor-extension } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
echo	Echo Request attributes
revision	Echo packet default revision
3	draft-ietf-mpls-lsp-ping-03 (rev 2)
4	RFC 4379 Compliant
vendor-extension	Send Vendor Extension TLV with echo Req

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls-oam

echo

```
echo [ -e ] [ <line> ]
```

Syntax Description

echo	echo argument back to screen (useful for scripts)
-e	(Optional) enable interpretation of the backslash-escaped characters
<i>line</i>	(Optional) the string to echo (use quotes if string contains spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec

ecp max-retries

ecp max-retries <cnt> | no ecp max-retries [<cnt>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
max-retries	Maximal number of retransmissions
<i>cnt</i>	Numer of retries. default 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ecp mode lan

[no] ecp mode lan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
mode	ECP session mode
lan	Enable ECP LAN mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ecp retransmission-timer-exponent

ecp retransmission-timer-exponent <exp> | no ecp retransmission-timer-exponent [<exp>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
retransmission-timer-exponent	Retransmission timer exponent
<i>exp</i>	Timer exponent. default: 14 (ex. 10 exp ~ 10 ms)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

eem test

eem test <param>

Syntax Description

eem	Event Manager command
test	Do test action
<i>param</i>	Test action parameter (dummy value)

Command Mode

- /exec

eemtest policy-add

eemtest policy-add <name> [override <override-name>]

Syntax Description

eemtest	EEM test commands
policy-add	Add a client policy
<i>name</i>	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

Command Mode

- /exec

eemtest policy-remove

eemtest policy-remove <name> [override <override-name>]

Syntax Description

eemtest	EEM test commands
policy-remove	Remove a client policy
<i>name</i>	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

Command Mode

- /exec

egress-engineering

[no | default] egress-engineering [peer-set <peer-set-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
egress-engineering	Configure Egress Peer Engineering (EPE) for peer
peer-set	(Optional) Configure EPE Peer-Set
<i>peer-set-name</i>	(Optional) EPE Peer-Set name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

egress-host

[no] egress-host <hostip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>hostip</i>	IP Address of host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-def

egress-host

[no] egress-host <hostip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>hostip</i>	IP Address of host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-def

egress-interface

[no] egress-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>interface</i>	Physical or Logical interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-def

egress-interface

[no] egress-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>interface</i>	Physical or Logical interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-def

egress

{ egress <eid> | no egress }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
egress	Outgoing egress Interface
<i>eid</i>	Outgoing egress Interface identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } [ instance-id <iid> ] [ route-tag <tag> ] [
accept-more-specifics ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eid-prefix	EID-prefix for LISP site
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix of the site
instance-id	(Optional) Configures instance-ID for site's EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
route-tag	(Optional) Route tag for LISP EID-prefix routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag
accept-more-specifics	(Optional) Allow more-specifics of site EID-prefix to register

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

email-addr

[no] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
email-addr	Add email addr to send output of jobs configured for this schedule
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/schedule

email-contact

{ email-contact <s0> | no email-contact }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
email-contact	email address of the contact person
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

email

[no] email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
email	Configure pipe email

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

email

```
| email [ -f <fromemail> | -r <replytoemail> | -S <smtphost> | -P <smtpport> | -s <subject> | -c
<vrf-known-name> ] + <toemail>
```

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
email	Email command output
-f	(Optional) From address
<i>fromemail</i>	(Optional) Email address
-r	(Optional) Reply to address
<i>replytoemail</i>	(Optional) Email address
-S	(Optional) SMTP host
<i>smtphost</i>	(Optional) IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
-P	(Optional) SMTP port
<i>smtpport</i>	(Optional) SMTP port number
-s	(Optional) Subject
<i>subject</i>	(Optional) Email subject
-c	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>toemail</i>	Recipient email address

Command Mode

- /output

enable

[no] enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	enable callhome

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

enable

enable [<enable-level>]

Syntax Description

enable	Turn on privileged commands
<i>enable-level</i>	(Optional) Enable Level

Command Mode

- /exec

enable Cert

[no] enable { Cert-DN-match | user-server-group }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	Enable
user-server-group	Enable/Disable group validation
Cert-DN-match	Enable/Disable Cert-DN matching

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

enable secret 0 5 8 9

```
{ [ test ] enable secret { 0 <key1> | 5 <key2> | 8 <key4> | 9 <key5> | <key3> } [ { priv-lvl <n> | all } ] } | {
no enable secret [ { 0 <key1> | 5 <key2> | 8 <key4> | 9 <key5> | <key3> } ] [ { priv-lvl <n> | all } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
test	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
enable	create secret for privilege escalation
secret	create secret for privilege escalation (defaults to highest priv-lvl 14/15)
0	Indicates that the secret that follows should be in clear text
<i>key1</i>	Secret for privilege escalation (clear text)
5	Indicates that the secret that follows should be encrypted
<i>key2</i>	strongly encrypted secret
8	Indicates that the secret that follows should be encrypted - PBKDF2
<i>key4</i>	Secret for user privilege escalation (clear text)
9	Indicates that the secret that follows should be encrypted - SCRYPT
<i>key5</i>	Secret for user privilege escalation (clear text)
<i>key3</i>	Secret for user privilege escalation (clear text)
priv-lvl	(Optional) Privilege-level to which this secret belongs
<i>n</i>	(Optional) Privilege-level
all	(Optional) Add/remove all privilege level secrets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

encapsulation dot1q

encapsulation dot1q <vlan_id> | no encapsulation dot1q [<vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Set encapsulation type for an interface
dot1q	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN
<i>vlan_id</i>	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

encapsulation dot1q

encapsulation dot1q <vlan_id> | no encapsulation dot1q [<vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Set encapsulation type for an interface
dot1q	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN
<i>vlan_id</i>	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub

encapsulation dot1q

encapsulation dot1q <vlan_id> | no encapsulation dot1q [<vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Set encapsulation type for an interface
dot1q	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN
<i>vlan_id</i>	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub

encapsulation mpls

[no] encapsulation mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Encapsulation type for the overlay
mpls	Segment routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn

encapsulation mpls

[no | default] encapsulation mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
encapsulation	Configure encapsulation type for EVPN routes
mpls	Mpls encapsulation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

encapsulation mpls source ipv4

[no] encapsulation mpls source ipv4 <ip-address>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Configure encapsulation type
mpls	Configure parameters for mpls encapsulation
source	Configure source address for mpls encapsulation
ipv4	Configure ipv4 source address
<i>ip-address</i>	Source address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

encrypt pause-frame

[no] encrypt pause-frame

Syntax Description

encrypt	Enable/disable encryption for specific type of frames
pause-frame	Ethernet PAUSE frames

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

encryption decrypt type6

encryption decrypt type6

Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
decrypt	Decrypts strongly encrypted secret(s) to obfuscated type(s)
type6	type6 secrets present in system

Command Mode

- /exec

encryption delete type6

encryption delete type6 [<uuid> | <name>]

Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
delete	Deletes strongly encrypted secret(s)
type6	type6 secrets present in system
<i>uuid</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>name</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

encryption re-encrypt obfuscated

encryption re-encrypt obfuscated

Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
re-encrypt	Re-encrypts weakly encrypted secret(s) to strongly encrypted secret(s)
obfuscated	type-3/type-7/clear-text secrets present in system

Command Mode

- /exec

end

end

Syntax Description

end	Go to exec mode
-----	-----------------

Command Mode

- /global

enforce-first-as

[no] enforce-first-as

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enforce-first-as	Enforce neighbor AS is the first AS in AS-PATH attribute (EBGP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

enrollment terminal

[no] enrollment terminal

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enrollment	Configure trustpoint enrollment
terminal	Configure trustpoint enrollment via console

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

errdisable

```
errdisable { detect cause_detect { all_cause | link-flap_cause | loopback_cause } | recovery { cause_recovery
{ all_recovery | udld | loopback_recovery | bpduguard | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap-recovery
| storm-control | dcbx-no-ack | vpc-peerlink | failed-port-state } } } | no errdisable { detect cause_detect {
all_cause | link-flap_cause | loopback_cause } | recovery { cause_recovery { all_recovery | udld |
loopback_recovery | bpduguard | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap-recovery | storm-control |
dcbx-no-ack | vpc-peerlink | failed-port-state } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error disable
detect	Error disable detection
cause_detect	Enable error disable detection for application
all_cause	Enable error detection on all cases
link-flap_cause	Enable error disable detection on linkstate-flapping
loopback_cause	Enable error disable detection on loopback detected by UDLD
recovery	Error disable recovery
cause_recovery	Enable error disable recovery for application
all_recovery	Enable timer to recover from all causes
udld	Enable timer to recover from udld error disabled state
loopback_recovery	Enable timer to recover from loopback error disabled state detected by UDLD
bpduguard	Enable timer to recover from BPDU Guard error disable state
security-violation	Enable timer to recover from 802.1x violation disable state
psecure-violation	Enable timer to recover from psecure violation disable state
link-flap-recovery	Enable timer to recover from linkstate flapping
storm-control	Enable timer to recover from storm control error disabled state
dcbx-no-ack	Enable timer to recover from no DCBX Acks
vpc-peerlink	Enable timer to recover from inconsistent vpc peer-link
failed-port-state	Enable timer to recover from stp set port state failure

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

errdisable detect cause

```
[no] errdisable detect cause { link-down [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | trustsec-violation [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | bit-errors [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | signal-loss [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | sync-loss [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | link-reset [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | credit-loss [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error Disable the port
detect	Enter detect reason
cause	Enter port down cause
link-down	Detection of excessive link down events
trustsec-violation	Detection of excessive trustsec violation events
bit-errors	Detection of excessive bit error events
signal-loss	Detection of excessive signal loss events
sync-loss	Detection of excessive sync loss events
link-reset	Detection of excessive link reset events
credit-loss	Detection of excessive credit loss events
num-times	(Optional) Enter number of flaps
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter number of flaps
duration	(Optional) Enter duration in seconds
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Enter duration in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

errdisable detect cause acl-exception

[no] errdisable detect cause acl-exception

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

errdisable port detect cause acl-exception

[no] errdisable port detect cause acl-exception

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch

errdisable recovery interval

errdisable recovery interval <val> | no errdisable recovery interval [<val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error disable
recovery	Error disable recovery
interval	Error disable recovery timer value
<i>val</i>	timer-interval (sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

erspan-id

[no] erspan-id <flow_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
erspan-id	Ersparn ID for ERSPAN sessions
<i>flow_id</i>	erspan-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-erspan

erspan-ip

[no] erspan-ip <ip-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
erspan-ip	Configure the catena erspan global origin IP address
<i>ip-addr</i>	Configure erspan global origin IP address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

ethanalyzer local

[no] ethanalyzer local [{ { {

Syntax Description

{	(Optional) inband
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ethanalyzer	Configure cisco packet analyzer
local	start local capture of frames to Sup

Command Mode

- /exec

ethernet-segment

[no] ethernet-segment <es-num>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-segment	Configure Ethernet-Segment
<i>es-num</i>	ethernet-segment number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

ethernet-segment delay-restore time

[no] ethernet-segment delay-restore time <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-segment	ethernet-segment
delay-restore	delay-restore
time	time
<i>sec</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn-esi-mh

ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static

{ ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static

```
{ ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q <vlan-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q <vlan-id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static

```
{ ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static

{ ethernet-tag encapsulation vni <vni-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation vni <vni-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

evb mac

```
{ evb mac <mac-addr> } | { no evb mac [ <mac-addr> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
mac	VDP multicast MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evb reinit-keep-alive

```
{ evb reinit-keep-alive <exp> } | { no evb reinit-keep-alive [ <exp> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
reinit-keep-alive	Keepalive
<i>exp</i>	Timer exponent. (Min 22 exp ~ 40 seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evb resource-wait-delay

{ evb resource-wait-delay <exp> } | { no evb resource-wait-delay [<exp>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
resource-wait-delay	Resource wait delay
<i>exp</i>	Timer exponent. (Min 22 exp ~ 40 seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event

[no] event <eventname>

Syntax Description

event	Specify FTE Event to use
<i>eventname</i>	Name of event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

event

[no] event

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event cli match

```
[no] event cli [ tag <tag_id> ] match <regex> [ count <countnum> [ time <interval> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
cli	Create a cli event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
match	Enter cli regex to be used for matching
<i>regex</i>	CLI regex, use * to wildcard a token
count	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	(Optional) Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds, 0 for indefinitely

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event counter name entry-val entry-op

[no] event counter [tag <tag_id>] name <counter-name> entry-val <entry-val> entry-op <entry-op> [exit-val <exit-val> exit-op <exit-op>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
counter	Create a counter event
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
name	Enter the name of the counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter
entry-val	Specify the counter entry conditions
<i>entry-val</i>	Specify the value for comparison with the counter value
entry-op	Specify the operator to be used for comparison
<i>entry-op</i>	Specify the comparison operator
exit-val	(Optional) Specify the counter exit conditions
<i>exit-val</i>	(Optional) Specify the value for comparison with the counter value
exit-op	(Optional) Specify the operator to be used for comparison
<i>exit-op</i>	(Optional) Specify the comparison operator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fanabsent time

[no] event fanabsent [fan <fan-number>] time <time-interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fanabsent	Create fanabsent event specification
fan	(Optional) Optional. Enter fan number (optional arg)
<i>fan-number</i>	(Optional) Enter fan-number
time	Enter time
<i>time-interval</i>	Time in seconds fan can stay absent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fanbad time

[no] event fanbad [fan <fan-number>] time <time-interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fanbad	Create fanbad event specification
fan	(Optional) Optional. Enter fan number (optional arg)
<i>fan-number</i>	(Optional) Enter fan-number
time	Enter time
<i>time-interval</i>	Time in seconds fan can stay bad

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fib adjacency extra

[no] event fib adjacency extra

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fib	FIB related event
adjacency	Adjacency related event
extra	Route extra in FIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fib resource tcam usage

[no] event fib resource tcam usage

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fib	FIB related event
resource	Specify forwarding hardware resource related event
tcam	Specify TCAM related event
usage	Specify TCAM usage related event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fib route

[no] event fib route { inconsistent | missing | extra }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fib	FIB related event
route	IP Route related event
inconsistent	Inconsistent route in FIB
missing	Missing route in FIB
extra	Route extra in FIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure

```
event gold module { <module> | all } test { <name> } [ severity { minor | moderate | major } ] testing-type {
scheduled | monitoring } consecutive-failure <cnt> | no event gold module { <module> | all } test { <name>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
gold	Create a 'Diagnostic' event specification
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module Number
all	Select all module ID
test	Diagnostic test selection
<i>name</i>	Test name
severity	(Optional) Severity of failure
minor	(Optional) Minor failure
moderate	(Optional) Moderate failure
major	(Optional) Major failure
testing-type	Type of Diagnostic test
scheduled	Scheduled Test
monitoring	Monitoring Test
consecutive-failure	Consecutive number of times failure has occurred
<i>cnt</i>	Failure count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event manager applet

[no] event manager applet <name> [module <module-id>] [override <override-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
applet	Create/Modify an Event Manager Policy
<i>name</i>	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
module	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>module-id</i>	(Optional)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event manager clear counter

event manager clear counter <counter-name>

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
clear	Clear event manager information
counter	Clear the value of a counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter

Command Mode

- /exec

event manager clear history events

event manager clear history events

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
clear	Clear event manager information
history	Clear the stored/archived information
events	Clear all the stored/archived event history for this VDC

Command Mode

- /exec

event manager environment

event manager environment <varname> <varvalue> | no event manager environment <varname>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
environment	Configure an environment variable
<i>varname</i>	Name of the environment variable
<i>varvalue</i>	Value of the environment variable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event manager policy

event manager policy <name>

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
policy	Register a script policy and activate it
<i>name</i>	Name of the script policy file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event manager run

```
event manager run <policy-name> [ <arg1> [ <arg2> [ <arg3> [ <arg4> [ <arg5> [ <arg6> [ <arg7> [ <arg8>
[ <arg9> [ <arg10> ]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
run	Trigger/run an event manager policy manually
<i>policy-name</i>	Name of the policy to be triggered-cannot specify default system policy
<i>arg1</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 1
<i>arg2</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 2
<i>arg3</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 3
<i>arg4</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 4
<i>arg5</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 5
<i>arg6</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 6
<i>arg7</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 7
<i>arg8</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 8
<i>arg9</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 9
<i>arg10</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 10

Command Mode

- /exec

event memory

[no] event memory { minor | severe | critical }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
memory	Create memory thresholds event specification
minor	Minor alert
severe	Severe alert
critical	Critical alert

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event module-failure type module count

[no] event module-failure [tag <tag_id>] type <err-name> module { all | <module> } count <countnum> [time <interval>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
module-failure	Create a 'module-failure' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
type	Enter an error type
<i>err-name</i>	
module	Enter a module number
all	All modules
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
count	Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event module status module1

```
[no] event module [ tag <tag_id> ] status { online | offline | any } module1 { all | <module> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
module	Create a 'module' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
status	Status event
online	Online status
offline	Offline status
any	Online or offline status
module1	Enter a module number
all	All modules
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event neighbor-discovery

[no] event [tag <tag_id>] neighbor-discovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
neighbor-discovery	Show CDP new neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event none

[no] event none [tag <tag_id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
none	Manually run policy event with none
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event oir fan

[no] event oir [tag <tag_id>] fan { insert | remove | anyoir } [<fannum>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
fan	Fan OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
<i>fannum</i>	(Optional) Optional. Enter Fan number.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event oir module

[no] event oir [tag <tag_id>] module { insert | remove | anyoir } [<module>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
module	Module OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event oir powersupply

```
[no] event oir [ tag <tag_id> ] powersupply { insert | remove | anyoir } [ <powersupnum> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
powersupply	powersupply OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
<i>powersupnum</i>	(Optional) Optional. Enter powersupply number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event policy-default count

[no] event policy-default count <countnum> [time <interval>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
policy-default	Use the event in the system policy being overridden
count	Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event poweroverbudget

[no] event poweroverbudget

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
poweroverbudget	Create poweroverbudget event specification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval

```
[no] event snmp [ tag <tag_id> ] oid <oid-val> get-type { exact | next } entry-op { ent_gt | ent_ge | ent_eq |
ent_ne | ent_lt | ent_le } entry-val <entry-val> [ { exit-comb { or | and } exit-op { ex_gt | ex_ge | ex_eq | ex_ne
| ex_lt | ex_le } exit-val <exit-val> exit-time <exit-time-val> } | { exit-op1 { ex_gt1 | ex_ge1 | ex_eq1 | ex_ne1
| ex_lt1 | ex_le1 } exit-val1 <exit-val1> } ] poll-interval <poll-int-val>
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
snmp	Create a 'snmp' event specification.
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
oid	oid of data element in dot notation.
<i>oid-val</i>	oid of data element in dot notation.
get-type	The type of SNMP get operation.
exact	exact
next	next
entry-op	entry comparison operator.
ent_gt	greater than
ent_ge	greater than or equal to
ent_eq	equal to
ent_ne	not equal to
ent_lt	less than
ent_le	less than or equal to
entry-val	value to compare with the current polled value
<i>entry-val</i>	value to compare with the current polled value
exit-comb	(Optional) exit criterion combination
or	(Optional) logical OR
and	(Optional) logical AND
exit-op	(Optional) exit comparison operator.

ex_gt	(Optional) greater than
ex_ge	(Optional) greater than or equal to
ex_eq	(Optional) equal to
ex_ne	(Optional) not equal to
ex_lt	(Optional) less than
ex_le	(Optional) less than or equal to
exit-val	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
<i>exit-val</i>	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
exit-op1	(Optional) exit comparison operator.
ex_gt1	(Optional) greater than
ex_ge1	(Optional) greater than or equal to
ex_eq1	(Optional) equal to
ex_ne1	(Optional) not equal to
ex_lt1	(Optional) less than
ex_le1	(Optional) less than or equal to
exit-val1	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
<i>exit-val1</i>	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
exit-time	(Optional) exit time
<i>exit-time-val</i>	(Optional) exit time in seconds
poll-interval	polling interval
<i>poll-int-val</i>	polling interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event storm-control

[no] event storm-control

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
storm-control	Create a storm control event specification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event syslog pattern

[no] event syslog [tag <tag_id>] [occurs <num-occurrences>] [period <period-value>] [priority [<i0> | alerts | critical | debugging | emergencies | errors | informational | notifications | warnings]] pattern <regex>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
syslog	Create a syslog event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
occurs	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used for number of occurrences
<i>num-occurrences</i>	(Optional) Integer count
period	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>period-value</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds, 0 for indefinitely
priority	(Optional) Priority of the log message
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter priority of the log message
alerts	(Optional) Alert log message
critical	(Optional) Critical log message
debugging	(Optional) Debugging log message
emergencies	(Optional) Emergency log message
errors	(Optional) Error log message
informational	(Optional) Informational log message
notifications	(Optional) Notifications log message
warnings	(Optional) Warning log message
pattern	Enter regex to be used for matching
<i>regex</i>	SYSLOG regex

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event sysmgr memory major minor clear

[no] event sysmgr memory [module <module>] major <i0> minor <i1> clear <i2>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
sysmgr	system manager related events
memory	memory alert event
module	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module-number
major	set major memory threshold
<i>i0</i>	major memory threshold
minor	set minor memory threshold
<i>i1</i>	minor memory threshold
clear	set clear memory alert threshold
<i>i2</i>	clear memory threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event sysmgr switchover count time

[no] event sysmgr switchover count <countnum> time <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
sysmgr	System manager related events
switchover	Switchover related event
count	Number of switchovers after which event should be triggered
<i>countnum</i>	Integer count
time	Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event temperature threshold

[no] event temperature [module <module>] [sensor <sensornum>] threshold { major | minor | any }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
temperature	Create temperature event specification
module	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number (optional arg)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module-number
sensor	(Optional) Optional. Enter sensor number (optional arg)
<i>sensornum</i>	(Optional) Enter sensor number
threshold	Enter Major or Minor threshold
major	Major threshold
minor	Minor threshold
any	Major or Minor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event test match

```
[no] event test [ tag <tag_id> ] match <num> [ count <countnum> ] [ time <interval> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
test	Create a 'test' event specification
match	Enter an integer to be used for matching
<i>num</i>	Integer value
count	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	(Optional) Integer count
<i>time</i>	(Optional) <interval>
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event timer

```
[no] event timer [ tag <tag_id> ] { watchdog wtime <watchdog-time> | absolute atime <absolute-time> |
countdown ctime <countdown-time> | cron cron-entry <cron-time> } [ name <timer_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
timer	Create a timer event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
name	(Optional) name of the timer
<i>timer_name</i>	(Optional) Enter the timer name
watchdog	Watchdog timer event
wtime	Time period for watchdog
<i>watchdog-time</i>	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
absolute	Absolute timer event.
atime	epoch time for absolute. Try epochconverter online tool to get value
<i>absolute-time</i>	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
countdown	Countdown timer event
ctime	Time period for countdown
<i>countdown-time</i>	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
cron	Cron timer event
cron-entry	Cron entry string
<i>cron-time</i>	format: * * * * * => min hour dom month dow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event track state

event track [tag <tag_id>] <object-id> state { any | up | down } | no event track [tag <tag_id>] <object-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
track	Create a 'track' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
<i>object-id</i>	Track objects
state	State of tracking object
any	Any state
down	Down state
up	Up state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

evi

[no] evi <evi_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evi	Configure Ethernet EVI ID
<i>evi_id</i>	Specify EVI ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn

evi

{ evi <id> } | { no evi }

Syntax Description

no	Unconfigure evi identifier
evi	Configure evi identifier for creating auto RT
<i>id</i>	Specify evi identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

evi auto

[no] evi { auto }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evi	Configure an EVI for this VLAN
auto	Automatically set EVI to the VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

evpn

[no] evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evpn multihoming core-tracking

[no] evpn multihoming core-tracking

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode
multihoming	VxLAN evpn multihoming
core-tracking	core interface tracking

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-vlan

evpn multisite dci-tracking

[no] evpn multisite dci-tracking

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode
multisite	VxLAN evpn multisite
dci-tracking	dci interface tracking

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-range

evpn multisite fabric-tracking

[no] evpn multisite fabric-tracking

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode
multisite	VxLAN evpn multisite
fabric-tracking	fabric interface tracking

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-range

exclude-any

[no] exclude-any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude-any	Configure exclude-any Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

exclude-any

[no] exclude-any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude-any	Configure exclude-any Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

exclude access-list

[no] exclude access-list <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude	ACL to exclude from redirection
access-list	ITD access-list name
<i>acl-name</i>	ITD exclude ACL name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

exclude access-list

[no] exclude access-list <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude	Configure access-list to exclude from redirection
access-list	PLB access-list
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

exec-timeout

{ exec-timeout <i0> | no exec-timeout [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
exec-timeout	Configure exec timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

exec-timeout

{ exec-timeout <i0> | no exec-timeout [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
exec-timeout	Configure exec timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

existing-cli

{ existing-cli <line> | no existing-cli <line> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
existing-cli	Specify the existing cli
<i>line</i>	existing cli definition separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cli

exit

exit

Syntax Description

exit	Exit from command interpreter
------	-------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

exit

exit

Syntax Description

exit	Exit from command interpreter
------	-------------------------------

Command Mode

- /global

exp

```
[no] exp { default | <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] [ default ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exp	Set the experimental values allowed for this interface
default	Default all unconfigured exp to this interface
<i>val</i>	Enter up to 8 experimental values separated by white-spaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

explicit-null

explicit-null [for <px-list>] [to <peer-px-list>] | no explicit-null

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
explicit-null	Advertise Explicit Null label in place of Implicit Null
for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on destination prefixes
<i>px-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
to	(Optional) Access-list specifying controls on LDP peers
<i>peer-px-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

explicit-path identifier

[no] explicit-path { identifier <id> | name <string> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
explicit-path	Configure explicit-path
identifier	Specify explicit path by number
<i>id</i>	Enter number
name	Specify explicit path by name
<i>string</i>	Enter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

explicit segment-list

[no] explicit segment-list <seg-list-name> [weight <weight>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
explicit	Preconfigured path
segment-list	Explicit segment list configuration
<i>seg-list-name</i>	Identifying name of the segment-list with max 128 characters
weight	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Weight of segment list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref

export-gateway-ip

[no] export-gateway-ip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export-gateway-ip	Export Gateway IP to Type-5 EVPN routes for VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

export map

[no] export map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export	VRF export
map	Route-map based VRF export
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

export vrf allow-vpn

[no] export vrf allow-vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export	VRF export
vrf	Virtual Router Context
allow-vpn	Allow re-importation of VPN imported routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

export vrf default map

[no] export vrf default [<prefix-limit>] map <rmap-name> [allow-vpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export	VRF export
vrf	Virtual Router Context
default	VRF name (default)
<i>prefix-limit</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix limit (Default value is 1000)
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
allow-vpn	(Optional) Allow re-importation of VPN imported routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

exporter-bucket-id

[no] exporter-bucket-id <eb-id> <hash-lo> <hash-hi>

Syntax Description

exporter-bucket-id	Exporter Bucket Id
<i>eb-id</i>	Collector Bucket Id
<i>hash-lo</i>	Collector Bucket Hash Low
<i>hash-hi</i>	Collector Bucket Hash High

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

exporter-id

{ [no] exporter-id <id> }

Syntax Description

exporter-id	Specify details
<i>id</i>	exporter-id collector

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

exporter-id

[no] exporter-id <exporter-id>

Syntax Description

exporter-id	Specify the base Exporter ID to be applied on the system
<i>exporter-id</i>	Base Exported ID to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername> [collector-bucket-id <cb-id>]

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter
collector-bucket-id	(Optional) Collector Bucket Id
<i>cb-id</i>	(Optional) Collector Bucket Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Exporter to be configured
<i>exportername</i>	Exporter to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor-eb

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-monitor



F Commands

- [fabric-soo](#), on page 1159
- [fabric database auto-pull dci node-id](#), on page 1160
- [fabric database auto-pull dci vrf node-id](#), on page 1161
- [fabric database inherit-profile-map](#), on page 1162
- [fabric database mobility-domain](#), on page 1163
- [fabric database override-profile](#), on page 1164
- [fabric database override-vrf-profile](#), on page 1165
- [fabric database profile-map](#), on page 1166
- [fabric database profile-map global](#), on page 1167
- [fabric database refresh dot1q](#), on page 1168
- [fabric database refresh vni](#), on page 1169
- [fabric database static-host](#), on page 1170
- [fabric database type bl-dci](#), on page 1171
- [fabric database type cabling](#), on page 1172
- [fabric database type host](#), on page 1173
- [fabric database type network](#), on page 1174
- [fabric database type partition](#), on page 1175
- [fabric database type profile](#), on page 1176
- [fabric forwarding admin-distance](#), on page 1177
- [fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac](#), on page 1178
- [fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection](#), on page 1179
- [fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count](#), on page 1180
- [fabric forwarding dup-host-unfreeze-timer unfreeze-count](#), on page 1181
- [fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac](#), on page 1182
- [fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway](#), on page 1183
- [fabric forwarding selective-host-probe](#), on page 1184
- [fast-external-fallover](#), on page 1185
- [fast-flood enable](#), on page 1186
- [fast-flood interval](#), on page 1187
- [fast-reload network-os](#), on page 1188
- [fast-reroute](#), on page 1189
- [fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw](#), on page 1190
- [fcdroplateny network](#), on page 1191

- [fcoe](#), on page 1192
- [fcoe](#), on page 1193
- [fcoe enable-fex](#), on page 1194
- [fcoe fcf-priority](#), on page 1195
- [fcoe fcmmap](#), on page 1196
- [fcoe fka-adv-period](#), on page 1197
- [fcoe veloopback](#), on page 1198
- [fcoe vsan](#), on page 1199
- [fctimer D_S_TOV](#), on page 1200
- [fctimer E_D_TOV](#), on page 1201
- [fctimer R_A_TOV](#), on page 1202
- [fctimer abort](#), on page 1203
- [fctimer commit](#), on page 1204
- [fctimer distribute](#), on page 1205
- [feature-set](#), on page 1206
- [feature-set](#), on page 1207
- [feature](#), on page 1208
- [feature analytics](#), on page 1209
- [feature bash-shell](#), on page 1210
- [feature bfd](#), on page 1211
- [feature bgp](#), on page 1212
- [feature catena](#), on page 1213
- [feature dhcp](#), on page 1214
- [feature dot1x](#), on page 1215
- [feature eigrp](#), on page 1216
- [feature flexlink](#), on page 1217
- [feature hardware-telemetry](#), on page 1218
- [feature hsrp](#), on page 1219
- [feature interface-vlan](#), on page 1220
- [feature isis](#), on page 1221
- [feature itd](#), on page 1222
- [feature lacp](#), on page 1223
- [feature ldap](#), on page 1224
- [feature lldp](#), on page 1225
- [feature mpls l3vpn](#), on page 1226
- [feature mpls static](#), on page 1227
- [feature msdp](#), on page 1228
- [feature mvpn](#), on page 1229
- [feature nat](#), on page 1230
- [feature netflow](#), on page 1231
- [feature npiv](#), on page 1232
- [feature ntp](#), on page 1233
- [feature nv overlay](#), on page 1234
- [feature nxapi](#), on page 1235
- [feature nxdb](#), on page 1236
- [feature nxsdk](#), on page 1237

- [feature openflow](#), on page 1238
- [feature ospf](#), on page 1239
- [feature ospfv3](#), on page 1240
- [feature password encryption aes](#), on page 1241
- [feature pbr](#), on page 1242
- [feature pim](#), on page 1243
- [feature pim6](#), on page 1244
- [feature pnp](#), on page 1245
- [feature poap](#), on page 1246
- [feature pong](#), on page 1247
- [feature port-security](#), on page 1248
- [feature private-vlan](#), on page 1249
- [feature privilege](#), on page 1250
- [feature ptp](#), on page 1251
- [feature rip](#), on page 1252
- [feature scheduler](#), on page 1253
- [feature scp-server](#), on page 1254
- [feature sflow](#), on page 1255
- [feature sftp-server](#), on page 1256
- [feature signature-verification](#), on page 1257
- [feature sla responder](#), on page 1258
- [feature sla sender](#), on page 1259
- [feature sla twamp-server](#), on page 1260
- [feature smart-channel](#), on page 1261
- [feature ssh](#), on page 1262
- [feature tacacs](#), on page 1263
- [feature telnet](#), on page 1264
- [feature udld](#), on page 1265
- [feature vmtracker](#), on page 1266
- [feature vn-segment-vlan-based](#), on page 1267
- [feature vpc](#), on page 1268
- [feature vrrp](#), on page 1269
- [feature vtp](#), on page 1270
- [fec](#), on page 1271
- [fhrp delay minimum](#), on page 1272
- [fhrp delay reload](#), on page 1273
- [filter](#), on page 1274
- [filter](#), on page 1275
- [filter ip](#), on page 1276
- [filter out](#), on page 1277
- [filter tx control-packets](#), on page 1278
- [find](#), on page 1279
- [fips mode enable](#), on page 1280
- [flow-count](#), on page 1281
- [flow-count](#), on page 1282
- [flow exporter](#), on page 1283

- [flow exporter](#), on page 1284
- [flow filter](#), on page 1285
- [flow monitor](#), on page 1286
- [flow monitor](#), on page 1287
- [flow profile](#), on page 1288
- [flow record](#), on page 1289
- [flow record](#), on page 1290
- [flow rtp timeout](#), on page 1291
- [flow system config](#), on page 1292
- [flow timeout](#), on page 1293
- [flowcontrol hardware](#), on page 1294
- [flowcontrol receive](#), on page 1295
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1296
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1297
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1298
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1299
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1300
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1301
- [follow](#), on page 1302
- [format](#), on page 1303
- [format bootflash](#), on page 1304
- [format bootflash check-filesystem](#), on page 1305
- [format usb1](#), on page 1306
- [forward](#), on page 1307
- [forwarding-adjacency](#), on page 1308
- [fragments](#), on page 1309
- [frequency](#), on page 1310
- [from to](#), on page 1311
- [from to](#), on page 1312
- [fte event](#), on page 1313
- [fte exporter](#), on page 1314
- [fte monitor](#), on page 1315
- [fte record](#), on page 1316
- [fte system monitor](#), on page 1317
- [ftrace](#), on page 1318

fabric-soo

[no] fabric-soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric-soo	Fabric Site of Origin
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa4:fabric_id format
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa:fabric_id format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

fabric database auto-pull dci node-id

fabric database auto-pull dci node-id <mgmt-ip-address>

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
auto-pull	Pull configuration
dci	DCI profile
node-id	management ip address of this node
<i>mgmt-ip-address</i>	IP address in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database auto-pull dci vrf node-id

fabric database auto-pull dci vrf <vrf-name> node-id <mgmt-ip-address> [peer-id <peer-ip-address>]

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
auto-pull	Pull configuration
dci	DCI profile
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
node-id	management ip address of this node
<i>mgmt-ip-address</i>	IP address in CIDR format
peer-id	(Optional) management ip address of peer
<i>peer-ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database inherit-profile-map

{ fabric database inherit-profile-map <id> } | { no fabric database inherit-profile-map }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
inherit-profile-map	Inherit a profile map. All non-global mappings will be inherited.
<i>id</i>	Profile Map ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-port-channel

fabric database mobility-domain

[no] fabric database mobility-domain <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
mobility-domain	Tag to identify mobility domain name
<i>name</i>	Mobility Domain Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database override-profile

[no] fabric database override-profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
override-profile	Override the network profile name
<i>profilename</i>	Enter the profile name to override network profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database override-vrf-profile

[no] fabric database override-vrf-profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
override-vrf-profile	Override the VRF (partition) profile name
<i>profilename</i>	Enter the profile name to override VRF profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database profile-map

[no] fabric database profile-map <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
profile-map	Configure a profile map
<i>id</i>	Profile Map ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database profile-map global

[no] fabric database profile-map global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
profile-map	Configure a profile map
global	Global profile (apply to all interfaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database refresh dot1q

fabric database refresh dot1q <vlan-id> [{ mobility-domain <name> | interface <interface-id> }]

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
refresh	Refresh profile configuration
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	
interface	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Name of interface
mobility-domain	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Mobility Domain Name

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database refresh vni

```
fabric database refresh { vni <vni-id> | include-vrf { <vrf-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
refresh	Refresh profile configuration
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	
include-vrf	Include VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database static-host

[no] fabric database static-host

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
static-host	Configure a static host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type bl-dci

[no] fabric database type bl-dci

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type cabling

[no] fabric database type cabling

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
cabling	Cable Management Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type host

[no] fabric database type host

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
host	Host Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type network

[no] fabric database type network

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
network	Network Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type partition

[no] fabric database type partition

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
partition	Partition Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type profile

[no] fabric database type profile

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding admin-distance

{ fabric forwarding admin-distance <distance> } | { no fabric forwarding admin-distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
admin-distance	Administrative distance for HMM host routes
<i>distance</i>	Set the administrative distance for HMM (default is 190)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac

```
{ fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac <mac-addr> } | { no fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
anycast-gateway-mac	Anycast Gateway MAC of the Switch
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection

```
{ fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection <mmoves> <nsecs> | no fabric forwarding  
dup-host-ip-addr-detection }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
dup-host-ip-addr-detection	To detect duplicate host address in n secs
<i>mmoves</i>	Set Number of host moves to be allowed in n secs. Default is 5
<i>nsecs</i>	Set the duplicate detection timeout in secs for host moves. Default is 180

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count

```
{ fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer <timeout> recover-count <count> | no fabric forwarding
dup-host-recovery-timer }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
dup-host-recovery-timer	Refresh the frozen duplicate host
<i>timeout</i>	Set the timeout in secs to refresh the duplicate host. Default is 30 secs
recover-count	Maximum number of refreshes
<i>count</i>	Set the maximum number of host refresh. Default is 5.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding dup-host-unfreeze-timer unfreeze-count

{ fabric forwarding dup-host-unfreeze-timer <timeout> unfreeze-count <count> | no fabric forwarding dup-host-unfreeze-timer }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
dup-host-unfreeze-timer	Refresh the frozen duplicate host
<i>timeout</i>	Set the timeout in secs to refresh the duplicate host. Default is 180 secs
unfreeze-count	Maximum number of refreshes
<i>count</i>	Set the maximum number of host refresh

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac

[no] fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac <max-limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
limit-vlan-mac	Maximum number of end-hosts allowed to have the same (vlan, MAC) mapping in a given vrf (Default is 2048)
<i>max-limit</i>	Set max-limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway

{ fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway } | { no fabric forwarding mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
mode	Forwarding Modes
anycast-gateway	Anycast Gateway Forwarding Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range

fabric forwarding selective-host-probe

[no] fabric forwarding selective-host-probe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
selective-host-probe	Trigger unconditional host probe

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fast-external-fallover

[no] fast-external-fallover

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-external-fallover	Immediately reset the session if the link to a directly connected BGP peer goes down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

fast-flood enable

[no] fast-flood enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
enable	Turn on fast-flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

fast-flood interval

[no] fast-flood interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
interval	Duration/interval of the fast-flood timer.
<i>interval</i>	Specify the value (ms)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

fast-reload network-os

fast-reload network-os <uri>

Syntax Description

fast-reload	fast-reload software
network-os	non-cisco OS
<i>uri</i>	Enter image uri

Command Mode

- /exec

fast-reroute

[no] fast-reroute | fast-reroute [node-protect | bw-protect] +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-reroute	Specify mpls tunnel can be fast-rerouted
node-protect	(Optional) node protection desired
bw-protect	(Optional) bandwidth protection desired

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw

[no] fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw | no fast-reroute timers promotion | fast-reroute timers promotion <seconds>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-reroute	fast-reroute parameters
backup-prot-preempt	Preemption algorithm for backup tunnels
optimize-bw	Reduce bandwidth wastage (default: minimize LSPs preempted)
timers	configure fast-reroute timer
promotion	Configure how often we scan for LSP backup promotion
<i>seconds</i>	seconds between promotions (0 disables promotion.)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

fcdroplateny network

```
[no] fcdroplateny { network <i0> [ vsan <i1> ] | switch <i2> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdroplateny	configure switch or network latency
network	network latency in milliseconds
<i>i0</i>	network latency in milliseconds
vsan	(Optional) VSAN id range
<i>i1</i>	(Optional)
switch	switch latency in milliseconds
<i>i2</i>	switch latency in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe

[no] fcoe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	create fcoe associate between fex and switch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fex

fcoe

[no] fcoe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
fcoe	FCOE Congiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

fcoe enable-fex

[no] fcoe enable-fex

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
enable-fex	Enables FCoE over FEX HIF interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe fcf-priority

fcoe fcf-priority <i0> | no fcoe fcf-priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
fcf-priority	FCF priority specification
<i>i0</i>	Enter FCF priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe fcmmap

fcoe fcmmap <i0> | no fcoe fcmmap

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
fcmmap	FC MAP specification
<i>i0</i>	Enter FCMAP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe fka-adv-period

fcoe fka-adv-period <i0> | no fcoe fka-adv-period

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
fka-adv-period	FKA Advertisement Period
<i>i0</i>	FKA Advertisement Period (in sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe velloopback

fcoe velloopback | no fcoe velloopback

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
veloopback	VFID check for VE ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe vsan

fcoe vsan <tran-id> | no fcoe vsan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its default
fcoe	FCOE Congiguration
vsan	Translated VSAN Status
<i>tran-id</i>	Enter VSAN-ID being associated with VLAN-ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

fctimer D_S_TOV

[no] fctimer D_S_TOV <i0> [vsan <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
D_S_TOV	D_S_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
<i>i0</i>	D_S_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
vsan	(Optional) Specify VSAN id
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer E_D_TOV

[no] fctimer E_D_TOV <i0> [vsan <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
E_D_TOV	E_D_TOV in milliseconds(1000-4000)
<i>i0</i>	E_D_TOV in milliseconds(1000-4000)
vsan	(Optional) Specify VSAN id
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer R_A_TOV

[no] fctimer R_A_TOV <i0> [vsan <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
R_A_TOV	R_A_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
<i>i0</i>	R_A_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
vsan	(Optional) Specify VSAN id
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer abort

[no] fctimer abort

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
abort	abort the fctimer configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer commit

[no] fctimer commit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
commit	commit the fctimer configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer distribute

[no] fctimer distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
distribute	Enable distribution of fctimer configuration using CFS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature-set

[no] feature-set <fs>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
feature-set	Enable feature-set
fs	allow feature-set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature-set

feature-set <fs>

Syntax Description

feature-set	Enable feature-set
<i>fs</i>	allow feature-set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature

[no] feature <arg1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Feature name
<i>arg1</i>	Enter feature name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/rolefeaturegrp

feature analytics

[no] feature analytics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
analytics	Enable/Disable Analytics!!!

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature bash-shell

[no] feature bash-shell

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bash-shell	Enable/Disable bash-shell

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature bfd

[no] feature bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bfd	bfd

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature bgp

[no] feature bgp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bgp	Enable/Disable Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature catena

[no] feature catena

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
catena	Enable/Disable catena

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature dhcp

[no] feature dhcp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
dhcp	Enable/Disable DHCP Manager

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature dot1x

[no] feature dot1x

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
dot1x	Enable/Disable dot1x

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature eigrp

[no] feature eigrp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
eigrp	Enable/Disable Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature flexlink

[no] feature flexlink

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
flexlink	Enable/Disable Flexlink

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature hardware-telemetry

[no] feature hardware-telemetry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
hardware-telemetry	Enable/Disable Hardware Telemetry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature hsrp

[no] feature hsrp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
hsrp	Enable/Disable Hot Standby Router Protocol (HSRP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature interface-vlan

[no] feature interface-vlan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
interface-vlan	Enable/Disable interface vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature isis

[no] feature isis

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
isis	Enable/Disable IS-IS Unicast Routing Protocol (IS-IS)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature itd

[no] feature itd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
itd	Enable/Disable ITD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature lacp

[no] feature lacp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
lacp	Enable/Disable LACP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ldap

[no] feature ldap

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ldap	Enable/Disable ldap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature lldp

[no] feature lldp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
lldp	Enable/Disable LLDP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls l3vpn

[no] feature mpls l3vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
l3vpn	Enable/Disable Layer 3 Virtual Private Networks

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls static

[no] feature mpls static

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
static	Enable/Disable Static Labeled Paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature msdp

[no] feature msdp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
msdp	Enable/Disable Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mvpn

[no] feature mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mvpn	Multicast Virtual Private Networks.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nat

[no] feature nat

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nat	Enable/Disable NAT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature netflow

[no] feature netflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
netflow	Enable/Disable NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature npiv

[no] feature npiv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ntp

[no] feature ntp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ntp	Enable/Disable NTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nv overlay

[no] feature nv overlay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nv	Enable/Disable VxLAN
overlay	Enable/Disable VxLAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nxapi

[no] feature nxapi

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nxapi	Enable/Disable nxapi

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nxdb

[no] feature nxdb

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nxdb	Enable/Disable nxdb

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nxsdk

[no] feature nxsdk

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nxsdk	Enable/Disable nxsdk Services

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature openflow

[no] feature openflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
openflow	Enable/Disable OpenFlow agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ospf

[no] feature ospf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ospf	Enable/Disable Open Shortest Path First Protocol (OSPF)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ospfv3

[no] feature ospfv3

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ospfv3	Enable/Disable Open Shortest Path First Version 3 Protocol (OSPFv3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature password encryption aes

[no] feature password encryption aes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Enable the feature
password	Credential(s) for the user(s)/device(s)
encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
aes	Encrypt using AES encryption standard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pbr

[no] feature pbr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pbr	Enable/Disable Policy Based Routing(PBR)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pim

[no] feature pim

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pim	Enable/Disable Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pim6

[no] feature pim6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pim6	Enable/Disable Protocol Independent Multicast(PIM) for IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pnp

[no] feature pnp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pnp	Enable/Disable PNP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature poap

[no] feature poap

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
poap	Enable/Disable POAP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pong

[no] feature pong

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pong	Enable/Disable Pong

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature port-security

[no] feature port-security

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable eth port security features
port-security	Enable/Disable port-security

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature private-vlan

[no] feature private-vlan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
private-vlan	Enable/Disable private-vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature privilege

[no] feature privilege

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
privilege	Enable/Disable IOS type privilege level support

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ptp

[no] feature ptp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ptp	Enable/Disable PTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature rip

[no] feature rip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
rip	Enable/Disable Routing Information Protocol (RIP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature scheduler

[no] feature scheduler

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
scheduler	Enable/Disable scheduler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature scp-server

[no] feature scp-server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
scp-server	Enable/Disable SCP server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sflow

[no] feature sflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sflow	Enable/Disable sFlow agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sftp-server

[no] feature sftp-server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sftp-server	Enable/Disable SFTP server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature signature-verification

[no] feature signature-verification

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
signature-verification	Enable image signature verification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sla responder

[no] feature sla responder

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sla	Enable/Disable SLA
responder	Enable/Disable responder part of SLA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sla sender

[no] feature sla sender

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sla	Enable/Disable SLA
sender	Enable/Disable sender part of SLA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sla twamp-server

[no] feature sla twamp-server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sla	Enable/Disable SLA
twamp-server	Enable/Disable twamp-server part of SLA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature smart-channel

[no] feature smart-channel

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
smart-channel	Enable/Disable smart-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ssh

[no] feature ssh

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ssh	Enable/Disable ssh

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature tacacs

[no] feature tacacs +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature telnet

[no] feature telnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
telnet	Enable/Disable telnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature udd

[no] feature udd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
udd	Enable/Disable UDLD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vmtracker

[no] feature vmtracker

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vmtracker	Enable/Disable VM Tracker feature

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vn-segment-vlan-based

[no] feature vn-segment-vlan-based

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vn-segment-vlan-based	Enable/Disable VLAN based VN segment

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vpc

[no] feature vpc

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vpc	Enable/Disable VPC (Virtual Port Channel)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vrrp

[no] feature vrrp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vrrp	Enable/Disable Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vtp

[no] feature vtp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vtp	Enable/Disable VTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fec

fec <fec_val> | no fec [<fec_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fec	Forwarding error correction
<i>fec_val</i>	Interface FEC options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

fhrp delay minimum

[no] fhrp delay minimum | fhrp delay minimum <delay>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fhrp	FHRP interface configuration commands
delay	Configure FHRP delay
minimum	minimum delay
<i>delay</i>	Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

fhrp delay reload

[no] fhrp delay reload | fhrp delay reload <delay>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fhrp	FHRP interface configuration commands
delay	Configure FHRP delay
reload	reload delay
<i>delay</i>	Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

filter

[no] filter [subject-name <s0> | altname-email <s1> | altname-upn <s2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Configure mapping filter
subject-name	(Optional) Subject name of the certificate
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Subject name
altname-email	(Optional) Email id as an alternate name
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Email id
altname-upn	(Optional) User principal name as an alternate name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) User principal name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/certmap-filter

filter

[no] filter <filtername>

Syntax Description

filter	Specify the filter to be applied
<i>filtername</i>	filter name to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

filter ip

[no] filter ip <src_ip> <src_mask> <dst_ip> <dst_mask>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Set SPAN filter options
ip	Set SPAN IP filtering options
<i>src_ip</i>	Set source IP address
<i>src_mask</i>	Set source IP mask
<i>dst_ip</i>	Set destination IP address
<i>dst_mask</i>	Set destination IP mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

filter out

[no | default] { filter-list <fltrlist-name> } { out | in }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
filter-list	Apply AS-PATH filter-list
<i>fltrlist-name</i>	Name of filter-list
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

filter tx control-packets

[no] filter tx control-packets

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Set SPAN filter options
tx	Set SPAN tx filtering options
control-packets	Filter out CPU generated packets and SPAN only data packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

find

find <s0>

Syntax Description

find	Find a file below the current directory
s0	Enter the filename prefix to search

Command Mode

- /exec

fips mode enable

[no] fips mode enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fips	Enable/Disable FIPS mode
mode	FIPS mode
enable	Enable/Disable FIPS mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow-count

[no] flow-count <count>

Syntax Description

flow-count	Flow count throttle for drop events
<i>count</i>	<1-32767>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event/group-drop-events

flow-count

[no] flow-count <count>

Syntax Description

flow-count	Flow count throttle for drop events
<i>count</i>	<1-32767>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event/group-latency-events

flow exporter

[no] flow exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
exporter	Define a Flow Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of Flow Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow exporter

[no] flow exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
exporter	Define a Flow Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of Flow Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow filter

[no] flow filter <filtername>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
filter	Define a Flow filter
<i>filtername</i>	Filter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow monitor

[no] flow monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
monitor	Define a Flow Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow monitor

[no] flow monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
monitor	Define a Flow Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow profile

[no] flow profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
profile	Define a Flow Profile
<i>profilename</i>	Profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow record

[no] flow record <recordname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
record	Define a Flow Record
<i>recordname</i>	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow record

[no] flow record <recordname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
record	Define a Flow Record
<i>recordname</i>	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow rtp timeout

{ [no] flow rtp timeout <time> | no flow rtp timeout }

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
rtp	Real-time Transport Protocol
timeout	Define RTP Flow Error Monitoring Duration
<i>time</i>	Time in Minutes. Enter 0 to keep the flows even if they are idle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow system config

[no] flow system config

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
system	Define a Flow system
config	Define a Flow system config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow timeout

{ [no] flow timeout <time> | no flow timeout }

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
timeout	Define a Flow Timeout
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds (flush-cache-Only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flowcontrol hardware

[no] flowcontrol hardware

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flowcontrol	Set flow control
hardware	Set hardware flowcontrol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

flowcontrol receive

```
flowcontrol { receive { <rx_flowctrl> } | send { <tx_flowctrl> } } | no flowcontrol { receive [ { <rx_flowctrl> } ] | send [ { <tx_flowctrl> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
flowcontrol	Configure interface flowcontrol
receive	Receive pause frames
<i>rx_flowctrl</i>	Receive flow control
send	Send pause frames
<i>tx_flowctrl</i>	Send flow control

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on non-graceful controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB during restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on a non-graceful controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB during restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on a non-graceful controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB upon controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

follow

follow <name> | no follow

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
follow	Group to be followed
<i>name</i>	master name string to follow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

format

format <uri1>

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
<i>uri1</i>	destination filesystem path

Command Mode

- /exec

format bootflash

format bootflash:

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
bootflash:	Format bootflash:

Command Mode

- /exec

format bootflash check-filesystem

format bootflash: check-filesystem

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
bootflash:	Format bootflash:
check-filesystem	Format bootflash: and fix any errors in file system

Command Mode

- /exec

format usb1

format usb1:

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
usb1:	Format usb1:

Command Mode

- /exec

forward

[no] forward

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
forward	Configure paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4/lsp/inlabel

forwarding-adjacency

[no] forwarding-adjacency | forwarding-adjacency [holdtime <msec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
forwarding-adjacency	Treat this tunnel as a Forwarding Adjacency
holdtime	(Optional) How long in msec to wait upon flooding a down Forwarding Adjacency
<i>msec</i>	(Optional) Holdtime on MPLS TE Down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

fragments

[no] fragments <opt_type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>opt_type</i>	frag_op_type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

frequency

{ { no | default } frequency | frequency <seconds> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
frequency	Frequency of an operation
<i>seconds</i>	Frequency in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

from to

```
{ [ no ] { { from <frm-list> to <to-val> } | { default <value> } } } | default copy
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
from	Map values from this
<i>frm-list</i>	Original list of values which are to be mapped
to	Map values to this
<i>to-val</i>	New mapped value
default	map default values
<i>value</i>	default value to be set
copy	Do a default copy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/def-tmap

from to

```
[no] { { from <frm-list> to <to-val> } | { default { <value> | copy | ignore } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
from	Map values from this
<i>frm-list</i>	Original list of values which are to be mapped
to	Map values to this
<i>to-val</i>	New mapped value
default	map default values
<i>value</i>	default value to be set
copy	Do a default copy
ignore	Ignore any unspecified values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/table-map

fte event

[no] fte event <eventname>

Syntax Description

fte	Enable/Disable FTE configuration
event	Define a FTE event
<i>eventname</i>	Event name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

fte exporter

[no] fte exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

fte	Enable/Disable Flow Table Events configuration
exporter	Define a events Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of event Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

fte monitor

[no] fte monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

<code>fte</code>	Enable/Disable FTE configuration
<code>monitor</code>	Define a FTE Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of FTE Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

fte record

[no] fte record <recordname>

Syntax Description

fte	Enable/Disable FTE configuration
record	Define a FTE Record
<i>recordname</i>	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

fte system monitor

[no] fte system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

fte	change fte global settings
system	global config
monitor	fte Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	ssx Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

ftrace

```
ftrace [ { set-opt { option <n0> <v0> | filter <f0> <v0> } { proc <p0> | buf_size <b0> } [ <s0> ] } | { reset { all | filter <f0> | trace | <s0> } } | { enable { inband | kernel | lnd <i0> | process <i0> | trace } } | { list { filters <f0> | curr_tracer | all } } | { debug { on | off } } | { dump { all | traces } } ]
```

Syntax Description

ftrace	Run ftrace tool to enable/disable kernel/process tracing
set-opt	(Optional) Set ftrace tracing options available
reset	(Optional) Reset ftrace options to defaults, disable tracing
enable	(Optional) Enable ftrace tracing with given options
list	(Optional) List ftrace available options/filters/events
debug	(Optional) Ftrace based debug trace enable/disable
dump	(Optional) Dump traces collected in ftrace circular buffer
all	(Optional) Act on all available datasets
lnd	(Optional) Trace proc/pid specific lnd inband driver calls
inband	(Optional) Trace inband driver + netstack functions
kernel	(Optional) Trace kernel function of sched, net, inband
process	(Optional) Trace proc/pid specific kernel function calls
trace	(Optional) Enable tracing_on in ftrace settings
option	(Optional) Name of ftrace option to be set
filter	(Optional) Set ftrace filter to be applied
proc	(Optional) Set ftrace process to be traced
buf_size	(Optional) Set ftrace buffer size limits
filters	(Optional) list available ftrace filters
curr_tracer	(Optional) Print ftrace current tracer
traces	(Optional) Dump ftrace trace buffer contents
on	(Optional) Enable ftrace based debug tracing
off	(Optional) Dump ftrace trace buffer contents
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) pid of process to trace
<i>f0</i>	(Optional) name of ftrace filter to list/set

<i>n0</i>	(Optional) name of ftrace option to be set
<i>v0</i>	(Optional) value of ftrace option/filter to be set
<i>p0</i>	(Optional) pid of ftrace proc to be set
<i>b0</i>	(Optional) value of ftrace buffer size limit to set
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) name of ftrace option to be set/reset

Command Mode

- /exec



G Commands

- [generate type7_encrypted_secret](#), on page 1322
- [global-block](#), on page 1323
- [global ingress-replication protocol bgp](#), on page 1324
- [global mcast-group L2](#), on page 1325
- [global suppress-arp](#), on page 1326
- [graceful-restart-helper](#), on page 1327
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1328
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1329
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1330
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1331
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1332
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1333
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1334
- [graceful-restart grace-period](#), on page 1335
- [graceful-restart grace-period](#), on page 1336
- [graceful-restart helper-disable](#), on page 1337
- [graceful-restart helper-disable](#), on page 1338
- [graceful-restart restart-time](#), on page 1339
- [graceful-restart stalepath-time](#), on page 1340
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1341
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1342
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1343
- [graceful-shutdown activate](#), on page 1344
- [graceful-shutdown activate](#), on page 1345
- [graceful-shutdown aware](#), on page 1346
- [grep](#), on page 1347
- [grep](#), on page 1348
- [grep](#), on page 1349
- [group drop-events](#), on page 1350
- [group latency-events](#), on page 1351
- [guestshell](#), on page 1352
- [gunzip](#), on page 1353
- [gzip](#), on page 1354

generate type7_encrypted_secret

generate type7_encrypted_secret

Syntax Description

generate	generate
type7_encrypted_secret	Type 7 Encrypted Secret

Command Mode

- /exec

global-block

```
{ { global-block <min-srgb-label> <max-srgb-label> } | { no global-block } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
global-block	Specify global block range for Segment Routing bindings
<i>min-srgb-label</i>	Minimum label value
<i>max-srgb-label</i>	Maximum label value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

global ingress-replication protocol bgp

[no] global ingress-replication protocol bgp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
global	Global configurations for nve, inherited by VNIs
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

global mcast-group L2

global mcast-group { <maddr> } { L2 | L3 } | no global mcast-group { L2 | L3 }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
global	Global configurations for nve, inherited by VNIs
mcast-group	NVE Multicast Group
L2	Global mcast-group <arg> for L2 VNIs
L3	Global mcast-group <arg> for L3 VNIs
<i>maddr</i>	Multicast IP Prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

global suppress-arp

[no] global suppress-arp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
global	Global configurations for nve, inherited by VNIs
suppress-arp	Enable ARP suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

graceful-restart-helper

[no] graceful-restart-helper

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart-helper	Configure Graceful Restart Helper mode functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart

```
graceful-restart [ timers { forwarding-holding <fwdg-holdtime> | max-recovery <recovery-time> |
neighbor-liveness <peer-liveness-time> } ] | no graceful-restart [ timers { forwarding-holding | max-recovery
| neighbor-liveness } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure LDP Graceful Restart
timers	(Optional) Configure Graceful Restart timers
forwarding-holding	(Optional) Forwarding State Holding time
<i>fwdg-holdtime</i>	(Optional) seconds
max-recovery	(Optional) Max-Recovery time
<i>recovery-time</i>	(Optional) seconds
neighbor-liveness	(Optional) Neighbor-Liveness time
<i>peer-liveness-time</i>	(Optional) seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart [planned-only]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
planned-only	(Optional) Enable graceful restart only for a planned restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart [planned-only]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
planned-only	(Optional) Enable graceful restart only for a planned restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart grace-period

[no] graceful-restart grace-period <grace-period>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
grace-period	Configure maximum interval to restart gracefully
<i>grace-period</i>	Grace period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

graceful-restart grace-period

[no] graceful-restart grace-period <grace-period>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
grace-period	Configure maximum interval to restart gracefully
<i>grace-period</i>	Grace period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

graceful-restart helper-disable

[no] graceful-restart helper-disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
helper-disable	Disable helper mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

graceful-restart helper-disable

[no] graceful-restart helper-disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
helper-disable	Disable helper mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

graceful-restart restart-time

graceful-restart restart-time <restart-time> | no graceful-restart restart-time [<restart-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality
restart-time	Maximum time for restart advertised to peers
<i>restart-time</i>	Restart time (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart stalepath-time

graceful-restart stalepath-time <stalepath-time> | no graceful-restart stalepath-time [<stalepath-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality
stalepath-time	Maximum time to keep a restarting peer's stale routes
<i>stalepath-time</i>	Stalepath time (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [<sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
<i>sec</i>	Specify T3 value (secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [<sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
<i>sec</i>	Specify T3 value (secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [<sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
<i>sec</i>	Specify T3 value (secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

graceful-shutdown activate

[no] graceful-shutdown activate [route-map <rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-shutdown	Graceful-shutdown for BGP protocol
activate	Send graceful-shutdown community on all routes
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes for outbound
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

graceful-shutdown activate

[no | default] graceful-shutdown activate [route-map <rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
graceful-shutdown	Graceful-shutdown for this neighbor
activate	Send graceful-shutdown community
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes for outbound
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

graceful-shutdown aware

[no] graceful-shutdown aware

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-shutdown	Graceful-shutdown for BGP protocol
aware	Lower preference of routes carrying graceful-shutdown community

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

grep

```
| { grep | egrep } [ count | ignore-case | line-number | invert-match | word-exp | line-exp | <ctx> | next <num> | prev <num> ] + <expr>
```

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep - print lines matching a pattern
egrep	Egrep - print lines matching a pattern
count	(Optional) Print a total count of matching lines only
ignore-case	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
line-number	(Optional) Print each match preceded by its line number
invert-match	(Optional) Print only lines that contain no matches for <expr>
word-exp	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a complete word
line-exp	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
<i>ctx</i>	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
next	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
prev	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
<i>expr</i>	Search for the expression

Command Mode

- /output

grep

| { grep | egrep } [-c | -i | -n | -v | -w | -x | <ctx> | -A <num> | -B <num>] + <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep - print lines matching a pattern
egrep	Egrep - print lines matching a pattern
-c	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-i	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-n	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-v	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-w	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-x	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
ctx	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
-A	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-B	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
num	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
expr	Search for the expression

Command Mode

- /output

grep

| { grep | egrep } [-c | -i | -n | -v | -w | -x | <ctx> | -A <num> | -B <num>] + [--] <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep
egrep	Egrep
-c	(Optional) Print a total count of matching lines only
-i	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
-n	(Optional) Print each match preceded by its line number
-v	(Optional) Print only lines that contain no matches for <expr>
-w	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a complete word
-x	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
<i>ctx</i>	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
-A	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
-B	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
--	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>expr</i>	Search for the expression

Command Mode

- /output

group drop-events

[no] group drop-events

Syntax Description

group	Group for which the events need to be set
drop-events	Set events for drops

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event

group latency-events

[no] group latency-events

Syntax Description

group	Group for which the events need to be set
latency-events	Set events for latency events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event

guestshell

```
guestshell [ { enable [ { package <enable_uri> } ] } | { upgrade [ { package <upgrade_uri> } ] } | { export {
rootfs package <export_uri> } | { disable } | { destroy } | { reboot } | <sync_cmd_name> | { resize { rootfs
<gsh_rootfs> | cpu <gsh_cpu> | memory <gsh_memory> } } | { run { <cmd_args> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

guestshell	Request a guest shell
enable	(Optional) Enable the guest shell service
upgrade	(Optional) Upgrade the guest shell service package to a different version
export	(Optional) Export the guest shell
<i>export_uri</i>	(Optional) Destination file or directory path
disable	(Optional) Disable the guest shell service package
destroy	(Optional) Disable and uninstall the guest shell service package
<i>sync_cmd_name</i>	(Optional) Synchronize the contents of the guest shell to standby supervisor
reboot	(Optional) Deactivate and reactivate the guest shell service
resize	(Optional) Resize the existing/default guest shell parameters
rootfs	(Optional) Guest shell root filesystem disk image
<i>gsh_rootfs</i>	(Optional) New root filesystem size (in MB)
cpu	(Optional) System CPU share allocated to guest shell
<i>gsh_cpu</i>	(Optional) New CPU share allocation (as % of system CPU)
memory	(Optional) System memory allocated to guest shell
<i>gsh_memory</i>	(Optional) New memory size (in MB)
package	(Optional) Package location
<i>enable_uri</i>	(Optional) File name for the virtual service
<i>upgrade_uri</i>	(Optional) File name for the virtual service
run	(Optional) Execute/run program in the guest shell
<i>cmd_args</i>	(Optional) Executable with optional arguments

Command Mode

- /exec

gunzip

gunzip <uri0>

Syntax Description

gunzip	Uncompresses LZ77 coded files
<i>uri0</i>	Enter filename (filename must have .gz extension)

Command Mode

- /exec

gzip

gzip <uri0>

Syntax Description

gzip	Compresses file using LZ77 coding
<i>uri0</i>	Enter filename

Command Mode

- /exec



H Commands

- [ha-policy single](#), on page 1358
- [hardware-telemetry fte](#), on page 1359
- [hardware-telemetry inband-telemetry](#), on page 1360
- [hardware-telemetry postcard-telemetry](#), on page 1361
- [hardware-telemetry ssx](#), on page 1362
- [hardware access-list lou resource threshold](#), on page 1363
- [hardware ecmp hash-offset](#), on page 1364
- [hardware ecmp hash-polynomial](#), on page 1365
- [hardware ejector enable](#), on page 1366
- [hardware fan-zone raise-speed](#), on page 1367
- [hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic](#), on page 1368
- [hardware forwarding unicast trace](#), on page 1369
- [hardware ip glean throttle](#), on page 1370
- [hardware ip glean throttle maximum](#), on page 1371
- [hardware ip glean throttle timeout](#), on page 1372
- [hardware module boot-order reverse](#), on page 1373
- [hardware profile buffer monitor unicast](#), on page 1374
- [hardware profile buffer qosgroup threshold](#), on page 1375
- [hardware profile buffer span-threshold](#), on page 1376
- [hardware profile forwarding-mode](#), on page 1377
- [hardware profile front portmode](#), on page 1378
- [hardware profile latency monitor](#), on page 1379
- [hardware profile mpls adjacency-stats bytes](#), on page 1380
- [hardware profile multicast optimization disable](#), on page 1381
- [hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization](#), on page 1382
- [hardware profile multicast service-reflect port](#), on page 1383
- [hardware profile multicast slow-receiver port](#), on page 1384
- [hardware profile packet-drop](#), on page 1385
- [hardware profile pbr ecmp paths](#), on page 1386
- [hardware profile portmode](#), on page 1387
- [hardware profile racl priority toggle](#), on page 1388
- [hardware profile statistics pstat](#), on page 1389
- [hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner](#), on page 1390

- hardware profile tcam mcast racl-bridge, on page 1391
- hardware profile tcam region, on page 1392
- hardware profile tcam syslog-threshold, on page 1393
- hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit, on page 1394
- hardware profile ucast6 max-limit, on page 1395
- hardware qos fc rate-shaper, on page 1396
- hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface, on page 1397
- head, on page 1398
- header-type 2, on page 1399
- hello-interval, on page 1400
- hello-interval, on page 1401
- hello-interval, on page 1402
- history, on page 1403
- history, on page 1404
- history, on page 1405
- history, on page 1406
- history, on page 1407
- history, on page 1408
- holdtime, on page 1409
- hop-limit maximum, on page 1410
- hop-limit minimum, on page 1411
- hop, on page 1412
- host-reachability protocol, on page 1413
- host, on page 1414
- host group permit, on page 1415
- host group permit, on page 1416
- host source group permit, on page 1417
- host source group permit, on page 1418
- hostname, on page 1419
- hostname dynamic, on page 1420
- hostname dynamic, on page 1421
- hostname dynamic, on page 1422
- hsrp, on page 1423
- hsrp anycast, on page 1424
- hsrp delay minimum, on page 1425
- hsrp force state vlan, on page 1426
- hsrp ipv6, on page 1427
- hsrp mac-refresh, on page 1428
- hsrp timers extended-hold, on page 1429
- hsrp use-bia, on page 1430
- hsrp version 1, on page 1431
- http get, on page 1432
- http proxy server, on page 1433
- human, on page 1434
- human, on page 1435
- hw-module logging onboard, on page 1436

- [hw-module logging onboard](#), on page 1437

ha-policy single

ha-policy { single-sup <hap-change> | dual-sup <sw-change> } +

Syntax Description

ha-policy	Change HA policy for this VDC
<i>hap-change</i>	Change HA policy for this VDC
single-sup	Change HA policy for this VDC for single-sup situations
dual-sup	Change HA policy for this VDC for dual-sup situations
<i>sw-change</i>	Set hap policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

hardware-telemetry fte

[no] hardware-telemetry fte

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware telemetry configuration
fte	Enable/Disable Flow Table Events configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware-telemetry inband-telemetry

[no] hardware-telemetry inband-telemetry

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware telemetry configuration
inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware-telemetry postcard-telemetry

[no] hardware-telemetry postcard-telemetry

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware telemetry configuration
postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware-telemetry ssx

[no] hardware-telemetry ssx

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware Telemetry Configurations
ssx	enable Streaming Statistics Exporter Configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list lou resource threshold

[no] hardware access-list lou resource threshold <threshold>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
lou	LOU
resource	hardware resource
threshold	port expansion threshold
<i>threshold</i>	value of threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ecmp hash-offset

[no] hardware ecmp hash-offset <value> [concatenation] | no hardware ecmp hash-offset

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
ecmp	ECMP configuration
hash-offset	Configure hash offset
<i>value</i>	Hash offset 0-15 non-concatenate mode, 0-63 concatenate mode
concatenation	(Optional) Configure hash concatenation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ecmp hash-polynomial

hardware ecmp hash-polynomial <poly-type> | no hardware ecmp hash-polynomial

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
ecmp	ECMP configuration
hash-polynomial	Configure hash polynomial
<i>poly-type</i>	Polynomial type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ejector enable

[no] hardware ejector enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
ejector	Card ejector functionality
enable	enabled means when both ejectors are open, card is powered down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware fan-zone raise-speed

[no] hardware fan-zone <fan_zone_id> raise-speed <speed-to-raise>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
fan-zone	Fan Zone supported in the switch
<i>fan_zone_id</i>	please enter fan zone id whose speed needs to be increased
raise-speed	Speed to be added for current fan zone speed
<i>speed-to-raise</i>	please enter additional fan speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic

[no] hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	hardware information
forwarding	forwarding information
l3	Layer-3
resource	hardware resources
route	TCAM capacity to hold prefixes
non-deterministic	extend upto 1M

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware forwarding unicast trace

[no] hardware forwarding unicast trace

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
forwarding	Hardware forwarding
unicast	Hardware Unicast forwarding
trace	Debug traces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle

[no] hardware ip glean throttle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle maximum

{ hardware ip glean throttle maximum <count> } | { no hardware ip glean throttle maximum }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
maximum	Maximum number of entries
<i>count</i>	Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle timeout

{ hardware ip glean throttle timeout <timeout-in-sec> } | { no hardware ip glean throttle timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
timeout	Timeout
<i>timeout-in-sec</i>	Timeout value in seconds (should be multiple of 30, else will be rounded off to nearest boundary)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware module boot-order reverse

[no] hardware module boot-order reverse

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
module	applies on all the modules
boot-order	Configure order of module power-up
reverse	reverse order of module power-up

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer monitor unicast

hardware profile buffer monitor { unicast | multicast } [internal] [sampling <sampling>] [threshold <threshold>] [interface <intf-num> | sclass <sclass>] | no hardware profile buffer monitor

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Configure hardware profile buffer monitor settings
profile	profile buffer monitor settings
buffer	Buffer
monitor	buffer monitor
unicast	unicast
multicast	multicast
internal	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
sampling	(Optional) sampling interval in nano-seconds
<i>sampling</i>	(Optional) sampling interval in nano-seconds
threshold	(Optional) histogram threshold in Kbytes with 384 Kbytes increment
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) histogram threshold in Kbytes with 384 Kbytes increment
interface	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>intf-num</i>	(Optional) enable buffer monitoring on an interface
sclass	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>sclass</i>	(Optional) enable buffer monitoring on a system class of services

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer qosgroup threshold

[no] hardware profile buffer qosgroup <groupid> threshold <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	N3500
profile	Profile
buffer	Buffer
qosgroup	Qos-group
<i>groupid</i>	Group-id
threshold	Threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage of maximum usage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer span-threshold

[no] hardware profile buffer span-threshold <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	N3500
profile	Profile
buffer	Buffer
span-threshold	Span Threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage of maximum usage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile forwarding-mode

```
[no] hardware profile forwarding-mode { warp [ lpm-entry <lpm_warp> host-entry <host> l2-entry <l2>
mcast-entry <mcst_warp> ] | openflow-hybrid | openflow-only | normal [ lpm-entry <ipv4> mcast-entry
<mcst> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
forwarding-mode	Forwarding mode setting
warp	Warp forwarding mode setting
openflow-hybrid	Openflow hybrid forwarding mode setting
openflow-only	Openflow only forwarding mode setting
normal	Normal forwarding mode setting
lpm-entry	(Optional) 4K aligned total IPv4 entries
<i>ipv4</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total IPv4 entries
mcast-entry	(Optional) 4K aligned total Mcast entries
<i>mcst</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total Mcast entries
<i>lpm_warp</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total IPv4 entries
<i>mcst_warp</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total Mcast entries
host-entry	(Optional) 4K aligned total Host entries
<i>host</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total Host entries
l2-entry	(Optional) 4K aligned total L2 entries
<i>l2</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total L2 entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile front portmode

hardware profile front portmode <port-mode> | no hardware profile front portmode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
front	port 1 QSFP/SFP+ settings
portmode	QSFP or SFP+
<i>port-mode</i>	Configure QSFP/sfp+ port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile latency monitor

hardware profile latency monitor [threshold-avg <threshold-avg>] [threshold-max <threshold-max>] [sampling <sampling>] | no hardware profile latency monitor

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Configure hardware profile latency monitor settings
profile	profile latency monitor settings
latency	latency
monitor	latency monitor
threshold-avg	(Optional) average latency threshold in nano-seconds
<i>threshold-avg</i>	(Optional) average latency threshold in nano-seconds
threshold-max	(Optional) maximum latency threshold in nano-seconds
<i>threshold-max</i>	(Optional) maximum latency threshold in nano-seconds
sampling	(Optional) sampling interval in seconds
<i>sampling</i>	(Optional) sampling interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile mpls adjacency-stats bytes

[no] hardware profile mpls adjacency-stats bytes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	Profile
mpls	MPLS Statistics Mode
adjacency-stats	adjacency-stats
bytes	Bytes Only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast optimization disable

[no] hardware profile multicast optimization disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Set hardware profile
profile	Profile settings
multicast	set multicast profile
optimization	set multicast optimization profile
disable	set the multicast optimization disable profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization

```
{ hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization } | { no hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization }  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
rpf-check-optimization	RPF Check optimization on Monticello ASIC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast service-reflect port

```
{ hardware profile multicast service-reflect port <port-num> } | { no hardware profile multicast service-reflect }  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
service-reflect	service-reflect settings
port	loopback port
<i>port-num</i>	loopback port-num

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast slow-receiver port

hardware profile multicast slow-receiver port <port> | no hardware profile multicast slow-receiver port <port>

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile
multicast	Multicast settings
slow-receiver	Multicast slow receiver
port	Port
<i>port</i>	Port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile packet-drop

[no] hardware profile packet-drop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
packet-drop	Configure Packet Drop parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile pbr ecmp paths

[no] hardware profile pbr ecmp paths <maxpath>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
pbr	Policy based routing
ecmp	Equal cost multi path
paths	ecmp path
<i>maxpath</i>	Maximum ecmp paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile portmode

{ hardware profile portmode <port-mode> [2-tuple] } | no hardware profile portmode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
portmode	QSFP port mode setting
<i>port-mode</i>	Configure QSFP port mode
2-tuple	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile racl priority toggle

[no] hardware profile racl priority toggle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
racl	RACL settings
priority	Configure team parameters
toggle	High Priority for RACL than NAT and VACL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile statistics pstat

[no] hardware profile statistics pstat [peak]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Configure hardware profile setting
profile	profile settings
statistics	hardware stats
pstat	Enable Pstat default is instantaneous
peak	(Optional) Peak stats

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner

```
{ hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner } | { no hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner }  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
ipv6-sup-tcam	IPv6 SUP TCAM parameters
match-inner	match inner payload for tunnel packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam mcast racl-bridge

{ hardware profile tcam mcast racl-bridge } | { no hardware profile tcam mcast racl-bridge }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
mcast	multicast address access
racl-bridge	apply permit/drop for mcast bridged pkt

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam region

```
[no] hardware profile tcam region { <tcam_compat_type> <tcam_compat_size> | ifacl <tcam_compat_size>
[ double-wide ] | nat <tcam_compat_size> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	profile
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
ifacl	IPV4 PAcl size
double-wide	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
nat	NAT size
<i>tcam_compat_type</i>	
<i>tcam_compat_size</i>	Enter tcam size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam syslog-threshold

{ hardware profile tcam syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no hardware profile tcam syslog-threshold }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
syslog-threshold	TCAMs syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit

{ hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit <unicast-ent> } | { no hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit }

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ucast6	unicast ipv6 settings
lpm-65-to-127-max-limit	maximum limit for unicast ipv6 lpm-65-to-127 entries, default is 256
<i>unicast-ent</i>	Unicast ipv6 lpm-65-to-127 Table Entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ucast6 max-limit

{ hardware profile ucast6 max-limit <unicast-ent> } | { no hardware profile ucast6 max-limit }

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ucast6	unicast ipv6 settings
max-limit	maximum limit for unicast ipv6 entries
<i>unicast-ent</i>	Unicast ipv6 Table Entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware qos fc rate-shaper

[no] hardware qos fc rate-shaper [low]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
fc	Fibre Channel interface related configuration
rate-shaper	Rate Shaper for FC interface
low	(Optional) Configure FC interface low rate shaper

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface

hardware sample-redirect module <num> redirect-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

hardware	Change hardware usage settings
sample-redirect	Redirect netflow sampled data
module	Line card module
<i>num</i>	slot number
redirect-interface	Interface for redirecting the traffic
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec

head

| head [-n <lines>]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
head	Display first lines
-n	(Optional) modify number of lines (default 10)
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines to print

Command Mode

- /output

header-type 2

[no] header-type { 2 | 3 [rfc-compliant] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
header-type	Set ERSPAN Source version
2	ERSPAN Source Version 2
3	ERSPAN Source Version 3
rfc-compliant	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

hello-interval

{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

hello-interval

```
{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

hello-interval

```
{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

history

```
{ no | default } history { { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { hours-of-statistics-kept } | { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
<i>distributions-of-statistics-kept</i>	hours-of-statistics-kept
<i>statistics-distribution-interval</i>	
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) Number of buckets
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

history

```
{ no | default } history { { buckets-kept } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { enhanced [ interval [
<interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { filter } | { hours-of-statistics-kept } | { lives-kept }
| { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) Number of buckets
filter	Add operation to History when...
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

history

```
history { { buckets-kept <num-buckets-kept> } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | {
enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] | { filter { all | failures | none |
overThreshold } } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | { lives-kept <life-size-value> } | {
statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) <num-buckets>
<i>life-size-value</i>	<dist-interval>
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
<i>num-buckets-kept</i>	Bucket size value (default 15)
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
<i>num-dist-stats</i>	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) Number of buckets
filter	Add operation to History when...
all	Collect every operation in History
failures	Collect operations that fail in History
none	Shutoff History collection
overThreshold	Collect operations that are over threshold in History
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
<i>num-hours-of-stats</i>	Hour groups size value (default 2)
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size
<i>dist-interval</i>	Distribution interval value in msec (default 20ms), Value in usec if precision microsecond is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

history

```
{ no | default } history { { buckets-kept } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { filter } | {
hours-of-statistics-kept } | { lives-kept } | { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
filter	Add operation to History when...
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

history

```
history { { buckets-kept <num-buckets-kept> } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | { filter
{ all | failures | none | overThreshold } } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | { lives-kept
<life-size-value> } | { statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>dist-interval</i>	<num-buckets-kept>
<i>num-hours-of-stats</i>	<life-size-value>
<i>distributions-of-statistics-kept</i>	hours-of-statistics-kept
<i>statistics-distribution-interval</i>	
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
<i>num-buckets-kept</i>	Bucket size value (default 15)
<i>num-dist-stats</i>	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
filter	Add operation to History when...
all	Collect every operation in History
failures	Collect operations that fail in History
none	Shutoff History collection
overThreshold	Collect operations that are over threshold in History
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
<i>life-size-value</i>	Life size value (default 0)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

history

```
history { { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | { enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [
buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | {
statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) <num-hours-of-stats>
<i>enhanced</i>	hours-of-statistics-kept
history	History and Distribution Data
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
<i>num-dist-stats</i>	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
<i>num-hours-of-stats</i>	Hour groups size value (default 2)
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size
<i>dist-interval</i>	Distribution interval value in msec (default 20ms), Value in usec if precision microsecond is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

holdtime

holdtime { infinite | <secs> } | no holdtime

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
holdtime	LDP session holdtime
infinite	Ignore LDP session holdtime
<i>secs</i>	Holdtime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

hop-limit maximum

[no] hop-limit maximum <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>limit</i>	Maximum hop count value allowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

hop-limit minimum

[no] hop-limit minimum <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>limit</i>	Minimum hop count value allowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

hop

{ hop <val> } | { no hop }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hop	Configure ngoam hop count
<i>val</i>	Configure ngoam service hop count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

host-reachability protocol

[no] host-reachability protocol { bgp | openflow | openflow-ir }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
host-reachability	Configure host reachability advertisement
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol
openflow	OpenFlow
openflow-ir	OpenFlow-IR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

host

[no] { host <hostaddr> | <prefix> | <addr> <mask> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
host	Host address of the object-group member
<i>hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D Host address
<i>addr</i>	A.B.C.D Network address of object-group member
<i>mask</i>	A.B.C.D wildcard
<i>prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Network prefix of the object-group member

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/objgroup

host group permit

```
{ <seq> host <hostip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ host <hostip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
host	Host IP Address
<i>hostip</i>	Host IP Address
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/sender

host group permit

```
{ <seq> host <hostip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ host <hostip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
host	Host IP Address
<i>hostip</i>	Host IP Address
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/sender

host source group permit

```
{ <seq> host <hostip> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ host <hostip>
source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
host	Host IP Address
<i>hostip</i>	Host IP Address value
source	Source IP Address
<i>sourceip</i>	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/receiver

host source group permit

```
{ <seq> host <hostip> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ host <hostip>
source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
host	Host IP Address
<i>hostip</i>	Host IP Address value
source	Source IP Address
<i>sourceip</i>	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/receiver

hostname

{ hostname | switchname } <name> | no { hostname | switchname }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Configure system's host name
switchname	Configure system's host name
<i>name</i>	Enter switchname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

hsrp

[no] hsrp <group-id> [ipv4]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
<i>group-id</i>	Group number (0-255 for HSRPv1)
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP Version 4 group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp anycast

[no] hsrp anycast <id> { ipv4 | ipv6 | both }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP configuration commands
anycast	Anycast related commands
<i>id</i>	Bundle number
ipv4	Associate IP Version 4 for the bundle
ipv6	Associate IP Version 6 for the bundle
both	Associate IP Version 4 and 6 for the bundle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hsrp delay minimum

hsrp delay { minimum <min-delay> | reload <reload-delay> } + | no hsrp delay [minimum | reload]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
delay	HSRP initialisation delay
minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<i>min-delay</i>	<0-10000> Delay in seconds
<i>reload-delay</i>	<0-10000> Delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp force state vlan

```
hsrp force state vlan { <vlans> | all }
```

Syntax Description

hsrp	Hot Standby Router Protocol (HSRP) information
force	Move the HSRP state
state	HSRP state
vlan	HSRP state changes for these vlans
all	Include all HSRP configured VLANs
<i>vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the VLAN for which state change will affect

Command Mode

- /exec

hsrp ipv6

[no] hsrp <group-id> ipv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
<i>group-id</i>	Group number
ipv6	Configure IP Version 6 group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp mac-refresh

hsrp mac-refresh [<time>] | no hsrp mac-refresh

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
mac-refresh	Interface mac-refresh time
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Timeout value (0-10000) in sec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp timers extended-hold

[no] hsrp timers extended-hold [<extended-hold>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
timers	Global Timers
extended-hold	Extended Hold
<i>extended-hold</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hsrp use-bia

[no] hsrp use-bia [scope interface]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
use-bia	HSRP uses interface's burned in address
scope	(Optional) Specify the scope of use-bia
interface	(Optional) Use-bia applies to all groups on this interface or sub-interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp version 1

hsrp version { 1 | 2 } | no hsrp version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
version	HSRP version
1	Version 1
2	Version 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

http get

```
[no] http { get } <WORD> { [ cache { disable | enable } ] [ proxy <proxy-info> ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] [ version <http-version> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

<i>no</i>	(Optional)
<i>cache</i>	(Optional) enable
<i>proxy</i>	(Optional) <proxy-info>
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) <source-ip-hostname>
<i>source-port</i>	(Optional) <src-port>
<i>version</i>	(Optional) <http-version>
http	HTTP Operation
get	HTTP get operation
<i>WORD</i>	URL
enable	(Optional) enable download of cached entries (default)
disable	(Optional) disable download of cached entries (default)
<i>proxy-info</i>	(Optional) proxy information string
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
<i>http-version</i>	(Optional) Supported HTTP versions are '1.0' and '1.1'.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

http proxy server

[no] http proxy server <hostipname> [port <port-num>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
http	Configure http related parameters
proxy	Http Proxy related parameters
server	Server address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name of proxy server
port	(Optional) Http proxy server port
<i>port-num</i>	(Optional) port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpool

human

| human

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
human	output in human format

Command Mode

- /output

human

| human

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
human	output in human format

Command Mode

- /output

hw-module logging onboard

[no] hw-module logging onboard [{ environmental-history | error-stats | interrupt-stats | module <module> } [{ environmental-history | error-stats | interrupt-stats | obfl-logs | cpuhog }] | obfl-logs | cpuhog }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hw-module	Enable/Disable OBFL information
logging	Enable/Disable OBFL information
onboard	Enable/Disable OBFL information
environmental-history	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL environmental history
error-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL error statistics
interrupt-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL interrupt statistics
cpuhog	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL cpu hog events
module	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number
obfl-logs	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL (boot-uptime/device-version/obfl-history)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hw-module logging onboard

[no] hw-module logging onboard [{ counter-stats | module <module> [{ counter-stats }] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hw-module	Enable/Disable OBFL information
logging	Enable/Disable OBFL information
onboard	Enable/Disable OBFL information
counter-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL counter statistics
module	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



I Commands

- [icam monitor entries acl](#), on page 1451
- [icam monitor scale](#), on page 1452
- [icmp-echo](#), on page 1453
- [id](#), on page 1454
- [id](#), on page 1455
- [ignore routable](#), on page 1456
- [import](#), on page 1457
- [import interface](#), on page 1458
- [import l2vpn evpn](#), on page 1459
- [import map](#), on page 1460
- [import running-config](#), on page 1461
- [import vpn unicast](#), on page 1462
- [import vrf advertise-vpn](#), on page 1463
- [import vrf default map](#), on page 1464
- [in-label allocate](#), on page 1465
- [inband-telemetry exporter](#), on page 1466
- [inband-telemetry flow-profile](#), on page 1467
- [inband-telemetry monitor](#), on page 1468
- [inband-telemetry queue-profile](#), on page 1469
- [inband-telemetry record](#), on page 1470
- [inband-telemetry system monitor](#), on page 1471
- [inband-telemetry watchlist ip](#), on page 1472
- [include-all](#), on page 1473
- [include-all](#), on page 1474
- [include-any](#), on page 1475
- [include-any](#), on page 1476
- [include-icv-indicator](#), on page 1477
- [include profile](#), on page 1478
- [include profile any](#), on page 1479
- [index mpls label](#), on page 1480
- [index next](#), on page 1481
- [ingress-mtu](#), on page 1482
- [ingress-replication protocol bgp](#), on page 1483

- [ingress-replication protocol static](#), on page 1484
- [ingress interface](#), on page 1485
- [ingress interface](#), on page 1486
- [inherit peer-policy](#), on page 1487
- [inherit peer-policy](#), on page 1488
- [inherit peer-session](#), on page 1489
- [inherit peer](#), on page 1490
- [inherit port-profile](#), on page 1491
- [initial-delay](#), on page 1492
- [initial-refresh skip](#), on page 1493
- [inject-map exist-map](#), on page 1494
- [innoshell](#), on page 1495
- [install activate](#), on page 1496
- [install add](#), on page 1497
- [install all](#), on page 1498
- [install all network-os](#), on page 1500
- [install commit](#), on page 1501
- [install deactivate](#), on page 1502
- [install feature-set fcoe-npv](#), on page 1503
- [install feature-set mpls](#), on page 1504
- [install license](#), on page 1505
- [install license](#), on page 1506
- [install remove](#), on page 1507
- [install reset](#), on page 1508
- [install verify](#), on page 1509
- [instance-id](#), on page 1510
- [instance](#), on page 1511
- [instance](#), on page 1512
- [instance vlan](#), on page 1513
- [interface](#), on page 1514
- [interface](#), on page 1515
- [interface](#), on page 1516
- [interface](#), on page 1517
- [interface](#), on page 1518
- [interface](#), on page 1519
- [interface](#), on page 1520
- [interface](#), on page 1521
- [interface](#), on page 1522
- [interface](#), on page 1523
- [interface](#), on page 1524
- [interface](#), on page 1525
- [interface](#), on page 1526
- [interface](#), on page 1527
- [interface](#), on page 1528
- [interface](#), on page 1529
- [interface](#), on page 1530

- interface, on page 1531
- interface breakout module, on page 1532
- interface breakout module, on page 1533
- interface breakout module port map, on page 1534
- interface breakout module port map, on page 1535
- interface down delay, on page 1536
- interop-enable, on page 1537
- interval, on page 1538
- interval, on page 1539
- ip, on page 1540
- ip, on page 1541
- ip, on page 1542
- ip, on page 1543
- ip, on page 1544
- ip, on page 1545
- ip, on page 1546
- ip, on page 1547
- ip access-class, on page 1548
- ip access-group, on page 1549
- ip access-list, on page 1550
- ip access-list match-local-traffic, on page 1551
- ip address, on page 1552
- ip address ipv6 address port, on page 1553
- ip address secondary, on page 1554
- ip adjacency route distance, on page 1555
- ip amt anycast-relay-prefix, on page 1556
- ip amt gateway, on page 1557
- ip amt join-policy, on page 1558
- ip amt qqic, on page 1559
- ip amt relay-advertisement-address, on page 1560
- ip amt relay, on page 1561
- ip amt state-limit, on page 1562
- ip amt tunnel-limit, on page 1563
- ip arp, on page 1564
- ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet, on page 1565
- ip arp cache limit, on page 1566
- ip arp cos, on page 1567
- ip arp delete, on page 1568
- ip arp evpn timeout, on page 1569
- ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate, on page 1570
- ip arp gratuitous request, on page 1571
- ip arp gratuitous update, on page 1572
- ip arp off-list timeout, on page 1573
- ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding, on page 1574
- ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding, on page 1575
- ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit, on page 1576

- [ip arp suppression-cache](#), on page 1577
- [ip arp suppression timeout](#), on page 1578
- [ip arp timeout](#), on page 1579
- [ip arp timeout](#), on page 1580
- [ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection](#), on page 1581
- [ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication](#), on page 1582
- [ip as-path access-list deny](#), on page 1583
- [ip auto-discard](#), on page 1584
- [ip community-list expanded deny](#), on page 1585
- [ip destination](#), on page 1586
- [ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id](#), on page 1587
- [ip dhcp packet strict-validation](#), on page 1588
- [ip dhcp relay](#), on page 1589
- [ip dhcp relay address](#), on page 1590
- [ip dhcp relay information option](#), on page 1591
- [ip dhcp relay information option trust](#), on page 1592
- [ip dhcp relay information option vpn](#), on page 1593
- [ip dhcp relay information trust-all](#), on page 1594
- [ip dhcp relay information trusted](#), on page 1595
- [ip dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 1596
- [ip dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 1597
- [ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized](#), on page 1598
- [ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string](#), on page 1599
- [ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco](#), on page 1600
- [ip dhcp smart-relay](#), on page 1601
- [ip dhcp smart-relay global](#), on page 1602
- [ip dhcp snooping](#), on page 1603
- [ip dhcp snooping information option](#), on page 1604
- [ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string](#), on page 1605
- [ip dhcp snooping trust](#), on page 1606
- [ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address](#), on page 1607
- [ip dhcp snooping vlan](#), on page 1608
- [ip directed-broadcast](#), on page 1609
- [ip dns source-interface](#), on page 1610
- [ip domain-list](#), on page 1611
- [ip domain-lookup](#), on page 1612
- [ip domain-name](#), on page 1613
- [ip drop-glean](#), on page 1614
- [ip dscp-lop](#), on page 1615
- [ip dscp](#), on page 1616
- [ip eigrp bfd](#), on page 1617
- [ip extcommunity-list expanded deny](#), on page 1618
- [ip extcommunity-list standard permit 4byteas-generic transitive](#), on page 1619
- [ip flow monitor input](#), on page 1620
- [ip flow monitor input](#), on page 1621
- [ip flow monitor input](#), on page 1622

- [ip flow rtp](#), on page 1623
- [ip forward](#), on page 1624
- [ip ftp source-interface](#), on page 1625
- [ip host](#), on page 1626
- [ip host host](#), on page 1627
- [ip http source-interface](#), on page 1629
- [ip icmp-errors source-interface](#), on page 1630
- [ip igmp any-query-destination](#), on page 1631
- [ip igmp enforce-router-alert](#), on page 1632
- [ip igmp flush-routes](#), on page 1633
- [ip igmp group-timeout](#), on page 1634
- [ip igmp heavy-template](#), on page 1635
- [ip igmp host-proxy](#), on page 1636
- [ip igmp immediate-leave](#), on page 1637
- [ip igmp join-group](#), on page 1638
- [ip igmp last-member-query-count](#), on page 1639
- [ip igmp last-member-query-response-time](#), on page 1640
- [ip igmp querier-elect strict](#), on page 1641
- [ip igmp querier](#), on page 1642
- [ip igmp query-interval](#), on page 1643
- [ip igmp query-max-response-time](#), on page 1644
- [ip igmp report-link-local-groups](#), on page 1645
- [ip igmp report prefix-list](#), on page 1646
- [ip igmp robustness-variable](#), on page 1647
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 1648
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 1649
- [ip igmp snooping access-group](#), on page 1650
- [ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port](#), on page 1651
- [ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking](#), on page 1652
- [ip igmp snooping fast-leave](#), on page 1653
- [ip igmp snooping group-timeout](#), on page 1654
- [ip igmp snooping group-timeout](#), on page 1655
- [ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval](#), on page 1656
- [ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 1657
- [ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 1658
- [ip igmp snooping many-to-one-enhance](#), on page 1659
- [ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss](#), on page 1660
- [ip igmp snooping mrouter interface](#), on page 1661
- [ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link](#), on page 1662
- [ip igmp snooping optimise-multicast-flood](#), on page 1663
- [ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address](#), on page 1664
- [ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries](#), on page 1665
- [ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries](#), on page 1666
- [ip igmp snooping querier-timeout](#), on page 1667
- [ip igmp snooping querier](#), on page 1668
- [ip igmp snooping query-interval](#), on page 1669

- [ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time](#), on page 1670
- [ip igmp snooping report-flood all](#), on page 1671
- [ip igmp snooping report-suppression](#), on page 1672
- [ip igmp snooping report-suppression](#), on page 1673
- [ip igmp snooping report prefix interface](#), on page 1674
- [ip igmp snooping robustness-variable](#), on page 1675
- [ip igmp snooping startup-query-count](#), on page 1676
- [ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval](#), on page 1677
- [ip igmp snooping static-group interface](#), on page 1678
- [ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold](#), on page 1679
- [ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression](#), on page 1680
- [ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression](#), on page 1681
- [ip igmp snooping version](#), on page 1682
- [ip igmp spoof-check](#), on page 1683
- [ip igmp ssm-translate](#), on page 1684
- [ip igmp startup-query-count](#), on page 1685
- [ip igmp startup-query-interval](#), on page 1686
- [ip igmp state-limit](#), on page 1687
- [ip igmp suppress v3-gsq](#), on page 1688
- [ip igmp syslog-threshold](#), on page 1689
- [ip igmp version](#), on page 1690
- [ip lisp alt-vrf](#), on page 1691
- [ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight](#), on page 1692
- [ip lisp etr](#), on page 1693
- [ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping](#), on page 1694
- [ip lisp etr glean-mapping](#), on page 1695
- [ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl](#), on page 1696
- [ip lisp etr map-register-ttl](#), on page 1697
- [ip lisp etr map-server key](#), on page 1698
- [ip lisp hardware-forwarding](#), on page 1699
- [ip lisp itr-etr](#), on page 1700
- [ip lisp itr](#), on page 1701
- [ip lisp itr map-resolver](#), on page 1702
- [ip lisp itr send-data-probe](#), on page 1703
- [ip lisp locator-vrf](#), on page 1704
- [ip lisp map-cache-limit](#), on page 1705
- [ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight](#), on page 1706
- [ip lisp map-request-source](#), on page 1707
- [ip lisp map-resolver](#), on page 1708
- [ip lisp map-server](#), on page 1709
- [ip lisp multicast](#), on page 1710
- [ip lisp nat-traversal](#), on page 1711
- [ip lisp ntr](#), on page 1712
- [ip lisp proxy-etr](#), on page 1713
- [ip lisp proxy-itr](#), on page 1714
- [ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length](#), on page 1715

- [ip lisp source-locator](#), on page 1716
- [ip lisp translate inside outside](#), on page 1717
- [ip lisp use-bgp-locators](#), on page 1718
- [ip lisp use-petr priority weight](#), on page 1719
- [ip load-sharing address](#), on page 1720
- [ip local-proxy-arp](#), on page 1722
- [ip local policy route-map](#), on page 1723
- [ip mfwf mstatic register](#), on page 1724
- [ip mroute](#), on page 1725
- [ip msdp description](#), on page 1726
- [ip msdp flush-routes](#), on page 1727
- [ip msdp group-limit source](#), on page 1728
- [ip msdp keepalive](#), on page 1729
- [ip msdp mesh-group](#), on page 1730
- [ip msdp originator-id](#), on page 1731
- [ip msdp password](#), on page 1732
- [ip msdp peer connect-source](#), on page 1733
- [ip msdp reconnect-interval](#), on page 1734
- [ip msdp redistribute](#), on page 1735
- [ip msdp sa-interval](#), on page 1736
- [ip msdp sa-limit](#), on page 1737
- [ip msdp sa-policy in](#), on page 1738
- [ip msdp sa-policy out](#), on page 1739
- [ip msdp shutdown](#), on page 1740
- [ip multicast multipath resilient](#), on page 1741
- [ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr](#), on page 1742
- [ip multicast overlay-spt-only](#), on page 1743
- [ip multicast rpf select vrf group-list](#), on page 1744
- [ip name-server](#), on page 1745
- [ip nat inside](#), on page 1747
- [ip nat inside source](#), on page 1748
- [ip nat outside source](#), on page 1750
- [ip nat pool netmask](#), on page 1752
- [ip nat pool netmask](#), on page 1753
- [ip nat translation creation-delay](#), on page 1754
- [ip nat translation max-entries](#), on page 1755
- [ip nat translation sampling-timeout](#), on page 1756
- [ip ospf advertise-subnet](#), on page 1757
- [ip ospf authentication-key](#), on page 1758
- [ip ospf authentication](#), on page 1759
- [ip ospf authentication key-chain](#), on page 1760
- [ip ospf bfd](#), on page 1761
- [ip ospf cost](#), on page 1762
- [ip ospf dead-interval](#), on page 1763
- [ip ospf hello-interval](#), on page 1764
- [ip ospf message-digest-key md5](#), on page 1765

- [ip ospf mtu-ignore](#), on page 1766
- [ip ospf network broadcast](#), on page 1767
- [ip ospf network point-to-point](#), on page 1768
- [ip ospf passive-interface](#), on page 1769
- [ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear](#), on page 1770
- [ip ospf priority](#), on page 1771
- [ip ospf retransmit-interval](#), on page 1772
- [ip ospf shutdown](#), on page 1773
- [ip ospf transmit-delay](#), on page 1774
- [ip pim anycast-rp](#), on page 1775
- [ip pim assert-rate-limit](#), on page 1776
- [ip pim auto-enable](#), on page 1777
- [ip pim auto-rp listen](#), on page 1778
- [ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy](#), on page 1779
- [ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery](#), on page 1780
- [ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 1781
- [ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list](#), on page 1782
- [ip pim bfd-instance](#), on page 1783
- [ip pim bfd](#), on page 1784
- [ip pim bidir-rp-limit](#), on page 1785
- [ip pim border-router](#), on page 1786
- [ip pim border](#), on page 1787
- [ip pim bsr-candidate](#), on page 1788
- [ip pim bsr bsr-policy](#), on page 1789
- [ip pim bsr listen](#), on page 1790
- [ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 1791
- [ip pim dr-delay](#), on page 1792
- [ip pim dr-priority](#), on page 1793
- [ip pim evpn-border-leaf](#), on page 1794
- [ip pim extranet](#), on page 1795
- [ip pim flush-routes](#), on page 1796
- [ip pim group-list](#), on page 1797
- [ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5](#), on page 1798
- [ip pim hello-interval](#), on page 1799
- [ip pim isolate](#), on page 1800
- [ip pim jp-policy](#), on page 1801
- [ip pim log-neighbor-changes](#), on page 1802
- [ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list](#), on page 1803
- [ip pim passive](#), on page 1804
- [ip pim pre-build-spt](#), on page 1805
- [ip pim register-policy](#), on page 1806
- [ip pim register-rate-limit](#), on page 1807
- [ip pim register-source](#), on page 1808
- [ip pim register-until-stop](#), on page 1809
- [ip pim rp-address](#), on page 1810
- [ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list](#), on page 1811

- [ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity](#), on page 1812
- [ip pim sparse-mode](#), on page 1813
- [ip pim ssm](#), on page 1814
- [ip pim state-limit](#), on page 1815
- [ip pim strict-rfc-compliant](#), on page 1816
- [ip pim strict-rfc-compliant](#), on page 1817
- [ip ping source-interface](#), on page 1818
- [ip policy route-map](#), on page 1819
- [ip port-unreachable](#), on page 1820
- [ip port access-group](#), on page 1821
- [ip port access-group](#), on page 1822
- [ip prefix-list description](#), on page 1823
- [ip prefix-list permit](#), on page 1824
- [ip proxy-arp](#), on page 1825
- [ip radius source-interface](#), on page 1826
- [ip redirects](#), on page 1827
- [ip rip authentication key-chain](#), on page 1828
- [ip rip authentication mode text](#), on page 1829
- [ip route](#), on page 1830
- [ip route static bfd](#), on page 1831
- [ip router isis](#), on page 1832
- [ip router ospf area](#), on page 1833
- [ip router ospf multi-area](#), on page 1834
- [ip routing multicast holddown](#), on page 1835
- [ip routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count](#), on page 1836
- [ip routing multicast software-replicate](#), on page 1837
- [ip routing multicast trace enable](#), on page 1838
- [ip routing multicast trace entries](#), on page 1839
- [ip routing multicast trace records](#), on page 1840
- [ip secondary](#), on page 1841
- [ip service-reflect destination to mask-len source](#), on page 1842
- [ip service-reflect mode regular](#), on page 1843
- [ip sla](#), on page 1844
- [ip sla](#), on page 1845
- [ip sla group schedule](#), on page 1846
- [ip sla logging traps](#), on page 1848
- [ip sla reaction-configuration react](#), on page 1849
- [ip sla reaction-trigger](#), on page 1850
- [ip sla reset](#), on page 1851
- [ip sla responder](#), on page 1852
- [ip sla responder twamp](#), on page 1853
- [ip sla restart](#), on page 1854
- [ip sla schedule](#), on page 1855
- [ip sla server twamp](#), on page 1857
- [ip source-route](#), on page 1858
- [ip source binding vlan interface](#), on page 1859

- [ip ssh source-interface](#), on page 1860
- [ip tacacs source-interface](#), on page 1861
- [ip tcp mss](#), on page 1862
- [ip tcp path-mtu-discovery](#), on page 1863
- [ip tcp synwait-time](#), on page 1864
- [ip telnet source-interface](#), on page 1865
- [ip tftp source-interface](#), on page 1866
- [ip traceroute source-interface](#), on page 1867
- [ip ttl](#), on page 1868
- [ip udp relay addrgroup](#), on page 1869
- [ip udp relay subnet-broadcast](#), on page 1870
- [ip unnumbered](#), on page 1871
- [ip unreachable](#), on page 1872
- [ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan](#), on page 1873
- [ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx](#), on page 1874
- [ipv4](#), on page 1875
- [ipv6](#), on page 1876
- [ipv6 access-class](#), on page 1877
- [ipv6 address dhcp](#), on page 1878
- [ipv6 amt gateway](#), on page 1879
- [ipv6 amt relay](#), on page 1880
- [ipv6 destination](#), on page 1881
- [ipv6 dhcp guard](#), on page 1882
- [ipv6 dhcp guard](#), on page 1883
- [ipv6 dhcp guard policy](#), on page 1884
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 1885
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 1886
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 1887
- [ipv6 flow rtp](#), on page 1888
- [ipv6 host](#), on page 1889
- [ipv6 local policy route-map](#), on page 1890
- [ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding](#), on page 1891
- [ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding](#), on page 1892
- [ipv6 nd rguard](#), on page 1893
- [ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy](#), on page 1894
- [ipv6 nd rguard policy](#), on page 1895
- [ipv6 neighbor binding](#), on page 1896
- [ipv6 neighbor binding](#), on page 1897
- [ipv6 neighbor binding logging](#), on page 1898
- [ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries](#), on page 1899
- [ipv6 neighbor tracking](#), on page 1900
- [ipv6 pim anycast-rp](#), on page 1901
- [ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit](#), on page 1902
- [ipv6 pim border](#), on page 1903
- [ipv6 pim bsr-candidate](#), on page 1904
- [ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy](#), on page 1905

- [ipv6 pim bsr listen](#), on page 1906
- [ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 1907
- [ipv6 pim dr-priority](#), on page 1908
- [ipv6 pim flush-routes](#), on page 1909
- [ipv6 pim isolate](#), on page 1910
- [ipv6 pim jp-policy](#), on page 1911
- [ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes](#), on page 1912
- [ipv6 pim neighbor-policy](#), on page 1913
- [ipv6 pim passive](#), on page 1914
- [ipv6 pim register-policy](#), on page 1915
- [ipv6 pim register-rate-limit](#), on page 1916
- [ipv6 pim rp-address](#), on page 1917
- [ipv6 pim rp-candidate group](#), on page 1918
- [ipv6 pim sparse-mode](#), on page 1919
- [ipv6 pim state-limit](#), on page 1920
- [ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list](#), on page 1921
- [ipv6 policy route-map](#), on page 1922
- [ipv6 prefix-list description](#), on page 1923
- [ipv6 prefix-list permit](#), on page 1924
- [ipv6 router isis](#), on page 1925
- [ipv6 router ospfv3 area](#), on page 1926
- [ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area](#), on page 1927
- [ipv6 routing multicast holddown](#), on page 1928
- [ipv6 snooping](#), on page 1929
- [ipv6 snooping](#), on page 1930
- [ipv6 snooping policy](#), on page 1931
- [ipv6 snooping unit-test bt-add vlan](#), on page 1932
- [ipv6 traffic-filter](#), on page 1933
- [is-type](#), on page 1934
- [ishow cli find nodes](#), on page 1935
- [ishow cli modes](#), on page 1936
- [ishow cli nodes](#), on page 1937
- [ishow cli paths](#), on page 1938
- [ishow cli tags](#), on page 1939
- [ishow core backtrace](#), on page 1940
- [isis authentication-check](#), on page 1941
- [isis authentication-check level-1](#), on page 1942
- [isis authentication-check level-2](#), on page 1943
- [isis authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 1944
- [isis authentication-type cleartext level-1](#), on page 1945
- [isis authentication-type cleartext level-2](#), on page 1946
- [isis authentication key-chain](#), on page 1947
- [isis authentication key-chain level-1](#), on page 1948
- [isis authentication key-chain level-2](#), on page 1949
- [isis bfd](#), on page 1950
- [isis circuit-type](#), on page 1951

- [isis csnp-interval level](#), on page 1952
- [isis hello-interval](#), on page 1953
- [isis hello-interval level](#), on page 1954
- [isis hello-multiplier](#), on page 1955
- [isis hello-multiplier level](#), on page 1956
- [isis hello-padding](#), on page 1957
- [isis ipv6 bfd](#), on page 1958
- [isis ipv6 metric level-1](#), on page 1959
- [isis ipv6 metric level-2](#), on page 1960
- [isis lsp-interval](#), on page 1961
- [isis mesh-group](#), on page 1962
- [isis metric level-1](#), on page 1963
- [isis metric level-2](#), on page 1964
- [isis mtu-check](#), on page 1965
- [isis mtu-check level-1](#), on page 1966
- [isis mtu-check level-2](#), on page 1967
- [isis network point-to-point](#), on page 1968
- [isis passive-interface](#), on page 1969
- [isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear](#), on page 1970
- [isis priority level](#), on page 1971
- [isis retransmit-interval](#), on page 1972
- [isis retransmit-throttle-interval](#), on page 1973
- [isis shutdown](#), on page 1974
- [isolate](#), on page 1975
- [isolate](#), on page 1976
- [isolate](#), on page 1977
- [isolate](#), on page 1978
- [isolate](#), on page 1979
- [isolate](#), on page 1980
- [itd](#), on page 1981
- [itd device-group](#), on page 1982
- [itd session access-list refresh](#), on page 1983
- [itd session device-group](#), on page 1984
- [itd statistics](#), on page 1985

icam monitor entries acl

[no] icam monitor entries acl [module <module> [inst <inst>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
entries	icam monitor entries stats
acl	icam monitor entries type ACL
module	(Optional) Module Number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter Module Number
inst	(Optional) ASIC/Forwarding Engine Instance Number
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Enter Instance Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icam monitor scale

[no] icam monitor scale

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
scale	icam monitor scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icmp-echo

```
[no] icmp-echo { <hostname> | <ip-address> | <ipv6-address> } { [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> | <source-ipv6-address> } ] | [ source-interface <interface> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) source-interface
icmp-echo	ICMP Echo Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-interface	(Optional) Source Interface (ingress icmp packet interface)
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Source Interface
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

id

[no] id <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
id	Candidate path association group identifier
<i>id</i>	Association group Identifier id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj

id

[no] id <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
id	Candidate path association group identifier
<i>id</i>	Association group Identifier id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj

ignore routable

[no] ignore routable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

import

import

Syntax Description

import	import
--------	--------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

import interface

import interface <if0>

Syntax Description

import	import
interface	Interface configuration
<i>if0</i>	interface type and number in module/slot format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

import l2vpn evpn

[no | default] import l2vpn evpn [route-map <import-map>] [reoriginate]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
import	Import the routes into another AF
l2vpn	L2VPN
evpn	EVPN
reoriginate	(Optional) Reoriginate the route with new RT
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify import criteria
<i>import-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6

import map

[no] import map <rmap-name> [evpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
evpn	(Optional) EVPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

import running-config

import running-config [exclude interface ethernet]

Syntax Description

import	import
running-config	running-config
exclude	(Optional) Exclude
interface	(Optional) Exclude all interfaces of this type
ethernet	(Optional) running-config excluding physical interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

import vpn unicast

[no | default] import vpn unicast [route-map <import-map>] [reoriginate]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
import	Import the routes into another AF
vpn	L3VPN
unicast	unicast
reoriginate	(Optional) Reoriginate the route with new RT
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify import criteria
<i>import-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

import vrf advertise-vpn

[no] import vrf advertise-vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
vrf	Virtual Router Context
advertise-vpn	Allow leaked routes to be advertised to VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

import vrf default map

[no] import vrf default [<prefix-limit>] map <rmap-name> [advertise-vpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
vrf	Virtual Router Context
default	VRF name (default)
<i>prefix-limit</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix limit (Default value is 1000)
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
advertise-vpn	(Optional) Allow leaked routes to be advertised to VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

in-label allocate

[no] in-label <static-inlabel> allocate [policy { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
in-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding for the LSP
allocate	Allocate this label
policy	(Optional) Allocate policy-based IP prefix
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
<i>prefix</i>	(Optional) Destination prefix
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Destination prefix mask
<i>prefix-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination prefix/mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4/lsp

inband-telemetry exporter

[no] inband-telemetry exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
exporter	Define a events Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of event Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry flow-profile

[no] inband-telemetry flow-profile

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
flow-profile	Define a INT flow-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry monitor

[no] inband-telemetry monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
monitor	Define a INT Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of INT Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry queue-profile

[no] inband-telemetry queue-profile [<queue_profilename> | queue-profile-default]

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
queue-profile	Define a INT queue_profile
<i>queue_profilename</i>	(Optional) Name of INT queue_profile
queue-profile-default	(Optional) Queue Profile Default Configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry record

[no] inband-telemetry record <recordname>

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
record	Define a INT Record
<i>recordname</i>	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry system monitor

[no] inband-telemetry system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

system	global config
inband-telemetry	int global settings
monitor	int Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	int Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry watchlist ip

[no] inband-telemetry watchlist ip <watchlistname>

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
watchlist	Define a INT watchlist
ip	Configure INT IP watchlist
<i>watchlistname</i>	Name of INT watchlist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

include-all

[no] include-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-all	Configure include-all Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

include-all

[no] include-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-all	Configure include-all Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

include-any

[no] include-any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-any	Configure include-any Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

include-any

[no] include-any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-any	Configure include-any Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

include-icv-indicator

[no] include-icv-indicator

Syntax Description

include-icv-indicator	Include ICV Indicator paramset in MKPDU
-----------------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

include profile

[no] include profile { <all_conf_profile_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include	Include a port-profile
profile	config-profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

include profile any

[no] include profile any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include	Include a port-profile
profile	config-profile
any	dynamically include profile during apply

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

index mpls label

{ no index <idx> | index <idx> mpls label <lbl> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
index	Next entry index
<i>idx</i>	Index number
mpls	MPLS Label
label	Label Configuration
<i>lbl</i>	MPLS Label value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/exp_seg_list

index next

```
{ { index <index> { next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> } } | { no index <index> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
index	Specify the next entry index to add, edit (or delete)
<i>index</i>	Previous index number
next-address	Specify the next address in the path
loose	(Optional) Target address is loose
strict	(Optional) Target address is strict
exclude-address	Exclude an address from subsequent partial path segments
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

ingress-mtu

ingress-mtu <mtu_value> | no ingress-mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
ingress-mtu	set/reset ingress port mtu value
<i>mtu_value</i>	mtu value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet handle auto 424

ingress-replication protocol bgp

[no] ingress-replication protocol bgp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

ingress-replication protocol static

[no] ingress-replication protocol static

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
static	Static End-point Configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

ingress interface

[no] ingress interface <interface-ref> [next-hop <ip-addr>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress	Configure ingress interface for PLB service
interface	Ingress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	
next-hop	(Optional) next hop ip address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Next hop IPv4 address connected to ingress intrerface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb /exec/configure/plb-inout

ingress interface

[no] ingress interface <interface-ref> [next-hop <ip-addr>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress	ITD ingress interface
interface	ITD ingress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	
next-hop	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Next hop IPv4 address connected to ingress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd /exec/configure/itd-inout

inherit peer-policy

[no] inherit peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name> <policy-preference>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-policy	Inherit a peer-policy template
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Template name
<i>policy-preference</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

inherit peer-policy

[no] inherit peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name> <policy-preference>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-policy	Inherit a peer-policy template
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Template name
<i>policy-preference</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

inherit peer-session

[no] inherit peer-session <peer-session-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-session	Inherit a peer-session template
<i>peer-session-template-name</i>	Template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

inherit peer

[no] inherit peer <peer-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer	Inherit a peer template
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Peer template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

inherit port-profile

[no] inherit port-profile { <s0> | <s1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a port-profile
port-profile	Inherit a port-profile
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the profile
<i>s1</i>	Enter the name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any /exec/configure/if-port-channel exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/if-pseudowire

initial-delay

[no] initial-delay <time-in-sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
initial-delay	Configure delay interval to connect to the BMP server
<i>time-in-sec</i>	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

initial-refresh skip

[no] initial-refresh { skip | delay <time-in-sec> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
initial-refresh	Configure initial-refresh for the BMP server
skip	Skip sending the initial route update to the BMP server
delay	Delay after which the initial route update is sent to the BMP server
<i>time-in-sec</i>	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

inject-map exist-map

[no] inject-map <inject-map-name> exist-map <exist-map-name> [copy-attributes]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inject-map	Routemap which specifies prefixes to inject
<i>inject-map-name</i>	Route-map name
exist-map	Routemap which specifies exist condition
<i>exist-map-name</i>	Route-map name
copy-attributes	(Optional) Copy attributes from aggregate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

innoshell

innoshell

Syntax Description

innoshell	Invoke
-----------	--------

Command Mode

- /exec

install activate

install activate <patch> + [forced]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
activate	Activate package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name
forced	(Optional) non-interactive

Command Mode

- /exec

install add

```
install add { <package-name> | <uri1> } [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ { gpg-key | [ activate [ upgrade | downgrade ] ] [ forced ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

install	Install package
add	Add package
<i>package-name</i>	Package name
<i>uri1</i>	Enter package uri
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
gpg-key	(Optional) GPG-KEY
activate	(Optional) Activate package
forced	(Optional) non-interactive
upgrade	(Optional) Upgrade package
downgrade	(Optional) Downgrade package

Command Mode

- /exec

install all

```
install { all [ nxos <uri> | kickstart <uri1> | system <uri3> | package <uri4> | serial | ignore-script-errors ] +
[ force ] [ non-disruptive | no-reload | noswitchover ] [ bios | no-save ] [ bios-force ] [ non-interruptive ] [
compact ] [ override ] | force-all [ nxos <uri> | serial | ignore-script-errors ] + [ non-disruptive ] [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
all	Upgrade the system
ignore-script-errors	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
kickstart	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri1</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
system	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri3</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
no-reload	(Optional) Exit right before reload during install.
noswitchover	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
non-interruptive	(Optional) Non-Interruptive install.
no-save	(Optional) Config not saved. Manually save config before starting install all
bios	(Optional) BIOS Only
bios-force	(Optional) Forcefully upgrade bios.
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
non-disruptive	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
compact	(Optional) Compact image to make it nexus 3k only
override	(Optional) Ignore script errors from dynamic confcheck
nxos	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
serial	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
package	(Optional) package name
<i>uri4</i>	(Optional) Enter package uri
force-all	Force upgrade the system

Command Mode

- /exec

install all network-os

install all network-os <uri>

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
all	Upgrade the system
network-os	non-cisco OS
<i>uri</i>	Enter image uri

Command Mode

- /exec

install commit

install commit [<patch>]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
commit	Commit software patch
<i>patch</i>	(Optional) Package Name

Command Mode

- /exec

install deactivate

install deactivate <patch> + [forced]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
deactivate	Deactivate package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name[Note: startup configuration may get affected]
forced	(Optional) non-interactive

Command Mode

- /exec

install feature-set fcoe-npv

[no] install feature-set fcoe-npv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
install	install a feature-set
feature-set	install feature-set
fcoe-npv	FCOE-NPV

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

install feature-set mpls

[no] install feature-set mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
install	install a feature-set
feature-set	install feature-set
mpls	MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

install license

install license <uri0> [<s0>] [format]

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
license	install license
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for license file
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Specify a target name for the license file
format	(Optional) Reformat the license file to remove invalid characters and formatting

Command Mode

- /exec

install license

install license <uri0> [<s0>]

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
license	install license
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for license file
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Specify a target name for the license file

Command Mode

- /exec

install remove

install remove { <patch> | inactive } [forced]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
remove	Remove package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name
inactive	All inactive except non-committed packages
forced	(Optional) Remove package

Command Mode

- /exec

install reset

```
install reset [ nxos { base | full } ]
```

Syntax Description

install	Install package
reset	Reload nxos with default packages
nxos	(Optional) Reloading with basenxos from fullnxos and vice-versa
base	(Optional) Reload with basenxos after resetting
full	(Optional) Reload with fullnxos after resetting

Command Mode

- /exec

install verify

```
install verify { <uri1> | package <patch> }
```

Syntax Description

install	Install package
verify	Verify package for signature
<i>uri1</i>	Enter package uri
package	Enter active/inactive package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name

Command Mode

- /exec

instance-id

[no] instance-id <iid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
instance-id	Configures Instance-ID for global data-mappings
<i>iid</i>	24-bit instance-ID value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

instance

[no] instance <plistinst> [cross-check] | instance <plistinst>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
instance	Configure a parameter list instance
<i>plistinst</i>	Enter the name of the parameter list instance
cross-check	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-list

instance

[no] instance <instance-id> [vlan <vlan-list>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
instance	Map vlans to an MST instance
<i>instance-id</i>	MST instance id
vlan	(Optional) Range of vlans to add to the instance mapping
<i>vlan-list</i>	(Optional) vlan range ex: 1-65, 72, 200 - 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

instance vlan

instance <instance-id> vlan <vlan-list>

Syntax Description

instance	Map vlans to an MST instance
<i>instance-id</i>	MST instance id
vlan	Range of vlans to add to the instance mapping
<i>vlan-list</i>	vlan range ex: 1-65, 72, 200 - 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

interface

[no] interface <interface-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Applied interface
<i>interface-id</i>	Name of interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host/dot1q /exec/configure/static-host/vni

interface

[no] interface <interface-ref>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	egress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-port-grp

interface

{ interface <interface-range> } | { no interface }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure ngoam egress interface
<i>interface-range</i>	Configure ngoam egress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

interface <interface>

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

```
[no] interface <if_list> { [ qos-group <ucastqos-grp> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
interface	Configure capture-scope parameters
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces
qos-group	(Optional) Specify qos-group to be associated
<i>ucastqos-grp</i>	(Optional) Value 0-7

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop/profile

interface

[no] interface <intf>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Specify the srte interface
<i>intf</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

interface

[no] interface <interface-ref>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	egress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-port-grp

interface breakout module

```
interface breakout module <module> [ map <breakout_map> ]
```

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for a module
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
map	(Optional) Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	(Optional) Breakout Map to be applied to all the ports in this module

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module

[no] interface breakout module <module> [map <breakout_map>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for a module
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
map	(Optional) Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	(Optional) Breakout Map to be applied to all the ports in this module

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module port map

[no] interface breakout module <module> port <port_num> map <breakout_map>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for an interface
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
port	High Bandwidth Port(HBP)
<i>port_num</i>	Parent(HBP / Front-panel) port to be broken out
map	Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	Breakout Map to be applied to the parent port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module port map

```
interface breakout module <module> port <port_num> map <breakout_map>
```

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	ConfigurinG the breakout for an interface
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
port	High Bandwidth Port(HBP)
<i>port_num</i>	Parent(HBP / Front-panel) port to be broken out
map	Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	Breakout Map to be applied to the parent port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface down delay

[no] interface down delay |

Syntax Description

<i>down</i>	delay
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Add tunnel interface config
delay	Tunnel interface down delay config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

interop-enable

[no] interop-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interop-enable	Enable interoperability with IOS XR boxes in the network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

interval

[no] interval <timeinterval>

Syntax Description

interval	Time interval to be configured
<i>timeinterval</i>	time interval in increments of 100ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

interval

{ interval <interval> }

Syntax Description

interval	Wait
<i>interval</i>	Interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

ip

```
[no] ip { { group <gaddr> } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP Address
group	Multicast group
<i>gaddr</i>	IPv4 group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
<i>gaddr_start</i>	First Group address
to	Range
<i>gaddr_end</i>	Last Group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy/attr

ip

```
{ [ no ] <seqnum> <permitdeny> { ip { <src_prefix> | <src_any> } { <dst_prefix> | <dst_any> } } } | { no <seqnum> }
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>seqnum</code>	Sequence number
<code>ip</code>	ip
<code>permitdeny</code>	permitdeny
<code>src_prefix</code>	A.B.C.D/nn Source network prefix
<code>src_any</code>	Any source address
<code>dst_prefix</code>	A.B.C.D/nn Destination network prefix
<code>dst_any</code>	Any destination address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-watchlist

ip

ip [<ipaddress> | <ipprefix>] | no ip [<ipaddress> | <ipprefix>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv4 and set the virtual IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	(Optional) Virtual IP address
<i>ipprefix</i>	(Optional) Virtual IP address and mask length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4

ip

ip { <ipv6address> | autoconfig } | no ip [{ <ipv6address> | autoconfig }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv6 and set the virtual IP address
autoconfig	Obtain address using autoconfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

ip

```
{ { ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> } }
```

Syntax Description

ip	ip address
<i>dstip</i>	Destination ipv4 address
<i>srcip</i>	source ipv4 address
ipv6	ipv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

ip

[no] ip <ipaddr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	ip address of redundancy group member
<i>ipaddr</i>	Redundancy-group node IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/rgrp

ip

```
{ [ no ] <seqnum> <permitdeny> { ip { <src_prefix> | <src_any> } { <dst_prefix> | <dst_any> } } } | { no <seqnum> }
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>seqnum</code>	Sequence number
<code>ip</code>	ip
<code>permitdeny</code>	permitdeny
<code>src_prefix</code>	A.B.C.D/nn Source network prefix
<code>src_any</code>	Any source address
<code>dst_prefix</code>	A.B.C.D/nn Destination network prefix
<code>dst_any</code>	Any destination address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-watchlist

ip

```
[no] ip { { group <gaddr> } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP Address
group	Multicast group
<i>gaddr</i>	IPv4 group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
<i>gaddr_start</i>	First Group address
to	Range
<i>gaddr_end</i>	Last Group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy/attr

ip access-class

[no] ip access-class <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-class	Specify IPv4 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

ip access-group

[no] ip access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l3

ip access-list

[no] ip access-list <name> [client <clienttype> <clientID>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name
client	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>clienttype</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>clientID</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip access-list match-local-traffic

[no] ip access-list match-local-traffic | ip access-list match-local-traffic

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-list	Configure access list
match-local-traffic	Enable access-list matching for locally generated traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip address

```
[no] ip address [ { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] ] | ip address
{ <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
route-preference	(Optional) URIB route preference for local/direct routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) URIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel
/exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-cpp

ip address ipv6 address port

[no] { ip address <ip4> | ipv6 address <ip6> } port <portnum> [protocol <proto> encoding <encoder>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set destination IPv4 address
ipv6	Set destination IPv6 address
address	IP address
port	Set destination port
protocol	(Optional) Set transport protocol
encoding	(Optional) Set encoding format
<i>ip4</i>	Destination IPv4 Address
<i>portnum</i>	Destination port
<i>proto</i>	(Optional)
<i>encoder</i>	(Optional) Set encoding type for this destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group

ip address secondary

```
[no] ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } secondary [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] | ip
address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } secondary [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	Configure additional IP addresses on interface
route-preference	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) URIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config
/exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-cpp

ip adjacency route distance

{ ip adjacency route distance <pref> } | { no ip adjacency route distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
route	route
distance	admin-distance
<i>pref</i>	preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip amt anycast-relay-prefix

```
{ { ip amt anycast-relay-prefix <prefix> } | { no ip amt anycast-relay-prefix [ <prefix> ] } } | { ipv6 amt anycast-relay-prefix <prefix6> } | { no ipv6 amt anycast-relay-prefix [ <prefix6> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
anycast-relay-prefix	Configure anycast prefix for AMT relay
<i>prefix</i>	IP anycast prefix for AMT relay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt gateway

[no] ip amt gateway

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IPv4 AMT gateway functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt join-policy

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } amt join-policy <route-map> [ gateway <groute-map> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
join-policy	Configures what (S,G) are allowed to be joined
<i>route-map</i>	Route-map describing (S,G) entries allowed
gateway	(Optional) Configure join-policy per gateway
<i>groute-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map describing gateway or sets of gateways

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt qqic

[no] { ip | ipv6 } amt qqic <qqic-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
qqic	Configure Querier's Query Interval Code
<i>qqic-value</i>	QQIC value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt relay-advertisement-address

```
{ { ip amt relay-advertisement-address <address> } | { no ip amt relay-advertisement-address [ <address> ] } } | { { ipv6 amt relay-advertisement-address <address6> } | { no ipv6 amt relay-advertisement-address [ <address6> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay-advertisement-address	Address to use by AMT relay
<i>address</i>	IP unicast address for AMT relay to use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt relay

[no] ip amt relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay	Configures IPv4 AMT relay functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt state-limit

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } amt state-limit <limit> [ gateway <route-map> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
state-limit	Configure the maximum number of (S,G) entries allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of entries total or per AMT gateway
gateway	(Optional) Configure state limit per gateway
<i>route-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map describing gateway or sets of gateways

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt tunnel-limit

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } amt tunnel-limit <limit> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } amt tunnel-limit [ <limit> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
tunnel-limit	Configure the maximum tunnels allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of tunnels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip arp

```
{ ip arp <ip-address> <mac-address> | no ip arp <ip-address> [ <mac-address> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet

[no] ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
allow-static-arp-outside-subnet	Allow static ARP outside interface subnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp cache limit

```
{ { ip arp cache limit <max> } | { no ip arp cache limit } } [ syslog <rate> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
cache	ARP cache parameters
limit	Limit size of ARP adjacencies cache
<i>max</i>	Maximum number of ARP entries
syslog	(Optional) Syslog messages
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) Syslogs per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp cos

{ ip arp cos <cosval> } | { no ip arp cos }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
cos	COS for ARP packet
<i>cosval</i>	COS value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp delete

```
{ ip arp { delete-adj-on-mac-delete | refresh-adj-on-mac-delete <time-out> } | no ip arp {
delete-adj-on-mac-delete | refresh-adj-on-mac-delete } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
delete-adj-on-mac-delete	Delete the adjacency on MAC delete
refresh-adj-on-mac-delete	Set refresh timer for mac delete trigger
<i>time-out</i>	Refresh value in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp evpn timeout

{ ip arp evpn timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp evpn timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
evpn	In EVPN topology
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Refresh in EVPN on host moves. supported range is (2000-30000) ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate

{ ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate | no ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
hsrp	hsrp
duplicate	duplicate address detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp gratuitous request

{ ip arp gratuitous request | no ip arp gratuitous request }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
request	Enable/Disable sending grat. arp request when duplicate address detected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan

ip arp gratuitous update

{ ip arp gratuitous update | no ip arp gratuitous update }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
update	Enable/Disable arp cache updates for gratuitous arp

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp off-list timeout

{ ip arp off-list timeout <time> } | { no ip arp off-list timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
off-list	off-list
timeout	Expire time
<i>time</i>	Expire time value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit <rate>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric
rate-limit	Forwarding rate of the RARP frames
<i>rate</i>	RARP frames-per-second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp suppression-cache

```
ip arp suppression-cache { [ clear { local | remote } vlan <vlan-id> [ <ip-address> ] ] | [ download remote
vlan <vlan-id> [ <ip-address> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	(Optional) Clear ARP suppression cache entries
ip	Clear IP commands
download	(Optional) download local entires from ARP cache, remote from l2rib
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
suppression-cache	ARP-suppression cache
local	(Optional) Local entries
remote	(Optional) Remote entries
vlan	(Optional) Vlan id
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Vlan
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address

Command Mode

- /exec

ip arp suppression timeout

{ ip arp suppression timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp suppression timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
suppression	ARP-suppression based event
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds. Time-out = 0 indicates disabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp timeout

{ ip arp timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/if-igp

ip arp timeout

```
{ ip arp timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp timeout }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection

[no] ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection	Enable duplicate IP detection across VLANs for IP unnumbered SVIs.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication

[no] ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
unnum-svi-sw-replication	ARP packets replication in software for unnumbered SVI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip as-path access-list deny

```
{ ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] { { deny | permit } <line> } } | { no ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
as-path	BGP autonomous system path filter
access-list	Specify an access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name
timeout	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>sec</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
deny	Specify packets to reject
permit	Specify packets to forward
<i>line</i>	A

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip auto-discard

[no] ip auto-discard

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
auto-discard	Auto 0.0.0.0/0 discard route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip community-list expanded deny

```
{ ip community-list expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip community-list
expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
expanded	Add an expanded community list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded community list
timeout	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>sec</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
deny	Specify community to reject
permit	Specify community to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip destination

{ ip { destination | source } <addr> } | { no ip { destination | source } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	specify flow ipv4 address
source	specify flow source ipv4 address
destination	specify flow destination ip address
<i>addr</i>	ipv4 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id

[no] ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id [<format-string>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
option82	DHCP option82
suboption	DHCP option82 suboption information
circuit-id	DHCP option82 suboption circuit-id string configuration
<i>format-string</i>	(Optional) Format string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-phy /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel

ip dhcp packet strict-validation

[no] ip dhcp packet strict-validation

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
packet	DHCP packet
strict-validation	DHCP packet strict validation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp relay

[no] ip dhcp relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Enable DHCP relay agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay address

[no] ip dhcp relay address [<ip-addr-val> [use-vrf <vrf-name>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
address	Configure DHCP server to refer to
<i>ip-addr-val</i>	(Optional) IP address
use-vrf	(Optional) helper address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/ppm-port-channel-switch

ip dhcp relay information option

[no] ip dhcp relay information option

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Insert relay information in BOOTREQUEST

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information option trust

[no] ip dhcp relay information option trust

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Relay agent option
trust	Enable relay trust functionality on the system

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information option vpn

[no] ip dhcp relay information option vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Insert relay information in BOOTREQUEST
vpn	Enable relay support across VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information trust-all

[no] ip dhcp relay information trust-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
trust-all	Enable relay trust on all the interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information trusted

[no] ip dhcp relay information trusted

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
trusted	Enable relay trust on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp relay source-interface

ip dhcp relay source-interface <interface-name>

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCP relay
<i>interface-name</i>	Source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp relay source-interface

[no] ip dhcp relay source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCP relay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent information option sub-option
circuit-id	sub-option of option82
customized	circuit id customized to include vlan id, slot and port info

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string [format <format-string>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent suboption
circuit-id	Relay agent circuit-id suboption
format-type	Specify suboption format type
string	Use string format for suboption
format	(Optional) Specify format string
<i>format-string</i>	(Optional) Format string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent suboption
type	Relay agent suboption type
cisco	Use Cisco proprietary suboptions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp smart-relay

[no] ip dhcp smart-relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
smart-relay	Configure DHCP smart relay on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp smart-relay global

[no] ip dhcp smart-relay global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
smart-relay	Configure DHCP smart relay
global	Configure DHCP smart relay globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp snooping

[no] ip dhcp snooping

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp snooping information option

[no] ip dhcp snooping information option

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
information	DHCP Snooping information
option	DHCP Snooping information option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string

[no] ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string [format <format-string>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP snooping parameters
sub-option	suboption
circuit-id	circuit-id suboption
format-type	Specify suboption format type
string	Use string format for suboption
format	(Optional) Specify format string
<i>format-string</i>	(Optional) Format string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp snooping trust

[no] ip dhcp snooping trust

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
trust	DHCP Snooping trust config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address

[no] ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
verify	DHCP snooping verify
mac-address	DHCP snooping verify mac-address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp snooping vlan

[no] ip dhcp snooping vlan <vlan-id10>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
vlan	DHCP Snooping vlan
<i>vlan-id10</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip directed-broadcast

[no] ip directed-broadcast [<acl-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
directed-broadcast	IP directed-broadcast
<i>acl-name</i>	(Optional) ACL policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip dns source-interface

[no] ip dns source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dns	Configure dns client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip domain-list

```
[no] ip domain-list { <s0> | <s1> [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-list	Add additional domain names
<i>s0</i>	Enter a domain
<i>s1</i>	Enter a domain
use-vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip domain-lookup

[no] ip domain-lookup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-lookup	Enable/Disable DNS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip domain-name

[no] ip domain-name { <s0> | <s1> [use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-name	Specify default domain name
<i>s0</i>	Enter the default domain
<i>s1</i>	Enter the default domain
use-vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip drop-glean

[no] ip drop-glean

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
drop-glean	Installs the secondary subnet routes as Drop routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip dscp-lop

[no] ip dscp-lop | ip dscp-lop { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dscp-lop	Set DSCP to be used for locally originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6. Cos will not be set.
<i>dscp-val</i>	Specify DSCP value for Locally Originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6
<i>dscp-enum</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dscp

[no] ip dscp <dscp_value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set ERSPAN IP options
dscp	Set the IP DSCP value
<i>dscp_value</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

ip eigrp bfd

[no] ip eigrp <eigrp-tag> bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-tag</i>	Process tag
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip extcommunity-list expanded deny

```
{ ip extcommunity-list expanded <name> { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip extcommunity-list expanded <name> [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
extcommunity-list	Add a extcommunity list entry
expanded	Add an expanded extcommunity list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded extcommunity list
deny	Specify extcommunity to reject
permit	Specify extcommunity to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip extcommunity-list standard permit 4byteas-generic transitive

```
{ { ip extcommunity-list standard <name> { permit | deny } { { 4byteas-generic { transitive
<ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } } | { rmac <mac-addr> } | { rt {
<ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> |
<ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } } + } | { no ip extcommunity-list standard <name> [ permit | deny ] [ {
4byteas-generic { transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } } | { rmac
<mac-addr> } | { rt { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4>
| <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } } ] + } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
extcommunity-list	Add a extcommunity list entry
standard	Add a standard Extcommunity list entry
<i>name</i>	Standard extcommunity list name
permit	Specify extcommunity to accept
deny	Specify extcommunity to reject
4byteas-generic	Generic extended community
transitive	Transitive extcommunity
non-transitive	Non-Transitive extcommunity
rmac	Router MAC
rt	Router-Target
soo	Site-Of-Origin
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-nontrans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip flow rtp

[no] ip flow rtp [<ipv4-acl>]

Syntax Description

ip	ipv4 configuration
flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
rtp	configure rtp flows for packet loss monitoring
<i>ipv4-acl</i>	(Optional) ipv4 ACL name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip forward

ip forward | no ip forward

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
forward	Enable ip forwarding on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range /exec/configure/if-igp

ip ftp source-interface

[no] ip ftp source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ftp	Configure FTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for FTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip host

[no] ip host <s0> [<ipv4_0>] | ip host <s0> <ipv4_0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
host	Add an entry to the ip hostname table
s0	Name of Host
ipv4_0	(Optional) Enter an IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip host host

```
{ [ <seqnum> ] <permitdeny> { ip { <src_addr> <src_wild> | <src_prefix> | <src_any> | host <src_hostaddr>
} { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> | <dst_prefix> | <dst_any> | host <dst_hostaddr> } [ udf <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> ] } } | { [ <seqnum> ] <permitdeny> udf <udf_name1> <udf_val1> <udf_mask1> } | { no
<seqnum> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>no</i>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqnum</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
<i>ip</i>	ip
<i>permitdeny</i>	permitdeny
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Source network prefix
<i>src_any</i>	Any source address
<i>host</i>	A.B.C.D - A single source host
<i>src_hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D - A single source host
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Destination network prefix
<i>dst_any</i>	Any destination address
<i>host</i>	A.B.C.D - A single destination host
<i>dst_hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D - A single destination host
<i>udf</i>	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>udf_name1</i>	UDF name
<i>udf_val1</i>	UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask1</i>	Mask to apply to UDF value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-port-acl

ip http source-interface

[no] ip http source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
http	Configure HTTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for HTTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip icmp-errors source-interface

ip icmp-errors source-interface <interface> [<icmp_type>] | no ip icmp-errors source-interface [<interface> <icmp_type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
icmp-errors	ICMP unreachable/TTL-exceeded/param-prob messages
source-interface	Configure source-address for applications
<i>interface</i>	Interface to pick source-address from
<i>icmp_type</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip igmp any-query-destination

[no] ip igmp any-query-destination

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
any-query-destination	Allow any destination-IP for General Queries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp enforce-router-alert

[no] ip igmp enforce-router-alert

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
enforce-router-alert	Enforce Router Alert option check for IGMPv2 and IGMPv3 packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp flush-routes

[no] ip igmp flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting IGMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp group-timeout

```
{ { no ip igmp group-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp group-timeout <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp heavy-template

[no] ip igmp heavy-template

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
heavy-template	IGMP heavy for IGMP scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp host-proxy

```
[no] ip igmp host-proxy [ unsolicited [ <time> ] | route-map <route-map-name> [ unsolicited [ <time> ] ] |
prefix-list <prefix-list-name> [ unsolicited [ <time> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
host-proxy	Configures igmp host proxy for this interface
route-map	(Optional) host proxy route-map policy
prefix-list	(Optional) host proxy prefix-list policy
unsolicited	(Optional) unsolicited joins
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds.
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp immediate-leave

[no] ip igmp immediate-leave

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
immediate-leave	Enable/Disable immediate leave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp join-group

```
[no] ip igmp join-group { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map <route-map-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
join-group	Configures local group membership for router
<i>group</i>	Multicast group IP address
source	(Optional) Configures source address for IGMPv3 (S,G) Channel
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address
route-map	Join group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp last-member-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp last-member-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp last-member-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
last-member-query-count	Configures number of group-specific Queries sent
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp last-member-query-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp last-member-query-response-time [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp last-member-query-response-time <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
last-member-query-response-time	Configures last member query response time
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp

ip igmp querier-elect strict

[no] ip igmp querier-elect strict

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
querier-elect	Querier election
strict	Consider subnet check for L3 igmp querier election

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp querier

```
{ { no ip igmp { querier-timeout | query-timeout } [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp { querier-timeout | query-timeout } <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
query-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
query-interval	Configures interval between Query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

[no] ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
report-link-local-groups	Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp report prefix-list

```
{ { ip igmp { report-policy | access-group } { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } | { no ip igmp { report-policy | access-group } [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp robustness-variable

```
{ { no ip igmp robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ip igmp robustness-variable <value> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp snooping

{ { no ip igmp snooping } | { ip igmp snooping } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping

{ { no ip igmp snooping } | { ip igmp snooping } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping access-group

[no] ip igmp snooping access-group <route-map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
access-group	Configures filter policy for groups mentioned in route-map
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

[no] ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
disable-nve-static-router-port	Disable NVE as a static router port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking } | { ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
explicit-tracking	Configures Explicit Host tracking for VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping fast-leave

{ { no ip igmp snooping fast-leave } | { ip igmp snooping fast-leave } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
fast-leave	Configures Fast leave for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping group-timeout

[no] ip igmp snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout in all VLAN/BDs
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in minutes
never	Never expire ports from group membership

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping group-timeout

[no] ip igmp snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout in VLAN/BD
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in minutes
never	Never expire ports from group membership

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping
last-member-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
last-member-query-interval	Configures interval between group-specific Query transmissions
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures Global link-local groups suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures VLAN/BD link-local groups suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping many-to-one-enhance

[no] ip igmp snooping many-to-one-enhance

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
many-to-one-enhance	Enable many to one optimization for n3500 platform

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss } | { ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
max-gq-miss	Configure general query miss count
<i>count</i>	Max number of GQ misses allowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping mrouter interface

```
{ [ no ] ip igmp snooping mrouter interface [ vsi ] <interface> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
mrouter	Configures static multicast router interface
interface	Specify interface for static-mrouter
vsi	(Optional) Specify if this interface is a VSI
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link

[no] ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
mrouter	Configures static multicast router interface
vpc-peer-link	Specify vpc-peer-link as static mrouter for all VLAN/BDS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping optimise-multicast-flood

[no] ip igmp snooping optimise-multicast-flood

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
optimise-multicast-flood	Configures Optimized Multicast Flood (OMF) on all VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address

```
{ { ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address } | { no ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy-leave	Proxy Leave
use-group-address	Use group address for proxy leave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries

[no] ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries [mrt <mrt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy	Configures IGMP snooping proxy
general-queries	Configures proxy for general-queries
mrt	(Optional) Configure max-response-time for the switch's proxy general-queries
<i>mrt</i>	(Optional) MRT in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries

[no] ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries [mrt <mrt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy	Configures IGMP snooping proxy
general-queries	Configures proxy for general-queries
mrt	(Optional) Configure max-response-time for the switch's proxy general-queries
<i>mrt</i>	(Optional) MRT in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping querier-timeout

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping querier-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp snooping querier-timeout <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping querier

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping querier [ <querier> ] } | { ip igmp snooping querier <querier> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
querier	Enables snooping querier
<i>querier</i>	(Optional) Querier IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping query-interval

{ { no ip igmp snooping query-interval [<interval>] } | { ip igmp snooping query-interval <interval> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
query-interval	Configures interval between query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping report-flood all

```
{ { ip igmp snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> } } | { no ip igmp snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-flood	Configures Report flooding on a VLAN
interface	Specify interface for report flooding
all	Flood on ALL active ports of VLAN
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping report-suppression

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping report-suppression } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-suppression	Configures Global IGMPv1/IGMPv2 Report Suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping report-suppression } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-suppression	Configures IGMPv1/IGMPv2 Report Suppression for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping report prefix interface

```
{ [ no ] ip igmp snooping { report-policy | access-group } { prefix-list | route-map } <pname> interface
<interface> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
prefix-list	IPv4 Prefix-List Policy
route-map	Route-Map Policy
<i>pname</i>	Policy Name Name
interface	Specify interface for filtering
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping robustness-variable

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ip igmp snooping robustness-variable <value> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping startup-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp snooping startup-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping static-group interface

```
{ [ no ] ip igmp snooping static-group <group> [ source <source> ] interface [ vsi ] <interface> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
static-group	Configures static group membership
<i>group</i>	Group IP Address
source	(Optional) Configures static (S,G) channel
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
interface	Specify interface for static-group
vsi	(Optional) Specify if this interface is a VSI
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold

{ ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
syslog-threshold	IGMP SNOOPING table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
v3-report-suppression	Configures Global IGMPv3 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
v3-report-suppression	Configures IGMPv3 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping version

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping version [ <version> ] } | { ip igmp snooping version <version> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
version	Configures IGMP version number for VLAN/BD
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp spoof-check

[no] ip igmp spoof-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
spoof-check	Enable spoof check for IGMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp ssm-translate

[no] ip igmp ssm-translate <group> <source>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
ssm-translate	Translate IGMPv1/v2 reports to (S,G) route entries
<i>group</i>	IP Multicast group range
<i>source</i>	IP Multicast address source

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip igmp startup-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp startup-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp startup-query-interval

{ { no ip igmp startup-query-interval [<interval>] } | { ip igmp startup-query-interval <interval> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp state-limit

```
{ { ip igmp state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ip igmp state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum states allowed
reserved	(Optional) Reserve the states using route-map
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp suppress v3-gsq

[no] ip igmp suppress v3-gsq

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
suppress	Suppress
v3-gsq	v3 GSQ

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp syslog-threshold

{ ip igmp syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no ip igmp syslog-threshold }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP related events
syslog-threshold	IGMP table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp version

```
{ { no ip igmp version [ <version> ] } | { ip igmp version <version> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
version	Configures IGMP version number for interface
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip lisp alt-vrf

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp alt-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp alt-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
alt-vrf	Activate LISP-ALT functionality in VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight

```
{ [ no ] ip lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic <interface> } } priority
<priority> weight <weight> } | { no ip lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic
<interface> } } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix6> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic
<interface> } } } priority <priority> weight <weight> } | { no ipv6 lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix6> {
<locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic <interface> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
database-mapping	Configures Locator addresses for an ETR
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix to advertise locators for
<i>locator</i>	IP address of loopback or other ETR loopback interface
dynamic	Get locator dynamically
<i>interface</i>	Interface to learn dynamic locator
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp etr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping [ verify ] } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping [ verify ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
accept-map-request-mapping	Configures an ETR to cache mappings received from Map-Request messages
verify	(Optional) Send Map-Request back to Map-Request originator of a Mapping Data Record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr glean-mapping

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr glean-mapping [ verify ] } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr glean-mapping } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
glean-mapping	Glean locator mapping from outer DA for inner DA EID
verify	(Optional) Send Map-Request to ITR to verify data gleaning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl

{ [no] ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl <minutes> } | { no ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl } | { [no] ipv6 lisp etr map-cache-ttl <minutes> } | { no ipv6 lisp etr map-cache-ttl }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache-ttl	Configures TTL for Map-Reply messages
<i>minutes</i>	Time-to-Live in units of minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr map-register-ttl

{ [no] ip lisp etr map-register-ttl <minutes> } | { no ip lisp etr map-register-ttl } | { [no] ipv6 lisp etr map-register-ttl <minutes> } | { no ipv6 lisp etr map-register-ttl }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-register-ttl	Configures TTL for Map-Register messages
<i>minutes</i>	Time-to-Live in units of minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr map-server key

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp
etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] ip lisp etr map-server {
<ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
map-server	To interact with Map-Server
<i>ms</i>	Address of IPv4 map-server
key-type	(Optional) Authentication key type, either sha1 or sha2
sha1	(Optional) Use sha1 authentication in Map-Register messages
sha2	(Optional) Use sha2 authentication in Map-Register messages
key	Authentication key used with Map-Server
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password key
proxy-reply	Request Map-Server to send Map-Replies on behalf of site

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp hardware-forwarding

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp hardware-forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
hardware-forwarding	Enable/disable Nexus 7K hardware forwarding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp itr-etr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr-etr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr-etr	Configures both LISP ITR and ETR functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp itr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp itr map-resolver

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr map-resolver { <mr> | <mr6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters
map-resolver	To interact with Map-Resolver
<i>mr</i>	Address of IPv4 map-server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp itr send-data-probe

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp itr send-data-probe } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp itr send-data-probe } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters
send-data-probe	Send a Data-Probe instead of Map-Request on the LISP-ALT topology

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp locator-vrf

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp locator-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp locator-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
locator-vrf	Configure what VRF to use for locator command references
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-cache-limit

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-cache-limit <limit> [reserve-list <prefix-list>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache-limit	Configures maximum size of map-cache
<i>limit</i>	Maximum number of map-cache entries
reserve-list	(Optional) EID-prefixes guaranteed to be stored in map-cache
<i>prefix-list</i>	(Optional) Reference to prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp map-cache <eid-prefix> { drop | native-forward | map-request | { { <locator> | <locator6> }
priority <priority> weight <weight> [ down ] } } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp map-cache <eid-prefix6> { drop |
native-forward | map-request | { { <locator6> | <locator> } priority <priority> weight <weight> [ down ] } }
} }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache	Configures static EID-to-RLOC mappings for an ITR
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix for RLOC static mapping
<i>locator</i>	IP address of loopback or other ETR loopback interface
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
down	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
drop	Drop packets that match this map-cache entry
native-forward	Natively forward packets that match his map-cache entry
map-request	Send Map-Request for LISP destination EID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-request-source

{ [no] ip lisp map-request-source <source> } | { no ip lisp map-request-source } | { [no] ipv6 lisp map-request-source <source6> } | { no ipv6 lisp map-request-source }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-request-source	Configures source address for Map-Request message
<i>source</i>	Source address for IPv4 Map-Request message

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-resolver

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-resolver }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-resolver	Configures LISP Map Resolver functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-server

{ [no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-server }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-server	Configures LISP Map Server functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp multicast

[no] ip lisp multicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
multicast	Configures LISP to carry multicast traffic, when ITR or ETR function is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp nat-traversal

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp nat-traversal

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
nat-traversal	Send Echo messages to Map-Server to get global locator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip lisp ntr

[no] ip lisp ntr <locator>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ntr	Configures LISP NAT Tunnel Router (NTR)
<i>locator</i>	Local IP address in locator namespace

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp proxy-etr

{ { [no] ip lisp proxy-etr } | { [no] ipv6 lisp proxy-etr } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
proxy-etr	Configures a Proxy ETR (PETR)
<i>lisp</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp proxy-itr

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp proxy-itr { <local-rloc> | <local-rloc6> } + } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp proxy-itr { <local-rloc> | <local-rloc6> } + } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
proxy-itr	Configures a Proxy ITR (PTR)
<i>local-rloc</i>	Local IP address in locator namespace
<i>lisp</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length <pl> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length <pl6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
shortest-eid-prefix-length	Do not accept EID-prefixes shorter than configured value
<i>pl</i>	IPv4 EID-prefix length
<i>pl6</i>	IPv6 EID-prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp source-locator

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp source-locator <interface> [ secondary ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
source-locator	Select source locator when destination locator uses this interface
<i>interface</i>	Use primary address from interface as source locator
secondary	(Optional) Use secondary address on interface as source locator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip lisp translate inside outside

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp translate inside <nrEID> outside <rEID> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp translate inside <nrEID6>
outside <rEID6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
translate	Translate source address on ITR or destination address on ETR
inside	Site-based non-routable EID
<i>nrEID</i>	IPv4 inside address
outside	External-based routable EID
<i>rEID</i>	IPv4 outside address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp use-bgp-locators

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp use-bgp-locators [route-map <map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
use-bgp-locators	Use next-hops from BGP as locators for map-cache entries
route-map	(Optional) Route-map applied to on-demand routes.
<i>map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp use-petr priority weight

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp use-petr { <petr> | <petr6> } priority <priority> weight <weight>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
use-petr	Encapsulate to Proxy ETR for matching forward-native entry
<i>petr</i>	IPv4 locator address of PETR
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip load-sharing address

```
[no] ip load-sharing address { source-destination [ port source-destination2 [ symmetric | inner { all | greheader
[ symmetric ] } ] | gre | gre-outer | gtpu ] | destination port2 destination2 | source } { [ rotate <rotate> ] | [
concatenation ] } + [ universal-id <random-seed> ] | no ip load-sharing address
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
load-sharing	ECMP load-sharing
address	Configure source/destination addresses, port numbers and hash
source-destination	Use both source and destination values for address
port	(Optional) Use source-destination value for port
gre	(Optional) Use source-destination value for gre-key
symmetric	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
inner	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
all	(Optional) Use inner header for hashing for all the traffic
greheader	(Optional) Use GRE header fields for hashing
gre-outer	(Optional) Use outer IPv4 header fields for GRE tunnel hashing
gtpu	(Optional) Use GTPU TEID value for port source-destination
source-destination2	(Optional) Use both source and destination values for port
destination	Use destination address
port2	Use destination value for port
destination2	Use destination port
source	Use source address
rotate	(Optional) Offset to be used in the hash
<i>rotate</i>	(Optional) Value used for offset, default value is 32
concatenation	(Optional) Enable/Disable concatenation
universal-id	(Optional) Universal-id to randomize hash functions for load-balance
<i>random-seed</i>	(Optional) Value used to randomize hash

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip local-proxy-arp

{ ip local-proxy-arp [no-hw-flooding] | no ip local-proxy-arp [no-hw-flooding] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
local-proxy-arp	Configure local proxy ARP
no-hw-flooding	(Optional) Configure local proxy ARP without hardware flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip local policy route-map

ip local policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ip local policy route-map [<route-map-name> | <route-map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
local	Configure local PBR feature
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip mfw mstatic register

[no] ip mfw mstatic register

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfw	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
mstatic	Static Multicast Route
register	Register

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip mroute

```
[no] ip mroute { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | <interface> } [ <pref> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mroute	Configure multicast RPF static route
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i
<i>nh-prefix</i>	IP next-hop prefix in format i.i.i.i/m
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static multicast routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp description

ip msdp description <peer-address> <text> | no ip msdp description <peer-address> [<text>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
description	Configure MSDP description for peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>text</i>	Text description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp flush-routes

[no] ip msdp flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting MSDP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp group-limit source

[no] ip msdp group-limit <limit> source <sprefix>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
group-limit	Limit the number of groups per source
<i>limit</i>	Limit on number of groups
source	Sources to limit groups to
<i>sprefix</i>	Prefix to match sources against

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp keepalive

ip msdp keepalive <peer-address> <interval> <timeout> | no ip msdp keepalive <peer-address> [<interval> <timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
keepalive	Configure MSDP keepalive parameters for peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>interval</i>	Keepalive interval in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	Keepalive timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp mesh-group

ip msdp mesh-group <peer-address> <name> | no ip msdp mesh-group <peer-address> [<name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
mesh-group	Configure member of mesh-group
<i>name</i>	Name of mesh-group
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer in mesh-group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp originator-id

ip msdp originator-id <interface> | no ip msdp originator-id [<interface>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
originator-id	Configure alternative router-id for MSDP
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for originator-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp password

ip msdp password <peer-address> <password> | no ip msdp password <peer-address> [<password>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
password	Configure MD5 authentication password
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>password</i>	MD5 password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp peer connect-source

```
{ { ip msdp peer <peer-address> connect-source <interface> [ remote-as <asn> ] } | { no ip msdp peer <peer-address> [ connect-source <interface> ] [ remote-as <asn> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
peer	Configure MSDP peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
connect-source	Configure local IP address for TCP connection
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for peer address
remote-as	(Optional) Configure remote Autonomous System Number
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp reconnect-interval

ip msdp reconnect-interval <interval> | no ip msdp reconnect-interval [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
reconnect-interval	Configure connection reconnect interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp redistribute

[no] ip msdp redistribute [route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
redistribute	Configure SA policy for all MSDP peer
route-map	(Optional) route-map policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix list policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-interval

ip msdp sa-interval <interval> | no ip msdp sa-interval [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-interval	Configure Source-Active message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-limit

ip msdp sa-limit <peer-address> <limit> | no ip msdp sa-limit <peer-address> [<limit>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-limit	Configure maximum (S,G) entries allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of (S,G) entries
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer in mesh-group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-policy in

```
[no] ip msdp sa-policy <peer-address> { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> | <rtr_pol_name>
} in
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-policy	Configure SA policy for MSDP peer
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
in	Input policy
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-policy out

```
[no] ip msdp sa-policy <peer-address> { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } out
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-policy	Configure SA policy for MSDP peer
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
out	Output policy
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp shutdown

ip msdp shutdown <peer-address> | no ip msdp shutdown <peer-address>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
shutdown	Administratively shut down peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip multicast multipath resilient

[no] ip multicast multipath resilient

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
multipath	Configure ECMP multicast load splitting
resilient	Configure resilient RPF interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr

[no] ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure multicast
overlay-distributed-dr	Configure node as Distributed-DR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip multicast overlay-spt-only

[no] ip multicast overlay-spt-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure multicast
overlay-spt-only	Enable L3-Overlay spt(shortest-path-tree) only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip multicast rpf select vrf group-list

```
{ { ip multicast rpf select { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } group-list <prefix> } } | { no ip multicast rpf select { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } group-list <prefix> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
rpf	Configure RPF check
select	Configure VRF for RPF check
vrf	VRF for RPF lookup
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
group-list	Group range for RPF select
<i>prefix</i>	Group range prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip name-server

```
[no] ip name-server { { <ipv4_0> | <ipv6_1> } [ { <ipv4_2> | <ipv6_3> } [ { <ipv4_4> | <ipv6_5> } [ { <ipv4_6> | <ipv6_7> } [ { <ipv4_8> | <ipv6_9> } [ { <ipv4_10> | <ipv6_11> } ] ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_12> | <ipv6_13> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | { <ipv4_14> | <ipv6_15> } [ { <ipv4_16> | <ipv6_17> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] | { <ipv4_18> | <ipv6_19> } [ { <ipv4_20> | <ipv6_21> } [ { <ipv4_22> | <ipv6_23> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] | { <ipv4_24> | <ipv6_25> } [ { <ipv4_26> | <ipv6_27> } [ { <ipv4_28> | <ipv6_29> } [ { <ipv4_30> | <ipv6_31> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_32> | <ipv6_33> } [ { <ipv4_34> | <ipv6_35> } [ { <ipv4_36> | <ipv6_37> } [ { <ipv4_38> | <ipv6_39> } [ { <ipv4_40> | <ipv6_41> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_42> | <ipv6_43> } [ { <ipv4_44> | <ipv6_45> } [ { <ipv4_46> | <ipv6_47> } [ { <ipv4_48> | <ipv6_49> } [ { <ipv4_50> | <ipv6_51> } [ { <ipv4_52> | <ipv6_53> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
name-server	Specify nameserver address
<i>ipv4_0</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_2</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_4</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_6</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_8</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_10</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_12</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>ipv4_14</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_16</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_18</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_20</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_22</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_24</i>	Enter an IPv4 address

<i>ipv4_26</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_28</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_30</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_32</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_34</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_36</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_38</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_40</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_42</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_44</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_46</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_48</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_50</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_52</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip nat inside

[no] ip nat { inside | outside }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT interface commands
inside	Inside interface for address translation
outside	Outside interface for address translation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-routing

ip nat inside source

```
[no] ip nat inside source { { static <insideLocalIP> <insideGlobalIP> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [
group <group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] } | { static { tcp | udp } <insideLocalIP>
<insideLocalPort> <insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobalPort> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [ group <group-id>
[ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] } | { list <acl-name> } { pool <pool-name> [ vrf <vrf-name> [
match-in-vrf ] ] [ overload ] | interface <globalAddrInterface> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] overload }
[ group <group-id> dynamic ] [ add-route ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
inside	Inside address translation
source	Source address translation
static	Specify static local->global mapping
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
list	Specify access list describing local addresses
pool	Name pool of global addresses
interface	Specify interface for global address
vrf	(Optional) Specify vrf
match-in-vrf	(Optional) Match incoming vrf
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for this NAT-address
dynamic	(Optional) Dynamic twice NAT group
<i>insideLocalIP</i>	Inside local IP address
<i>insideLocalPort</i>	Local UDP/TCP port
<i>insideGlobalIP</i>	Inside global IP address
<i>insideGlobalPort</i>	Global UDP/TCP port
group	(Optional) Specify group for the twice NAT
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group ID for the twice NAT
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list-name

<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name for global addresses
add-route	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf name
<i>globalAddrInterface</i>	interface type and number in module/slot format
overload	(Optional) Overload an address translation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat outside source

```
[no] ip nat outside source { static <outsideGlobalIP> <outsideLocalIP> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [
group <group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] | static { tcp | udp } <outsideGlobalIP>
<outsideGlobalPort> <outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocalPort> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [ group
<group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] | list <acl-name> pool <pool-name> [ vrf <vrf-name> [
match-in-vrf ] ] [ group <group-id> dynamic ] } [ add-route ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
outside	Outside address translation
source	Source address translation
static	Specify static global->local mapping
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
list	Specify access list describing local addresses
pool	Name pool of global addresses
vrf	(Optional) Specify vrf
match-in-vrf	(Optional) Match incoming vrf
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for this NAT-address
<i>outsideGlobalIP</i>	Outside global IP address
<i>outsideGlobalPort</i>	Outside Global UDP/TCP port
<i>outsideLocalIP</i>	Outside local IP address
<i>outsideLocalPort</i>	Outside Local UDP/TCP port
group	(Optional) Specify group for the twice NAT
dynamic	(Optional) Dynamic twice NAT group
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group ID for the twice NAT
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list-name
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf name
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name for global addresses

add-route	(Optional) Add a static route for outside local address
-----------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat pool netmask

```
ip nat pool <pool-name> <start-ip> <end-ip> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } [ no-alias ] | no ip nat pool <pool-name> [ <start-ip> <end-ip> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
pool	Define pool of addresses
netmask	Specify the network mask
prefix-length	Specify the prefix length
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for these pool addresses
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name
<i>start-ip</i>	Start IP address
<i>end-ip</i>	End IP address
<i>netmask</i>	Network mask
<i>prefix-length</i>	Prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat pool netmask

```
ip nat pool <pool-name> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } [ no-alias ]
```

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
pool	Define pool of addresses
netmask	Specify the network mask
prefix-length	Specify the prefix length
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for these pool addresses
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name
<i>netmask</i>	Network mask
<i>prefix-length</i>	Prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat translation creation-delay

{ ip nat translation creation-delay <batch-timeout> } | { no ip nat translation creation-delay }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
creation-delay	Translation entries creation delay due to batching before program to team
<i>batch-timeout</i>	0/250/500/750/1000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat translation max-entries

ip nat translation max-entries [all-host] <max> | no ip nat translation max-entries [all-host]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
max-entries	Specify maximum number of NAT dynamic entries
all-host	(Optional) Specify maximum number of NAT entries for each host
<i>max</i>	Number of entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat translation sampling-timeout

[no] ip nat translation sampling-timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
sampling-timeout	Specify timeout after which the checking for activity is done
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in seconds (max: 2days, recommended 900s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip ospf advertise-subnet

[no] ip ospf advertise-subnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
advertise-subnet	Advertise loopback interface IP subnet in router LSA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ip ospf authentication-key

```
{ { ip ospf authentication-key <key> } | { no ip ospf authentication-key [ <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the interface
<i>key</i>	Authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf authentication

[no] ip ospf authentication [message-digest | null]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication	Authentication on the interface
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf authentication key-chain

```
{ ip ospf authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no ip ospf authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication	Authentication on the interface
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel
/exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf bfd

[no] ip ospf bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf cost

{ ip ospf cost <cost> } | { no ip ospf cost [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
cost	Cost associated with interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf dead-interval

{ ip ospf dead-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf dead-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf hello-interval

```
{ ip ospf hello-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf hello-interval [ <interval> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf message-digest-key md5

```
{ { ip ospf message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no ip ospf message-digest-key <keyid> [ md5 <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
<i>keyid</i>	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
<i>key</i>	The OSPF password (key)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf mtu-ignore

[no] ip ospf mtu-ignore

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
mtu-ignore	Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf network broadcast

{ ip ospf network { broadcast | point-to-point } } | { no ip ospf network [{ broadcast | point-to-point }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
network	Network type
broadcast	Specify OSPF broadcast multi-access network
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf network point-to-point

{ ip ospf network point-to-point } | { no ip ospf network [point-to-point] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
network	Network type
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ip ospf passive-interface

[default | no] ip ospf passive-interface

Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

[no] ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
prefix-attributes	Prefix attributes
n-flag-clear	Clear N-Flag for the interface prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ip ospf priority

{ ip ospf priority <prio> } | { no ip ospf priority [<prio>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
priority	Router priority
<i>prio</i>	Router priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf retransmit-interval

{ ip ospf retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf retransmit-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf shutdown

[no] ip ospf shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
shutdown	shutdown ospf on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf transmit-delay

{ ip ospf transmit-delay <delay> } | { no ip ospf transmit-delay [<delay>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip pim anycast-rp

[no] ip pim anycast-rp <anycast-rp> <rp-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
anycast-rp	Configure an RP in an Anycast-RP set (using PIM)
<i>anycast-rp</i>	Address for the Anycast-RP address
<i>rp-addr</i>	Address of RP in the Anycast-RP set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim assert-rate-limit

```
{ { ip pim assert-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ip pim assert-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
assert-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM Asserts
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-enable

{ { no ip pim auto-enable } | { ip pim auto-enable } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-enable	Auto-enable configure on the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp listen

{ ip pim auto-rp { listen | forward } + } | { no ip pim auto-rp [{ listen | forward } +] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Auto-RP messages
forward	Forward Auto-RP messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy

```
{ ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
mapping-agent-policy	Specify policy for filtering Mapping Agent messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery

```
{ { ip pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } <interface> [ scope <ttl> ] } | { no ip pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } [ <interface> ] [ scope <ttl> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
send-rp-discovery	Configures router to send Auto-RP Discovery messages
mapping-agent	Configures router as an Auto-RP RP-mapping agent
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Auto-RP Announce messages
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Discovery messages
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL value for scope

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy

{ ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy [<route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim { auto-rp rp-candidate | send-rp-announce } { <interface> | <ipaddr> } { group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } { [ scope <ttl> ] | [ interval <interval> ] | [
bidir ] } } + } | { no ip pim { { auto-rp rp-candidate } | send-rp-announce } [ <interface> | <ipaddr> ] [ group-list
<prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] { [ scope <ttl> ] | [ interval <interval>
] | [ bidir ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
send-rp-announce	Configures router to send Auto-RP Announce messages
rp-candidate	Configures router to be an Auto-RP candidate RP
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Auto-RP Announce messages
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP address of RP for group
group-list	Group range list
<i>prefix</i>	Prefix of group range
route-map	Group range policy for Auto-RP Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Auto-RP Candidate RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Announce messages
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL value for scope
interval	(Optional) Auto-RP Announce message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM bidirectional mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bfd-instance

[no] ip pim bfd-instance [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
bfd-instance	Configures BFD on interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim bfd

[no] ip pim bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bfd	Enable / Disable BFD for all PIM interfaces in the VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bidir-rp-limit

[no] ip pim bidir-rp-limit <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bidir-rp-limit	Configures maximum Bidir RPs for IPv4 PIM in this VRF
<i>limit</i>	Set limit for Bidir RPs permitted in IPv4 PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim border-router

[no] ip pim border-router

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
border-router	Configures the interface to be a boundary of a PIM-SM domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim border

[no] ip pim border

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
border	Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim bsr-candidate

```
{ { ip pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate <interface> [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] } | { no ip pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate [ <interface> ] [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-candidate	Configure router as a Bootstrap Router candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Bootstrap messages
hash-len	(Optional) Hash mask length used in Bootstrap messages
<i>hash-len</i>	(Optional) Hash mask length value
priority	(Optional) BSR priority used in Bootstrap messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) BSR priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bsr bsr-policy

```
{ ip pim bsr bsr-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim bsr bsr-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-policy	Specify policy for filtering BSR messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bsr listen

{ ip pim bsr { listen | forward } + } | { no ip pim bsr [{ listen | forward } +] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
forward	Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy  
[ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim dr-delay

```
{ { ip pim dr-delay <delay> } | { no ip pim dr-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
dr-delay	Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface
<i>delay</i>	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim dr-priority

```
{ { ip pim dr-priority <priority> } | { no ip pim dr-priority [ <priority> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
dr-priority	Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface
<i>priority</i>	Priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim evpn-border-leaf

[no] ip pim evpn-border-leaf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
evpn-border-leaf	Configure this node as a border leaf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim extranet

[no] ip pim extranet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
extranet	Support for Extranet RPF lookup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim flush-routes

[no] ip pim flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim group-list

```
[no] ip pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } group-list { <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
use-shared-tree-only	Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created
spt-threshold	Source-tree switching threshold
infinity	Never switch to source-tree
group-list	Specify group ranges through policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5

```
{ ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <auth-key> | no ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 [ <auth-key> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
hello-authentication	Add AH header option to Hellos
ah-md5	Use MD5 HMAC
<i>auth-key</i>	MD5 authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim hello-interval

```
{ { ip pim hello-interval <interval> } | { no ip pim hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
hello-interval	Configures the Hello interval for interface
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim isolate

[no] ip pim isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
isolate	Isolate this router from PIM perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim jp-policy

```
{ ip pim jp-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [ in | out ] | no ip pim jp-policy {
<route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
jp-policy	Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
in	(Optional) Inbound
out	(Optional) Outbound

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim log-neighbor-changes

[no] ip pim log-neighbor-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
log-neighbor-changes	Log up/down PIM neighbor transitions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim neighbor-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } | { no ip pim neighbor-policy [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
neighbor-policy	Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for neighbor
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim passive

{ ip pim passive | no ip pim passive }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
passive	Interface in passive mode. No send/recv

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim pre-build-spt

```
{ { { ip pim pre-build-spt [ force ] } [ route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } | { no ip pim pre-build-spt } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
pre-build-spt	Pre construct PIM trees for all known (S,G)s
force	(Optional) Enable pre-build-spt irrespective of (*,G) state
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for pre-build-spt
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for pre-build-spt
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-policy

```
{ ip pim register-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } | no ip pim register-policy [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-policy	Specify policy for receiving Register messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Registers
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-rate-limit

```
{ { ip pim register-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ip pim register-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM data registers
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-source

```
{ { ip pim register-source { <src-interface> } } | { no ip pim register-source [ <src-interface> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-source	Configure source address for Register messages
<i>src-interface</i>	Use IP address of this interface for Register messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-until-stop

[no] ip pim register-until-stop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-until-stop	Send Data Registers till Register Stop is received

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim rp-address

```
{ { ip pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } | { no ip pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
rp-address	Configure static RP for group range
<i>rp-address</i>	IP address of router which is RP for group range
group-list	(Optional) Group range for static RP
<i>prefix</i>	(Optional) Group range prefix
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for static RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list
bidir	(Optional) Group range is treated in PIM bidirectional mode
override	(Optional) RP address will override the dynamically learnt RPs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> } [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } | { no ip pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate
[ <interface> ] [ group-list <prefix> ] [ route-map <route-map-name> ] [ prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [
priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate	Configure router as a Rendezvous Point (RP) candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Candidate-RP messages
group-list	Group range list
<i>prefix</i>	Prefix of group range
route-map	Group range policy for Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Candidate RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
priority	(Optional) RP priority used in Candidate-RP messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) RP priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM bidirectional mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity

```
{ { ip pim [ sparse ] sg-expiry-timer { <expiry-time> | infinity } [ sg-list <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] } | { no ip pim [ sparse ] sg-expiry-timer { <expiry-time> | infinity } [ sg-list
<route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
sparse	(Optional) PIM ASM
sg-expiry-timer	Adjust expiry time for PIM ASM (S,G) routes
<i>expiry-time</i>	Expiry timer interval in seconds
infinity	Never expire (S,G) route due to data inactivity
sg-list	(Optional) Specifies route-map for (S,G)s to apply the expiry timer
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Specifies prefix-list for (S,G)s to apply the expiry timer
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim sparse-mode

ip pim sparse-mode | no ip pim [sparse-mode]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
sparse-mode	Configures sparse-mode PIM on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim ssm

```
{ ip pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> } | { prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> } } | no ip pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> }
| { prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
ssm	Source Specific Multicast (SSM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>group</i>	List of group range prefixes
route-map	Group range route-map policy for SSM range
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Group range prefix-list policy for SSM range
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
none	Remove all SSM group ranges

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim state-limit

```
{ { ip pim state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ip pim state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF
reserved	(Optional) Configures Reserved limit
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum reserved (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

{ { ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } | { no ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
strict-rfc-compliant	Dont process joins from unknown neighbors on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

{ { ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } | { no ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
strict-rfc-compliant	Don't process joins from unknown neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip ping source-interface

[no] ip ping source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ping	Configure ping client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for ping client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip policy route-map

ip policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ip policy route-map [<route-map-name> | <route-map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip port-unreachable

[no] ip port-unreachable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port-unreachable	Enable sending ICMP port-unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip port access-group

[no] ip port access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2

ip port access-group

[no] ip port access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/acl

ip prefix-list description

```
{ ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> description <line> } | { no ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> description }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
description	Description of the IP prefix list
<i>line</i>	IP prefix-list description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip prefix-list permit

```
{ ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> [ seq <seq> ] { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] } | { no ip prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } [ seq <seq> ] [ { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
seq	(Optional) Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
<i>equal</i>	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<i>greater</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<i>lesser</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length
mask	(Optional) Explicit match mask
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to use with the prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip proxy-arp

{ ip proxy-arp | no ip proxy-arp }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
proxy-arp	Configure proxy ARP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip radius source-interface

[no] ip radius source-interface | ip radius source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
radius	Radius server
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach radius server
<i>interface</i>	Interface Description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip redirects

ip redirects | no ip redirects

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
redirects	Send ICMP Redirect messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip rip authentication key-chain

{ ip rip authentication key-chain <keychain> | no ip rip authentication key-chain [<keychain>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
authentication	Authentication control
key-chain	Set authentication key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Name of key-chain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip authentication mode text

{ ip rip authentication mode { text | md5 } | no ip rip authentication mode [{ text | md5 }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
authentication	RIP authentication control
mode	Set authentication mode
text	Clear text authentication
md5	Keyed message digest

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip route

```
[no] ip route { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { <interface> | { { <pin-interface> <next-hop> } | { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | { <vlan-interface> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ track <object-num> ] [ name <rt-name> ] [ tag <tag-value> | <pref> ] +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
route	Route information
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>pin-interface</i>	Pin interface
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i
<i>nh-prefix</i>	IP next-hop prefix in format i.i.i.i/m
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static routes
<i>vlan-interface</i>	vlan interface
track	(Optional) Specify the Object to be Tracked
<i>object-num</i>	(Optional) Track Object Number
name	(Optional) Specify name of the next hop
<i>rt-name</i>	(Optional) Name of next hop
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
tag	(Optional) Supply tag value with static route
<i>tag-value</i>	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag
vrf	(Optional) VRF for next-hop if different from this vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

ip route static bfd

[no] ip route static bfd <pin-interface> <next-hop>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
route	Route information
static	Static route based configuration
bfd	Enable bfd detection on static route
<i>pin-interface</i>	Interface on which bfd has to be enabled
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

ip router isis

[no] ip router isis <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip router ospf area

[no] ip router ospf <tag> area { <area-id-ip> | <area-id-int> } [secondaries none]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
area	Area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	OSPF area ID in IP address format
<i>area-id-int</i>	OSPF area ID as a decimal format
secondaries	(Optional) Do not include secondary IP addresses
none	(Optional) Do not include secondary IP addresses

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip router ospf multi-area

[no] ip router ospf [<tag>] multi-area <area-id-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
multi-area	Multi area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip routing multicast holddown

[no] { ip | ipv4 } routing multicast holddown [<route-holddown-sec> | [disable-init-phase]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv4	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
holddown	Initial holddown period
<i>route-holddown-sec</i>	(Optional) Delay in seconds [70..3600], 0 to disable holddown
disable-init-phase	(Optional) Disable initial notification suppression phase

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count

{ ip | ipv4 } routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count { <size> } | no { ip | ipv4 } routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count [<size>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv4	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
mfdm-buffer-route-count	mfdm buffer route size
<i>size</i>	size in numbers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast software-replicate

[no] ip routing multicast software-replicate [iif]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
software-replicate	Enable software replication of PIM ASM leak packets
iif	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast trace enable

[no] ip routing multicast trace enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
trace	Bintrace related commands
enable	Enable bintrace

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast trace entries

ip routing multicast trace entries <num-entries>

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
trace	Bintrace related commands
entries	Number of bintrace entries
<i>num-entries</i>	Update number of bintrace entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast trace records

ip routing multicast trace records <num-rec>

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
trace	Bintrace related commands
records	Number of bintrace records per entry
<i>num-rec</i>	Update number of bintrace record per entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip secondary

ip { <ipaddress> | <ipprefix> } secondary | no ip { <ipaddress> | <ipprefix> } secondary

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv4 and set the virtual IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	Virtual IP address
<i>ipprefix</i>	Virtual IP address and mask length
secondary	Make this IP address a secondary virtual IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4

ip service-reflect destination to mask-len source

[no] ip service-reflect [<src-if>] destination <in-grp> to <out-grp> mask-len <g-mlen> source <in-out-src> [to <out-src> mask-len <s-mlen>] [sequence-number <seq-num>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
service-reflect	Service reflect config command
<i>src-if</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
destination	Translation information
<i>in-grp</i>	Incoming Group Address
to	
<i>out-grp</i>	Outgoing Group Address
mask-len	
<i>g-mlen</i>	Group Mask Length
source	
<i>in-out-src</i>	Source Address
to	(Optional)
<i>out-src</i>	(Optional) Outgoing Source Address
mask-len	(Optional)
<i>s-mlen</i>	(Optional) Source Mask Length
sequence-number	(Optional)
<i>seq-num</i>	(Optional) Sequence number of rule

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip service-reflect mode regular

[no] ip service-reflect mode { regular | fast-pass [no-rewrite] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
service-reflect	Service Reflect config command
mode	Select one-pass or three-pass mode
regular	Regular mode
fast-pass	Fast Pass Mode
no-rewrite	(Optional) No Mac Rewrite

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla

ip sla <index>

Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
<i>index</i>	Entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla

[no] ip sla <index>

Syntax Description

no	
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
<i>index</i>	Entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla group schedule

```
{ no ip sla group schedule <group-id> | ip sla group schedule <group-id> { { add <operation-ids> | delete
<operation-ids> } | { <operation-ids> schedule-period <schedule-period-seconds> { [ ageout <ageout-seconds>
] [ frequency { <frequency-seconds> | range <random-frequency-range> } ] [ life { forever | <life-seconds>
} ] [ start-time { <hhmm> [ { January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September |
October | November | December } <day> | <day> [ January | February | March | April | May | June | July |
August | September | October | November | December ] ] | pending | now | after <hhmm> } ] } + } | reschedule
} }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>add</i>	delete
<i>start-time</i>	(Optional) January
<i>October</i>	(Optional) November
<i>operation-ids</i>	<schedule-period-seconds>
<i>random-frequency-range</i>	(Optional) <ageout-seconds>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
group	Group Configuration or Group Scheduling
schedule	Group scheduling
<i>group-id</i>	Group schedule entry number
delete	Delete probes from existing group
reschedule	Reschedule the group using previous config
<i>operation-ids</i>	Multiple probe ID's to be group scheduled
schedule-period	Group schedule period range
<i>schedule-period-seconds</i>	seconds
frequency	(Optional) Group operation frequency
range	(Optional) Group operation frequency-range for random scheduling
<i>frequency-seconds</i>	(Optional) Specify frequency in seconds
ageout	(Optional) How long to keep this Entry when inactive
<i>ageout-seconds</i>	(Optional) Ageout Seconds
life	(Optional) Length of time to execute in seconds

<i>life-seconds</i>	(Optional) Life seconds (default 3600)
forever	(Optional) continue running forever
after	(Optional) Start after a certain amount of time from now
<i>hmm</i>	(Optional) Start time (hh:mm)
January	(Optional) Month of year
February	(Optional) Month of year
March	(Optional) Month of year
April	(Optional) Month of year
May	(Optional) Month of year
June	(Optional) Month of year
July	(Optional) Month of year
August	(Optional) Month of year
September	(Optional) Month of year
October	(Optional) Month of year
November	(Optional) Month of year
December	(Optional) Month of year
<i>day</i>	(Optional) Day of month
now	(Optional) Start now
pending	(Optional) Start pending

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla logging traps

[no] ip sla logging traps

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
logging	Enable Syslog
traps	Enable syslog traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla reaction-configuration react

```
[no] ip sla reaction-configuration <react-cfg-entry-num> react <monitored-element> | ip sla
reaction-configuration <react-cfg-entry-num> react <monitored-element> { [ action-type <action> ] [
threshold-value <rising-value> <falling-value> ] [ threshold-type { <neverImmed> | <consecutive> [
<consecutive-occurrences> ] | <xOfy> [ <x-value> <y-value> ] | <average> [ <n-attempts> ] } ] } +
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>action-type</i>	(Optional) threshold-value
<i>falling-value</i>	(Optional) <neverImmed>
<i>consecutive-occurrences</i>	(Optional) <x-value>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reaction-configuration	IP SLAs Reaction-Configuration
<i>react-cfg-entry-num</i>	Entry Number
react	Reaction variable to be configured
<i>monitored-element</i>	monitored element
<i>action</i>	(Optional)
threshold-value	(Optional) Threshold Value
<i>rising-value</i>	(Optional) Upper limit for Threshold
threshold-type	(Optional) Threshold Type
<i>neverImmed</i>	(Optional)
<i>consecutive</i>	(Optional)
<i>xOfy</i>	(Optional)
<i>average</i>	(Optional)
<i>x-value</i>	(Optional) X value
<i>y-value</i>	(Optional) Y value
<i>n-attempts</i>	(Optional) N Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla reaction-trigger

[no] ip sla reaction-trigger <entry-num> <target-entry>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reaction-trigger	IP SLAs Trigger Assignment
<i>entry-num</i>	Entry Number
<i>target-entry</i>	Target entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla reset

ip sla reset

Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reset	IP SLAs Reset

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla responder

```
[no] ip sla responder [ { tcp-connect [ ipaddress<tcp-ip> ] port <tcp-port> } | { udp-echo [ ipaddress <udp-ip> ] port <udp-port> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>tcp-connect</i>	(Optional) ipaddress
no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
responder	Enable IP SLAs Responder
ipaddress	(Optional) Permanent address
port	(Optional) Permanent port
<i>tcp-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number
udp-echo	(Optional) Setup udp-echo responder
<i>udp-ip</i>	(Optional) IP Address or IP HostName
<i>udp-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla responder twamp

[no] ip sla responder twamp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
responder	Enable IP SLAs Responder
twamp	Setup TWAMP responder

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla restart

ip sla restart <index>

Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
restart	Restart An Active Entry
<i>index</i>	Entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla schedule

```
{ no ip sla schedule <index> | ip sla schedule <index> { [ life { <life-seconds> | forever } ] [ start-time { <hhmm> [ { January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December } <day> | <day> [ January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December ] ] | pending | now | { after <hhmm> } } ] [ ageout <ageout-seconds> ] [ recurring ] } + }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>life</i>	(Optional) forever
<i>August</i>	(Optional) September
<i>recurring</i>	(Optional) <life-seconds>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
schedule	Entry Scheduling
<i>index</i>	Entry Number
<i>life-seconds</i>	(Optional) Life seconds (default 3600)
forever	(Optional) continue running forever
start-time	(Optional) When to start this entry
<i>hhmm</i>	(Optional) Start time (hh:mm:ss)
January	(Optional) Month of year
February	(Optional) Month of year
March	(Optional) Month of year
April	(Optional) Month of year
May	(Optional) Month of year
June	(Optional) Month of year
July	(Optional) Month of year
August	(Optional) Month of year
September	(Optional) Month of year
October	(Optional) Month of year
November	(Optional) Month of year

December	(Optional) Month of year
<i>day</i>	(Optional) Day of month
now	(Optional) Start now
after	(Optional) Start after a certain amount of time from now
pending	(Optional) Start pending
ageout	(Optional) How long to keep this Entry when inactive
<i>ageout-seconds</i>	(Optional) Ageout Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla server twamp

[no] ip sla server twamp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
server	IPSLA IPPM server configuration
twamp	IPSLA IPPM TWAMP server configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip source-route

[no] ip source-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source-route	IP source routing option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip source binding vlan interface

[no] ip source binding <ipaddr1> <macaddr> vlan <vlanid> interface <interface1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source	IP source
binding	Static binding
<i>ipaddr1</i>	IP address
<i>macaddr</i>	MAC address
vlan	VLAN
<i>vlanid</i>	VLAN id
interface	interface
<i>interface1</i>	interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip ssh source-interface

[no] ip ssh source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ssh	Configure ssh
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip tacacs source-interface

[no] ip tacacs source-interface | ip tacacs source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tacacs	Tacacs server
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach tacacs server
<i>interface</i>	Interface Description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip tcp mss

```
{ { no ip tcp mss } | { ip tcp mss <bytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
mss	Maximum segment size for TCP connections in bytes
<i>bytes</i>	Maximum segment size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

ip tcp path-mtu-discovery

{ { ip tcp path-mtu-discovery } | { no ip tcp path-mtu-discovery } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
path-mtu-discovery	Enable path-MTU discovery on TCP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

ip tcp synwait-time

{ { no ip tcp synwait-time } | { ip tcp synwait-time <time> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
synwait-time	Set time to wait on new TCP connections
<i>time</i>	Wait time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

ip telnet source-interface

[no] ip telnet source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
telnet	Configure telnet
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip tftp source-interface

[no] ip tftp source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tftp	Configure TFTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for TFTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip traceroute source-interface

[no] ip traceroute source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
traceroute	Configure traceroute client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for traceroute
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip ttl

[no] ip ttl <ttl_value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set ERSPAN IP options
ttl	Set the IP time-to-live value
<i>ttl_value</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

ip udp relay addrgroup

{ ip udp relay addrgroup <obj-grp-name> | no ip udp relay addrgroup }

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udp	Enable/disable UDP forwarding
relay	UDP relay agent parameters
addrgroup	UDP Relay IP Address group
<i>obj-grp-name</i>	Object grp Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip udp relay subnet-broadcast

[no] ip udp relay subnet-broadcast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
udp	Enable/disable UDP forwarding
relay	UDP relay agent parameters
subnet-broadcast	Enable/disable UDP forwarding for subnet-broadcast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip unnumbered

ip unnumbered <interface> | no ip unnumbered [<interface>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
unnumbered	Configure interface as unnumbered
<i>interface</i>	Interface with IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-vlan

ip unreachable

[no] ip unreachable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
unreachables	Enable sending ICMP unreachables (other than port-unreachable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan

[no] ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
verify	Configure Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding or IP Source Guard
source	IP Source Guard related commands
dhcp-snooping-vlan	Vlans on which snooping is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx

```
[no] ip verify unicast source reachable-via [ { rx | any [ allow-default ] } [ policy { <policy-name> |
<acl_pol_name> } ] ] | ip verify unicast source reachable-via { rx | any [ allow-default ] } [ policy {
<policy-name> | <acl_pol_name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
verify	Configure Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding or IP Source Guard
unicast	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
source	Validation of source address
reachable-via	Specify reachability check to apply to the source address
rx	(Optional) Source is reachable via interface on which packet was received
any	(Optional) Source is reachable via any interface
allow-default	(Optional) Loose Default Route Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
policy	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) An uRPF fail policy name
<i>acl_pol_name</i>	(Optional) An existing access-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv4

[no] ipv4 <aclname>

Syntax Description

ipv4	Specify the ipv4 acl name
<i>aclname</i>	ACL name to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-filter

ipv6

[no] ipv6 <aclname>

Syntax Description

ipv6	Specify the ipv6 acl name
<i>aclname</i>	ACL name to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-filter

ipv6 access-class

[no] ipv6 access-class <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-class	Specify IPv6 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

ipv6 address dhcp

[no] ipv6 address dhcp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
dhcp	Configure IPv6 address from a dhcp server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-sub

ipv6 amt gateway

[no] ipv6 amt gateway

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IPv6 AMT gateway functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 amt relay

[no] ipv6 amt relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay	Configures IPv6 AMT relay functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 destination

```
{ ipv6 { destination | source } <addr> } | { no ipv6 { destination | source } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	specify flow ipv6 address
source	specify flow source ipv6 address
destination	specify flow destination ipv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

ipv6 dhcp guard

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for feature DHCP Guard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ipv6 dhcp guard

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for feature DHCP Guard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 dhcp guard policy

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the dhcp guard policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 flow rtp

[no] ipv6 flow rtp [<ipv6-acl>]

Syntax Description

ipv6	ipv6 configuration
flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
rtp	configure rtp flows for packet loss monitoring
<i>ipv6-acl</i>	(Optional) ipv6 ACL name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 host

[no] ipv6 host <s0> [<ipv6_0>] | ipv6 host <s0> <ipv6_0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
host	Add an entry to the ip hostname table
<i>s0</i>	Name of Host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 local policy route-map

ipv6 local policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ipv6 local policy route-map [<route-map-name> | <route-map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
local	Configure local PBR feature
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding

```
{ { ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } | { no ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
local-proxy	enable nd local proxy
no-hw-flooding	disable hardware flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding

{ { ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } | { no ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
local-proxy	enable nd local proxy
no-hw-flooding	disable hardware flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 nd raguard

[no] ipv6 nd raguard [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 raguard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 nd raguard attach-policy

[no] ipv6 nd raguard attach-policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	policy name for feature RA guard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ipv6 nd rguard policy

[no] ipv6 nd rguard policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the rguard policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor binding

[no] ipv6 neighbor binding { { reachable-lifetime { infinite | <reach-secs> } } | { stale-lifetime { infinite | <stale-secs> } } } | { down-lifetime { infinite | <down-secs> } } } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>reach-secs</i>	Seconds
<i>stale-secs</i>	Seconds
<i>down-secs</i>	Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor binding

```
[no] ipv6 neighbor binding { { vlan <vlanid> { <ipv6addr1> } } interface <intf> [ <mac-address> [ tracking
{ default | disable | enable [ retry-interval { default | <interval> } ] } ] [ reachable-lifetime { default | infinite
| <reach-secs> } ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>vlanid</i>	Number of entries
<i>intf</i>	Interface
<i>mac-address</i>	(Optional) 48-bit hardware address / <cr> for any mac address
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) seconds
<i>reach-secs</i>	(Optional) seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor binding logging

[no] ipv6 neighbor binding logging

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries

```
{ ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries <box-lim> { [ vlan-limit <vlan-lim> ] | [ port-limit <port-lim> ] | [ mac-limit <mac-lim> ] } + | no ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries [ <box-lim> { [ vlan-limit <vlan-lim> ] | [ port-limit <port-lim> ] | [ mac-limit <mac-lim> ] } + ] }
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>ipv6</code>	Configure IPv6 features
<i>box-lim</i>	Number of entries
<i>vlan-lim</i>	(Optional) Number of entries
<i>port-lim</i>	(Optional) Number of entries
<i>mac-lim</i>	(Optional) Number of entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor tracking

[no] ipv6 neighbor tracking [retry-interval <interval>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim anycast-rp

[no] ipv6 pim anycast-rp <anycast-rp> <rp-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
anycast-rp	Configure an RP in an Anycast-RP set (using PIM6)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit

[no] ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bidir-rp-limit	Configures maximum Bidir RPs for IPv6 PIM in this VRF
<i>limit</i>	Set limit for Bidir RPs permitted in IPv6 PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim border

[no] ipv6 pim border

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
border	Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM6 domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim bsr-candidate

```
{ { ipv6 pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate <interface> [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] } | { no ipv6 pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate [ <interface> ] [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-candidate	Configure router as a Bootstrap Router candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IPV6 address of interface for Bootstrap messages
hash-len	(Optional) Hash mask length used in Bootstrap messages
<i>hash-len</i>	(Optional) Hash mask length value
priority	(Optional) BSR priority used in Bootstrap messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) BSR priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy [
<route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-policy	Specify policy for filtering BSR messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bsr listen

{ ipv6 pim bsr { listen | forward } + } | { no ipv6 pim bsr [{ listen | forward } +] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
forward	Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim bsr
rp-candidate-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim dr-priority

```
{ { ipv6 pim dr-priority <priority> } | { no ipv6 pim dr-priority [ <priority> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
dr-priority	Configures priority for PIM6 DR election on interface
<i>priority</i>	Priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim flush-routes

[no] ipv6 pim flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting PIM6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim isolate

[no] ipv6 pim isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
isolate	Isolate this router from IPV6 PIM perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim jp-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim jp-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] | no ipv6 pim jp-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
jp-policy	Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
in	(Optional) Inbound
out	(Optional) Outbound

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes

[no] ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
log-neighbor-changes	Log up/down PIM6 neighbor transitions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim neighbor-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <route-map-name> | no ipv6 pim neighbor-policy [ <route-map-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
neighbor-policy	Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim passive

[no] ipv6 pim passive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
passive	Interface in passive mode. No send/recv

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim register-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim register-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim register-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
register-policy	Specify policy for receiving Register messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim register-rate-limit

```
{ { ipv6 pim register-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ipv6 pim register-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
register-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM data registers
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim rp-address

```
{ { ipv6 pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } | { no ipv6 pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
rp-address	Configure static RP for group range
group-list	(Optional) Group range for static RP
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for static RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) prefix-list name
bidir	(Optional) Group range is treated in PIM6 bidirectional mode
override	(Optional) Overrides the dynamically learnt RPs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim rp-candidate group

```
{ { ipv6 pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> } [ priority
<priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } | { no ipv6 pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate [ <interface> ] [ group-list
<prefix> ] [ route-map <route-map-name> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate	Configure router as a Rendezvous Point (RP) candidate
<i>interface</i>	IPv6 address of interface for Candidate-RP messages
group-list	Group range list
route-map	Group range policy for Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name
priority	(Optional) RP priority used in Candidate-RP messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) RP priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM6 bidirectional mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim sparse-mode

ipv6 pim sparse-mode | no ipv6 pim [sparse-mode]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
sparse-mode	Configures sparse-mode PIMv6 on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim state-limit

```
{ { ipv6 pim state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ipv6 pim state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF
reserved	(Optional) Configures Reserved limit
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum reserved (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list

{ ipv6 pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } group-list <route-map-name> } | { no ipv6 pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } [group-list <route-map-name>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
use-shared-tree-only	Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created
spt-threshold	Source-tree switching threshold
infinity	Never switch to source-tree
group-list	Specify group ranges through policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 policy route-map

```
ipv6 policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ipv6 policy route-map [ <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 prefix-list description

{ ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> description <line> } | { no ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
description	Description of the IPv6 prefix list
<i>line</i>	IPv6 prefix-list description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 prefix-list permit

```
{ ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> [ seq <seq> ] { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } } | { no ipv6 prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } [ seq <seq> ] [ { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
seq	(Optional) Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
<i>equal</i>	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<i>greater</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<i>lesser</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 router isis

[no] ipv6 router isis <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 router ospfv3 area

[no] ipv6 router ospfv3 <tag> area { <area-id-ip> | <area-id-int> } [secondaries none]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
area	Area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	OSPFv3 area ID in IP address format
<i>area-id-int</i>	OSPFv3 area ID as a decimal format
secondaries	(Optional) Do not include secondary IPv6 addresses
none	(Optional) Do not include secondary IPv6 addresses

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area

[no] ipv6 router ospfv3 [<tag>] multi-area <area-id-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
multi-area	Multi-Area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 routing multicast holddown

ipv6 routing multicast holddown { <route-holddown-sec> | <none> } | no ipv6 routing multicast holddown [<route-holddown-sec> | <none>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
holddown	Initial holddown period
<i>route-holddown-sec</i>	Delay in seconds
<i>none</i>	Disable holddown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 snooping

[no] ipv6 snooping [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ipv6 snooping

[no] ipv6 snooping [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 snooping policy

[no] ipv6 snooping policy <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>name</i>	Name of the snooping policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 snooping unit-test bt-add vlan

{ ipv6 snooping unit-test bt-add vlan <vlanid>

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>vlanid</i>	Number of entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 traffic-filter

[no] ipv6 traffic-filter <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
traffic-filter	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l3

is-type

is-type <is-type> | no is-type [<is-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
is-type	IS type for this IS-IS process
<i>is-type</i>	IS-IS IS type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

ishow cli find nodes

ishow cli find nodes [<component>] [recurse]

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
find	
nodes	display
<i>component</i>	(Optional) display
recurse	(Optional) go

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli modes

ishow cli modes

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
modes	show

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli nodes

ishow cli nodes [<mode>]

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
nodes	show
<i>mode</i>	(Optional) mode

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli paths

ishow cli paths <component> [<type>]

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
paths	show
<i>component</i>	component
<i>type</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli tags

ishow cli tags

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
tags	

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow core backtrace

ishow core <pid> backtrace

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
core	display info from core file
<i>pid</i>	PID from 'show cores
backtrace	display backtrace -- needs enough space to unzip the core file!

Command Mode

- /exec

isis authentication-check

[no] isis authentication-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-check level-1

[no] isis authentication-check level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos
level-1	Configure authentication check for level-1 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-check level-2

[no] isis authentication-check level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos
level-2	Configure authentication check for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-type cleartext

[no] isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-type cleartext level-1

[no] isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
level-1	Specify authentication type for level-1 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-type cleartext level-2

[no] isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
level-2	Specify authentication type for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication key-chain

[no] isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication key-chain level-1

[no] isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication key-chain level-2

[no] isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis bfd

[no] isis bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
bfd	Interface BFD configuration
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis circuit-type

isis circuit-type <circuit-type> | no isis circuit-type [<circuit-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
circuit-type	Configure circuit type for interface
<i>circuit-type</i>	IS-IS circuit type
<i>isis</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis csnp-interval level

[no] isis csnp-interval <sec> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
csnp-interval	Set CSNP interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	CSNP interval value
level-1	Specify interval for level-1 CSNPs
level-2	Specify interval for level-2 CSNPs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-interval

[no] isis hello-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-interval	Set Hello interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	Hello interval value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-interval level

[no] isis hello-interval <sec> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-interval	Set Hello interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	Hello interval value
level-1	Specify hello-interval for level-1 IIHs
level-2	Specify hello-interval for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-multiplier

[no] isis hello-multiplier <multi>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-multiplier	Set multiplier for Hello holding time
<i>multi</i>	Hello multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-multiplier level

[no] isis hello-multiplier <multi> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-multiplier	Set multiplier for Hello holding time
<i>multi</i>	Hello multiplier value
level-1	Specify hello multiplier for level-1 IIHs
level-2	Specify hello multiplier for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-padding

```
{ isis hello-padding | no isis hello-padding [ always ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-padding	Pad IS-IS hello PDUs to full MTU
always	(Optional) Pad every hello

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis ipv6 bfd

[no] isis ipv6 bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
ipv6	Enable BFD for ipv6
bfd	Interface BFD configuration
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis ipv6 metric level-1

[no] isis ipv6 metric <metric> level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
ipv6	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
level-1	Apply metric to level-1 links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

isis ipv6 metric level-2

[no] isis ipv6 metric <metric> level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
ipv6	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
level-2	Apply metric to level-2 links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

isis lsp-interval

[no] isis lsp-interval <msec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
lsp-interval	Set LSP transmission interval
<i>msec</i>	LSP transmission interval (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis mesh-group

```
{ isis mesh-group { blocked | <mesh-id> } | no isis mesh-group [ { blocked | <mesh-id> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mesh-group	Set IS-IS mesh group
<i>mesh-id</i>	Mesh group number
blocked	Block LSPs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis metric level-1

[no] isis metric <metric> level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure the metric for interface
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
level-1	Apply metric to level-1 links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

isis metric level-2

[no] isis metric <metric> level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure the metric for interface
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
level-2	Apply metric to level-2 links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

isis mtu-check

[no] isis mtu-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis mtu-check level-1

[no] isis mtu-check level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded
level-1	Configure mtu-check for level-1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis mtu-check level-2

[no] isis mtu-check level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded
level-2	Configure mtu-check for level-2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis network point-to-point

[no] isis network point-to-point [use-allIS-mac]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
network	Change interface medium to p2p
point-to-point	Change interface medium to p2p
use-allIS-mac	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

isis passive-interface

isis passive-interface <level> | no isis passive-interface <level> | default isis passive-interface [<level_obsolete>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress IS-IS PDU
default	Undo a command
<i>level</i>	Level to suppress
<i>level_obsolete</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

[no] isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
prefix-attributes	Segment routing attribute
n-flag-clear	Clear N flag for prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis priority level

[no] isis priority <priority> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
priority	Set priority for DIS election
<i>priority</i>	Priority value
level-1	Specify priority for level-1 routing
level-2	Specify priority for level-2 routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis retransmit-interval

[no] isis retransmit-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Set per-LSP retransmission interval
<i>sec</i>	Interval between retransmissions of the same LSP (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis retransmit-throttle-interval

[no] isis retransmit-throttle-interval <msec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
retransmit-throttle-interval	Set interface LSP retransmission interval
<i>msec</i>	Delay between retransmitted LSPs (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis shutdown

[no] isis shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
shutdown	Graceful shutdown IS-IS functionality on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from BGP perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from RIP perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate router, ISIS perspective (set overload)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from OSPFV3 perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from EIGRP perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from OSPF perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

itd

{ itd <service-name> } | { no itd <service-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd device-group

{ itd device-group <svc-name> } | { no itd device-group <svc-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
device-group	ITD device group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd session access-list refresh

itd session access-list <acl-name> refresh

Syntax Description

itd	ITD service
session	ITD session
access-list	ITD include access-list
<i>acl-name</i>	acl-name
refresh	Refresh ITD policies based on access-list changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd session device-group

```
{ itd session device-group <svc-name> } | { no itd session device-group <svc-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
session	ITD session
device-group	ITD device group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd statistics

{ itd statistics <service-name> } | { no itd statistics <service-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
statistics	ITD statistics
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



J Commands

- [job name](#), on page 1988
- [json-pretty](#), on page 1989
- [json-pretty](#), on page 1990
- [json](#), on page 1991
- [json](#), on page 1992

job name

[no] job name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
job	Assign a job to the schedule
name	Assign a job to the schedule
s0	Specify the job name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/schedule

json-pretty

| json-pretty

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json-pretty	output in json pretty print format

Command Mode

- /output

json-pretty

| json-pretty [native]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json-pretty	output in json pretty print format
native	(Optional) output in json format using native infra

Command Mode

- /output

json

| json

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json	output in json format

Command Mode

- /output

json

| json [native]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json	output in json format
native	(Optional) output in json format using native infra

Command Mode

- /output



K Commands

- [key-chain macsec-psk no-show](#), on page 1994
- [key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC](#), on page 1995
- [key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC](#), on page 1996
- [key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC](#), on page 1997
- [key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC](#), on page 1998
- [key-server-priority](#), on page 1999
- [key-string](#), on page 2000
- [key-string 7](#), on page 2001
- [key](#), on page 2002
- [key](#), on page 2003
- [key chain](#), on page 2004
- [key chain macsec](#), on page 2005
- [kill background](#), on page 2006
- [kubernetes server ip-address port](#), on page 2007

key-chain macsec-psk no-show

[no] key-chain macsec-psk no-show

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key-chain	Keychain Management
macsec-psk	Macsec Pre-shared key
no-show	do not show

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string 7 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

key-octet-string	Set key octet string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_128_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-128-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string 7 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

key-octet-string	Set key octet string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_256_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-256-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string [ 0 ] <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC | no key-octet-string [ 0 ]
<keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-octet-string	Set key octet string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_128_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-128-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string [ 0 ] <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC | no key-octet-string [ 0 ]
<keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-octet-string	Set key octet string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_256_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-256-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-server-priority

[no] key-server-priority <pri>

Syntax Description

key-server-priority	Configure Key-Server priority
<i>pri</i>	key-server priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

key-string

```
{ key-string [ 0 ] <keystring> | no key-string }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-string	Set key string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

key-string 7

```
{ key-string 7 <keystring> }
```

Syntax Description

key-string	Set key string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

key

[no] key <macsec_keyid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Configure a macsec key
<i>macsec_keyid</i>	MACsec Key identifier ranging from 1 octet to 32

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain

key

[no] key <keyid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Configure a key
<i>keyid</i>	Key identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain

key chain

[no] key chain <keychain>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Key Management
chain	Keychain Management
<i>keychain</i>	key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

key chain macsec

[no] key chain <keychain> macsec

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Key Management
chain	Keychain Management
<i>keychain</i>	macsec key-chain name
macsec	Macsec Keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

kill background

kill background <pid>

Syntax Description

kill	terminate processes
background	kill background processes (started with 'source background <file>' command)
<i>pid</i>	background script to terminate, by process-id or just a regex matching any line from 'show background' command

Command Mode

- /exec

kubernetes server ip-address port

[no] kubernetes server ip-address <ip-addr> port <s0> [vrf <vrf-name>] | no kubernetes server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
kubernetes	kubernetes
server	kubernetes server
ip-address	IP address of the kubernetes host
<i>ip-addr</i>	ip address of kubernetes Host
port	Port number of the host
<i>s0</i>	port number
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



L Commands

- [l2rib dup-host-mac-detection](#), on page 2016
- [l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery](#), on page 2017
- [label-allocation-mode per-vrf](#), on page 2018
- [label allocate global](#), on page 2019
- [lacp graceful-convergence](#), on page 2020
- [lacp max-bundle](#), on page 2021
- [lacp min-links](#), on page 2022
- [lacp mode delay](#), on page 2023
- [lacp mode delay](#), on page 2024
- [lacp port-priority](#), on page 2025
- [lacp rate](#), on page 2026
- [lacp rate](#), on page 2027
- [lacp suspend-individual](#), on page 2028
- [lacp system-mac](#), on page 2029
- [lacp system-priority](#), on page 2030
- [lacp vpc-convergence](#), on page 2031
- [last](#), on page 2032
- [latency](#), on page 2033
- [latency](#), on page 2034
- [latency quantization](#), on page 2035
- [latency quantization](#), on page 2036
- [layer-2 multicast lookup mac](#), on page 2037
- [layer-2 multicast lookup mac](#), on page 2038
- [layer2-switched flow monitor input](#), on page 2039
- [layer3 peer-router](#), on page 2040
- [ldap-search-map](#), on page 2041
- [ldap-search-map](#), on page 2042
- [ldap-server deadtime](#), on page 2043
- [ldap-server host](#), on page 2044
- [ldap-server host test rootDN](#), on page 2046
- [ldap-server timeout](#), on page 2047
- [ldap search-map](#), on page 2048
- [less](#), on page 2049

- [limit-resource module-type](#), on page 2050
- [limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2051
- [limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2052
- [limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2053
- [limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum](#), on page 2054
- [limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2055
- [limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2056
- [limit address-count](#), on page 2057
- [line console](#), on page 2058
- [line console](#), on page 2059
- [line vty](#), on page 2060
- [link-management timers bandwidth](#), on page 2061
- [link-state-trap](#), on page 2062
- [link debounce](#), on page 2063
- [link rxlos](#), on page 2064
- [list](#), on page 2065
- [list](#), on page 2066
- [listobject-boolean not](#), on page 2067
- [listobject-weight weight threshold-weight](#), on page 2068
- [listobject](#), on page 2069
- [lldp](#), on page 2070
- [lldp dcba version auto](#), on page 2071
- [lldp dcba version cee](#), on page 2072
- [lldp receive](#), on page 2073
- [lldp tlv-select management-address v4](#), on page 2074
- [lldp tlv-set management-address](#), on page 2075
- [lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6](#), on page 2076
- [lldp tlv-set vlan](#), on page 2077
- [lldp transmit](#), on page 2078
- [load-balance](#), on page 2079
- [load-balance](#), on page 2080
- [load-balance](#), on page 2081
- [load-interval](#), on page 2082
- [load-interval](#), on page 2083
- [load-interval counter](#), on page 2084
- [load-interval counter](#), on page 2085
- [load](#), on page 2086
- [load](#), on page 2087
- [load](#), on page 2088
- [local-as](#), on page 2089
- [local-as](#), on page 2090
- [local-label prefix](#), on page 2091
- [local-label prefix](#), on page 2092
- [locator-led](#), on page 2093
- [lockdown](#), on page 2094
- [log-adjacency-changes](#), on page 2095

- [log-adjacency-changes, on page 2096](#)
- [log-adjacency-changes, on page 2097](#)
- [log-adjacency-changes, on page 2098](#)
- [log-adjacency-changes, on page 2099](#)
- [log-neighbor-changes, on page 2100](#)
- [log-neighbor-changes, on page 2101](#)
- [log-neighbor-warnings, on page 2102](#)
- [logging, on page 2103](#)
- [logging, on page 2104](#)
- [logging abort, on page 2105](#)
- [logging console, on page 2106](#)
- [logging distribute, on page 2107](#)
- [logging event link enable, on page 2108](#)
- [logging event port link-status, on page 2109](#)
- [logging event port link-status, on page 2110](#)
- [logging event port link-status, on page 2111](#)
- [logging event port link-status default, on page 2112](#)
- [logging event port trunk-status, on page 2113](#)
- [logging event port trunk-status, on page 2114](#)
- [logging event port trunk-status default, on page 2115](#)
- [logging flow-mod, on page 2116](#)
- [logging flow-mod, on page 2117](#)
- [logging ip access-list cache, on page 2118](#)
- [logging ip access-list cache entries, on page 2119](#)
- [logging ip access-list detailed, on page 2120](#)
- [logging ip access-list include sgt, on page 2121](#)
- [logging level, on page 2122](#)
- [logging level, on page 2123](#)
- [logging level, on page 2125](#)
- [logging level, on page 2126](#)
- [logging level aaa, on page 2127](#)
- [logging level aclog, on page 2128](#)
- [logging level aclmgr, on page 2129](#)
- [logging level adbm, on page 2130](#)
- [logging level adjmgr, on page 2131](#)
- [logging level all, on page 2132](#)
- [logging level amt, on page 2133](#)
- [logging level arp, on page 2134](#)
- [logging level ascii-cfg, on page 2135](#)
- [logging level assoc_mgr, on page 2136](#)
- [logging level backup, on page 2137](#)
- [logging level bfd, on page 2138](#)
- [logging level bgp, on page 2139](#)
- [logging level bloggerd, on page 2140](#)
- [logging level bootvar, on page 2141](#)
- [logging level callhome, on page 2142](#)

- logging level capability, on page 2143
- logging level catena, on page 2144
- logging level cdp, on page 2145
- logging level cfs, on page 2146
- logging level clis, on page 2147
- logging level clk_mgr, on page 2148
- logging level confcheck, on page 2149
- logging level copp, on page 2150
- logging level core, on page 2151
- logging level cts, on page 2152
- logging level dhclient, on page 2153
- logging level dhcp_snoop, on page 2154
- logging level diagclient, on page 2155
- logging level diagmgr, on page 2156
- logging level dot1x, on page 2157
- logging level ecp, on page 2158
- logging level eigrp, on page 2159
- logging level eltm, on page 2160
- logging level epp, on page 2161
- logging level ethpm, on page 2162
- logging level ethpm link, on page 2163
- logging level evb, on page 2164
- logging level evmc, on page 2165
- logging level evmed, on page 2166
- logging level evms, on page 2167
- logging level fabric forwarding, on page 2168
- logging level fabricpath switch-id, on page 2169
- logging level fcoe_mgr, on page 2170
- logging level feature-mgr, on page 2171
- logging level fs-daemon, on page 2172
- logging level gpixm, on page 2173
- logging level hardware-telemetry, on page 2174
- logging level hsrp, on page 2175
- logging level icam, on page 2176
- logging level igmp, on page 2177
- logging level imp, on page 2178
- logging level interface-vlan, on page 2179
- logging level ip pim, on page 2180
- logging level ip sla responder, on page 2181
- logging level ip sla sender, on page 2182
- logging level ip sla twamp-server, on page 2183
- logging level ipconf, on page 2184
- logging level ipfib, on page 2185
- logging level ipqos, on page 2186
- logging level ipv6 pim, on page 2187
- logging level iscm, on page 2188

- [logging level iscm, on page 2189](#)
- [logging level isis, on page 2190](#)
- [logging level l2fm, on page 2191](#)
- [logging level l2rib, on page 2192](#)
- [logging level l3vm, on page 2193](#)
- [logging level lacp, on page 2194](#)
- [logging level ldap, on page 2195](#)
- [logging level lim, on page 2196](#)
- [logging level lisp, on page 2197](#)
- [logging level lldp, on page 2198](#)
- [logging level m2rib, on page 2199](#)
- [logging level mfdm, on page 2200](#)
- [logging level mfwd, on page 2201](#)
- [logging level mmode, on page 2202](#)
- [logging level module, on page 2203](#)
- [logging level monitor, on page 2204](#)
- [logging level mpls manager, on page 2205](#)
- [logging level mpls static, on page 2206](#)
- [logging level mpls switching, on page 2207](#)
- [logging level mpls traffic-eng, on page 2208](#)
- [logging level msdp, on page 2209](#)
- [logging level mvsh, on page 2210](#)
- [logging level nat, on page 2211](#)
- [logging level nbm, on page 2212](#)
- [logging level netstack, on page 2213](#)
- [logging level nfm, on page 2214](#)
- [logging level nfm, on page 2215](#)
- [logging level ngmvpn, on page 2216](#)
- [logging level ngoam, on page 2217](#)
- [logging level npv, on page 2218](#)
- [logging level ntp, on page 2219](#)
- [logging level nve, on page 2220](#)
- [logging level nxsdk, on page 2221](#)
- [logging level openflow, on page 2222](#)
- [logging level orib, on page 2223](#)
- [logging level ospf, on page 2224](#)
- [logging level ospfv3, on page 2225](#)
- [logging level otv, on page 2226](#)
- [logging level pfstat, on page 2227](#)
- [logging level pixm, on page 2228](#)
- [logging level pktmgr, on page 2229](#)
- [logging level platform, on page 2230](#)
- [logging level plbm, on page 2231](#)
- [logging level plcmgr, on page 2232](#)
- [logging level pltfm_config, on page 2233](#)
- [logging level plugin, on page 2234](#)

- [logging level poap, on page 2235](#)
- [logging level poed, on page 2236](#)
- [logging level port-profile, on page 2237](#)
- [logging level port-resources, on page 2238](#)
- [logging level port-security, on page 2239](#)
- [logging level port, on page 2240](#)
- [logging level port_client, on page 2241](#)
- [logging level port link-failure, on page 2242](#)
- [logging level private-vlan, on page 2243](#)
- [logging level ptp, on page 2244](#)
- [logging level radius, on page 2245](#)
- [logging level res_mgr, on page 2246](#)
- [logging level rip, on page 2247](#)
- [logging level rpm, on page 2248](#)
- [logging level rsvp, on page 2249](#)
- [logging level sal, on page 2250](#)
- [logging level scheduler, on page 2251](#)
- [logging level segment-routing, on page 2252](#)
- [logging level session-mgr, on page 2253](#)
- [logging level sflow, on page 2254](#)
- [logging level smartc, on page 2255](#)
- [logging level smm, on page 2256](#)
- [logging level snmpd, on page 2257](#)
- [logging level snmpmib_proc, on page 2258](#)
- [logging level spanning, on page 2259](#)
- [logging level spm, on page 2260](#)
- [logging level stripcl, on page 2261](#)
- [logging level sysmgr, on page 2262](#)
- [logging level tacacs, on page 2263](#)
- [logging level tamnw, on page 2264](#)
- [logging level telemetry, on page 2265](#)
- [logging level template_manager, on page 2266](#)
- [logging level track, on page 2267](#)
- [logging level tunnel, on page 2268](#)
- [logging level u2rib, on page 2269](#)
- [logging level u6rib, on page 2270](#)
- [logging level udld, on page 2271](#)
- [logging level ufdm, on page 2272](#)
- [logging level urib, on page 2273](#)
- [logging level vdc_mgr, on page 2274](#)
- [logging level virtual-service, on page 2275](#)
- [logging level vlan_mgr, on page 2276](#)
- [logging level vmm, on page 2277](#)
- [logging level vmtracker, on page 2278](#)
- [logging level vpc, on page 2279](#)
- [logging level vrrp, on page 2280](#)

- [logging level vrrpv3, on page 2281](#)
- [logging level vsan, on page 2282](#)
- [logging level vshd, on page 2283](#)
- [logging level vtp, on page 2284](#)
- [logging level wwnm, on page 2285](#)
- [logging level xbar, on page 2286](#)
- [logging logfile, on page 2287](#)
- [logging message interface type ethernet, on page 2288](#)
- [logging module, on page 2289](#)
- [logging monitor, on page 2290](#)
- [logging origin-id, on page 2291](#)
- [logging rate-limit, on page 2292](#)
- [logging rfc-strict 5424, on page 2293](#)
- [logging server, on page 2294](#)
- [logging server dns-refresh-interval, on page 2296](#)
- [logging source-interface, on page 2297](#)
- [logging timestamp, on page 2298](#)
- [login on-failure log, on page 2299](#)
- [login on-success log, on page 2300](#)
- [logout-warning, on page 2301](#)
- [low-memory exempt, on page 2302](#)
- [lshow, on page 2303](#)
- [lsp-gen-interval, on page 2304](#)
- [lsp-gen-interval, on page 2305](#)
- [lsp-gen-interval, on page 2306](#)
- [lsp-mtu, on page 2307](#)
- [lsp-mtu, on page 2308](#)
- [lsp-mtu, on page 2309](#)
- [lsp, on page 2310](#)
- [lsp, on page 2311](#)
- [lsp attributes, on page 2312](#)

l2rib dup-host-mac-detection

{ no l2rib dup-host-mac-detection } | { l2rib dup-host-mac-detection <num-of-moves> <duration> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
l2rib	Layer 2 routing information base
dup-host-mac-detection	Set Duplicate-Host-MAC-Detection parameters
<i>num-of-moves</i>	Number of host moves to be allowed
<i>duration</i>	Duplicate detection timeout in secs for host moves

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery

```
{ no l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery } | { l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery <timeout> <retry-count> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
l2rib	Layer 2 routing information base
dup-host-mac-recovery	Set Duplicate-Host-MAC-Recovery (Unfreeze) parameters
<i>timeout</i>	Unfreeze timeout (secs)
<i>retry-count</i>	Unfreeze retry count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

label-allocation-mode per-vrf

[no] label-allocation-mode per-vrf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
label-allocation-mode	Configure label allocation mode
per-vrf	per VRF label allocation mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

label allocate global

[no] label allocate global { all-routes | host-routes | prefix-list <pfx-list> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
label	LDP label configuration
allocate	Allocate local labels
global	Specify default VPN Routing/Forwarding instance
all-routes	Allocate local labels for all routes
host-routes	Allocate local labels for host routes only (default)
prefix-list	Specify a prefix-list for local label filtering
<i>pfx-list</i>	IP prefix-list for destination prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

lACP graceful-convergence

lACP graceful-convergence | no lACP graceful-convergence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
graceful-convergence	Configure port-channel lACP graceful convergence. Disable this only with lACP ports connected to Non-Nexus peer. Disabling this with Nexus peer can lead to port suspension

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP max-bundle

lACP max-bundle <max-bundle-number> | no lACP max-bundle [<max-bundle-number>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
max-bundle	Configure the port-channel max-bundle
<i>max-bundle-number</i>	Enter the max-bundle number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP min-links

lACP min-links <min-links-number> | no lACP min-links [<min-links-number>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
min-links	Configure the port-channel min-links
<i>min-links-number</i>	Enter the min-link number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lacp mode delay

[no] lacp mode delay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
mode	Enter the LACP mode
delay	Configure delayed lacp on the port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP mode delay

[no] lACP mode delay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
mode	Enter the LACP mode
delay	Configure delayed lACP on the port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lacp port-priority

lacp port-priority <port-pri> | no lacp port-priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
port-priority	Set LACP port priority
<i>port-pri</i>	Enter port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

lacp rate

[no] lacp rate

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
rate	Configure rate at which PDUs are sent by LACP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

lACP rate

lACP rate <rate_type>

Syntax Description

lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
rate	Configure rate at which PDUs are sent by LACP
<i>rate_type</i>	Rate type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

lACP suspend-individual

lACP suspend-individual | no lACP suspend-individual

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
suspend-individual	Configure lACP port-channel state. Disabling this will cause lACP to put the port to individual state and not suspend the port in case it does not get LACP BPDU from the peer ports in the port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP system-mac

lACP system-mac <mac-address> [role <role>] | no lACP system-mac

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
system-mac	Configure the MAC address to be used for the LACP Protocol exchanges
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC-address(FORMAT :xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)
role	(Optional) Configure the role for this Switch
<i>role</i>	(Optional) Role played by the Switch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lacp system-priority

lacp system-priority <sys-pri> | no lacp system-priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
system-priority	Set LACP system priority
<i>sys-pri</i>	Enter System Priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lacp vpc-convergence

lacp vpc-convergence | no lacp vpc-convergence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
vpc-convergence	Enable lacp convergence for vPC port channels.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

last

| last [<lines>]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
last	Display last lines
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines to print

Command Mode

- /output

latency

{ [no] latency <lat> | no latency }

Syntax Description

latency	Provide the latency value for this POSTCARD queue_profile
<i>lat</i>	queue_profile latency (nano seconds). Default is 2048 ns

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-q-prof

latency

{ [no] latency <lat> | no latency }

Syntax Description

latency	Provide the latency value for this INT queue_profile
<i>lat</i>	queue_profile latency (nano seconds). Default is 2048 ns

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-q-prof

latency quantization

{ [no] latency quantization <lat> | no latency quantization }

Syntax Description

latency	Provide the latency value for this POSTCARD flow-profile
quantization	Provide the latency value for this POSTCARD flow-profile
<i>lat</i>	flow-profile latency quantization. This value will be converted to a power of 2 (nanoseconds). For example, value of 11 will be converted to 2 power 11 which is 2048. This means that if the difference between ingress timestamp and egress timestamp is more than 2048 nanosec at any postcard in the path, one upstream report or local report will be generated per flow. The allowed values are in range 0-28. Default is 11.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-flow-prof

latency quantization

{ [no] latency quantization <lat> | no latency quantization }

Syntax Description

latency	Provide the latency value for this INT flow-profile
quantization	Provide the latency value for this INT flow-profile
<i>lat</i>	flow-profile latency quantization. This value will be converted to a power of 2 (nanoseconds). For example, value of 11 will be converted to 2 power 11 which is 2048. This means that if the difference between ingress timestamp and egress timestamp is more than 2048 nanosec at any point in the path, one upstream report or local report will be generated per flow. The allowed values are in range 0-28 Default is 11.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-flow-prof

layer-2 multicast lookup mac

[no] layer-2 multicast lookup mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
layer-2	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
multicast	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
lookup	lkup type can be either mac or ip based
mac	set mac based multicast lkup mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

layer-2 multicast lookup mac

[no] layer-2 multicast lookup mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
layer-2	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
multicast	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
lookup	lkup type can be either mac or ip based
mac	set mac based multicast lkup mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

layer2-switched flow monitor input

[no] layer2-switched flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

layer2-switched	Configure L2 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

layer3 peer-router

layer3 peer-router | no layer3 peer-router

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
layer3	Enable layer 3 functionality
peer-router	no change for TTL of packets destined to the peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

ldap-search-map

[no] ldap-search-map

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-search-map	Set one of the configured search-map as active

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

ldap-search-map

ldap-search-map <s0>

Syntax Description

ldap-search-map	Set one of the configured search-map as active
<i>s0</i>	Name of the search-map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

ldap-server deadtime

[no] ldap-server deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
deadtime	Global LDAP server deadtime period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	LDAP server deadtime period in minutes (default 0 mins -disabled)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server host

```
[no] ldap-server host { <hostipname> } [ { enable-ssl | port <i1> [ timeout <i2> ] | rootDN <s0> [ password
{ 7 <s1> { { [ port1 <i3> [ timeout1 <i4> ] } } | [ timeout5 <i9> ] } } | <s2> { { [ port2 <i5> [ timeout2 <i6>
] } } | { [ timeout4 <i8> ] } } } ] | timeout3 <i7> | referral-disable } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
host	LDAP server's DNS name or IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
enable-ssl	(Optional) LDAP server enable ssl
port	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
rootDN	(Optional) LDAP server root DN
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) root DN
password	(Optional) LDAP server root password
<i>7</i>	(Optional) LDAP root password (encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) password (encrypted)
port1	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout1	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i4</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) password (clear text)
port2	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
<i>i5</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout2	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
timeout3	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds

<i>i7</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
timeout4	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i8</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
timeout5	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i9</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
referral-disable	(Optional) LDAP server disable referrals

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server host test rootDN

```
[no] ldap-server host { <hostipname> } test rootDN <r1> { { [ username <s0> { [ password { [ 7 <s2> | <s1> ] } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } ] } | { [ password { [ 7 <s2> | <s1> ] } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] } | { [ idle-time <i1> ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	(Optional) <s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
host	LDAP server's IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
7	(Optional) LDAP test password (encrypted)
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) test password
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) test password (encrypted)
rootDN	rootDN in test packets
<i>r1</i>	root DN
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server timeout

[no] ldap-server timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
timeout	Global LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	LDAP server timeout period in seconds (default 5 sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap search-map

[no] ldap search-map <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap	Configure information about ldap
search-map	Configure the search-map
s0	Search Map Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

less

| less [-d | -E] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
less	Filter for paging
-d	(Optional) dumb terminal
-E	(Optional) quit at end of file

Command Mode

- /output

limit-resource module-type

{ limit-resource module-type <card-type> + } | { no limit-resource module-type }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
module-type	Controls which type of modules are allowed in this vdc
<i>card-type</i>	Allowed module types

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } }
| { no limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min
} ] }
```

Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session-erspan-dst	Monitor erspan destination session
minimum	minimum monitor erspan-dst session to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum monitor erspan-dst session value
maximum	maximum monitor erspan-dst session to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum monitor erspan-dst session value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } }
| { no limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min
} ] }
```

Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session-inband-src	Monitor inband source
minimum	minimum monitor inband source to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum monitor inband source value
maximum	maximum monitor inband source to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum monitor inband source value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } } | { no
limit-resource monitor-session [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session	Monitor local/erspan-source session
minimum	minimum monitor local session to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum monitor local session value
maximum	maximum monitor local session to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum monitor local session value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum

limit-resource port-channel minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } | no limit-resource port-channel [minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
port-channel	set port-channel limits
minimum	minimum port-channels to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	
maximum	maximum port-channels to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min

{ limit-resource vlan minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource vlan [minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
vlan	set VLAN limits
minimum	minimum VLANs to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum VLANs value
maximum	maximum VLANs to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum VLANs value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource vrf minimum <number1> maximum { <number2> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource vrf [ minimum <number1> maximum { <number2> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
vrf	set vrf resource limits
minimum	minimum vrf resources to allocate
<i>number1</i>	minimum vrf resource value
maximum	maximum vrf resources to allocate
<i>number2</i>	maximum vrf resource value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit address-count

[no] limit address-count <addr_count>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>addr_count</i>	maximum value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

line console

[no] line console

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
line	Configure a terminal line
console	Primary terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

line console

[no] line console

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
line	Configure a terminal line
console	Primary terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

line vty

line vty

Syntax Description

line	Configure a terminal line
vty	Virtual terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

link-management timers bandwidth

[no] link-management timers { bandwidth-hold | periodic-flooding } | link-management timers { bandwidth-hold <bw_seconds> | periodic-flooding <flood_seconds> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link-management	Link Management configuration
timers	Link Management timers configuration
bandwidth-hold	Link Management bandwidth hold timer
<i>bw_seconds</i>	seconds
periodic-flooding	Link Management periodic flooding interval
<i>flood_seconds</i>	seconds [0 to disable, minimum set to 30]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

link-state-trap

[no] link-state-trap

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
link-state-trap	Enable/disable link state change traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-iscsi

link debounce

```
link debounce { [ link-up [ time <time_val_link_up> ] ] | [ time <time_val> ] } | no link debounce [ link-up ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link	Configure link
debounce	Configure link debounce timer
link-up	(Optional) Timer for the link-up event
time	(Optional) Link debounce time
<i>time_val</i>	(Optional) Timer value (in milliseconds)
<i>time_val_link_up</i>	(Optional) Timer value (in milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

link rxlos

link rxlos [algo <algo_val>] | no link rxlos [algo <algo_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link	Configure link
rxlos	Configure link rxlos algo
algo	(Optional) Link rxlos algo control
<i>algo_val</i>	(Optional) rxlos control options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-sub

list

list

Syntax Description

list	Re-list all of the attribute list entries
------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

list

list [<index>]

Syntax Description

list	Re-list all or part of the explicit path entries
<i>index</i>	(Optional) List starting at entry index number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

listobject-boolean not

listobject-boolean <object-id> not

Syntax Description

listobject-boolean	Configure Object as member of tracking list
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked object
not	Negate Up status

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-bool

listobject-weight weight threshold-weight

```
listobject-weight { <object-id> weight <weight-val> } | threshold-weight { weight-thresh { weightup
<up-weight> [ weightdown <down-weight> ] | weightdown <down-weight> [ weightup <up-weight> ] } } |
no threshold-weight weight-thresh
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
listobject-weight	Configure Object as member of tracking list
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
weight	Assign a weight to object
<i>weight-val</i>	Assign a weight to object
threshold-weight	Threshold parameters
weight-thresh	Weight threshold
weightup	Up threshold
<i>up-weight</i>	Up threshold weight
weightdown	(Optional) Down threshold
<i>down-weight</i>	(Optional) Down threshold weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw

listobject

[no] listobject <object-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
listobject	Configure Object as member of tracking list
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp /exec/configure/tr-list-bool

lldp

```
[no] lldp { holdtime <i0> | reinit <i1> | timer <i2> | portid-subtype <i3> | tlv-select { management-address |
port-description | port-vlan | power-management | system-capabilities | system-description | system-name |
dcbxp } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure global LLDP parameters
holdtime	Specify the holdtime (in sec) to be sent in packets
<i>i0</i>	holdtime in sec
reinit	Delay (in sec) for LLDP initialisation on any interface
<i>i1</i>	reinit in sec
timer	Specify the rate at which LLDP packets are sent (in sec)
<i>i2</i>	rate of packets in sec
portid-subtype	config portid subtype for LLDP TLV and SNMP MIBs
<i>i3</i>	0: long interface name (default), 1: short interface name
tlv-select	Selection of LLDP to send
management-address	Management Address TLV
port-description	Port Description TLV
port-vlan	Port Vlan ID TLV
power-management	IEEE 802.3 DTE Power via MDI TLV
system-capabilities	System Capabilities TLV
system-description	System Description TLV
system-name	System Name TLV
dcbxp	DCBXP TLVs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lldp dcbx version auto

lldp dcbx version auto

Syntax Description

lldp	Configure LLDP parameters
dcbx	Configure DCBX parameters
version	Change the DCBX protocol version
auto	Auto-detect the DCBX version

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp dcbx version cee

[no] lldp dcbx version { cee | ieee }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure LLDP parameters
dcbx	Configure DCBX parameters
version	Change the DCBX protocol version
cee	The CEE version of DCBX
ieee	The IEEE 802.1 version of DCBX

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp receive

[no] lldp receive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp tlv-select management-address v4

[no] lldp tlv-select management-address { v4 | v6 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure global LLDP parameters
tlv-select	Selection of LLDP to send
management-address	Management Address TLV
v4	Management Address TLV v4
v6	Management Address TLV v6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lldp tlv-set management-address

[no] lldp tlv-set management-address <ip-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
management-address	Management address to be sent in management-tlv of LLDPDU.
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in dotted decimal format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6

[no] lldp tlv-set management-address <ipv6-addr> ipv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
management-address	Management address to be sent in management-tlv of LLDPDU.
ipv6	IPV6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp tlv-set vlan

[no] lldp tlv-set vlan [<vlan-id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
vlan	VLAN-id whose SVI IP address should be used as management address in management-tlv of LLDPDU. Default is native VLAN.
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan-id within range of 1-4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp transmit

[no] lldp transmit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

load-balance

```
[no] load-balance { { method { src { ip | ip-l4port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-l4port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | { buckets <num> } | { mask-position <mask> } } + } [ least-bit ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balance	ITD Loadbalance
method	ITD Loadbalance method
src	Source based parameters
dst	Destination based parameters
ip	IP
ip-l4port	IP and L4 port
<i>src-protocol</i>	Protocol
range	Match only packets in the range of port numbers
<i>src-x</i>	
<i>src-y</i>	
ip-dst	IP
<i>dst-protocol</i>	Protocol
<i>dst-x</i>	
<i>dst-y</i>	
buckets	Used to create the buckets for traffic distribution, and it should be in powers of 2
<i>num</i>	Loadbalance bucket number
mask-position	Loadbalance mask position
<i>mask</i>	Loadbalance mask position number range 0-31 for IPv4 and 0-127 for IPv6
least-bit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

load-balance

```
[no] load-balance { [ method { src { ip | ip-l4port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-l4port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | buckets <num> | mask-position <mask> ] + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balance	Loadbalance
method	(Optional) Loadbalance method
src	(Optional) Source based parameters
dst	(Optional) Destination based parameters
ip	(Optional) IP
ip-l4port	(Optional) IP and L4 port
<i>src-protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
range	(Optional) Match only packets in the range of port numbers
<i>src-x</i>	(Optional)
<i>src-y</i>	(Optional)
ip-dst	(Optional) IP
<i>dst-protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>dst-x</i>	(Optional)
<i>dst-y</i>	(Optional)
buckets	(Optional) Used to create the buckets for traffic distribution, and it should be in powers of 2
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Loadbalance bucket number
mask-position	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position number range 0-31 for IPv4 and 0-127 for IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte

load-balance

```
[no] load-balance { [ method { src { ip | ip-l4port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-l4port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | buckets <num> | mask-position <mask> ] + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balance	PLB Loadbalance options
method	(Optional) Loadbalance method
src	(Optional) Source based parameters
dst	(Optional) Destination based parameters
ip	(Optional) IP
ip-l4port	(Optional) IP and L4 port
<i>src-protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
range	(Optional) Match only packets in the range of port numbers
<i>src-x</i>	(Optional)
<i>src-y</i>	(Optional)
ip-dst	(Optional) IP
<i>dst-protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>dst-x</i>	(Optional)
<i>dst-y</i>	(Optional)
buckets	(Optional) Used to create the buckets for traffic distribution, and it should be in powers of 2
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Loadbalance bucket number
mask-position	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position number range 0-23 for IPv4 and 0-127 for IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

load-interval

load-interval <interval> | no load-interval [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>interval1</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

load-interval

load-interval <interval> | no load-interval [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>intervall</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

load-interval counter

load-interval counter <counter_val> <interval> | no load-interval counter <counter_val> [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
counter	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>counter_val</i>	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>interval1</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

load-interval counter

load-interval counter <counter_val> <interval> | no load-interval counter <counter_val> [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
counter	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>counter_val</i>	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>interval1</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

load

load <uri0>

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI

Command Mode

- /exec

load

load <uri0> [<s0>]

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Options

Command Mode

- /exec

load

```
load <uri0> [ <s0> ]
```

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Options

Command Mode

- /exec

local-as

local-as <asn> | no local-as [<asn>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
local-as	Specify the local-as for this vrf
<i>asn</i>	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

local-as

```
{ local-as <asn> [ no-prepend [ replace-as [ dual-as ] ] ] } | { { no | default } local-as [ <asn> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
local-as	Specify the local-as number for the eBGP neighbor
<i>asn</i>	Autonomous System Number
no-prepend	(Optional) Do not prepend the local-as number to updates from the eBGP neighbor
replace-as	(Optional) Prepend only the local-as number to updates to eBGP neighbor
dual-as	(Optional) Connect using either the local-as number or the real as

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

local-label prefix

```
[no] { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] local-label <static-inlabel> prefix { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
local-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
prefix	For a given prefix
<i>prefix</i>	Destination prefix
<i>mask</i>	Destination prefix mask
<i>prefix-mask</i>	Destination prefix/mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4

local-label prefix

```
[no] { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] local-label <static-inlabel> prefix { <ipv6-prefix-mask> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
local-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
prefix	For a given prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv6

locator-led

```
[no] locator-led { chassis | module <module> | fan <fan_num> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
locator-led	blink locator led on device
chassis	blink chassis led
module	blink module led
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number
fan	blink Fan led
<i>fan_num</i>	fan number

Command Mode

- /exec

lockdown

[no] lockdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lockdown	Lockdown the LSP--disable reoptimization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes [detail]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state
detail	(Optional) Notify all state changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes [detail]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state
detail	(Optional) Notify all state changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

log-neighbor-changes

[no] log-neighbor-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-neighbor-changes	Log a message for neighbor up/down event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

log-neighbor-changes

[no | default] log-neighbor-changes [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
log-neighbor-changes	Log message for neighbor up/down event
disable	(Optional) Disable logging of neighbor up/down event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

log-neighbor-warnings

```
{ { [ eigrp ] log-neighbor-warnings [ <interval> ] } | { no [ eigrp ] log-neighbor-warnings [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
log-neighbor-warnings	Enable/Disable IP-EIGRP neighbor warnings
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Neighbor warning interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

logging

```
[no] logging { lsp { path-errors | preemption | reservation-errors | setups | teardowns } | tunnel { lsp-selection | path change } } | logging { lsp { path-errors | preemption | reservation-errors | setups | teardowns } | tunnel { lsp-selection | path change } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Trap logging configuration
lsp	LSP-specific traps logging configuration
path-errors	Log LSP Path Error traps
preemption	Log LSP Preemption traps
reservation-errors	Log LSP Reservation Error traps
setups	Log LSP Establishment Traps
teardowns	Log LSP Teardown Traps
tunnel	Tunnel-specific traps logging configuration
lsp-selection	Log Tunnel LSP Selection traps
path	Log Tunnel Path-related traps
change	Log Tunnel Path change traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

logging

[no] logging { neighbor-changes |

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable LDP logging
neighbor-changes	Log LDP neighbor state changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

logging abort

logging abort

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
abort	Flushes cached data without committing and releases the lock

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging console

[no] logging console [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
console	Set console logging
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging distribute

[no] logging distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
distribute	Enables/disables fabric distribution using cfs.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging event link enable

[no] logging event { link-status | trunk-status } { enable | default }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages
enable	To enable logging overriding port level configuration
default	default logging configuration used by interfaces not explicitly configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging event port link-status

logging event port link-status [default] | no logging event port link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
default	(Optional) Use the global default value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-loopback /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

logging event port link-status

logging event port link-status

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port link-status

[no] logging event port link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port link-status default

logging event port link-status default

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
default	Use the global default value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port trunk-status

[no] logging event port trunk-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port trunk-status

logging event port trunk-status

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port trunk-status default

logging event port trunk-status default

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages
default	Use the global default value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging flow-mod

[no] logging flow-mod

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable logging
flow-mod	Enable logging for flow-modify

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

logging flow-mod

[no] logging flow-mod

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable logging
flow-mod	Enable logging for flow-modify

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

logging ip access-list cache

[no] logging ip access-list cache { { interval <seconds> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
cache	logging
interval	Log-update interval (in sec)
<i>seconds</i>	Log-update interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging ip access-list cache entries

```
[no] logging ip access-list cache { { entries <num_entries> } | { threshold <num_packets> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
cache	logging
entries	Maximum number of log entries cached in software
<i>num_entries</i>	Number of entries
threshold	Log-update threshold
<i>num_packets</i>	Log-update threshold (number of hits)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging ip access-list detailed

[no] logging ip access-list detailed

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable detailed logging
ip	configured IP
access-list	Access-list
detailed	Detailed ACL information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging ip access-list include sgt

[no] logging ip access-list include sgt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
include	Include additional fields in syslogs
sgt	Include source group tag info in syslogs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { { routing ipv6 multicast } | m6rib } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
routing	Configure routing information
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
multicast	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
m6rib	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

```
{ logging level { auth <i1> | authpriv <i2> | cron <i3> | daemon <i4> | ftp <i5> | kernel <i6> | local0 <i7> |
local1 <i8> | local2 <i9> | local3 <i10> | local4 <i11> | local5 <i12> | local6 <i13> | local7 <i14> | lpr <i15>
| mail <i16> | news <i17> | syslog <i18> | user <i19> | uucp <i20> } | no logging level { auth [ <i1> ] | authpriv
[ <i2> ] | cron [ <i3> ] | daemon [ <i4> ] | ftp [ <i5> ] | kernel [ <i6> ] | local0 [ <i7> ] | local1 [ <i8> ] | local2
[ <i9> ] | local3 [ <i10> ] | local4 [ <i11> ] | local5 [ <i12> ] | local6 [ <i13> ] | local7 [ <i14> ] | lpr [ <i15>
] | mail [ <i16> ] | news [ <i17> ] | syslog [ <i18> ] | user [ <i19> ] | uucp [ <i20> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
auth	Set level for Authorization System
<i>i1</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
authpriv	Set level for Authorization (Private) system
<i>i2</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
cron	Set level for Cron/at facility
<i>i3</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
daemon	Set level for System daemons
<i>i4</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
ftp	Set level for File Transfer System
<i>i5</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
kernel	Set level for kernel
<i>i6</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local0	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i7</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local1	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i8</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local2	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i9</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local3	Set level for Local use daemons

<i>i10</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local4	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i11</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local5	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i12</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local6	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i13</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local7	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i14</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
lpr	Set level for Line Printer System
<i>i15</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
mail	Set level for Mail system
<i>i16</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
news	Set level for USENET news
<i>i17</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
syslog	Set level for Internal Syslog Messages
<i>i18</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
user	Set level for User Process
<i>i19</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
uucp	Set level for Unix-to-Unix copy system
<i>i20</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { { routing [ip | ipv4] multicast } | mrib } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
routing	Configure routing information
ip	(Optional) Configure IP features
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP features
multicast	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
mrib	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { xml server | xmlma } <i>i0</i>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
xmlma	xml master agent. Same as combination of keywords xml server
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level aaa

logging level aaa <i0> | no logging level aaa [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
aaa	Set level for aaa syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level aclog

logging level aclog <i0> | no logging level aclog [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
aclog	Set level for aclog syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level aclmgr

[no] logging level aclmgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
aclmgr	Set level for aclmgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level adbm

[no] logging level adbm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
adbm	Set level for adbm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level adjmgr

[no] logging level adjmgr <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
adjmgr	Set syslog filter level for Adjacency Manager
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level all

{ logging level { all <i0> } | no logging level { all [<i0>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
all	Set level for all facilities
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level amt

[no] logging level amt <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
amt	Set syslog filter level for AMT
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level arp

```
{ logging level arp <level> } | { no logging level arp [ <level> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
arp	Set syslog filter level for ARP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ascii-cfg

[no] logging level ascii-cfg <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ascii-cfg	Set logging level for ascii-cfg
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level assoc_mgr

[no] logging level assoc_mgr <i0> | no logging level assoc_mgr [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
logging	Show logging configuration and contents of logfile
level	Show facility logging configuration
assoc_mgr	Show Association Manager Logging Configuration
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level backup

[no] logging level { backup | flexlink } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
backup	Set level for Switchport Backup syslog messages
flexlink	Set level for Switchport Backup syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bfd

[no] logging level bfd <i>0</i>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bfd	Set level for bfd syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bgp

[no] logging level bgp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bgp	Set syslog filter level for BGP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bloggerd

[no] logging level bloggerd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bloggerd	Set level for BloggerD syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bootvar

[no] logging level bootvar <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bootvar	Set level for bootvar
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level callhome

logging level callhome <i0> | no logging level callhome [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
callhome	Callhome syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level capability

[no] logging level capability <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
capability	Set syslog level for mig utils daemon
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level catena

[no] logging level catena <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
catena	Set level for catena syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cdp

logging level cdp <i0> | no logging level cdp [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
cdp	Set level for CDP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cfs

[no] logging level cfs <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level clis

[no] logging level clis <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
clis	Set syslog filter level for CLIS
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level clk_mgr

[no] logging level clk_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
clk_mgr	Set level for clock manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level confcheck

{ logging level confcheck <i0> | no logging level confcheck [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level copp

logging level copp <i0> | no logging level copp [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
copp	Set level for copp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level core

{ logging level core <i0> | no logging level core [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
core	core daemon syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cts

[no] logging level cts <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
cts	Set level for cts syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level dhclient

[no] logging level dhclient <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dhclient	Set level for dhcp client syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level dhcp_snoop

logging level dhcp_snoop <level> | no logging level dhcp_snoop [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dhcp_snoop	Set level for dhcp snoop syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level diagclient

[no] logging level diagclient <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
diagclient	Set level for GOLD DiagClient syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level diagmgr

[no] logging level diagmgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
diagmgr	Set level for GOLD DiagMgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level dot1x

[no] logging level dot1x <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dot1x	Set level for dot1x syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ecp

[no] logging level ecp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ecp	Set syslog filter level for ECP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level eigrp

[no] logging level eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
eigrp	Set syslog filter level for EIGRP
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level eltm

logging level eltm <i0> | no logging level eltm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
eltm	Set level for eltm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level epp

[no] logging level epp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
epp	Set level for EPP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ethpm

[no] logging level ethpm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ethpm	Set level for ethpm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ethpm link

[no] logging level ethpm { link-up | link-down } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ethpm	Set level for ethpm syslog messages
link-up	Configure logging level for link up syslog messages
link-down	Configure logging level for link down syslog messages
<i>level</i>	Logging Level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evb

[no] logging level evb <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evb	Set syslog filter level for EVB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evmc

[no] logging level evmc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evmc	Set level for evmc syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evmed

[no] logging level evmed <i>i0</i>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evmed	Set level for evmed syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evms

[no] logging level evms <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evms	Set level for evms syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fabric forwarding

[no] logging level fabric forwarding <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fabricpath switch-id

[no] logging level fabricpath switch-id <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fabricpath	fabricpath configuration
switch-id	switch-id submodule of fabricpath
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fcoe_mgr

[no] logging level fcoe_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fcoe_mgr	Set level for fcoe_mgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level feature-mgr

{ logging level feature-mgr <i0> | no logging level feature-mgr [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
feature-mgr	Set feature manager syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fs-daemon

```
{ logging level fs-daemon <i0> | no logging level fs-daemon [ <i0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fs-daemon	fs daemon syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level gpixm

[no] logging level gpixm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
gpixm	Set level for global-pixm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level hardware-telemetry

[no] logging level hardware-telemetry <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
hardware-telemetry	Set level for hardware-telemetry syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level hsrp

[no] logging level hsrp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
hsrp	Set level for hsrp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level icam

[no] logging level icam <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
icam	Set level for icam syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level igmp

[no] logging level [ip] igmp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	(Optional) Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level imp

[no] logging level imp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
imp	Set level for imp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level interface-vlan

[no] logging level interface-vlan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
interface-vlan	Set level for interface vlan syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip pim

[no] logging level ip pim <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Set syslog filter level for PIM
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip sla responder

[no] logging level ip sla responder <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
responder	Set level for sla-responder syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip sla sender

[no] logging level ip sla sender <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
sender	Set level for sla-sender syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip sla twamp-server

[no] logging level ip sla twamp-server <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
twamp-server	Set level for sla-twamp-server syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipconf

[no] logging level ipconf { ipv6 <i0> | <i1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipconf	Set level for ipconf syslog messages
ipv6	Set level for ipconf syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
<i>i1</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipfib

logging level ipfib <i0> | no logging level ipfib

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipfib	Set level for ipfib syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipqos

[no] logging level { ipqos | IPQOSMGR } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipv6 pim

[no] logging level ipv6 pim <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	Set syslog filter level for PIM6
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level iscm

[no] logging level iscm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
iscm	Set level for iscm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level iscm

[no] logging level iscm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
iscm	Set level for iscm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level isis

[no] logging level isis <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
isis	Set syslog filter level for IS-IS
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level l2fm

logging level l2fm <i0> | no logging level l2fm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
l2fm	Set level for l2fm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level l2rib

[no] logging level l2rib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
l2rib	l2rib syslog
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level l3vm

[no] logging level l3vm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
l3vm	Set syslog filter level for L3VM
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lacp

[no] logging level lacp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lacp	Set level for lacp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ldap

logging level ldap <i0> | no logging level ldap [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ldap	Set level for ldap syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lim

[no] logging level lim <i>0</i>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lim	Set level for lim syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lisp

[no] logging level lisp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lisp	Set logging level for LISP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lldp

[no] logging level lldp <i>i0</i>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lldp	Set level for lldp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level m2rib

[no] logging level m2rib <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
m2rib	Set level for m2rib syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mfdm

logging level mfdm <i0> | no logging level mfdm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mfdm	Set level for mfdm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mfwd

[no] logging level { mfwd | mcastfwd } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
mcastfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mmode

[no] logging level mmode <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mmode	Set level for maintenance mode syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level module

[no] logging level module <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
module	Set level for module(linecard) manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level monitor

[no] logging level monitor <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
monitor	Set level for ethernet span syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls manager

[no] logging level mpls manager <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
manager	Set level for MPLS manager syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls static

[no] logging level mpls static <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
static	Set level for MPLS Static syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls switching

[no] logging level mpls switching <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
switching	Set level for mpls switching syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls traffic-eng

[no] logging level mpls traffic-eng <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
traffic-eng	Set level for Traffic Engineering syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level msdp

[no] logging level [ip] msdp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	(Optional) Configure IP features
msdp	Set syslog filter level for MSDP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mvsh

[no] logging level mvsh <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mvsh	Set level for mvsh syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nat

logging level nat <i0> | no logging level nat [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nat	Set level for NAT syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nbm

logging level nbm <i0> | no logging level nbm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nbm	Set level for nbm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

logging level netstack

{ logging level netstack <level> } | { no logging level netstack [<level>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
netstack	Set syslog filter level for Netstack
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nfm

[no] logging level nfm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nfm	Set level for nfm syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nfm

[no] logging level nfm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nfm	Set level for nfm syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ngmvpn

[no] logging level ngmvpn <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ngmvpn	Set syslog filter level for NGMVPN
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ngoam

[no] logging level ngoam <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ngoam	Set level for oam logging messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure handle function sdstub_syslog sdwrap args-legacy

logging level npv

[no] logging level npv <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
npv	Set level for NPV syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ntp

[no] logging level ntp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ntp	Set syslog filter level for NTP
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nve

[no] logging level nve <inp>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nve	Display NVE information
<i>inp</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nxsdk

[no] logging level nxsdk <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nxsdk	NXOS SDK
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level openflow

[no] logging level openflow <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
openflow	Set level for OpenFlow agent syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level orib

[no] logging level orib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
orib	Set syslog filter level for ORIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ospf

[no] logging level ospf <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ospf	Set syslog filter level for OSPF
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ospfv3

[no] logging level ospfv3 <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ospfv3	Set syslog filter level for OSPFv3
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level otv

[no] logging level otv <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
otv	Set syslog filter level for OTV
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pfstat

logging level pfstat <i0> | no logging level pfstat

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pfstat	Set level for pfstat syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pixm

[no] logging level pixm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pixm	Set level for vdc-local-pixm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pktmgr

[no] logging level pktmgr <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pktmgr	Set syslog filter level for Packet manager
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level platform

[no] logging level platform <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
platform	platform manager syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level plbm

[no] logging level plbm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
plbm	Set level for plbm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level plcmgr

[no] logging level { plcmgr | ipplc } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pltfm_config

[no] logging level pltfm_config <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pltfm_config	Set level for pltfm_config syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level plugin

{ logging level plugin <i0> | no logging level plugin [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
plugin	Set level for plugin syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level poap

[no] logging level poap <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
poap	Set level for poap syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level poed

[no] logging level poed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
poed	Show PoE Daemon Logging Configuration
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port-profile

logging level port-profile <i0> | no logging level port-profile [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-profile	Set level for port-profile syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port-resources

[no] logging level port-resources <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-resources	Set level for prm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port-security

logging level port-security <i0> | no logging level port-security [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-security	Set level for port-security syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port

[no] logging level port <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port	Set level for port syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port_client

[no] logging level port_client <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port_client	Set level for port_client syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port link-failure

[no] logging level port link-failure <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port	Set level for port syslog messages
link-failure	Configure logging level for link failure syslog messages
<i>level</i>	Logging Level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level private-vlan

[no] logging level private-vlan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
private-vlan	Set level for private VLAN syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ptp

[no] logging level ptp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ptp	Set level for ptp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level radius

logging level radius <i0> | no logging level radius [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
radius	RADIUS syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level res_mgr

[no] logging level res_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
res_mgr	Set level for res_mgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rip

[no] logging level rip <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rip	Set syslog filter level for RIP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rpm

[no] logging level rpm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rpm	Set syslog filter level for RPM
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rsvp

[no] logging level rsvp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rsvp	Set level for RSVP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level sal

[no] logging level sal <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
sal	Set level for sal syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level scheduler

[no] logging level scheduler <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
scheduler	Set logging level for scheduler
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level segment-routing

[no] logging level segment-routing <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
segment-routing	Set level for SR syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level session-mgr

logging level session-mgr <i0> | no logging level session-mgr [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
session-mgr	Set level for session-manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level sflow

[no] logging level sflow <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
sflow	Set level for sFlow syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level smartc

[no] logging level smartc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
smartc	Set level for smartc syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level smm

[no] logging level smm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
smm	Set logging level for Shared Memory Manager
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level snmpd

[no] logging level snmpd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
snmpd	Set level for SNMP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level snmpmib_proc

[no] logging level snmpmib_proc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
snmpmib_proc	Set level for snmpmib_proc syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level spanning

[no] logging level { spanning-tree } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
spanning-tree	Set level for stp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level spm

[no] logging level spm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
spm	Set level for spm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level stripcl

[no] logging level stripcl <log-level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
stripcl	Set level for stripcl syslog messages
<i>log-level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level sysmgr

```
{ logging level sysmgr <i0> | no logging level sysmgr [ <i0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level tacacs

logging level tacacs <i0> | no logging level tacacs [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tacacs	TACACS+ syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level tamnw

[no] logging level tamnw <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tamnw	Set level for tamnw syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level telemetry

[no] logging level telemetry <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
telemetry	Set syslog filter level for telemetry
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level template_manager

[no] logging level template_manager <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
template_manager	Set level for template manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level track

[no] logging level track <i0>

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
track	Set level for track syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level tunnel

logging level tunnel <i0> | no logging level tunnel [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tunnel	Set level for tunnel syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level u2rib

[no] logging level u2rib <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
u2rib	Set level for u2rib syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level u6rib

[no] logging level u6rib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
u6rib	Set syslog filter level for U6RIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level udd

[no] logging level udd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
udd	Set level for udd syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ufdm

[no] logging level ufdm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ufdm	Set level for ufdm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level urib

[no] logging level urib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
urib	Set syslog filter level for URIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vdc_mgr

[no] logging level vdc_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vdc_mgr	Set level for vdc_mgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level virtual-service

[no] logging level virtual-service <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
virtual-service	Set level for virtual service syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vlan_mgr

logging level vlan_mgr <i0> | no logging level vlan_mgr [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vlan_mgr	Set level for VLAN syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vmm

[no] logging level vmm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vmm	Set level for vmm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vmtracker

[no] logging level vmtracker <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vmtracker	Set level for vmtracker syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vpc

[no] logging level vpc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vpc	Set level for vPC syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vrrp

[no] logging level { vrrp-cfg <cfg_level_num> | vrrp-eng <eng_level_num> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vrrp-cfg	Set level for vrrp configuration
<i>cfg_level_num</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
vrrp-eng	Set level for vrrp engine
<i>eng_level_num</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vrrpv3

[no] logging level { vrrpv3 <level> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vrrpv3	Set level for vrrpv3 configuration
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vsan

{ logging level vsan <i0> | no logging level vsan [<i1>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vshd

[no] logging level vshd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vtp

[no] logging level vtp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vtp	Set level for vtp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level wwnm

[no] logging level wwnm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
wwnm	Set WWN Manager syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level xbar

[no] logging level xbar <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
xbar	xbar syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging logfile

```
{ logging logfile <s0> <i0> [ size <i1> ] | no logging logfile [ <s0> <i0> [ size <i1> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
logfile	Set File logging
<i>s0</i>	Enter the logfile name
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
size	(Optional) Set logfile size
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Enter the logfile size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging message interface type ethernet

logging message interface type ethernet <info> | no logging message interface type ethernet <info>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
message	Interface events
interface	Interface level events
type	Interface type
ethernet	Ethernet interfaces
<i>info</i>	Field Names to be added to interface syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging module

[no] logging module [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
module	Set module(linecard) logging
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging monitor

[no] logging monitor [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
monitor	Set terminal line(monitor) logging level
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging origin-id

```
[no] logging origin-id { hostname | ip <ip0> | string <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
origin-id	Enable origin information for Remote Syslog Server
hostname	Use hostname as origin-id of logging messages
ip	Use ip address as origin-id of logging messages
<i>ip0</i>	Hostname/IPv4/IPv6 address
string	Use text string as origin-id of logging messages
<i>s0</i>	Enter string to append to the front of syslog msgs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging rate-limit

[no] logging rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
rate-limit	Enables rate limit for log messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging rfc-strict 5424

[no] logging rfc-strict { 5424 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
rfc-strict	Set RFC to which messages should compliant
5424	Syslogs will be compliant to RFC 5424

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging server

```
[no] logging server <host0> [ [ <i1> ] ] [ port <port> ] [ secure [ trustpoint client-identity <trustpoint-label> ] ] [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] facility { auth | authpriv | cron | daemon | ftp | kernel | local0 | local1 | local2 | local3 | local4 | local5 | local6 | local7 | lpr | mail | news | syslog | user | uucp } ] + ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
server	Enable forwarding to Remote Syslog Server
<i>host0</i>	Hostname/IPv4/IPv6 address of the Remote Syslog Server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
port	(Optional) Destination Port when forwarding to remote server
<i>port</i>	(Optional) Range from 1 - 65535(Default 514)
secure	(Optional) Enable secure connection to remote server
trustpoint	(Optional) Trustpoint configuration
client-identity	(Optional) Client Identity certificate for mutual authentication
<i>trustpoint-label</i>	(Optional) trustpoint to use for client certificate authentication
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
facility	(Optional) Facility to use when forwarding to server
auth	(Optional) Use auth facility
authpriv	(Optional) Use authpriv facility
cron	(Optional) Use Cron/at facility
daemon	(Optional) Use daemon facility
ftp	(Optional) Use file transfer system facility
kernel	(Optional) Use kernel facility
local0	(Optional) Use local0 facility
local1	(Optional) Use local1 facility
local2	(Optional) Use local2 facility

local3	(Optional) Use local3 facility
local4	(Optional) Use local4 facility
local5	(Optional) Use local5 facility
local6	(Optional) Use local6 facility
local7	(Optional) Use local7 facility
lpr	(Optional) Use lpr facility
mail	(Optional) Use mail facility
news	(Optional) Use USENET news facility
syslog	(Optional) Use syslog facility
user	(Optional) Use user facility
uucp	(Optional) Use Unix-to-Unix copy system facility

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging server dns-refresh-interval

[no] logging server dns-refresh-interval <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
server	Enable forwarding to Remote Syslog Server
dns-refresh-interval	DNS refresh interval for remote syslog server hostnames
<i>i0</i>	Configure DNS Refresh interval from 10 minutes to 24 hours Default:60 (will cancel any existing timers)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging source-interface

{ logging source-interface <interface> | no logging source-interface }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
source-interface	Enable Source-Interface for Remote Syslog Server
<i>interface</i>	Source interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging timestamp

[no] logging timestamp { microseconds | milliseconds | seconds }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
timestamp	Set logging timestamp granularity
microseconds	Timestamp in micro-seconds
milliseconds	Timestamp in milli-seconds
seconds	Timestamp in seconds (Default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

login on-failure log

[no] login on-failure log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
login	login
on-failure	Set options for failed login attempt
log	Generate syslogs on failure logins

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

login on-success log

[no] login on-success log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
login	login
on-success	Set options for successful login attempt
log	Generate syslogs on successful logins

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logout-warning

{ logout-warning <i0> | no logout-warning [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logout-warning	Configure logout warning
<i>i0</i>	Enter logout warning time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

low-memory exempt

[no | default] low-memory exempt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
low-memory	Behaviour
exempt	Do

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

Ishow

Ishow

Syntax Description

Ishow	display this instance of credential
-------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-gen-interval	Configure LSP generation interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait used in LSP generation (milli-secs) during backoff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no lsp-gen-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-gen-interval	Configure LSP generation interval
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait used in LSP generation (milli-secs) during backoff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-gen-interval	Configure LSP generation interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait used in LSP generation (milli-secs) during backoff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
<i>mtu</i>	Maximum LSP size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
<i>mtu</i>	Maximum LSP size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
<i>mtu</i>	Maximum LSP size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

lsp

[no] lsp <lsp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp	Configure the name for the label-switched path
<i>lsp-name</i>	Name for this LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv6

lsp

[no] lsp <lsp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp	Configure the name for the label-switched path
<i>lsp-name</i>	Name for this LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4

lsp attributes

[no] lsp attributes <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp	Configure LSP parameters
attributes	Configure LSP attributes
<i>name</i>	Name of LSP attribute list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te



M Commands

- [m2rib debug log-size transactions](#), on page 2318
- [mac-addr](#), on page 2319
- [mac-address](#), on page 2320
- [mac-address](#), on page 2321
- [mac-address](#), on page 2322
- [mac-address destination](#), on page 2323
- [mac-address ipv6-extract](#), on page 2324
- [mac-learn disable](#), on page 2325
- [mac-learn disable](#), on page 2326
- [mac-list permit](#), on page 2327
- [mac access-list](#), on page 2328
- [mac address-table aging-time](#), on page 2329
- [mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac](#), on page 2330
- [mac address-table loop-detect port-down](#), on page 2331
- [mac address-table multicast vlan interface](#), on page 2332
- [mac address-table notification mac-move](#), on page 2333
- [mac address-table notification threshold](#), on page 2334
- [mac address-table static vlan interface](#), on page 2335
- [mac address-table static vni](#), on page 2336
- [mac address](#), on page 2337
- [mac address inherit](#), on page 2338
- [mac advert interval](#), on page 2339
- [mac packet-classify](#), on page 2340
- [mac port access-group](#), on page 2341
- [macsec keychain macsec keychain](#), on page 2342
- [macsec policy](#), on page 2343
- [macsec shutdown](#), on page 2344
- [managed-config-flag](#), on page 2345
- [management](#), on page 2346
- [map-notify-group](#), on page 2347
- [map-server key](#), on page 2348
- [marker-packet-n3500](#), on page 2349
- [master ipv4](#), on page 2350

- [match-address](#), on page 2351
- [match](#), on page 2352
- [match](#), on page 2353
- [match access-group name](#), on page 2357
- [match address](#), on page 2358
- [match as-number](#), on page 2359
- [match as-number as-path-list](#), on page 2360
- [match as-path](#), on page 2361
- [match class-map](#), on page 2362
- [match community](#), on page 2363
- [match cos](#), on page 2364
- [match cos](#), on page 2365
- [match datalink](#), on page 2366
- [match datalink](#), on page 2367
- [match datalink](#), on page 2368
- [match dscp](#), on page 2369
- [match dscp](#), on page 2370
- [match evpn route-type](#), on page 2371
- [match extcommunity](#), on page 2372
- [match interface](#), on page 2373
- [match ip address](#), on page 2374
- [match ip address prefix-list](#), on page 2375
- [match ip multicast rp](#), on page 2376
- [match ip next-hop prefix-list](#), on page 2377
- [match ip protocol](#), on page 2378
- [match ip protocol](#), on page 2379
- [match ip route-source prefix-list](#), on page 2380
- [match ip source address](#), on page 2381
- [match ipv4 protocol](#), on page 2382
- [match ipv4 source address](#), on page 2383
- [match ipv4 source address](#), on page 2384
- [match ipv4 transport destination](#), on page 2385
- [match ipv6](#), on page 2386
- [match ipv6](#), on page 2387
- [match ipv6 address](#), on page 2388
- [match ipv6 address prefix-list](#), on page 2389
- [match ipv6 multicast rp](#), on page 2390
- [match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list](#), on page 2391
- [match ipv6 protocol](#), on page 2392
- [match ipv6 route-source prefix-list](#), on page 2393
- [match ipv6 transport destination](#), on page 2394
- [match mac-list](#), on page 2395
- [match metric](#), on page 2396
- [match ospf-area](#), on page 2397
- [match protocol arp](#), on page 2398
- [match qos-group2](#), on page 2399

- [match qos-group2](#), on page 2400
- [match redirect](#), on page 2401
- [match route-type](#), on page 2402
- [match source-protocol](#), on page 2403
- [match tag](#), on page 2404
- [match transport destination](#), on page 2405
- [match transport destination](#), on page 2406
- [max-backoff](#), on page 2407
- [max-backoff](#), on page 2408
- [max-lsa](#), on page 2409
- [max-lsa](#), on page 2410
- [max-lsp-lifetime](#), on page 2411
- [max-lsp-lifetime](#), on page 2412
- [max-lsp-lifetime](#), on page 2413
- [max-metric router-lsa](#), on page 2414
- [max-metric router-lsa](#), on page 2415
- [max-ports](#), on page 2416
- [max-ports](#), on page 2417
- [maxas-limit](#), on page 2418
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2419
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2420
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2421
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2422
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2423
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2424
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2425
- [maximum-paths eibgp](#), on page 2426
- [maximum-paths mixed](#), on page 2427
- [maximum-peers](#), on page 2428
- [maximum-prefix](#), on page 2429
- [maximum-prefix](#), on page 2430
- [maximum routes](#), on page 2431
- [mcast-group](#), on page 2432
- [mdix auto](#), on page 2433
- [mdt asm-use-shared-tree](#), on page 2434
- [mdt data](#), on page 2435
- [mdt data bidir-enable](#), on page 2436
- [mdt default](#), on page 2437
- [mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi](#), on page 2438
- [mdt mtu](#), on page 2439
- [mdt pim hello-interval](#), on page 2440
- [mdt pim jp-interval](#), on page 2441
- [mdt source](#), on page 2442
- [media-type auto](#), on page 2443
- [media-type rj45](#), on page 2444
- [media-type sfp](#), on page 2445

- media, on page 2446
- medium, on page 2447
- medium broadcast, on page 2448
- medium broadcast, on page 2449
- medium p2p, on page 2450
- medium p2p, on page 2451
- member vlan, on page 2452
- member vni, on page 2453
- member vni, on page 2454
- member vni associate-vrf, on page 2455
- member vni mcast-group, on page 2456
- message-digest-key md5, on page 2457
- message-digest-key md5, on page 2458
- metric-style transition, on page 2459
- metric, on page 2460
- metric, on page 2461
- metric, on page 2462
- metric direct 0, on page 2463
- metric maximum-hops, on page 2464
- metric rib-scale, on page 2465
- metric version 64bit, on page 2466
- metric weights, on page 2467
- mkdir, on page 2468
- mode, on page 2469
- mode, on page 2470
- mode, on page 2471
- mode tap-aggregation, on page 2472
- module transceiver-frequency, on page 2473
- monitor erspan origin ip-address, on page 2474
- monitor input, on page 2475
- monitor session, on page 2476
- monitor session shut, on page 2477
- monitor session type acl-capture, on page 2478
- monitor session type erspan-destination, on page 2479
- monitor session type erspan-source, on page 2480
- monitor session warp, on page 2481
- monitor session warp, on page 2482
- mount slot0, on page 2483
- move, on page 2484
- mpls, on page 2485
- mpls access-list, on page 2486
- mpls ip, on page 2487
- mpls ip default-route, on page 2488
- mpls ip forwarding, on page 2489
- mpls ip forwarding, on page 2490
- mpls ip propagate-ttl, on page 2491

- [mpls ip ttl-expiration pop](#), on page 2492
- [mpls label range](#), on page 2493
- [mpls oam](#), on page 2494
- [mpls port access-group](#), on page 2495
- [mpls static binding ipv4](#), on page 2496
- [mpls static configuration](#), on page 2497
- [mpls traffic-eng](#), on page 2498
- [mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight](#), on page 2499
- [mpls traffic-eng area](#), on page 2500
- [mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags](#), on page 2501
- [mpls traffic-eng backup-path](#), on page 2502
- [mpls traffic-eng bandwidth](#), on page 2503
- [mpls traffic-eng configuration](#), on page 2504
- [mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote](#), on page 2505
- [mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds up](#), on page 2506
- [mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact](#), on page 2507
- [mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact](#), on page 2508
- [mpls traffic-eng reoptimize](#), on page 2509
- [mpls traffic-eng router-id](#), on page 2510
- [mpls traffic-eng router-id](#), on page 2511
- [mpls traffic-eng tunnels](#), on page 2512
- [mpls ttl-mode php uniform](#), on page 2513
- [mst designated priority](#), on page 2514
- [mst root priority](#), on page 2515
- [mtrace](#), on page 2516
- [mtu](#), on page 2517
- [mtu1](#), on page 2518
- [mtu](#), on page 2519
- [mtu](#), on page 2520
- [mtu](#), on page 2521
- [mtu](#), on page 2522
- [mtu](#), on page 2523
- [mtu](#), on page 2524
- [multi-topology](#), on page 2525
- [multicast](#), on page 2526
- [multisite border-gateway interface](#), on page 2527
- [multisite ingress-replication](#), on page 2528

m2rib debug log-size transactions

```
m2rib debug log-size transactions { { received | u2rib | mfdm | pixm | eltm } [ error-log ] | announced } {
<size> | small | medium | large } <size_bytes>
```

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
log-size	Set log sizes
transactions	Set transaction log sizes
received	Set received transaction log size
announced	Set announced transaction log size
u2rib	Set U2RIB transaction log size
mfdm	Set MFDM transaction log size
pixm	Set PIXM transaction log size
eltn	Set ELTM transaction log size
error-log	(Optional) errors only log
<i>size</i>	Size in number of transactions
small	Set number of transactions default small log size (0 disables limits)
medium	Set number of transactions default medium log size
large	Set number of transactions default large log size
<i>size_bytes</i>	Max log size in number of bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac-addr

```
{ mac-addr <dstmac> <smac> [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

mac-addr	Mac
<i>dstmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>smac</i>	Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

mac-address

mac-address <macaddress> | no mac-address [<macaddress>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Virtual MAC address
<i>macaddress</i>	MAC address(FORMAT:xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

mac-address

mac-address <mac-addr> | no mac-address

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Manually set interface MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

mac-address

mac-address <mac_address_val> | no mac-address [<mac_address_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Configure interface mac address (1)
<i>mac_address_val</i>	Static Router MAC address (1)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

mac-address destination

{ mac-address { destination | source } <addr> } | { no mac-address { destination | source } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	specify flow mac address
source	specify flow source mac address
destination	specify flow destination mac address
<i>addr</i>	mac address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

mac-address ipv6-extract

mac-address ipv6-extract | no mac-address ipv6-extract

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Configure interface mac address (3)
ipv6-extract	Extract mac-address (3) from the IPv6 address configured on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel

mac-learn disable

mac-learn disable | no mac-learn disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-learn	Mac Learning disable/enable
disable	Mac Learning disable to use switch as a HUB. Do a clear mac address-table dynamic after disabling mac learning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac-learn disable

mac-learn disable | no mac-learn disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-learn	Mac Learning disable/enable on vlan
disable	Mac Learning disable on vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

mac-list permit

```
{ mac-list <maclist-name> [ seq <seq> ] { permit | deny } <mac-addr> [ <mac-mask> ] } | { no mac-list { <maclist-name> | <maclist-name> } [ seq <seq> ] [ { permit | deny } <mac-addr> [ <mac-mask> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-list	Build a mac list
<i>maclist-name</i>	Name of mac-list
<i>maclist-name</i>	Name of mac-list
<i>maclist-name</i>	Known mac-list name
seq	(Optional) Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address
<i>mac-mask</i>	(Optional) MAC Mask. Default Mask is ffff.ffff.ffff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac access-list

[no] mac access-list <name> [client <clienttype> <clientID>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name
client	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>clienttype</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>clientID</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table aging-time

```
mac address-table aging-time { 0 | <seconds> } [ { vlan <vlan-id> } ] [ __readonly__ <info_str> ] | no mac
address-table aging-time [ [ 0 | <seconds> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
aging-time	Aging time
0	0 disables aging
<i>seconds</i>	Aging time in seconds.
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>info_str</i>	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac

[no] mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
guard-vpc-peergw-mac	Prevent vPC Peer gateway MAC Spoofing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table loop-detect port-down

mac address-table loop-detect port-down | no mac address-table loop-detect port-down

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
loop-detect	Action for Mac loop detection
port-down	Take port-down action for mac loop detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table multicast vlan interface

[no] mac address-table multicast <mac-address> { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> } interface [vsi] <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
multicast	mcast mac OIF Static Entry
<i>mac-address</i>	mcast MAC Address, not in Unicast IP Range
vlan	VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	VLAN
bridge-domain	BD
<i>bdid</i>	BD
interface	Interface
vsi	(Optional) Specify if this interface is a VSI
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table notification mac-move

mac address-table notification mac-move | no mac address-table notification mac-move

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
notification	Notify of mac-move
mac-move	MAC move notification on syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table notification threshold

mac address-table notification threshold [limit <percentage> interval <seconds>] | no mac address-table notification threshold

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
notification	Notify of mac-move
threshold	MAC Address Table threshold notification
limit	(Optional) Specify the percentage limit beyond which notifications are enabled
<i>percentage</i>	(Optional) Percentage of MAC Table Consumption
interval	(Optional) Minimum time in seconds between two notifications
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table static vlan interface

```
mac address-table static <mac-address> vlan <vlan-id> { interface <interface-name> | drop } [ auto-learn ] [
__readonly__ <info_str> ] | no mac address-table static <mac-address> vlan <vlan-id>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
static	Static Entry
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC Address
vlan	VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN ID
interface	Interface
<i>interface-name</i>	Interface name
drop	Drop all traffic
auto-learn	(Optional) Allow moving this MAC address
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>info_str</i>	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table static vni

```
mac address-table static <mac-address> vni <vni-id>
```

Syntax Description

mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
static	Static Entry
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC Address
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	VNI ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address

[no] mac address { <macaddr> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
address	Pathway will use a specified vMAC address
<i>macaddr</i>	48-bit MAC address in HEX

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

mac address inherit

mac address inherit

Syntax Description

mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
address	Pathway will use a specified vMAC address
inherit	Pathway will inherit vMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

mac advert interval

[no] mac advert interval | mac advert interval <macint>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
advert	Specify vMAC unsolicited advertisements
interval	Specify interval between vMAC unsolicited advertisements
<i>macint</i>	Advertisement Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

mac packet-classify

[no] mac packet-classify

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC
packet-classify	Force mac classification of packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

mac port access-group

[no] mac port access-group <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2

macsec keychain macsec keychain

```
[no] macsec keychain <keychain_name> [ policy <policy_name> ] [ fallback-keychain <fallback_kc_name> ]
|[ no ] macsec keychain <keychain_name> [ fallback-keychain <fallback_kc_name> ] [ policy <policy_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

macsec	Specify MKA keychain and MACsec policy
keychain	key chain
<i>keychain_name</i>	name of the keychain specified as a string
policy	(Optional) policy
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) name of the policy specified as a string
fallback-keychain	(Optional) fallback keychain
<i>fallback_kc_name</i>	(Optional) Name of fallback keychain specified as a string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-eth-base

macsec policy

[no] macsec policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

macsec	Configure MACSEC
policy	Configure MACSEC policy
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

macsec shutdown

[no] macsec shutdown

Syntax Description

macsec	Configure MACSEC
shutdown	shutdown / restart macsec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

managed-config-flag

[no] managed-config-flag <state>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>state</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

management

[no] management

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
management	Allow in-band management access to VLAN Interface IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

map-notify-group

```
{ [ no ] map-notify-group { <addr> | <addr6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
map-notify-group	Group address to send and receive site specific Map-Notify messages
<i>addr</i>	IPv4 group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-oid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-oid

map-server key

```
{ { [ no ] map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
map-server	To interact with Map-Server
<i>ms</i>	Address of IPv4 map-server
key-type	(Optional) Authentication key type, either sha1 or sha2
sha1	(Optional) Use sha1 authentication in Map-Register messages
sha2	(Optional) Use sha2 authentication in Map-Register messages
key	Authentication key used with Map-Server
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password key
proxy-reply	Request Map-Server to send Map-Replies on behalf of dynamic-EID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

marker-packet-n3500

[no] marker-packet-n3500 [<interval> | seconds <interval1> | milliseconds <interval2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
marker-packet-n3500	Enable/Disable send marker packet
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) range between <1-4> second
seconds	(Optional) Configure interval in secs
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) range between <1-4> second
milliseconds	(Optional) Interval in milli second.
<i>interval2</i>	(Optional) range between <100-900> msec, increments in multiples of 100

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

master ipv4

[no] master ipv4 <ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
master	master
ipv4	ipv4
<i>ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of slave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-slave

match-address

[no] match-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match-address	Match addresses in advertisement packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

match

```
[no] match { [ not ] { { discard-class <discard-class-list> } | { class-map <cmmap-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
not	(Optional) Negate this match result
discard-class	Discard class
<i>discard-class-list</i>	List of discard-class values
class-map	Class map
<i>cmmap-name</i>	Match class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map

match

```
[no] match { { access-group name <acl-name> } | [ not ] { { cos <cos-value> } | any | { eth-src <mac_src>
<mac_src_wild> } | { eth-dest <mac_dest> <mac_dest_wild> } | { eth-type <eth-value> } | { vlan
<vlan-number> } | { ip-tos <tos-value> <tos-mask> } | { ip-protocol <ip-protocol-value> } | { ip-src-addr
<ip-s-addr> <ip-s-mask> } | { ip-dst-addr <ip-d-addr> <ip-d-mask> } | { tcp-src-port <tcp-src-port-addr> } |
{ tcp-dst-port <tcp-dest-port-addr> } | { udp-src-port <udp-src-port-addr> } | { udp-dst-port
<udp-dest-port-addr> } | { input-interface <ifnum> } | { ipv6-src-addr <ipv6-s-addr> <ipv6-s-mask> } | {
ipv6-dst-addr <ipv6-d-addr> <ipv6-d-mask> } | { ipv6-protocol <ipv6-protocol-value> } | { ipv6-flowlabel
<ipv6-flowlabel-value> } | { icmpv6-type <icmpv6-type-value> } | { icmpv6-code <icmpv6-code-value> } |
{ ipv4-dscp <ipv4-dscp-list> } | { ipv6-dscp <ipv6-dscp-list> } | { dscp { <dscp-list> | <dscp-enum> } + } |
{ precedence { <precedence-list> | <prec-enum> } + } | { discard-class <discard-class-list> } | { qos-group
<qos-group-list> } | { class-map <cmap-name-plc> } | { protocol <protocol-enum> } | { packet length <len-list>
} | { ip rtp <port-list> } | { mpls experimental topmost <exp-list> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
not	(Optional) Negate this match result
access-group	Access group
name	Named Access List
<i>acl-name</i>	Access List name
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>dscp-list</i>	List of DSCP values
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>precedence-list</i>	List of precedence values
<i>prec-enum</i>	
discard-class	Discard class
<i>discard-class-list</i>	List of discard-class values
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	List of qos-group values
class-map	Class map
<i>cmap-name-plc</i>	Match class-map name

protocol	Protocol
<i>protocol-enum</i>	
packet	Packet
length	Length of IP datagram
<i>len-list</i>	list of IP packet length
ip	IP
rtp	Real Time Protocol
<i>port-list</i>	UDP port list that are using RTP
mpls	Match on MPLS label
experimental	Match on MPLS Experimental label
topmost	Match on topmost MPLS label
<i>exp-list</i>	List of MPLS exp values
any	Match on Any Filter
eth-dest	Match on Layer 2 destination MAC address
eth-src	Match on Layer 2 source MAC address
eth-type	Match on Ether type
vlan	Match on 802.1Q vlan
ip-tos	Match on IPv4 TOS
ip-protocol	Match on IP protocol
ip-src-addr	Match on IPv4 source address
ip-dst-addr	Match on IPv4 destination address
ipv6-src-addr	Match on IPv6 source address
ipv6-dst-addr	Match on IPv6 destination address
tcp-src-port	Match on TCP source port
tcp-dst-port	Match on TCP source port
udp-src-port	Match on UDP source port
udp-dst-port	Match on UDP source port
input-interface	Match on physical input interface
ipv6-protocol	Match on IPv6 Protocol Value

<i>ipv6-flowlabel</i>	Match on IPv6 Flowlabel
<i>icmpv6-type</i>	Match on ICMPv6 Message Type
<i>icmpv6-code</i>	Match on ICMPv6 Message Code
<i>ipv4-dscp</i>	Match on DSCP for IPV4 Packets
<i>ipv6-dscp</i>	Match on DSCP for IPV6 Packets
<i>cos-value</i>	class of service Value
<i>mac_src</i>	Source MAC address
<i>mac_src_wild</i>	Source MAC mask
<i>mac_dest</i>	Destination MAC address
<i>mac_dest_wild</i>	Destination MAC mask
<i>eth-value</i>	Ethernet type
<i>vlan-number</i>	Vlan number
<i>tos-value</i>	IPv4 TOS
<i>tos-mask</i>	IPV4 TOS Mask for DSCP
<i>ip-protocol-value</i>	IPV4 protocol
<i>ip-s-addr</i>	IPV4 address in format a.b.c.d
<i>ip-d-addr</i>	IPV4 address in format a.b.c.d
<i>ip-s-mask</i>	IPV4 address Mask in format a.b.c.d
<i>ip-d-mask</i>	IPV4 address Mask in format a.b.c.d
<i>tcp-src-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>tcp-dest-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>udp-src-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>udp-dest-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>ifnum</i>	Physical interface Name and Number
<i>ipv6-protocol-value</i>	IPv6 Protocol Value
<i>ipv6-flowlabel-value</i>	IPv6 Flowlabel
<i>icmpv6-type-value</i>	ICMPv6 Message Type
<i>icmpv6-code-value</i>	ICMPv6 Message Code
<i>ipv4-dscp-list</i>	List of IPV4 DSCP values

<i>ipv6-dscp-list</i>	List of IPV6 DSCP values
-----------------------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/plc

match access-group name

[no] match access-group name <acs-grp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
access-group	Match with given access group
name	Name of the access group
<i>acs-grp-name</i>	Match parameter for class-map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match address

[no] match <ip_ipv6_mac> address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Specify the match clause
<i>ip_ipv6_mac</i>	IP/IPv6/MAC
address	Match an access list
<i>name</i>	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vacl

match as-number

[no] match as-number [{ <asnum> | <asnum_range> } +] { <asnum_trail> | <asnum_range_trail> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-number	Match BGP peer AS number
<i>asnum</i>	(Optional) <AA4> ,
<i>asnum_range</i>	(Optional) <AA4>-<AA4> ,
<i>asnum_trail</i>	<AA4> ,
<i>asnum_range_trail</i>	<AA4>-<AA4> ,

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match as-number as-path-list

match as-number as-path-list <aspl-name> + | no match as-number as-path-list { <aspl-name> | <aspl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-number	Match BGP peer AS number
as-path-list	AS-path access-list
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match as-path

match as-path <aspl-name> + | no match as-path { <aspl-name> | <aspl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-path	Match BGP AS path list
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match class-map

[no] match class-map < cmap-name >

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
class-map	Class map
<i>cmap-name</i>	class map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match community

[no] match community <name> + [exact-match]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
community	Match BGP community list
<i>name</i>	Community list name
exact-match	(Optional) Do exact matching of communities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match cos

[no] match cos <cos-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-list</i>	List of class-of-service values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

match cos

[no] match cos <cos-list>

Syntax Description

<i>cos-list</i>	
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match datalink

[no] match datalink { mac source-address | mac destination-address | ethertype | vlan }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
datalink	datalink (Layer 2) attributes
mac	MAC Address
source-address	Source MAC Address
destination-address	Destination MAC Address
ethertype	Ethertype
vlan	VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match datalink

[no] match datalink { mac source-address | mac destination-address | ethertype }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
datalink	datalink (Layer 2) attributes
mac	MAC Address
source-address	Source MAC Address
destination-address	Destination MAC Address
ethertype	Ethertype

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match datalink

[no] match datalink { mac source-address | mac destination-address | ethertype | vlan }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
datalink	datalink (Layer 2) attributes
mac	MAC Address
source-address	Source MAC Address
destination-address	Destination MAC Address
ethertype	Ethertype
vlan	VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match dscp

[no] match dscp { <dscp-list> | <dscp-enum> } +

Syntax Description

<i>dscp-list</i>	<dscp-enum>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>dscp-enum</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/color-cmap

match dscp

[no] match dscp { <dscp-list> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) packets
<i>dscp-list</i>	List of DSCP values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match evpn route-type

[no] match evpn route-type { 1 | 2 | 2-mac-only | 2-mac-ip | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
evpn	Match BGP EVPN Routes
route-type	Match route type for evpn route
<i>1</i>	1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match extcommunity

[no] match extcommunity <name> + [exact-match]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
extcommunity	Match BGP community list
<i>name</i>	Extended Community list name
exact-match	(Optional) Do exact matching of extended communities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match interface

[no] match interface <name> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
interface	Match first hop interface of route
<i>name</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip address

[no] match ip address <name> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
address	Match address of route or match packet
<i>name</i>	IP access-list name (for use in route-maps for PBR only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip address prefix-list

match ip address prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip address prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
address	Match address of route or match packet
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip multicast rp

```
{ match ip multicast { { rp <iprp> [ rp-type <iprptype> ] } | { group <gprefix> } | { source <ipsrc> } } + } |
{ match ip multicast { { rp <iprp> [ rp-type <iprptype> ] } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> }
| { source <ipsrc> } } + } | { no match ip multicast }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Match multicast attributes
rp	Rendezvous point
<i>iprp</i>	IPv4 rendezvous prefix
rp-type	(Optional) Multicast rendezvous point type
<i>iprptype</i>	(Optional) IPv4 rendezvous point type
group	Multicast Group prefix
<i>gprefix</i>	IPv4 group prefix
group-range	Multicast Group address range
<i>gaddr_start</i>	First Group address
to	Range
<i>gaddr_end</i>	Last Group address
source	Multicast source address
<i>ipsrc</i>	IPv4 source prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip next-hop prefix-list

match ip next-hop prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip next-hop prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Match next-hop address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip protocol

[no] match ip { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ip	IP attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ip protocol

[no] match ip { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ip	IP attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ip route-source prefix-list

match ip route-source prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip route-source prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
route-source	Match advertising source address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip source address

[no] match ip { source | destination } address

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ip	IP attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ipv4 protocol

[no] match ipv4 { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv4 source address

[no] match ipv4 { source | destination } address

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv4 source address

[no] match ipv4 { source | destination } address

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ipv4 transport destination

[no] match ipv4 transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv6

```
[no] match ipv6 { { { source | destination } address } | { flow-label | options } }
```

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address
flow-label	Flow label
options	Options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ipv6

```
[no] match ipv6 { { { source | destination } address } | { flow-label } }
```

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address
flow-label	Flow label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv6 address

[no] match ipv6 address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Match address of route or match packet
<i>name</i>	IPv6 access-list name (for use in route-maps for PBR only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 address prefix-list

match ipv6 address prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 address prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Match address of route or match packet
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 multicast rp

```
{ match ipv6 multicast { { rp <ipv6rp> [ rp-type <ipv6rptype> ] } | { group <gprefix> } | { source <ipv6src> } } + } | { match ipv6 multicast { { rp <ipv6rp> [ rp-type <ipv6rptype> ] } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> } | { source <ipv6src> } } + } | { no match ipv6 multicast }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
multicast	Match multicast attributes
rp	Rendezvous point
rp-type	(Optional) Multicast rendezvous point type
<i>ipv6rptype</i>	(Optional) IPv6 rendezvous point type
group	Multicast group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
to	Range
source	Multicast source address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list

match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Match next-hop address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 protocol

[no] match ipv6 { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv6 route-source prefix-list

```
match ipv6 route-source prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 route-source prefix-list {  
<ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
route-source	Match advertising source address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 transport destination

[no] match ipv6 transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match mac-list

```
match mac-list [ dest ] <maclist-name> + | no match mac-list [ dest ] { <maclist-name> | <maclist-name> }
+
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
mac-list	Match entries of mac-lists
dest	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>maclist-name</i>	Name of mac-list
<i>maclist-name</i>	Name of mac-list
<i>maclist-name</i>	Known mac-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match metric

[no] match metric { <measure> [<plus-minus> <deviation>] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
metric	Match metric of route
<i>plus-minus</i>	(Optional) +/-
<i>measure</i>	Metric value
<i>deviation</i>	(Optional) Deviation value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ospf-area

[no] match ospf-area <area> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ospf-area	Match ospf area
<i>area</i>	area id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match protocol arp

```
[no] match protocol { arp | mpls [ router-alert | exp <exp_value> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
protocol	Protocol
arp	IP ARP
mpls	Multi-protocol Label Switching
router-alert	(Optional) Match packets with router-alert label set to 1 for OTV Overlay frames
exp	(Optional) Match packets on MPLS exp bits
<i>exp_value</i>	(Optional) Exp bits value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match qos-group2

[no] match qos-group2 { <qos-group-list> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group2	QoS Group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match qos-group2

[no] match qos-group2 <qos-group-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group2	QoS Group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

match redirect

[no] match redirect <opt_match_redirect>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
redirect	Match redirected packets
<i>opt_match_redirect</i>	Match criteria for redirected packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match route-type

[no] match route-type { external | internal | level-1 | level-2 | local | nssa-external | type-1 | type-2 | inter-area | intra-area } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
route-type	Match route-type of route
external	external route (BGP, EIGRP and OSPF type 1/2)
internal	internal route (including OSPF intra/inter area)
level-1	IS-IS level-1 route
level-2	IS-IS level-2 route
local	locally generated route
nssa-external	nssa-external route (OSPF type 1/2)
type-1	OSPF external type 1 route
type-2	OSPF external type 2 route
inter-area	OSPF inter area route
intra-area	OSPF intra area route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match source-protocol

[no] match source-protocol <src_prot> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
source-protocol	Match source protocol
<i>src_prot</i>	Protocol instance name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match tag

[no] match tag <tagid> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
tag	Match tag of route
<i>tagid</i>	Tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match transport destination

[no] match transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match transport destination

[no] match transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

max-backoff

max-backoff <maxbackoff-val> | no max-backoff

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-backoff	OpenFlow controller maximum backoff timer (default is 8 seconds)
<i>maxbackoff-val</i>	max backoff timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

max-backoff

max-backoff <maxbackoff-val> | no max-backoff

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-backoff	OpenFlow controller maximum backoff timer (default is 8 seconds)
<i>maxbackoff-val</i>	max backoff timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

max-lsa

[no] max-lsa <maximum-number> [<threshold>] [warning-only] [ignore-time <ignore-time-minutes>] [ignore-count <ignore-count-number>] [reset-time <reset-time-minutes>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsa	Feature to limit the number of non-self-originated LSAs
<i>maximum-number</i>	Set maximum number of non self-generated LSAs
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
ignore-time	(Optional) Set time during which all adjacencies are suppressed
<i>ignore-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) ignore-time in minutes
ignore-count	(Optional) Set count on how many times adjacencies can be suppressed
<i>ignore-count-number</i>	(Optional) ignore-count
reset-time	(Optional) Set number of minutes after which ignore-count is reset to zero
<i>reset-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) reset-time in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

max-lsa

[no] max-lsa <maximum-number> [<threshold>] [warning-only | [ignore-time <ignore-time-minutes>] [ignore-count <ignore-count-number>] [reset-time <reset-time-minutes>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsa	Feature to limit the number of non-self-originated LSAs
<i>maximum-number</i>	Set maximum number of non self-generated LSAs
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
ignore-time	(Optional) Set time during which all adjacencies are suppressed
<i>ignore-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) ignore-time in minutes
ignore-count	(Optional) Set count on how many times adjacencies can be suppressed
<i>ignore-count-number</i>	(Optional) ignore-count
reset-time	(Optional) Set number of minutes after which ignore-count is reset to zero
<i>reset-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) reset-time in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [<lifetime>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
<i>lifetime</i>	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [<lifetime>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
<i>lifetime</i>	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [<lifetime>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
<i>lifetime</i>	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

max-metric router-lsa

```
[no] max-metric router-lsa [ external-lsa [ <max-metric-extlsa> ] ] [ include-stub ] [ on-startup [ <timeout> ]
[ wait-for bgp <as> ] ] [ summary-lsa [ <max-metric-sumlsa> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-metric	Maximize the cost metric
router-lsa	Router LSA
external-lsa	(Optional) External LSAs
<i>max-metric-extlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for external LSAs
include-stub	(Optional) Advertise Max metric for Stub links as well
on-startup	(Optional) Effective only at startup
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Wait period in seconds after startup
wait-for	(Optional) Wait for an event to advertise normal metric
bgp	(Optional) BGP Convergence
<i>as</i>	(Optional) ASN of BGP to wait for
summary-lsa	(Optional) Summary LSAs
<i>max-metric-sumlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for summary LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

max-metric router-lsa

```
[no] max-metric router-lsa [ external-lsa [ <max-metric-extlsa> ] ] [ stub-prefix-lsa ] [ on-startup [ <timeout> ] ] [ wait-for bgp <as> ] ] [ inter-area-prefix-lsa [ <max-metric-sumlsa> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-metric	Maximize the cost metric
router-lsa	Router LSA
external-lsa	(Optional) External LSAs
<i>max-metric-extlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for external LSAs
stub-prefix-lsa	(Optional) Advertise Max metric for Stub links as well
on-startup	(Optional) Effective only at startup
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Wait period in seconds after startup
wait-for	(Optional) Wait for an event to advertise normal metric
bgp	(Optional) BGP Convergence
<i>as</i>	(Optional) ASN of BGP to wait for
inter-area-prefix-lsa	(Optional) Inter-area-prefix LSAs
<i>max-metric-sumlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for summary LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

max-ports

[no] [vmware] max-ports

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vmware	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
max-ports	Max ports on which this profile can be inherited

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

max-ports

[vmware] max-ports <i0>

Syntax Description

vmware	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
max-ports	Max ports on which this profile can be inherited
<i>i0</i>	Enter the max-number of ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

maxas-limit

maxas-limit <as-limit> | no maxas-limit [<as-limit>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maxas-limit	Allow AS-PATH attribute from EBGP neighbor imposing a limit on number of ASes
<i>as-limit</i>	Number of ASes in the AS-PATH attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	RIP set maximum paths per route
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Set maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

maximum-paths

```
{ { maximum-paths <num-paths> } | { no maximum-paths [ <num-paths> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multiple paths
<i>num-paths</i>	Number of paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-egrp/router-egrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-egrp/router-egrp-af-common

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

maximum-paths

maximum-paths [ibgp] <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths [ibgp] [<mpath-count>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
ibgp	(Optional) Configure multipath for IBGP paths
<i>mpath-count</i>	Number of parallel paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Set maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-l2-topo

maximum-paths eibgp

maximum-paths eibgp <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths eibgp [<mpath-count>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
eibgp	Configure multipath for both EBGp and IBGP paths
<i>mpath-count</i>	Number of parallel paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn6

maximum-paths mixed

maximum-paths mixed <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths mixed [<mpath-count>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
mixed	Configure multipath for local and remote paths
<i>mpath-count</i>	Number of parallel paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

maximum-peers

{ maximum-peers <limit> | no maximum-peers [<limit>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-peers	Maximum number of peers for this prefix
<i>limit</i>	Max. peers limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-prefix

maximum-prefix

```
maximum-prefix <limit> [ <percent> ] [ restart <restart-time> | warning-only ] | { no | default } maximum-prefix
[ <limit> [ <percent> ] [ restart <restart-time> | warning-only ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes from this neighbor
<i>limit</i>	Max. prefix limit
<i>percent</i>	(Optional) Threshold percentage at which to generate a warning
restart	(Optional) Restart bgp connection after limit is exceeded
<i>restart-time</i>	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message when limit is exceeded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

maximum-prefix

```
maximum-prefix <limit> [ <percent> ] [ restart <restart-time> | warning-only ] | { no | default } maximum-prefix
[ <limit> [ <percent> ] [ restart <restart-time> | warning-only ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes from this neighbor
<i>limit</i>	Max. prefix limit
<i>percent</i>	(Optional) Threshold percentage at which to generate a warning
restart	(Optional) Restart bgp connection after limit is exceeded
<i>restart-time</i>	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message when limit is exceeded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

maximum routes

[no] maximum routes <limit> [{ <warnlevel> [reinstall <threshold>] } | warning-only]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum	Set a limit
routes	Maximum number of routes allowed in this routing table
<i>limit</i>	Maximum number of routes allowed
<i>warnlevel</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning msg
reinstall	(Optional) Reinstall previous rejected route due to over maximum route limit
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to reinstall routes back to VRF
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message if limit is exceeded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

mcast-group

mcast-group { <maddr1> } [{ <maddr2> }] | no mcast-group

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mcast-group	NVE Multicast Group
<i>maddr1</i>	Multicast IP Prefix
<i>maddr2</i>	(Optional) Multicast IP Prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

mdix auto

{ mdix auto | no mdix [auto] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mdix	Enable auto mdix mode
auto	Enable auto mdix mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

mdt asm-use-shared-tree

[no] mdt asm-use-shared-tree

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
asm-use-shared-tree	Use (*,G) only state, no remote source state is created

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt data

[no] mdt data <prefix> [threshold <value> | immediate-switch] [route-map <policy-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
data	Configure settings for Data MDT
<i>prefix</i>	List of group range prefixes
threshold	(Optional) Data MDT switching threshold
immediate-switch	(Optional) Move to data mdt immediately if remote receiver exists
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Threshold in kilobits per sec
route-map	(Optional) Specify policy for creating Data MDTs
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) A route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt data bidir-enable

[no] mdt data bidir-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
data	Configure settings for Data MDT
bidir-enable	Allow creation of data mdts for bidir customers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt default

mdt default <mdt-default> | no mdt default [<mdt-default>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
default	The default group
<i>mdt-default</i>	IP multicast group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi

[no] mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
enforce-bgp-mdt-safi	Depend on BGP MDT SAFI for auto-discovery

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt mtu

[no] mdt mtu <mtu-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
mtu	The MTU
<i>mtu-value</i>	MTU value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt pim hello-interval

[no] mdt pim hello-interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
pim	PIM protocol related parameters
hello-interval	Hello interval used between peers
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt pim jp-interval

[no] mdt pim jp-interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
pim	PIM protocol related parameters
jp-interval	Join-Prune interval used between peers
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt source

[no] mdt source <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
source	Source interface to be used in the backbone network
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

media-type auto

media-type auto

Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
auto	Select mgmt port as auto

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

media-type rj45

media-type rj45

Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
rj45	Select mgmt port rj45

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

media-type sfp

media-type sfp

Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
sfp	Select mgmt port sfp

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

media

media <vlanshowinfo-media-type> | no media

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
media	Media type of the VLAN
<i>vlanshowinfo-media-type</i>	Select media type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

medium

medium <medium-type> | no medium <medium-type>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
<i>medium-type</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

medium broadcast

{ medium broadcast | no medium broadcast }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
broadcast	Broadcast medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-l3-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-m

medium broadcast

{ medium broadcast | no medium broadcast }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
broadcast	Broadcast medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

medium p2p

{ medium p2p | no medium p2p }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
p2p	Point-to-Point medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-l3-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-m

medium p2p

{ medium p2p | no medium p2p }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
p2p	Point-to-Point medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

member vlan

{ member vlan <vlan-range> } | { no member vlan [<vlan-range>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
member	Set fabricpath topology VLAN membership
vlan	Configure VLANs for Fabricpath Topology
<i>vlan-range</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fp-topology

member vni

{ member vni <vni-range> } | { no member vni [<vni-range>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
member	Set fabricpath topology VNI membership
vni	Configure VNIs for L2MP Topology
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 4096, 4099-5013, 5019

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fp-topology

member vni

[no] member vni <vni-range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

member vni associate-vrf

[no] member vni <vni-range> associate-vrf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008
associate-vrf	Associate vni with a vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

member vni mcast-group

[no] member vni <vni-range> mcast-group { <maddr1> } [{ <maddr2> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008
mcast-group	NVE Multicast Group
<i>maddr1</i>	Multicast IP Prefix
<i>maddr2</i>	(Optional) Multicast IP Prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

message-digest-key md5

```
{ { message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no message-digest-key [ <keyid> md5 <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
<i>keyid</i>	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
<i>key</i>	OSPF password (key)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

message-digest-key md5

```
{ { message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no message-digest-key [ <keyid> md5 <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
<i>keyid</i>	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
<i>key</i>	The OSPF password (key)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

metric-style transition

[no] metric-style { transition }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric-style	Configure metric style used in advertised LSPs
transition	Use both narrow and wide metric style

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

metric

{ [no] metric } | { metric <metric_num> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Specify the interface metric
<i>metric_num</i>	SR TE Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/if

metric

[no] metric

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Candidate path-option metric entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/dyn

metric

[no] metric

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Candidate path-option metric entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/dyn

metric direct 0

[no] metric direct 0

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Cost of direct routes
direct	Cost of direct routes
0	direct route cost is zero to be compatible with IOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

metric maximum-hops

{ { metric maximum-hops <hops> } | { no metric maximum-hops [<hops>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
maximum-hops	Advertise EIGRP routes greater than <hops> as unreachable
<i>hops</i>	Hop count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

metric rib-scale

```
{ { metric rib-scale <rib-scale> } | { no metric rib-scale [ <rib-scale> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
rib-scale	Defines RIB scaling value
<i>rib-scale</i>	Rib scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

metric version 64bit

{ { metric version 64bit } | { no metric version [64bit] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
version	Modify EIGRP metric version
64bit	64 bit metric version

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

metric weights

```
{ { metric weights <tos> <k1> <k2> <k3> <k4> <k5> [ <k6> ] } | { no metric weights [ <tos> <k1> <k2> <k3> <k4> <k5> [ <k6> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
weights	Modify EIGRP metric coefficients
<i>tos</i>	Type Of Service (Only TOS 0 supported)
<i>k1</i>	K1
<i>k2</i>	K2
<i>k3</i>	K3
<i>k4</i>	K4
<i>k5</i>	K5
<i>k6</i>	(Optional) K6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

mkdir

mkdir <uri0>

Syntax Description

mkdir	Create new directory
<i>uri0</i>	Directory name

Command Mode

- /exec

mode

[no] mode <vmode>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Operational mode of the VLAN
<i>vmode</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

mode

[no] mode <mode-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Hot-standby mode
<i>mode-id</i>	Node Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

mode

[no] mode <mode-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Configure Hot-standby mode for a node
<i>mode-id</i>	Mode of node

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

mode tap-aggregation

[no] mode tap-aggregation [{ vlan <vlan_id> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Configure the interface operational mode
tap-aggregation	Disable/Enable tap aggregation on the interface
vlan	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) Vlan ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

module transceiver-frequency

[no] module <module> transceiver-frequency { <xcvr_frequency> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
module	Configure for module
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
transceiver-frequency	Configure X2 transceiver frequency type
<i>xcvr_frequency</i>	Enter transceiver frequency type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor erspan origin ip-address

[no] monitor erspan origin ip-address <ip> [global]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
erspan	Configure Ethernet ERSPAN sessions
origin	Configure the erspan origin ip address
ip-address	Configure global origin IP address
<i>ip</i>	
global	(Optional) Configure in default VDC across all VDCs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor input

[no] monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

monitor	Specify the monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	Monitor name to be applied
input	Specify the direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

monitor session

monitor session <session_number> [type local]

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
<i>session_number</i>	
type	(Optional) Specify a session type
local	(Optional) Create a local session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session shut

[no] monitor session { all | <session_range> } [shut] | monitor session { all | <session_range> } shut

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
all	All sessions
<i>session_range</i>	
shut	(Optional) Shut the selected session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session type acl-capture

monitor session <session_number> type acl-capture

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
<i>session_number</i>	
type	Specify a session type
acl-capture	Create an acl-capture session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session type erspan-destination

monitor session <session_number> type erspan-destination

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
<i>session_number</i>	
type	Specify a session type
erspan-destination	Create an erspan destination session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session type erspan-source

monitor session <session_number> type erspan-source

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
<i>session_number</i>	
type	Specify a session type
erspan-source	Create an erspan source session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session warp

[no] monitor session warp

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
warp	Configure Warp span mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session warp

monitor session warp [type local]

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
warp	Create warp session
type	(Optional) Specify a session type
local	(Optional) Create a local session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mount slot0

mount slot0:

Syntax Description

mount	mount expansion flash or USB storage
slot0:	mount expansion flash

Command Mode

- /exec

move

move <uri0> <uri1>

Syntax Description

move	Move files
<i>uri0</i>	Source file path
<i>uri1</i>	Destination file path

Command Mode

- /exec

mpls

[no] mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Enable Segment Routing MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr

mpls access-list

[no] mpls access-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS access-list configuration commands
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls ip

[no] mpls ip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

mpls ip default-route

[no] mpls ip default-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Dynamic MPLS forwarding for IP
default-route	Allow MPLS forwarding for ip default route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

mpls ip forwarding

[no] mpls ip forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
forwarding	Enable MPLS forwarding on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub
/exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-mvpn
/exec/configure/if-p2p exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch

mpls ip forwarding

[no] mpls ip forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
forwarding	Enable MPLS forwarding on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

mpls ip propagate-ttl

mpls ip propagate-ttl | no mpls ip propagate-ttl [forwarded | local]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Configure IP features
propagate-ttl	Configure IP ttl propagation over mpls
forwarded	(Optional) Prevent traceroute from showing the hops for forwarded packets
local	(Optional) Prevent traceroute from showing the hops only for local packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls ip ttl-expiration pop

[no] mpls ip ttl-expiration pop [<labels>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Configure IP features
ttl-expiration	Configure ttl-expiration
pop	Pop
<i>labels</i>	(Optional) Number of labels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls label range

[no] mpls label range <min-label> <max-label> [static <min-static-label> <max-static-label>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
label	Label properties
range	Label range
<i>min-label</i>	Minimum label value
<i>max-label</i>	Maximum label value
static	(Optional) Specify block of labels for static bindings
<i>min-static-label</i>	(Optional) Minimum static label value
<i>max-static-label</i>	(Optional) Maximum static label value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls oam

[no] mpls oam

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
oam	OAM configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls port access-group

[no] mpls port access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS access-list configuration commands
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

mpls static binding ipv4

```
mpls static binding ipv4 { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> }
[ input ] <static-inlabel> | { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } output <next-hop> { <static-outlabel> |
explicit-null | implicit-null } } | no mpls static binding ipv4 { [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [
{ <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } ] [ input [ <static-inlabel> ] ] [ <static-inlabel> ] } ] [ { <prefix>
<mask> | <prefix-mask> } ] [ output [ <next-hop> [ { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	MPLS static application
binding	Establish static label bindings
ipv4	Bind IPv4 destination with label
vrf	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>prefix</i>	Destination prefix
<i>mask</i>	Destination prefix mask
<i>prefix-mask</i>	Destination prefix/mask
input	(Optional) Incoming (local) label
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
output	Outgoing (remote) label
<i>next-hop</i>	Destination next hop
<i>static-outlabel</i>	Label Value
explicit-null	IETF MPLS IPv4 explicit null label (0)
implicit-null	IETF MPLS implicit null label (3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

mpls static configuration

[no] mpls static configuration

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	Configure Static Label Bindings
configuration	Enter MPLS Static global configuration submode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls traffic-eng

[no] mpls traffic-eng <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight

mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight <num> | no mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
administrative-weight	Set the administrative weight for the interface
<i>num</i>	Weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng area

[no] mpls traffic-eng area <area-id-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags

mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags <value> | no mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
attribute-flags	Set user-defined interface attribute flags
<i>value</i>	Attribute flags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng backup-path

[no] mpls traffic-eng backup-path [<tunnel-num>] | mpls traffic-eng backup-path <tunnel-num>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
backup-path	Configure an MPLS TE backup for this interface
<i>tunnel-num</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng bandwidth

[no] mpls traffic-eng bandwidth | mpls traffic-eng bandwidth [percent <percentage> | <bw-kbps>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
bandwidth	RSVP Reservable Bandwidth (kbps)
percent	(Optional) Specify a percentage of interface bandwidth
<i>percentage</i>	(Optional) Percentage of bandwidth
<i>bw-kbps</i>	(Optional) Reservable Bandwidth (kbps)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng configuration

mpls traffic-eng configuration

Syntax Description

mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Traffic engineering commands
configuration	Enter Traffic Engineering global configuration submode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote

[no] mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-reroute	fast-reroute command
promote	promote to a better backup tunnel
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Traffic engineering commands

Command Mode

- /exec

mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

[no] mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
multicast-intact	Configure MPLS-TE multicast interaction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

[no] mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
multicast-intact	MPLS TE multicast support

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

mpls traffic-eng reoptimize

[no] mpls traffic-eng reoptimize [<tunnel-num>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reoptimize	reoptimize traffeng tunnels
<i>tunnel-num</i>	(Optional)
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Traffic engineering commands

Command Mode

- /exec

mpls traffic-eng router-id

[no] mpls traffic-eng router-id <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
router-id	Router ID associated with TE
<i>interface</i>	Routable Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

mpls traffic-eng router-id

[no] mpls traffic-eng router-id <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
router-id	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

mpls traffic-eng tunnels

[no] mpls traffic-eng tunnels

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
tunnels	enable MPLS Traffic Engineering tunnels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls ttl-mode php uniform

[no] mpls ttl-mode php uniform

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	mpls

Command Mode

- /exec

mst designated priority

mst <mst-id> designated priority <prio> | no mst <mst-id> designated priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
designated	Set the designated bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

mst root priority

mst <mst-id> root priority <prio> | no mst <mst-id> root priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
root	Set the root bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

mtrace

```
mtrace <source> [ <receiver> ] [ <group> ] [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

mtrace	Trace
<i>source</i>	IP
<i>receiver</i>	(Optional) IP
<i>group</i>	(Optional) IP
vrf	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

mtu

[no] mtu <mtu>

Syntax Description

mtu	MTU
<i>mtu</i>	MTU port to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

mtu1

[no] mtu1 <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu1	MTU for the CoS
<i>value</i>	MTU value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

mtu

mtu <mtu_value> | no mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Set the MTU size for SPAN packets
<i>mtu_value</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src

mtu

mtu <mtu_value> | no mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Set the MTU size for ERSPAN packets
<i>mtu_value</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-erspan-src

mtu

mtu <mtu-val> | no mtu [<mtu-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Configure MTU
<i>mtu-val</i>	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

mtu

mtu <mtu_val> | no mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)
<i>mtu_val</i>	MTU size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

mtu

mtu <mtu_val> | no mtu [<mtu_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Configure mtu for the port
<i>mtu_val</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

mtu

mtu <mtu_val> | no mtu [<mtu_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Configure mtu for the port
<i>mtu_val</i>	Enter MTU

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

multi-topology

[no] multi-topology [transition]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multi-topology	Enable multitopology for IPV6
transition	(Optional) Configure multitopology transition mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

multicast

[no] multicast <mode_enum>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multicast	Enable multicast best-effort
<i>mode_enum</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

multisite border-gateway interface

[no] multisite border-gateway interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multisite	VxLAN Multisite
border-gateway	VxLAN Multisite Border-gateway
interface	NVE Multisite Border-gateway Interface
<i>interface</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

multisite ingress-replication

multisite ingress-replication [optimized] | no multisite ingress-replication

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
multisite	multisite ingress replication
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
optimized	(Optional) Switch to optimized IR mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni



N Commands

- [name-lookup](#), on page 2532
- [name-lookup](#), on page 2533
- [name](#), on page 2534
- [name](#), on page 2535
- [name](#), on page 2536
- [nat destination](#), on page 2537
- [nbm external-link](#), on page 2538
- [nbm flow-definition](#), on page 2539
- [nbm flow-definition](#), on page 2540
- [nbm flow-policy](#), on page 2541
- [nbm flow-policy](#), on page 2542
- [nbm flow asm range](#), on page 2543
- [nbm flow asm range](#), on page 2544
- [nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery](#), on page 2545
- [nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery](#), on page 2546
- [nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps](#), on page 2547
- [nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps](#), on page 2548
- [nbm flow dscp](#), on page 2549
- [nbm flow dscp](#), on page 2550
- [nbm flow policer](#), on page 2551
- [nbm flow policer](#), on page 2552
- [nbm host-policy](#), on page 2553
- [nbm host-policy](#), on page 2554
- [nbm mode pim-active](#), on page 2555
- [nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth](#), on page 2556
- [nbm vrf](#), on page 2557
- [nbm vrf default](#), on page 2558
- [negotiate auto](#), on page 2559
- [negotiate auto 25000](#), on page 2560
- [neighbor-down fib-accelerate](#), on page 2561
- [neighbor](#), on page 2562
- [neighbor](#), on page 2563
- [neighbor](#), on page 2564

- neighbor, on page 2565
- neighbor, on page 2566
- nemo config address port interval, on page 2567
- net, on page 2568
- net, on page 2569
- network, on page 2570
- network, on page 2571
- next-address exclude-address, on page 2572
- next-hop-self, on page 2573
- next-hop-third-party, on page 2574
- next-hop-third-party, on page 2575
- nexthop route-map, on page 2576
- nexthop suppress-default-resolution, on page 2577
- nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical, on page 2578
- ngoam authentication-key, on page 2579
- ngoam connect-check, on page 2580
- ngoam install acl, on page 2581
- ngoam profile, on page 2582
- ngoam xconnect hb-interval, on page 2583
- no-more, on page 2584
- no, on page 2585
- no, on page 2588
- no, on page 2589
- no, on page 2590
- no, on page 2591
- no, on page 2592
- no, on page 2593
- no, on page 2596
- no, on page 2601
- no, on page 2605
- no, on page 2608
- no, on page 2610
- no, on page 2613
- no, on page 2616
- no, on page 2619
- no, on page 2622
- no, on page 2623
- no, on page 2624
- no, on page 2625
- no, on page 2627
- node, on page 2628
- node ip, on page 2629
- node ip, on page 2630
- npv auto-load-balance disruptive, on page 2631
- npv traffic-map server-interface external-interface, on page 2632
- nsf await-redist-PROTO-convergence, on page 2633

- [ntp access-group](#), on page 2634
- [ntp access-group match-all](#), on page 2635
- [ntp allow private](#), on page 2636
- [ntp authenticate](#), on page 2637
- [ntp authentication-key md5](#), on page 2638
- [ntp logging](#), on page 2639
- [ntp master](#), on page 2640
- [ntp passive](#), on page 2641
- [ntp peer](#), on page 2642
- [ntp server](#), on page 2643
- [ntp source-interface](#), on page 2644
- [ntp source](#), on page 2645
- [ntp sync-retry](#), on page 2646
- [ntp trusted-key](#), on page 2647
- [nv overlay evpn](#), on page 2648
- [nve enable history](#), on page 2649
- [nve interface remap-replication-servers](#), on page 2650
- [nve interface replication-server up](#), on page 2651
- [nve oam mode draft-pang](#), on page 2652
- [nxapi certificate](#), on page 2653
- [nxapi http port](#), on page 2654
- [nxapi ssl ciphers weak](#), on page 2655
- [nxapi ssl protocols](#), on page 2656
- [nxapi use-vrf management default](#), on page 2657
- [nxsdk profile](#), on page 2658
- [nxsdk remote port](#), on page 2659
- [nxsdk service-name](#), on page 2660

name-lookup

[no] name-lookup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
name-lookup	Enable Name Lookup for OSPF Neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

name-lookup

[no] name-lookup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
name-lookup	Display OSPF router ids as DNS names

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

name

name <vlan-name> | no name

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Ascii name of the VLAN
<i>vlan-name</i>	The ascii name for the VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

name

name [<name>] | no name

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Redundancy name string
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

name

name <name-val> | no name [<name-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Set configuration name
<i>name-val</i>	Configuration name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

nat destination

{ nat destination } | { no nat destination }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nat	Network Address Translation
destination	Destination NAT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

nbm external-link

[no] nbm external-link

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
external-link	link connected to external router. Configuring this will flap the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

nbm flow-definition

[no] nbm flow-definition <group> [<source>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-definition	Define a multicast flow
<i>group</i>	Multicast Group Address
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address to use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow-definition

[no] nbm flow-definition <group> [<source>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-definition	Define a multicast flow
<i>group</i>	Multicast Group Address
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address to use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow-policy

[no] nbm flow-policy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-policy	Flow Policy Characteristics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow-policy

[no] nbm flow-policy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-policy	Flow Policy Characteristics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow asm range

[no] nbm flow asm range <group> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
asm	Any-Source Multicast (ASM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>group</i>	List of group range prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow asm range

[no] nbm flow asm range <group> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
asm	Any-Source Multicast (ASM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>group</i>	List of group range prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery

[no] nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
immediate-recovery	Free up used BW immediately on last OIF removal

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery

[no] nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
immediate-recovery	Free up used BW immediately on last OIF removal

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps

```
{ nbm flow bandwidth { <val_kbps> kbps | <val_mbps> mbps | <val_gbps> gbps } } | { no nbm flow bandwidth }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
<i>val_kbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Kbps
kbps	Bandwidth value in Kbps
<i>val_mbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
mbps	Bandwidth value in Mbps
<i>val_gbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Gbps
gbps	Bandwidth value in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps

```
{ nbm flow bandwidth { <val_kbps> kbps | <val_mbps> mbps | <val_gbps> gbps } } | { no nbm flow bandwidth }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
<i>val_kbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Kbps
kbps	Bandwidth value in Kbps
<i>val_mbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
mbps	Bandwidth value in Mbps
<i>val_gbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Gbps
gbps	Bandwidth value in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow dscp

{ nbm flow dscp <val_dscp> } | { no nbm flow dscp }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
dscp	DSCP for the flow
<i>val_dscp</i>	Integer value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow dscp

{ nbm flow dscp <val_dscp> } | { no nbm flow dscp }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
dscp	DSCP for the flow
<i>val_dscp</i>	Integer value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow policer

[no] nbm flow policer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
policer	Flow rate limiter installed in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow policer

[no] nbm flow policer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
policer	Flow rate limiter installed in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm host-policy

[no] nbm host-policy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
host-policy	NBM SW Host Admission Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm host-policy

[no] nbm host-policy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
host-policy	NBM SW Host Admission Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm mode pim-active

nbm mode pim-active [__readonly__ <output>]

Syntax Description

nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
mode	Set pmn mode
pim-active	Bandwidth engine running in fabric
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>output</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth

nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth <percentage> | no nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
reserve	reserve bandwidth
unicast	unicast
fabric	fabric
bandwidth	percentage of bandwidth for unicast flow
<i>percentage</i>	percentage value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm vrf

[no] nbm vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm vrf default

[no] nbm vrf default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
vrf	Display per-VRF information
default	Default VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

negotiate auto

negotiate auto | no negotiate auto

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
negotiate	Configure link negotiation parameters
auto	Configure auto-negotiation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

negotiate auto 25000

[no] negotiate auto 25000

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
negotiate	Configure link negotiation parameters
auto	Configure auto-negotiation
25000	Force auto-negotiate to only 25000 and change fec to auto

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

neighbor-down fib-accelerate

[no] neighbor-down fib-accelerate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor-down	Handle BGP neighbor down event, due to various reasons
fib-accelerate	Accelerate the hardware updates for IP/IPv6 adjacencies for neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

neighbor

[no] neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [remote-as <asn>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-id</i>	IP address of the neighbor
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

neighbor

neighbor [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] <ipaddr> { implicit-withdraw | labels accept <px-list> | targeted } | no neighbor [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] <ipaddr> [implicit-withdraw | labels accept | targeted]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure neighbor parameters
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP address for LDP neighbor
implicit-withdraw	Enable LDP Implicit Withdraw Label
labels	Configure label binding exchange controls
accept	Specify label bindings to accept
<i>px-list</i>	Name of prefix list
targeted	Establish targeted session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

neighbor

[no] neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [remote-as <asn>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-id</i>	IP address of the neighbor
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

neighbor

```
[no] neighbor { <neighbor-prefix> | <ipv6-neighbor-prefix> } [ remote-as [ <asn> | route-map <rmap-name> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-prefix</i>	IP prefix for neighbors
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to match prefix peer AS number
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

neighbor

```
[no] neighbor { <neighbor-prefix> | <ipv6-neighbor-prefix> } [ remote-as [ <asn> | route-map <rmap-name> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-prefix</i>	IP prefix for neighbors
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to match prefix peer AS number
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

nemo config address port interval

[no] nemo config address <ip_address> port <portnum> interval <interval-num>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nemo	Nemo switch onboarding enabler
config	Configure Nemo for switch onboarding
address	IP address of the Nemo platform
<i>ip_address</i>	IP Address
port	Port number of the Nemo platform
<i>portnum</i>	Port number
interval	Config interval in millisecond
<i>interval-num</i>	Config interval in millisecond

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

net

[no] net <net>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
net	Configure Network Entity Title for IS-IS
<i>net</i>	NET in form of XX.XXXX.XXXX[.00]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

net

[no] net <net>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
net	Configure Network Entity Title for IS-IS
<i>net</i>	NET in form of XX.XXXX.XXXX[.00]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

network

[no] network <ipv6-prefix> [route-map <rmap-name> | summarize] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Configure an IPv6 prefix to advertise
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
summarize	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

network

[no] network { <ip-addr> mask <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [route-map <rmap-name> | summarize | evpn] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Configure an IP prefix to advertise
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP network to advertise
mask	Configure the mask of the IP prefix to advertise
<i>ip-mask</i>	Dotted 4-octet mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix in CIDR format
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
summarize	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
evpn	(Optional) Only advertise route towards evpn side

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

next-address exclude-address

```
{ next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> }
```

Syntax Description

next-address	Specify the next address in the path
loose	(Optional) Target address is loose
strict	(Optional) Target address is strict
exclude-address	Exclude an address from subsequent partial path segments
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

next-hop-self

[no | default] next-hop-self [all]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-self	Set our address as nexthop (non-reflected)
all	(Optional) Set our address as nexthop for all routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

next-hop-third-party

[no | default] next-hop-third-party

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-third-party	Compute a third-party nexthop if possible

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

next-hop-third-party

[no | default] next-hop-third-party

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-third-party	Compute a third-party nexthop if possible

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

nexthop route-map

[no] nexthop route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nexthop	Nexthop tracking
route-map	Route map for valid nexthops
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls

nexthop suppress-default-resolution

[no] nexthop suppress-default-resolution

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nexthop	Nexthop resolution options
suppress-default-resolution	Prohibit use of default route for nexthop address resolution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical

```
{ nexthop trigger-delay critical <criticaldelay> non-critical <noncriticaldelay> } | { no nexthop trigger-delay }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nexthop	Nexthop tracking
trigger-delay	Set the delay to trigger nexthop tracking
critical	Nexthop changes affecting reachability
non-critical	Other nexthop changes
<i>noncriticaldelay</i>	Delay value (milliseconds)
<i>criticaldelay</i>	Delay value (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-vpnv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-vpnv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

ngoam authentication-key

{ ngoam authentication-key <value> } | { no ngoam authentication-key [<value>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
authentication-key	Ngoam authentication-key
<i>value</i>	authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam connect-check

[no] ngoam connect-check <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
connect-check	Configure ngoam oam connectivity check
<i>id</i>	connect check id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam install acl

[no] ngoam install acl

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
install	Ngoam install
acl	Ngoam install acl

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam profile

[no] ngoam profile <profile-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
profile	Configure ngoam oam profile
<i>profile-id</i>	ngoam profile id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam xconnect hb-interval

{ ngoam xconnect hb-interval <ms> } | { no ngoam xconnect hb-interval [<ms>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
xconnect	Configure xconnect parameters
hb-interval	Configure xconnect heartbeat interval
<i>ms</i>	interval in ms, 3 failures triggers failure default is 190

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

no-more

| no-more

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
no-more	Turn-off pagination for command output

Command Mode

- /output

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_igmp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr>
<dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [
[ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] + [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ]
| <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num>
| <dscp_str> } } ] + [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num>
| <prec_str> } } ] + [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num>
| <prec_str> } } ] + } } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host>
} | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } { { [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp {
<dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + | { [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos {
<tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + } } [ capture
session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_igmp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
src_key_host	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits

<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_num</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_str</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>igmp_num</i>	(Optional) IGMP message type
<i>igmp_str</i>	(Optional) IGMP type
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session

<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

[no] { userprofile | trustedCert | CRLLookup | user-switch-bind | user-certdn-match | user-pubkey-match }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userprofile	Delete the userprofile
trustedCert	Delete the trustedCert
CRLLookup	Delete the CRLLookup
user-switch-bind	Delete the user-switch-bind
user-certdn-match	Delete the certificate matching
user-pubkey-match	Delete the pubkey matching

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap/search

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/arpacl /exec/configure/ipgroup /exec/configure/ipv6group /exec/configure/portgroup /exec/configure/timerange

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mplsac1

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { ip | <proto> | <ip_other_proto> } {
<src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host>
} | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } { { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + | { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [
time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } |
{ tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf {
<udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + [ capture session <session-id> ] } } [ vlan <vlanid> |
ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } } { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [
log ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
ip	Any IP protocol
<i>proto</i>	A protocol number
<i>ip_other_proto</i>	ip_other_proto
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix

<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_num</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_str</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length

<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>udf</i>	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-PROTO: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> |
<src_port1_str> } } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } } ] { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> |
<dst_port1_str> } } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } } ] { [ urg | ack |
psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { http-method { <opt_num> |
<opt_str> } } } | { tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num>
} } ] + { [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence
{ <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + } [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } +
} ] } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } } | {
src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp {
<dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } } ] + |
{ [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } | { ttl
<ttl_num> } } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } } ] + } } } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf
{ <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + { [ [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established |
[ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { http-method { <opt_num> | <opt_str> } } } | {
tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + } [ [ urg |
ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } } | { precedence { <prec_num>
| <prec_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + } [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] [ capture
session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number

<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>proto_tcp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group

<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_num</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_str</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length

<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>tcp-option-length</i>	(Optional) Specify TCP Options size
<i>tcp_opt_len</i>	(Optional) TCP option length (multiples of 4 bytes)
<i>tcp-flags-mask</i>	(Optional) Specify TCP Flags
<i>tcp_flags_mask</i>	(Optional) TCP flags mask
<i>http-method</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on http-method
<i>opt_num</i>	(Optional) http_option value
<i>opt_str</i>	(Optional) http_option_param
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>urg</i>	(Optional) Match on the URG bit
<i>ack</i>	(Optional) Match on the ACK bit
<i>psh</i>	(Optional) Match on the PSH bit
<i>rst</i>	(Optional) Match on the RST bit
<i>syn</i>	(Optional) Match on the SYN bit
<i>fin</i>	(Optional) Match on the FIN bit
<i>established</i>	(Optional) Match established connections
<i>udf</i>	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> |
<src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> |
<dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] { { [ [ log ] [
time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } |
{ dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + | { [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> }
} | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] [ nve vni <vni-id> ] } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | {
src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild>
} | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } { { [ [ fragments
] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] } + | { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length {
<plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + }
} ] [ nve vni <vni-id> ] } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority
<vlanpriorityid> ] + { { [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + | { [ [ log
] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2>
} | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + }
| { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] # 2308 ../feature/acl_mgr/cli/aclmgr.cmd [ capture
session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name

<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>proto_udp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator

<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_num</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_str</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>tth</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value

<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>nve</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>vni</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>udf</i>	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_icmp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp
<dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | { <icmp_type> [ <icmp_code> ] } |
packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } ] + [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] + [ [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | { <icmp_type> [ <icmp_code> ] } | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } ] + [ [
log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } ] + } }
| { { <src_any> | { <src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host>
} | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + [ [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length {
<plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + } } } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> |
<intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ]
} + [ log ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>proto_icmp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any

<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_num</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_str</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length

<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>icmp_type</i>	(Optional) ICMP message type
<i>icmp_code</i>	(Optional) ICMP message code
<i>icmp_str</i>	(Optional) ICMP label
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] no } <permitdeny> { { ipv6 | <proto> | <ipv6_other_proto> } { <src_any> | { <src_addr>
<src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } {
<dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp
<dst_addrgrp_name> } } { [ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments
] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] + [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid>
| <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] [
capture session <session-id> ] [ { <actionv6> <actionidv6> } ] | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask>
} + } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ipv6	Any IPV6 protocol
<i>proto</i>	A protocol number
<i>ipv6_other_proto</i>	ipv6_other_proto
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group

<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>flow-label</i>	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>actionv6</i>	(Optional) ActionV6
<i>actionidv6</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-PROTO: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] no } <permitdeny> <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label
<flow_num> } ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established ] [ {
tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2>
} ] ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> }
| <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } } [ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf {
<udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] + } ] [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> }
| vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <actionv6> <actionidv6> ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_tcp</i>	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host

<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label

flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
tcp-flags-mask	Specify TCP Flags
<i>tcp_flags_mask</i>	TCP flags mask
urg	(Optional) Match on the URG bit
ack	(Optional) Match on the ACK bit
psh	(Optional) Match on the PSH bit
rst	(Optional) Match on the RST bit
syn	(Optional) Match on the SYN bit
fin	(Optional) Match on the FIN bit
established	(Optional) Match established connections
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>actionv6</i>	(Optional) ActionV6
<i>actionidv6</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-PROTO: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num>
} ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } ] ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] ] [ nve vni <vni-id> ] | { { <src_any>
| { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host>
} | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label
<flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + } ] [ nve vni
<vni-id> ] [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture
session <session-id> ] [ [ <actionv6> <actionidv6> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_udp</i>	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host

<code>src_key_addrgrp</code>	Source address group
<code>src_addrgrp_name</code>	Address group name
<code>src_port_op</code>	(Optional) Port operator
<code>src_port_range</code>	(Optional) Port range
<code>src_port0</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>src_port0_str</code>	(Optional) UDP port
<code>src_port1</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>src_port1_str</code>	(Optional) UDP port
<code>src_port2</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>src_port2_str</code>	(Optional) UDP port
<code>src_portgroup</code>	(Optional) src port group
<code>src_port_group</code>	(Optional) Port group name
<code>dst_any</code>	Any
<code>dst_key_host</code>	A single destination host
<code>dst_key_addrgrp</code>	Destination address group
<code>dst_addrgrp_name</code>	Address group name
<code>dst_port_op</code>	(Optional) Port operator
<code>dst_port_range</code>	(Optional) Port range
<code>dst_port0</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>dst_port0_str</code>	(Optional) UDP port
<code>dst_port1</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>dst_port1_str</code>	(Optional) UDP port
<code>dst_port2</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>dst_port2_str</code>	(Optional) UDP port
<code>dst_portgroup</code>	(Optional) dst port group
<code>dst_port_group</code>	(Optional) Port group name
<code>dscp</code>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<code>dscp_num</code>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<code>dscp_str</code>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label

flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
nve	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
vni	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>actionv6</i>	(Optional) ActionV6
<i>actionidv6</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] no } <permitdeny> <proto_sctp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num>
} ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } ] + } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> }
| { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } { { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> }
+ } ] ] + } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture
session <session-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_sctp</i>	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host

<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label

flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_icmpv6> { { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } |
<src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } } { { <icmpv6_type> [ <icmpv6_code> ] } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { flow-label
<flow_num> } | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } ] + | [ <icmpv6_str> | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { flow-label <flow_num>
} | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } ] + } } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> }
| { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } | [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> }
+ } ] ] + } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [
capture session <session-id> ] { { <actionv6> <actionidv6> } } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_icmpv6</i>	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group

<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>flow-label</i>	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>icmpv6_type</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 message type
<i>icmpv6_code</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 message code
<i>icmpv6_str</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 label
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>actionv6</i>	(Optional) ActionV6
<i>actionidv6</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-PROTO: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } { <addr> <wild> | <prefix> | host <hostaddr> }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>addr</i>	A.B.C.D Network address of object-group member
<i>wild</i>	A.B.C.D wildcard
<i>prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Network prefix of the object-group member
host	Host address of the object-group member
<i>hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D Host address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipgroup

no

{ [<seqno>] | no } { <addr> <wild> | <prefix> | host <hostaddr> }

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
host	Host address of the object-group member

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6group

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } { <_port_op> <port0_num> | <_port_range> <port1_num> <port2_num> }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>_port_op</i>	Port operator
<i>_port_range</i>	Port range
<i>port0_num</i>	Port number
<i>port1_num</i>	Port number
<i>port2_num</i>	Port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/portgroup

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr>
<dst_wild> } } [ <mac_proto> | <mac_proto_str> ] [ vlan <vlan> | cos <cos> ] + [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <macaction> <macactionid> ] } + [ { udf {
<udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source MAC address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination MAC address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>mac_proto</i>	(Optional) MAC protocol number
<i>mac_proto_str</i>	(Optional) MAC protocol name
vlan	(Optional) VLAN number
cos	(Optional) CoS value
<i>vlan</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>cos</i>	(Optional) CoS value
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>macaction</i>	(Optional) MAC ACL Action
<i>macactionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1
udf	(Optional) User defined field match

<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

no

no

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
----	--------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vsan-db

node

[no] node [ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	Catena device-group node
ip	(Optional) Catena device-group node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Catena device-group node IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	(Optional) Catena device-group node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

node ip

[no] node { ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	ITD node
ip	ITD node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	ITD node IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	ITD node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

node ip

[no] node { ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	ITD node
ip	ITD node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	ITD node IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	ITD node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

npv auto-load-balance disruptive

[no] npv auto-load-balance disruptive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
npv	Config commands for FC N_port Virtualizer
auto-load-balance	configure auto load balancing among preferred external links
disruptive	enable disruptive auto load balancing among external links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

npv traffic-map server-interface external-interface

[no] npv traffic-map server-interface <if1> external-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
npv	Config commands for FC N_port Virtualizer
traffic-map	Configure NPV traffic engineering
server-interface	Configure server interface based traffic engineering
<i>if1</i>	
external-interface	Configure preferred external interface(s)
<i>interface</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nsf await-redist-proto-convergence

{ [no] nsf await-redist-proto-convergence }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nsf	Non-stop forwarding
await-redist-proto-convergence	Specify whether EIGRP should wait for other protocols to converge before advertising routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

ntp access-group

[no] ntp access-group { peer | serve-only | serve | query-only } <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
access-group	NTP access-group
peer	access-group peer
serve	access-group serve
serve-only	access-group serve-only
query-only	access-group query-only
<i>acl-name</i>	Name of access list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp access-group match-all

[no] ntp access-group match-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
access-group	NTP access-group
match-all	Scan ACLs present in all ntp access groups

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp allow private

```
[no] ntp allow { private | control [ rate-limit <delay> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
allow	Enable/Disable the packets
private	Enable/Disable Private mode packets
control	Enable/Disable Control mode packets
rate-limit	(Optional) Rate-limit the control packets
<i>delay</i>	(Optional) Rate-limit delay (Default 3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp authenticate

[no] ntp authenticate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
authenticate	Enable/Disable authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp authentication-key md5

[no] ntp authentication-key <number> md5 <md5> [0 | 7]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
authentication-key	NTP authentication key
<i>number</i>	authentication key number (range 1-65535)
md5	use md5 authentication scheme
<i>md5</i>	MD5 string
0	(Optional) clear text
7	(Optional) encrypted

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp logging

[no] ntp logging

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
logging	Enable/Disable logging of NTPD Events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp master

[no] ntp master [<stratum-no>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
master	Act as NTP master clock
<i>stratum-no</i>	(Optional) Stratum number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp passive

[no] ntp passive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
passive	NTP passive command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp peer

[no] ntp peer <host0> [prefer | key <keyid> | use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | minpoll <minpoll> | maxpoll <maxpoll>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
peer	NTP Peer address
<i>host0</i>	Hostname/IP address of the NTP Peer
prefer	(Optional) Preferred Server
key	(Optional) Keyid to be used while communicating to this server
<i>keyid</i>	(Optional) Value of keyid 1-65535
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
minpoll	(Optional) Minimum interval to poll a peer
<i>minpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 4]
maxpoll	(Optional) Maximum interval to poll a peer
<i>maxpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 6]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp server

[no] ntp server <host0> [prefer | key <keyid> | use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | minpoll <minpoll> | maxpoll <maxpoll>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
server	NTP server address
<i>host0</i>	Hostname/IP address of the NTP Server
prefer	(Optional) Preferred Server
key	(Optional) Keyid to be used while communicating to this server
<i>keyid</i>	(Optional) Value of keyid 1-65535
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
minpoll	(Optional) Minimum interval to poll a server
<i>minpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 4]
maxpoll	(Optional) Maximum interval to poll a server
<i>maxpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 6]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp source-interface

[no] ntp source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
source-interface	Source interface sending NTP packets
<i>interface</i>	Source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp source

[no] ntp source <ip-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP Configuration
source	Source of NTP packets
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4/IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp sync-retry

ntp sync-retry

Syntax Description

ntp	NTP configuration
sync-retry	Retry synchronization with configured servers

Command Mode

- /exec

ntp trusted-key

[no] ntp trusted-key <number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
trusted-key	NTP trusted-key
<i>number</i>	trusted-key number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nv overlay evpn

[no] nv overlay evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nv	Command to enable/disable features
overlay	Command to enable/disable features
evpn	Enable/Disable Ethernet VPN (EVPN)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nve enable history

[no] nve enable history { all | vni | peer | port }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nve	Display NVE information
enable	enable knob for all, vni, port and peer history
history	history for vni port peer
all	
vni	
peer	
port	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nve interface remap-replication-servers

nve interface <nve-if> remap-replication-servers

Syntax Description

nve	Configure NVE information
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface
remap-replication-servers	Remap Replication servers to VNIs

Command Mode

- /exec

nve interface replication-server up

```
nve interface <nve-if> replication-server <rep-addr> { up | down }
```

Syntax Description

nve	Configure NVE information
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface
replication-server	Configure a replication server
<i>rep-addr</i>	Replication Server IP Address
up	mark replication-server up
down	mark replication-server down

Command Mode

- /exec

nve oam mode draft-pang

[no] nve oam mode draft-pang

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nve	VxLAN functionality
oam	VxLAN OAM functionality
mode	Choose operation mode for OAM
draft-pang	OAM implementation as per Draft Pang

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi certificate

```
{ nxapi certificate { { httpskey { keyfile <uri0> [ password <passphrase> ] } } | { httpsert { certfile <uri1> } } | { enable } } }
```

Syntax Description

nxapi	Configure nxapi
certificate	Https certificate configuration
httpskey	Https private key
httpsert	Https certificate
keyfile	Https key file
certfile	Https certificate file
password	(Optional) Https encrypted key passphrase
enable	Enable the current certificate
<i>uri0</i>	File containing https private key for the user
<i>passphrase</i>	(Optional) Https encrypted private key passphrase
<i>uri1</i>	File containing https certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi http port

{ nxapi { http | https } port <s0> } | { no nxapi { http | https } } | { no nxapi { http | https } port <s0> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
http	Http configuration
https	Https configuration
port	Port number
s0	Port number. Please do not use well-known protocol ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi ssl ciphers weak

{ [no] nxapi ssl ciphers weak }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
ssl	Configure ssl parameters
ciphers	Configure allowed ciphers for ssl
weak	Allow weak ciphers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi ssl protocols

{ nxapi ssl protocols <prot_string> } | { no nxapi ssl protocols }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
ssl	Configure ssl parameters
protocols	Configure allowed ssl protocols
<i>prot_string</i>	String of supported protocols, Ex: TLSv1 TLSv1.1 TLSv1.2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi use-vrf management default

```
{ nxapi use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } } | { no nxapi use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
use-vrf	vrf to be used for nxapi communication
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxsdk profile

[no] nxsdk profile <nxsdk-profile-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxsdk	NXOS SDK
profile	service profile
<i>nxsdk-profile-name</i>	NxSDK service profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxsdk remote port

[no] nxsdk remote port <port> [namespace { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxsdk	NXOS SDK
remote	To run NX-SDK service as a remote service
port	Port to accept remote NX-SDK connections
<i>port</i>	Port
namespace	(Optional) Namespace to run the remote server on. Default is Vrf: Default
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxsdk service-name

[no] nxsdk service-name <nxsdk-service-name> [profile <nxsdk-profile-name>]

Syntax Description

nxsdk	NXOS SDK
service-name	Complete path and name of file to execute
<i>nxsdk-service-name</i>	Service name
profile	(Optional) Service profile
<i>nxsdk-profile-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



0 Commands

- [oam-channel](#), on page 2662
- [object-group ip address](#), on page 2663
- [object-group ip port](#), on page 2664
- [object-group ipv6 address](#), on page 2665
- [object-group udp relay ip address](#), on page 2666
- [object-group udp relay ip address](#), on page 2667
- [of-port interface](#), on page 2668
- [on-demand color](#), on page 2669
- [openflow](#), on page 2670
- [operation-packet-priority normal](#), on page 2671
- [option exporter-stats timeout](#), on page 2672
- [option interface-table timeout](#), on page 2673
- [orib orib_api_init](#), on page 2674
- [ospfv3 authentication](#), on page 2675
- [ospfv3 bfd](#), on page 2676
- [ospfv3 cost](#), on page 2677
- [ospfv3 dead-interval](#), on page 2678
- [ospfv3 hello-interval](#), on page 2679
- [ospfv3 instance](#), on page 2680
- [ospfv3 mtu-ignore](#), on page 2681
- [ospfv3 network broadcast](#), on page 2682
- [ospfv3 network point-to-point](#), on page 2683
- [ospfv3 passive-interface](#), on page 2684
- [ospfv3 priority](#), on page 2685
- [ospfv3 retransmit-interval](#), on page 2686
- [ospfv3 shutdown](#), on page 2687
- [ospfv3 transmit-delay](#), on page 2688
- [other-config-flag](#), on page 2689
- [otv-isis](#), on page 2690
- [overwrite-vlan](#), on page 2691
- [owner](#), on page 2692

oam-channel

{ oam-channel <val> } | { no oam-channel }

Syntax Description

oam-channel	oam-channel used
<i>val</i>	2 - nvo3 tissa

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

object-group ip address

[no] object-group ip address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ip	IP Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group ip port

[no] object-group ip port <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ip	IP Object groups
port	IP port object group (can be used in IPv4 and IPv6 access-lists)
<i>name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group ipv6 address

[no] object-group ipv6 address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ipv6	IPv6 Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group udp relay ip address

[no] object-group udp relay ip address <obj-grp-name>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure object groups
udp	Configure UDP
relay	Configure UDP Relay
ip	IP Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>obj-grp-name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group udp relay ip address

object-group udp relay ip address <obj-grp-name>

Syntax Description

object-group	Configure object groups
udp	Configure UDP
relay	Configure UDP Relay
ip	IP Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>obj-grp-name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

of-port interface

[no] of-port interface <ifname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
of-port	Add interfaces to openflow switch
interface	Interface
<i>ifname</i>	interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

on-demand color

[no] on-demand color <color>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
on-demand	Configure on-demand color
color	Color
<i>color</i>	Color

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

openflow

[no] openflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
openflow	OpenFlow configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

operation-packet-priority normal

{ { no | default } operation-packet-priority | operation-packet-priority { normal | high } }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
operation-packet-priority	Set operation packet properties
high	Priority high
normal	Priority normal

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

option exporter-stats timeout

{ [no] option exporter-stats timeout <time> | no option exporter-stats timeout }

Syntax Description

option	Version 9 Option Templates and Data
exporter-stats	Exporter Statistics Option
timeout	Option resend time
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

option interface-table timeout

{ [no] option interface-table timeout <time> | no option interface-table timeout }

Syntax Description

option	Version 9 Option Templates and Data
interface-table	Interface Table Option
timeout	Option resend time
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

orib orib_api_init

```
{ orib orib_api_init <client-name> } | { orib orib_api_close } | { orib orib_add_route <client-name> <mac>
[ <nh> | <nh6> ] <if-name> } | { orib orib_delete_route <client-name> <mac> [ <nh> | <nh6> ] <if-name> }
```

Syntax Description

orib	Use ORIB API routines from OTV process
orib_api_init	Call orib_api_init() from the OTV process
orib_api_close	Call orib_api_close() from the OTV process
orib_add_route	Call orib_add_route() from OTV process
orib_delete_route	Call orib_delete_route() from OTV process
<i>client-name</i>	Client name registered to ORIB process
<i>mac</i>	VLAN-ID/MAC Address tuple in vvvv-aaaa.bbbb.cccc format
<i>nh</i>	(Optional) Next-hop IPv4 address
<i>if-name</i>	Next-hop interface (iod)

Command Mode

- /exec

ospfv3 authentication

```
ospfv3 authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no ospfv3 authentication
{ disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 bfd

[no] ospfv3 bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 cost

```
{ ospfv3 cost <cost> } | { no ospfv3 cost [ <cost> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
cost	Cost associated with interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 dead-interval

{ ospfv3 dead-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 dead-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel
/exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 hello-interval

{ ospfv3 hello-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 hello-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 instance

{ ospfv3 instance <instance-id> } | { no ospfv3 instance [<instance-id>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
instance	Instance identifier
<i>instance-id</i>	Instance identifier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 mtu-ignore

[no] ospfv3 mtu-ignore

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
mtu-ignore	Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 network broadcast

```
{ ospfv3 network { broadcast | point-to-point } } | { no ospfv3 network [ { broadcast | point-to-point } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
network	Network type
broadcast	Specify OSPF broadcast multi-access network
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 network point-to-point

{ ospfv3 network point-to-point } | { no ospfv3 network [point-to-point] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
network	Network type
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ospfv3 passive-interface

[default | no] ospfv3 passive-interface

Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 priority

{ ospfv3 priority <prio> } | { no ospfv3 priority [<prio>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
priority	Router priority
<i>prio</i>	Router priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 retransmit-interval

{ ospfv3 retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 retransmit-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel
/exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 shutdown

[no] ospfv3 shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
shutdown	Shutdown ospf on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 transmit-delay

```
{ ospfv3 transmit-delay <delay> } | { no ospfv3 transmit-delay [ <delay> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

other-config-flag

[no] other-config-flag <state>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>state</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

otv-isis

otv-isis <tag>

Syntax Description

otv-isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

overwrite-vlan

[no] overwrite-vlan <ow-vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
overwrite-vlan	Overwrite the system generated vlan
<i>ow-vlan-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host/vni

owner

{ { no | default } owner | owner <text> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
owner	Owner of Entry
<i>text</i>	Owner String

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http



P Commands

- [packet-size](#), on page 2698
- [param-list param-list](#), on page 2699
- [parity](#), on page 2700
- [parity](#), on page 2701
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 2702
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 2703
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 2704
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 2705
- [password](#), on page 2706
- [password](#), on page 2707
- [password](#), on page 2708
- [password prompt username](#), on page 2709
- [password secure-mode](#), on page 2710
- [password strength-check](#), on page 2711
- [path-option dynamic explicit identifier](#), on page 2712
- [path-selection metric igp](#), on page 2713
- [path-selection metric igp](#), on page 2714
- [path-selection overload allow](#), on page 2715
- [path next-hop out-label-stack](#), on page 2716
- [pathtrace nve](#), on page 2717
- [payload](#), on page 2719
- [pcc](#), on page 2720
- [pce-address ipv4](#), on page 2721
- [pcep](#), on page 2722
- [pcep](#), on page 2723
- [peer-gateway](#), on page 2724
- [peer-ip](#), on page 2725
- [peer-keepalive destination](#), on page 2726
- [peer-switch](#), on page 2728
- [peer-type fabric](#), on page 2729
- [peer local service](#), on page 2730
- [peer vpc](#), on page 2731
- [per-ingress-port-mtu-mode](#), on page 2732

- perf, on page 2733
- periodic-inventory notification, on page 2734
- periodic-inventory notification interval, on page 2735
- periodic to, on page 2736
- periodic to, on page 2737
- permit interface, on page 2738
- permit vlan, on page 2739
- permit vrf, on page 2740
- permit vsan, on page 2741
- personality, on page 2742
- personality backup, on page 2743
- personality restore, on page 2744
- phone-contact, on page 2745
- pim, on page 2746
- pim, on page 2747
- ping, on page 2748
- ping6, on page 2750
- ping mpls, on page 2751
- ping nve, on page 2755
- ping sr-mpls, on page 2757
- plb, on page 2760
- plb analytics, on page 2761
- plb device-group, on page 2762
- pnp startup-vlan, on page 2763
- police, on page 2764
- police, on page 2766
- policer, on page 2770
- policer, on page 2771
- policy-map, on page 2772
- policy-map type control-plane, on page 2773
- policy-map type network-qos, on page 2774
- policy-map type queuing, on page 2775
- policy, on page 2776
- policy, on page 2777
- policy, on page 2778
- policy, on page 2779
- pop, on page 2780
- port-channel fast-convergence, on page 2781
- port-channel hash-distribution, on page 2782
- port-channel limit, on page 2783
- port-channel load-balance1 ethernet, on page 2784
- port-channel load-balance2 resilient, on page 2785
- port-channel load-defer, on page 2786
- port-channel port hash-distribution, on page 2787
- port-channel port load-defer, on page 2788
- port-channel scale-fanout, on page 2789

- [port-group](#), on page 2790
- [port-license](#), on page 2791
- [port-license](#), on page 2792
- [port-profile](#), on page 2793
- [port-type](#), on page 2794
- [port](#), on page 2795
- [port](#), on page 2796
- [port](#), on page 2797
- [port control](#), on page 2798
- [port destination](#), on page 2799
- [port type ethernet](#), on page 2800
- [postcard-telemetry exporter](#), on page 2801
- [postcard-telemetry flow-profile](#), on page 2802
- [postcard-telemetry monitor](#), on page 2803
- [postcard-telemetry queue-profile](#), on page 2804
- [postcard-telemetry system monitor](#), on page 2805
- [postcard-telemetry watchlist ip](#), on page 2806
- [power efficient-ethernet auto](#), on page 2807
- [power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive](#), on page 2808
- [power inline](#), on page 2809
- [power inline default_consumption](#), on page 2810
- [power inline police action](#), on page 2811
- [power inline port priority](#), on page 2812
- [power redundancy-mode ps-redundant](#), on page 2813
- [precision milliseconds](#), on page 2814
- [preempt](#), on page 2815
- [preempt](#), on page 2816
- [preempt delay minimum](#), on page 2817
- [preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt](#), on page 2818
- [preference](#), on page 2820
- [preference](#), on page 2821
- [preference max](#), on page 2822
- [preference min](#), on page 2823
- [prefix out](#), on page 2824
- [priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier](#), on page 2825
- [priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier](#), on page 2826
- [priority-flow-control mode](#), on page 2827
- [priority-flow-control recover interface](#), on page 2828
- [priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on](#), on page 2829
- [priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on](#), on page 2830
- [priority-flow-control watch-dog forced on](#), on page 2831
- [priority-flow-control watch-dog interval](#), on page 2832

- [priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier](#), on page 2833
- [priority](#), on page 2834
- [priority2](#), on page 2835
- [priority](#), on page 2836
- [priority](#), on page 2837
- [priority](#), on page 2838
- [priority](#), on page 2839
- [priority](#), on page 2840
- [private-vlan](#), on page 2841
- [private-vlan association](#), on page 2842
- [private-vlan mapping](#), on page 2843
- [private-vlan synchronize](#), on page 2844
- [probe-interval](#), on page 2845
- [probe-interval](#), on page 2846
- [probe](#), on page 2847
- [probe](#), on page 2848
- [probe](#), on page 2849
- [probe](#), on page 2850
- [probe](#), on page 2851
- [probe](#), on page 2852
- [probe get](#), on page 2853
- [probe get](#), on page 2854
- [probe get](#), on page 2855
- [probe get](#), on page 2856
- [probe host](#), on page 2857
- [probe host](#), on page 2858
- [probe host](#), on page 2859
- [probe host](#), on page 2860
- [probe host](#), on page 2861
- [probe host](#), on page 2862
- [probe port](#), on page 2863
- [probe port](#), on page 2864
- [probe port](#), on page 2865
- [probe port](#), on page 2866
- [probe port](#), on page 2867
- [probe port](#), on page 2868
- [profile](#), on page 2869
- [profile](#), on page 2870
- [profile](#), on page 2871
- [propagate-sgt](#), on page 2872
- [protected](#), on page 2873
- [protected](#), on page 2874
- [protection](#), on page 2875
- [proto](#), on page 2876
- [protocol-version](#), on page 2877
- [protocol-version](#), on page 2878

- [protocol](#), on page 2879
- [protocol](#), on page 2880
- [ptp](#), on page 2881
- [ptp clock-identity](#), on page 2882
- [ptp convergence-time](#), on page 2883
- [ptp correction-range](#), on page 2884
- [ptp correction-range logging](#), on page 2885
- [ptp correction hardware](#), on page 2886
- [ptp cost](#), on page 2887
- [ptp device-type boundary](#), on page 2888
- [ptp domain](#), on page 2889
- [ptp domain](#), on page 2890
- [ptp domain clock-accuracy-threshold](#), on page 2891
- [ptp domain clock-class-threshold](#), on page 2892
- [ptp domain priority](#), on page 2893
- [ptp grandmaster-capable](#), on page 2894
- [ptp mean-path-delay](#), on page 2895
- [ptp multi-domain](#), on page 2896
- [ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority1](#), on page 2897
- [ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority2](#), on page 2898
- [ptp multicast master-only](#), on page 2899
- [ptp offload](#), on page 2900
- [ptp priority1](#), on page 2901
- [ptp priority2](#), on page 2902
- [ptp source](#), on page 2903
- [ptp vlan](#), on page 2904
- [push](#), on page 2905
- [pwd](#), on page 2906
- [python](#), on page 2907
- [python instance](#), on page 2908

packet-size

{ packet-size <packetsize> }

Syntax Description

packet-size	Packet
<i>packetsize</i>	Size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

param-list param-list

[no] param-list <plistname> [cross-check] | param-list <plistname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
param-list	Configure a parameter list
<i>plistname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter list
cross-check	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

parity

[no] parity { even | none | odd }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
parity	Set terminal parity
even	Even parity
none	No parity
odd	Odd parity

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

parity

[no] parity <parity-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
parity	Set terminal parity
<i>parity-value</i>	terminal parity value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress IS-IS PDU
default	Undo a command
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

password

```
password [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { required [ req-for <req-pfx-list> ] | { fallback | option
<seq-num> opt-for <opt-pfx-list> } { key-chain <name> } } | no password [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } ] { required | fallback | option <seq-num> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Configure LDP password
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
required	Password is required for the peer
req-for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying control on LDP peers
<i>req-pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Prefix list for LDP peers
fallback	Specifies a fallback password will follow
option	LDP password option
<i>seq-num</i>	Sequence number of the LDP password option
opt-for	Prefix list specifying control on LDP peers
<i>opt-pfx-list</i>	Prefix list for LDP peers
key-chain	Specifies a key-chain name will follow
<i>name</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

password

password <password-string> | { no | default } password [<password-string>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
password	Configure a password for neighbor
<i>password-string</i>	Neighbor password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

password

{ [no] password <passwd> }

Syntax Description

password	password
<i>passwd</i>	password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

password prompt username

[no] password prompt username

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
prompt	Enable prompt for password
username	Enable prompt for password on username command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

password secure-mode

[no] password secure-mode

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
secure-mode	Enable secure mode for changing password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

password strength-check

[no] password strength-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
strength-check	Strength check of password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

path-option dynamic explicit identifier

```
[no] path-option [ protect ] <pref> | path-option <pref> dynamic [ attributes <attr-name> | { bandwidth <kbps>
| lockdown } + ] | path-option [ protect ] <pref> explicit { identifier <id-num> | name <name> } [ { attributes
<attr-name> [ verbatim ] | { bandwidth <kbps> | lockdown | verbatim } + } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-option	a primary or fallback path setup option
protect	(Optional) a path protection setup option
<i>pref</i>	preference for this path option
dynamic	setup based on dynamically calculated path
explicit	setup based on preconfigured path
identifier	Specify an IP explicit path by number
<i>id-num</i>	Number of ip explicit path
name	Specify an IP explicit path by name
<i>name</i>	Name of ip explicit path
attributes	(Optional) Specify an LSP attribute list
<i>attr-name</i>	(Optional) Name of LSP attribute list
verbatim	(Optional) send out path as is, with no checking
bandwidth	(Optional) override the bandwidth configured on the tunnel
<i>kbps</i>	(Optional) bandwidth requirement in kbps
lockdown	(Optional) not a candidate for reoptimization
<i>kbps</i>	(Optional) bandwidth requirement in kbps
lockdown	(Optional) not a candidate for reoptimization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

path-selection metric igp

[no] path-selection metric | path-selection metric { igp | te }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-selection	Path Selection Configuration
metric	Metric type for path calculation
igp	Use IGP Metric
te	Use TE Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

path-selection metric igp

path-selection metric { igp | te } | no path-selection metric

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-selection	Path Selection Configuration
metric	Metric Type Configuration
igp	Use IGP metric
te	Use TE metric (*Default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

path-selection overload allow

[no] path-selection overload allow | path-selection overload allow { head [middle] [tail] | middle [tail] | tail }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-selection	Path Selection Configuration
overload	Overload Node Configuration
allow	Allow overloaded nodes in CSPFs
head	Allow overloaded head node in TE CSPF
middle	(Optional) Allow overloaded middle node in TE CSPF
tail	(Optional) Allow overloaded tail node in TE CSPF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

path next-hop out-label-stack

```
{ no path <path-num> | path <path-num> next-hop <next-hop> out-label-stack { <static-outlabel> + |
implicit-null } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path	Configure an outgoing path for the LSP
<i>path-num</i>	Path identifier
next-hop	Nexthop
<i>next-hop</i>	Destination IPv4 next hop
out-label-stack	Series of output labels
<i>static-outlabel</i>	Label Value
implicit-null	IETF MPLS implicit null label (3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4/lsp/inlabel/forw

pathtrace nve

```
pathtrace nve { { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} | { <dot1qid1> } ] } | mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] } [ profile <pid> ] [ payload { [ mac-addr <dstmac>
<smac> ] [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] [ ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstip6> <srcip6> ] [ port <sport> <dport> ] [
proto <proto-id> ] [ src-intf <src_if> ] } payload-end ] [ copy-to <copy-to-ip> [ ext-id <ext_id> ] ] [
```

Syntax Description

pathtrace	Test
nve	network virtualization edge
<i>numeric10</i>	Peer vtep ip address
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, will be derived from payload
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam pathtrace on which dot1q is configured
payload	(Optional) Enter customer payload
mac-addr	(Optional) Mac
<i>dstmac</i>	(Optional) Destination mac address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
ip	ip address
<i>dstip</i>	(Optional) Destination ipv4 address
<i>srcip</i>	(Optional) source ipv4 address
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 address
port	(Optional) L4 port info
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source port
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination port
proto	(Optional) Protocol
<i>proto-id</i>	(Optional) IANA Protocol id
src-intf	(Optional) Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
<i>src_if</i>	(Optional) Interface

payload-end	(Optional) End payload info input
profile	(Optional) NGOAM profile to use
<i>pid</i>	(Optional) NGOAM profile id
mac	Mac
<i>dmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>dot1qid</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>dot1qid1</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
copy-to	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>copy-to-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 addr to send responses to
ext-id	(Optional) Identifier passed from caller
<i>ext_id</i>	(Optional) 32-bit identifier

Command Mode

- /exec

payload

[no] payload

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
payload	Configure ngoam connectivity check payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

pcc

[no] pcc

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pcc	PCC related configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

pce-address ipv4

[no] pce-address ipv4 <ip-address> [precedence <precedence>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pce-address	Configure the address of the PCE
ipv4	Configure v4 address of the PCE
precedence	(Optional) Precedence of the PCE
<i>ip-address</i>	PCE address
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Path-option preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pcc

pcep

[no] pcep

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pcep	Dynamic path needs to be computed externally via PCEP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/dyn

pcep

[no] pcep

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pcep	Dynamic path needs to be computed externally via PCEP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/dyn

peer-gateway

peer-gateway [exclude-vlan <vlan-list>] | no peer-gateway

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-gateway	Enable L3 forwarding for packets destined to peer's gateway mac-address
exclude-vlan	(Optional) Specify VLANs to be excluded from peer-gateway functionality
<i>vlan-list</i>	(Optional) Specify the list of vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

peer-ip

[no] peer-ip { <addr> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-ip	Static IP Address Configuration
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni/ingr-rep

peer-keepalive destination

```
peer-keepalive destination [ <dst-ip> | <dst-ipv6> ] [ [ source [ <src-ip> | <src-ipv6> ] | udp-port
<udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } |
tos-byte <tos-byte-value> | hold-timeout <hold-time-out> ] + [ [ source [ <src-ip> | <src-ipv6> ] | udp-port
<udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } |
tos { <tos-value> | min-delay | max-throughput | max-reliability | min-monetary-cost | normal } | hold-timeout
<hold-time-out> ] + [ [ source [ <src-ip> | <src-ipv6> ] | udp-port <udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } | precedence { <prec-vlaue> | network
| internet | critical | flash-override | flash | immediate | priority | routine } | hold-timeout <hold-time-out> ] +
]
```

Syntax Description

peer-keepalive	Keepalive/Hello with peer switch
destination	specify destination ip address of peer switch
<i>dst-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	(Optional) source interface for hello
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
udp-port	(Optional) enter UDP port number used for hello
<i>udp-port-num</i>	(Optional) udp port number for hellos
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used for hello messages
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used for hellos
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
interval	(Optional) enter interval in milleseconds
<i>interval-ms</i>	(Optional) Enter interval in milleseconds
timeout	(Optional) enter timeout in seconds
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) enter timeout in seconds
precedence	(Optional) Precedence
<i>prec-vlaue</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
network	(Optional) network (7)
internet	(Optional) internet (6)
critical	(Optional) critical (5)
flash-override	(Optional) flash-override (4)

flash	(Optional) flash (3)
immediate	(Optional) immediate (2)
priority	(Optional) priority (1)
routine	(Optional) routine (0)
tos	(Optional) Type of Service(IPV4)/Traffic Class(IPV6)
<i>tos-value</i>	(Optional) Enter 4-bit TOS value
min-delay	(Optional) min-delay (8)
max-throughput	(Optional) max-throughput (4)
max-reliability	(Optional) max-reliability (2)
min-monetary-cost	(Optional) min-monetary-cost (1)
normal	(Optional) normal (0)
tos-byte	(Optional) Type of Service Byte (IPv4)/Traffic Class Octet(IPv6)
<i>tos-byte-value</i>	(Optional) Enter 8-bit TOS value
hold-timeout	(Optional) hold timeout to ignore stale peer alive messages
<i>hold-time-out</i>	(Optional) Enter hold-timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

peer-switch

[no] peer-switch

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-switch	Enable peer switch on vPC pair switches

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

peer-type fabric

peer-type { fabric-external | fabric-border-leaf } | { no | default } peer-type

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
peer-type	Neighbor facing
fabric-external	Fabric external
fabric-border-leaf	Fabric Border Leaf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

peer local service

[no] peer local service <service-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer	Peer cli for sandwich mode failure notification
local	Peer involved in sandwich mode
service	Peer service involved in sandwich mode
<i>service-name</i>	Peer service name string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

peer vpc

[no] peer <svc-name> vpc <num>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer	smart channel peer
vpc	vpc
<i>svc-name</i>	peer smart channel name
<i>num</i>	VPC number to assign to smart-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte

per-ingress-port-mtu-mode

[no] per-ingress-port-mtu-mode

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
per-ingress-port-mtu-mode	per-ingress-port mtu mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure handle auto 424

perf

```
perf [ { record { context-switch | profile } { system | process <i0> } [ <s1> ] } | { stop { all | <s0> } } | { list } | { create-archive <s2> } | { remove { all | <s3> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

perf	Run perf tool to collect or process event data
record	(Optional) Record events to a file for later analysis
stop	(Optional) Stop a perf record.
list	(Optional) List recorded datasets
create-archive	(Optional) Create an archive of dataset for download
remove	(Optional) Remove recorded dataset(s)
all	(Optional) Act on all recorded datasets
context-switch	(Optional) Record context-switch events
profile	(Optional) Record periodic runtime samples
system	(Optional) Record events for all processes on all CPUS
process	(Optional) Record events for a specific process with the given pid
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) pid of process to record events
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) id of perf record session to stop
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) id to use for perf record session
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) id of perf dataset to create an archive
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) id of perf dataset to remove

Command Mode

- /exec

periodic-inventory notification

[no] periodic-inventory notification

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic-inventory	Configure periodic software inventory message dispatch
notification	Enable periodic software inventory message dispatch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

periodic-inventory notification interval

periodic-inventory notification { interval <i0> | timeofday <s0> }

Syntax Description

periodic-inventory	Configure periodic software inventory message dispatch
notification	Enable periodic software inventory message dispatch
interval	Configure the time period for periodic inventory
<i>i0</i>	Time period in days (default is 7 days)
timeofday	Configure the timeofday for periodic inventory in HH:MM format
<i>s0</i>	Time period in HH:MM format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

periodic to

{ [<seqno>] | no } periodic { { Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday } + | daily | weekdays | weekend } <stime> to <etime>

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic	Periodic time and date
Monday	Monday
Tuesday	Tuesday
Wednesday	Wednesday
Thursday	Thursday
Friday	Friday
Saturday	Saturday
Sunday	Sunday
daily	Every day of the week
weekdays	Monday thru Friday
weekend	Saturday and Sunday
<i>stime</i>	Starting time
to	Ending day and time
<i>etime</i>	Ending time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

periodic to

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } periodic { Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday }
<stime> to { <eday> } <etime>
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic	Periodic time and date
Monday	Monday
Tuesday	Tuesday
Wednesday	Wednesday
Thursday	Thursday
Friday	Friday
Saturday	Saturday
Sunday	Sunday
<i>eday</i>	Day of the week
<i>stime</i>	Starting time
to	Ending day and time
<i>etime</i>	Ending time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

permit interface

[no] permit interface <if0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to interfaces (applicable if interface policy is 'deny')
interface	Enter the range of interfaces accessible the role
<i>if0</i>	Enter the interface range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/interface

permit vlan

[no] permit vlan <vlan-mrange>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vlans (applicable if vlan policy is 'deny')
vlan	Enter the range of vlans accessible the role
<i>vlan-mrange</i>	Enter the vlan range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vlan

permit vrf

[no] permit vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vrf (applicable if vrf policy is 'deny')
vrf	Enter the range of vrf accessible the role
<i>vrf-name</i>	Enter the vrf name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vrf

permit vsan

[no] permit vsan <vsan-mrange>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vsans (applicable if vsan policy is 'deny')
vsan	Enter the range of vsans accessible the role
<i>vsan-mrange</i>	Enter the vsan range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vsan

personality

[no] personality

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a mode
personality	Config Personality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

personality backup

```
personality backup { <uri_local> | <uri_remote> [ password <password> ] [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

personality	personality
backup	backup personality
password	(Optional) The password for personality backups
vrf	(Optional) The VRF for personality backups
<i>uri_local</i>	Personality backup local destination
<i>uri_remote</i>	Personality backup remote destination
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Password for SCP username
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

personality restore

```
personality restore <uri> [ user-name <user> ] [ password <password> ] [ hostname <hostname> ] [ vrf
<vrf_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

personality	Personality
restore	Restore the personality file
<i>uri</i>	Personality file
user-name	(Optional) The username for downloads
<i>user</i>	(Optional) The username
password	(Optional) The password for downloads
<i>password</i>	(Optional) The password
hostname	(Optional) The hostname for downloads
<i>hostname</i>	(Optional) The hostname
vrf	(Optional) The VRF for downloads
<i>vrf_name</i>	(Optional) The VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

phone-contact

{ phone-contact <s0> | no phone-contact }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
phone-contact	Contact person's phone number
s0	Phone number in international format(such as +1-800-123-4567)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

pim

[no] pim

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pim	Policies for a Remote Receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy

pim

[no] pim

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pim	Policies for a Remote Receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy

ping

```
ping [ { { <alpha> | <numeric> [ loopback interface <interface> ] } | { multicast <group> interface <interface>
[ loopback ] } } [ [ source-interface <src-intf> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ count { <count>
| unlimited } | packet-size <packetsize> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | interval <interval> | source
{ <alpha> | <numeric1> } | df-bit | timeout <timeout> } + [ count { <count> | unlimited } | packet-size
<packetsize> | source-interface <src-intf> | interval <interval> | df-bit | timeout <timeout> } + ] ]
```

Syntax Description

ping	Test
count	(Optional) Number
unlimited	(Optional) Unlimited
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number
packet-size	(Optional) Packet
<i>packetsize</i>	(Optional) Size
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface
interval	(Optional) Wait
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval
<i>numeric</i>	(Optional) IP address of remote system
<i>numeric1</i>	(Optional) IP
<i>alpha</i>	(Optional) Enter
multicast	(Optional) Multicast
<i>group</i>	(Optional) Multicast
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface
loopback	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
source	(Optional) Source
df-bit	(Optional) Enable
timeout	(Optional) Specify
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information

<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

ping6

```
ping6 { { <host> | <hostname> } | { multicast <group> } } [ [ { count { <count> | unlimited } } | { packet-size
<packetsize> } | [ source { <host1> | <hostname> } ] | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | timeout
<timeout> | { interval <interval> } ] + [ [ { count { <count> | unlimited } } | { packet-size <packetsize> } | {
source-interface <src-intf> } | timeout <timeout> | { interval <interval> } ] + ]
```

Syntax Description

ping6	Test
count	(Optional) Number
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number
unlimited	(Optional) unlimited
packet-size	(Optional) Packet
<i>packetsize</i>	(Optional) Size
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface
interval	(Optional) Wait
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval
<i>hostname</i>	Enter
multicast	Multicast
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source
timeout	(Optional) Specify
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout

Command Mode

- /exec

ping mpls

```
ping mpls { nil-fec { { labels <comma-separated-labels> } } output { ointerface <tx-interface> } nexthop
<nexthop-ip-addr> } | { policy { { name <srte-policy-name> } | { endpoint <srte-policy-endpoint> color
<srte-policy-color> } } [ { output { ointerface <tx-interface> } [ nexthop <nexthop-ip-addr> ] ] } } } [ {
repeat <count> } | { { size <size> } | { sweep <min-size> <max-size> <increment> } } | { timeout <seconds>
} | { interval <milliseconds> } | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ]
} | { source <addr> } | { exp <exp-value> } | { pad <pattern> } | { ttl <ttl> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode
{ <reply-mode-ipv4> | router-alert | control-channel | no-reply } } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 |
af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } | {
pad-tlv } } } + | { force-explicit-null } | { dsmap [ hashkey { none | { hash-ipv4 { bitmap <bitmap-size> } }
} ] } | { flags { fec } } ] +
```

Syntax Description

ping	need
mpls	Test
nil-fec	Target
labels	A
<i>comma-separated-labels</i>	A
repeat	(Optional) Repeat
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Repeat
size	(Optional) Packet
<i>size</i>	(Optional) Datagram
sweep	(Optional) Sweep
<i>min-size</i>	(Optional)
<i>max-size</i>	(Optional)
<i>increment</i>	(Optional) Sweep
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Timeout
interval	(Optional) Send
<i>milliseconds</i>	(Optional) Send
destination	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-start</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-end</i>	(Optional) Destination

<i>addr-incr-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr</i>	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
<i>exp-value</i>	(Optional) EXP
pad	(Optional) Pad
<i>pattern</i>	(Optional) Pad
ttl	(Optional) Time
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply
mode	(Optional) Reply
reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
control-channel	(Optional) Send
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
<i>dscp-bits</i>	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match
af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match

af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
pad-tlv	(Optional) Reply
force-explicit-null	(Optional) Force
output	Output
ointerface	Echo
<i>tx-interface</i>	Echo
nexthop	Next
<i>nexthop-ip-addr</i>	Next
dsmap	(Optional) Request
hashkey	(Optional) Downstream
none	(Optional) Hash
hash-ipv4	(Optional) IPv4
bitmap	(Optional) Hash
<i>bitmap-size</i>	(Optional) Multipath
flags	(Optional) Flag
fec	(Optional) Request
policy	Derive
name	Specify
color	Specify

endpoint	Specify
<i>srte-policy-name</i>	The
<i>srte-policy-color</i>	The
<i>srte-policy-endpoint</i>	The

Command Mode

- /exec

ping nve

```
ping nve { { { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] { <dot1qid1> } } } | mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] } [ profile <pid> ] } [ payload { [ mac-addr
<dstmac> <smac> ] [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] [ ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> ] [ port <sport>
<dport> ] [ proto <proto-id> ] [ src-intf <src_if> ] } payload-end ] [ source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>f</i>	<count>
ping	Test
nve	network virtualization edge
<i>numeric10</i>	Ipv4 address of remote host / VTEP
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, Applicable only for channel Nv03
<i>dot1qid</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam ping on which dot1q is configured
payload	(Optional) Enter customer payload
port	(Optional) L4 port info
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source port
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination port
proto	(Optional) Protocol
<i>proto-id</i>	(Optional) IANA Protocol id
src-intf	(Optional) Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
<i>src_if</i>	(Optional) Interface
payload-end	(Optional) End of payload info
profile	(Optional) NGOAM profile to use
<i>pid</i>	(Optional) NGOAM profile id
mac	Mac
mac-addr	(Optional) Mac
ip	ip address
<i>dstip</i>	(Optional) Destination ipv4 address

<i>srcip</i>	(Optional) source ipv4 address
<i>ipv6</i>	(Optional) ipv6 address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>dstmac</i>	(Optional) Destination mac address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source mac address
<i>dot1q</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>dot1qid1</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>vrf</i>	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source
<i>numeric1</i>	(Optional) IP

Command Mode

- /exec

ping sr-mpls

```
ping sr-mpls { <sr-ipv4-prefix> fec-type { { igp isis } | { bgp } | { generic } } } [ { repeat <count> } | { size
<size> } | { sweep <min-size> <max-size> <increment> } } | { timeout <seconds> } | { interval <milliseconds>
} | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ] } | { source <addr> } | { exp
<exp-value> } | { pad <pattern> } | { ttl <ttl> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode { <reply-mode-ipv4> |
router-alert | control-channel | no-reply } } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31
| af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } | { pad-tlv } } } + | {
force-explicit-null } | { dsmap [ hashkey { none | { hash-ipv4 { bitmap <bitmap-size> } } } ] } | { flags { fec
} } ] +
```

Syntax Description

ping	need
sr-mpls	Test
<i>sr-ipv4-prefix</i>	IP
fec-type	Type
igp	Kind
isis	ISIS
bgp	BGP
generic	Generic
repeat	(Optional) Repeat
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Repeat
size	(Optional) Packet
<i>size</i>	(Optional) Datagram
sweep	(Optional) Sweep
<i>min-size</i>	(Optional)
<i>max-size</i>	(Optional)
<i>increment</i>	(Optional) Sweep
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Timeout
interval	(Optional) Send
<i>milliseconds</i>	(Optional) Send
destination	(Optional) Destination

<i>addr-start</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-end</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr</i>	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
<i>exp-value</i>	(Optional) EXP
pad	(Optional) Pad
<i>pattern</i>	(Optional) Pad
ttl	(Optional) Time
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply
mode	(Optional) Reply
reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
control-channel	(Optional) Send
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
<i>dscp-bits</i>	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match

af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match
af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
pad-tlv	(Optional) Reply
force-explicit-null	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
dsmap	(Optional) Request
hashkey	(Optional) Downstream
none	(Optional) Hash
hash-ipv4	(Optional) IPv4
bitmap	(Optional) Hash
<i>bitmap-size</i>	(Optional) Multipath
flags	(Optional) Flag
fec	(Optional) Request

Command Mode

- /exec

plb

[no] plb [<svc-name>] [service <service-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
plb	Configure PLB
<i>svc-name</i>	(Optional) Specify PLB service name [Deprecated]
service	(Optional) Configure PLB service [Preferred]
<i>service-name</i>	(Optional) Specify PLB service name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

plb analytics

[no] plb analytics <service-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
plb	Configure PLB
analytics	Enable PLB service analytics
<i>service-name</i>	PLB service name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

plb device-group

[no] plb device-group <group-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
plb	Configure PLB
device-group	Configure PLB device group
<i>group-name</i>	Specify device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

pnp startup-vlan

[no] pnp startup-vlan <vlan>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) disable pnp startup vlan configured. default value is vlan 1
pnp	plug and play
startup-vlan	PnP startup-vlan
<i>vlan</i>	PNP vlan id. Default vlan is 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

police

```
[no] police [ { { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir> ] | percent <cir-perc> } } { [ [ bc ]
<bc-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc> ] ] } } { [ { pir { <pir> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir> ] |
percent1 <pir-perc> } } [ [ be ] <be-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be> ] ] ] } } { { conform {
<opt_drop_transmit_conform> | { set-cos-transmit <set-cos-val> } | { set-dscp-transmit { <set-dscp-val> |
<opt_set_dscp> } } | { set-prec-transmit { <set-prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } } } [ { exceed {
<opt_drop_transmit_exceed> | { set dscp1 dscp2 table cir-markdown-map } } } ] [ { violate {
<opt_drop_transmit_violate> | { set1 dscp3 dscp4 table1 pir-markdown-map } } } } ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
police	Police
cir	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be</i>	(Optional) Units
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc</i>	(Optional) Units
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_conform</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action cos val
<i>set-cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action dscp val
<i>set-dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	(Optional)
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action precedence val
<i>set-prec-val</i>	(Optional) IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	(Optional)

exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_exceed</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set	(Optional) Set exceed action to cir-markdown-map
dscp1	(Optional) Exceed from field
dscp2	(Optional) Exceed to field
table	(Optional) To specify table name
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_violate</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set1	(Optional) Set violate action to pir-markdown-map
dscp3	(Optional) Violate from field
dscp4	(Optional) Violate to field
table1	(Optional) To specify table name
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

police

```
[no] police { { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps ] | percent <cir-perc> } [ [ bc ] { <committed-burst>
[ bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] } ] [ pir { <pir-val> [ bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 | gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent <pir-perc>
} [ [ be ] { <extended-burst> [ bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 | ms2 | us2 | packets2 ] } ] ] [ conform { transmit |
set-prec-transmit { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } | set-dscp-transmit { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } |
set-cos-transmit <cos-val> | set-discard-class-transmit <disc-class-val> | set-qos-transmit <qos-grp-val> |
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit <exp-value-imp> | set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit <exp-value-top> } [
exceed { drop1 | set <exc-frm-field> <exc-to-field> table cir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit1 { <prec-val1>
| <prec-enum1> } | set-dscp-transmit1 { <dscp-val1> | <dscp-enum1> } | set-cos-transmit1 <cos-val1> |
set-discard-class-transmit1 <disc-class-val1> | set-qos-transmit1 <qos-grp-val1> |
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1 <exp-value-imp1> | set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1 <exp-value-top1> }
] [ violate { drop2 | set <vio-frm-field> <vio-to-field> table2 pir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit2 {
<prec-val2> | <prec-enum2> } | set-dscp-transmit2 { <dscp-val2> | <dscp-enum2> } | set-cos-transmit2
<cos-val2> | set-discard-class-transmit2 <disc-class-val2> | set-qos-transmit2 <qos-grp-val2> |
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2 <exp-value-imp2> | set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2 <exp-value-top2> }
] ] } | aggregate <policer-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
police	police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>cir-perc</i>	Percentage
<i>pir-perc</i>	(Optional) Percentage
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst (for 1R3C meter)
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second

pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
bytes2	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes2	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms2	(Optional) Milli seconds
us2	(Optional) Micro seconds
packets2	(Optional) Packets
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
transmit	(Optional) Transmit packet
drop1	(Optional) Drop packet
drop2	(Optional) Drop packet
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit1	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit2	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
<i>prec-val</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val1</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val2</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit1	(Optional) Set dscp and send it

set-dscp-transmit2	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
<i>dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val1</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val2</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit1	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit2	(Optional) Set cos and send it
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val1</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val2</i>	(Optional) new cos value
set-discard-class-transmit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-discard-class-transmit1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-discard-class-transmit2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>disc-class-val</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val1</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val2</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
set-qos-transmit	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit1	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit2	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val1</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val2</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value

<i>exp-value-imp1</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp2</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>exp-value-top</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top1</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top2</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
set	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>exc-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>exc-to-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-to-field</i>	(Optional)
table	(Optional) Set using the table-map
table2	(Optional) Set using the table-map
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for exceed action
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for violate action
aggregate	Choose aggregate policer for current class
<i>policer-name</i>	Enter aggregate-policer name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

policer

[no] policer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policer	Flow rate limiter installed in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy/attr

policer

[no] policer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policer	Flow rate limiter installed in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy/attr

policy-map

[no] policy-map [type qos] [match-first] <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy-map
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
match-first	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy-map type control-plane

[no] policy-map type control-plane <pmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
control-plane	Control-Plane
<i>pmap-name</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy-map type network-qos

[no] policy-map type network-qos <pmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-name-nq</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy-map type queuing

[no] policy-map type queuing [match-first] <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	Queuing policy
match-first	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy

[no] policy { <cfg-pol-name> | <unknown-pol-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy	NBM Flow policy
<i>cfg-pol-name</i>	Policy name
<i>unknown-pol-name</i>	Policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy

policy

policy { { dynamic identity <device-id> } | { static sgt <sgt> [trusted] } } | no policy static | no policy dynamic

Syntax Description

policy	Enable and define policy to be applied
dynamic	apply to authorization server for policy
identity	specify identity of peer for authorization request
<i>device-id</i>	peer's device-id
static	configure static policy
sgt	SGT tag for pkts from this device
<i>sgt</i>	sgt value
trusted	(Optional) specify trust state of the link

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-manual

policy

[no] policy <pol-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy	Identifying name for policy with max 128 characters
<i>pol-name</i>	Configure Policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

policy

[no] policy { <cfg-pol-name> | <unknown-pol-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy	NBM Flow policy
<i>cfg-pol-name</i>	Policy name
<i>unknown-pol-name</i>	Policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy

pop

pop [<name>]

Syntax Description

pop	pop mode from stack or restore from name
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name

Command Mode

- /global

port-channel fast-convergence

port-channel fast-convergence | no port-channel fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
fast-convergence	Enable/Disable port-channel fast convergence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel hash-distribution

port-channel hash-distribution <type> | no port-channel hash-distribution [<type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
hash-distribution	Configure port-channel hash-distribution
<i>type</i>	adaptive/fixed (default adaptive)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

port-channel limit

port-channel limit | no port-channel limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure the maximum number of supported vPCs
limit	limit to 244 vPCs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

port-channel load-balance1 ethernet

port-channel load-balance1 ethernet <algorithm> [symmetric] | no port-channel load-balance1 ethernet [<algorithm> [symmetric]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance1	Configure port-channel load balance
ethernet	Ethernet port-channel
<i>algorithm</i>	Configure port-channel load balance
symmetric	(Optional) symmetric load balancing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-balance2 resilient

port-channel load-balance2 resilient | no port-channel load-balance2 resilient

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance2	Configure port-channel load balance
resilient	Configure port-channel load balance resilient mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-defer

port-channel load-defer <load-defer-timeout> | no port-channel load-defer [<load-defer-timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-defer	Load defer time interval
<i>load-defer-timeout</i>	Load defer time interval in seconds (default 120 seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

port-channel port hash-distribution

port-channel port hash-distribution <type> | no port-channel port hash-distribution [<type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
port	Configure port-channel port hash-distribution
hash-distribution	Configure port-channel port hash-distribution
<i>type</i>	adaptive/fixed (default adaptive)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-channel port load-defer

port-channel port load-defer | no port-channel port load-defer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
port	Configure port-channel load-defer for member ports
load-defer	Configure port-channel load-defer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-channel scale-fanout

port-channel scale-fanout | no port-channel scale-fanout

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
scale-fanout	Enable/disable port-channel scale-fanout when ports span more than 16 ASIC units

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-group

{ port-group <name> } | { no port-group <name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-group	smart channel port group
<i>name</i>	smart channel port group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte

port-license

[no] port-license [acquire]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-license	Enable port activation license
acquire	(Optional) Acquire port activation license

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

port-license

[no] port-license [acquire]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-license	Enable port activation license
acquire	(Optional) Acquire port activation license

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

port-profile

```
[no] port-profile [ type <typeval> ] { <profilename> | <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-profile	Configure a port-profile
<i>profilename</i>	Enter the name of the profile
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the profile
type	(Optional) configure type of the profile
<i>typeval</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-type

[no] port-type <type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-type	Identifies if port is fabric-facing or not
<i>type</i>	Facing port-type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

port

```
{ port <sport> <dport> }
```

Syntax Description

port	L4 port info
<i>sport</i>	Source port
<i>dport</i>	Destination port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

port

{ no port | port <value> }

Syntax Description

no	
port	Port on which to listen
<i>value</i>	Max port value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-twamp-srvr

port

{ { [no] port <i0> } | { no port } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port	Specify port on which local radius server listens
<i>i0</i>	Radius server port (default is 1700)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/locsvr-da-radius

port control

[no] port control <port-control-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port	Configure PLB port control
control	control
<i>port-control-name</i>	Port control name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-inout

port destination

{ port { destination | source } <port> } | { no port { destination | source } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port	specify flow port address
source	specify flow source port address
destination	specify flow destination port address
<i>port</i>	port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

port type ethernet

[no] port <port-range> type { ethernet | fc }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port	Configure a port
<i>port-range</i>	Enter a port range
type	Configure a port type
ethernet	Ethernet Port
fc	FC Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/slot

postcard-telemetry exporter

[no] postcard-telemetry exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
exporter	Define a events Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of event Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry flow-profile

[no] postcard-telemetry flow-profile

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
flow-profile	Define a POSTCARD flow-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry monitor

[no] postcard-telemetry monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
monitor	Define a POSTCARD Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of POSTCARD Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry queue-profile

[no] postcard-telemetry queue-profile [<queue_profilename> | queue-profile-default]

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
queue-profile	Define a POSTCARD queue_profile
<i>queue_profilename</i>	(Optional) Name of POSTCARD queue_profile
queue-profile-default	(Optional) Queue Profile Default Configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry system monitor

[no] postcard-telemetry system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

system	global config
postcard-telemetry	postcard global settings
monitor	postcard Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	postcard Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry watchlist ip

[no] postcard-telemetry watchlist ip <watchlistname>

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
watchlist	Define a POSTCARD watchlist
ip	Configure POSTCARD IP watchlist
<i>watchlistname</i>	Name of POSTCARD watchlist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

power efficient-ethernet auto

[no] power efficient-ethernet auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure EEE for the port
efficient-ethernet	Configure Energy Efficient Ethernet (EEE)
auto	Auto negotiate EEE

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive

[no] power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure EEE for the port
efficient-ethernet	Configure Energy Efficient Ethernet (EEE)
sleep	EEE LPI sleep configuration
threshold	EEE LPI sleep threshold
aggressive	Enable/ Disable EEE LPI aggressive sleep mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

power inline

```
{ power inline { <port-mode-never> | <port-mode> [ max <wattage> ] } } | { no power inline { <port-mode-never> | <port-mode> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
<i>port-mode-never</i>	configure POE port mode
<i>port-mode</i>	configure POE port mode
max	(Optional) Configure the max power per interface
<i>wattage</i>	(Optional) milli-watts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

power inline default_consumption

{ power inline default_consumption <wattage> } | { no power inline default_consumption }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
default_consumption	POE port default consumption
<i>wattage</i>	milli-watts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

power inline police action

{ power inline police action <police-action> } | { no power inline police action }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
police	Configure POE port police parameters
action	Configure action in port when power allocation exceeds
<i>police-action</i>	configure POE port action

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

power inline port priority

{ power inline port priority <port-priority> } | { no power inline port priority <port-priority> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
port	Configure POE port parameters
priority	Configure the priority for the port
<i>port-priority</i>	configure POE port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

power redundancy-mode ps-redundant

[no] power redundancy-mode ps-redundant

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
ps-redundant	Configure power supply redundancy mode as PS redundant

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

precision milliseconds

```
{ { no | default } precision | precision { milliseconds | microseconds } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>precision</i>	milliseconds
default	Set a command to its defaults
precision	Set precision of measurement
microseconds	Precision microseconds
milliseconds	Precision milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

preempt

[no] preempt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority master

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

preempt

[no] preempt | preempt

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority Master

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

preempt delay minimum

[no] preempt delay | preempt delay minimum <secs>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority Master
delay	Wait before preempting
minimum	Delay at least this long
<i>secs</i>	Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt
 delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt
 delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt

preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt

preempt delay minimum <min-delay> reload <rel-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay reload <rel-delay>
 minimum <min-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay sync <sync-delay> minimum <min-delay> reload
 <rel-delay> | preempt delay reload <rel-delay> sync <sync-delay> minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay
 sync <sync-delay> reload <rel-delay> minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay minimum <min-delay> sync
 <sync-delay> reload <rel-delay> | preempt delay reload <rel-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay sync
 <sync-delay> reload <rel-delay> | preempt delay minimum <min-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay
 sync <sync-delay> minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay minimum <min-delay> reload <rel-delay> | preempt
 delay reload <rel-delay> | preempt delay sync <sync-delay> | preempt | no preempt | { minimum
 [<min-delay>] [[reload [<rel-delay>]] [sync [<sync-delay>]] [sync [<sync-delay>]] [reload [<rel-delay>]]] | reload [<rel-delay>] [[minimum [<min-delay>]] [sync [<sync-delay>]] [sync [<sync-delay>]] [minimum [<min-delay>]]] | sync [<sync-delay>] [[reload [<rel-delay>]] [minimum [<min-delay>]]] [[minimum [<min-delay>]] [reload [<rel-delay>]]] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Overthrow lower priority Active routers
delay	Wait before preempting
minimum	Delay at least this long
<i>min-delay</i>	Number of seconds for minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<i>rel-delay</i>	Number of seconds for reload delay
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
<i>sync-delay</i>	Number of seconds for sync delay

Command Mode

preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt
delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt
delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

preference

[no] preference <pref>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
preference	Policy path-option preference entry
<i>pref</i>	Path-option preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths

preference

[no] preference <pref>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
preference	Candidate path-option preference entry
<i>pref</i>	Path-option preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths

preference max

[no] preference max <pref-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>pref-val</i>	maximum value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

preference min

[no] preference min <pref-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>pref-val</i>	maximum value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

prefix out

[no | default] { prefix-list <prfxlist-name> } { out | in }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
prefix-list	Apply prefix-list
<i>prfxlist-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier { <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
auto-restore	auto restore
multiplier	Auto restore multiplier
<i>val</i>	Auto multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier { <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
fixed-restore	fixed restore
multiplier	Fixed restore multiplier
<i>val</i>	Fixed multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control mode

[no] priority-flow-control mode { auto | on [send-tlv] | off } [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
mode	PFC Mode
auto	Set Auto Mode
on	Force PFC to On
off	Force PFC to Off
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
send-tlv	(Optional) Send DCBX TLV for PFC config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

priority-flow-control recover interface

```
priority-flow-control recover interface <if_list> [ qos-group <qgrp-num> ] [ module <module_idx> ] [ instance <inst> ]
```

Syntax Description

priority-flow-control	Change PFC settings
recover	Recover PFC queue from stuck state
interface	Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces
qos-group	(Optional) No-drop class to be recovered
<i>qgrp-num</i>	(Optional) qos-group number of the no-drop class
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module_idx</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal

Command Mode

- /exec

priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on

```
[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval { on [ disable-action ] [ interface-multiplier <multiplier-val> ]
| off }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
watch-dog-interval	Watch dog interval
on	PFC watch-dog interval to On
disable-action	(Optional) Only generate syslog for stuck queue, no action
interface-multiplier	(Optional) Shutdown multiplier value
<i>multiplier-val</i>	(Optional) Shutdown multiplier value
off	PFC watch-dog interval to Off

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval { on | off }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
watch-dog-interval	Watch dog interval
on	Enable PFC watch-dog interval globally
off	Disable PFC watch-dog interval globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control watch-dog forced on

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog forced { on | off }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
forced	Force enable watch-dog behaviour globally
on	Enable PFC watch-dog globally
off	Disable PFC watch-dog globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control watch-dog interval

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog interval <interval-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
interval	Poll interval
<i>interval-val</i>	Watch dog interval value in ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier { <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfm related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
shutdown-multiplier	Shutdown multiplier
<i>val</i>	Shutdown multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority

[no] priority | priority <val>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Priority of this VRRP group
<i>val</i>	Priority level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

priority2

[no] priority2 [level2 <value>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority2	Configure traffic class priority
level2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Strict-priority level (1=hi 2=med 3=lo)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

priority

priority <priority> [forwarding-threshold lower <lower-value> upper <upper-value>] | no priority [forwarding-threshold]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Priority level
<i>priority</i>	Priority value
forwarding-threshold	(Optional) Set forwarding threshold
lower	(Optional) Set lower threshold value
<i>lower-value</i>	(Optional) Lower threshold value
upper	(Optional) Set upper threshold value
<i>upper-value</i>	(Optional) Upper threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

priority

priority <value> | no priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Configure Bundle priority
<i>value</i>	Priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

priority

```
{ priority <priority_value> [ forwarding-threshold lower <lower-value> upper <upper-value> ] | no priority
[ forwarding-threshold ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Configure the vr priority
<i>priority_value</i>	Configure the vr priority
forwarding-threshold	(Optional) Set forwarding threshold
lower	(Optional) Set lower threshold value
<i>lower-value</i>	(Optional) Lower threshold value
upper	(Optional) Set upper threshold value
<i>upper-value</i>	(Optional) Upper threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

priority

[no] priority | priority <setup_prio> [<hold_prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Specify LSP priority
<i>setup_prio</i>	setup priority
<i>hold_prio</i>	(Optional) hold priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

priority

[no] priority | priority <setup_pri> [<hold_pri>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	tunnel priority
<i>setup_pri</i>	setup priority
<i>hold_pri</i>	(Optional) hold priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

private-vlan

[no] private-vlan <pvlan-type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
<i>pvlan-type</i>	PVLAN Type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

private-vlan association

```
{ private-vlan association [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no private-vlan association [ <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
association	Add association between private VLANs
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the private VLANs to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

private-vlan mapping

```
{ private-vlan mapping [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no private-vlan mapping [ <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
mapping	Set the private VLAN interface mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs of the private VLAN interface mapping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan

private-vlan synchronize

private-vlan synchronize

Syntax Description

private-vlan	Set private-vlan synchronization
synchronize	Synchronize vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

probe-interval

probe-interval <probeinterval-val> | no probe-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe-interval	OpenFlow controller probe interval timer (default is 180 seconds)
<i>probeinterval-val</i>	probe interval timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

probe-interval

probe-interval <probeinterval-val> | no probe-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe-interval	OpenFlow controller probe interval timer (default is 180 seconds)
<i>probeinterval-val</i>	probe interval timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe

```
{ probe <probe-id-icmp> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> |
retry-up-count <up-count> | source-interface <interface> | ip <ip-addr> ] + } | { no probe }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Catena probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
source-interface	(Optional) catena probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) source interface for probe
ip	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node-standby

probe get

[no] probe <probe-id-http> get [<url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-http</i>	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
<i>url-name</i>	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe get

```
{ probe <probe-id-http> get [ <url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | source-interface <interface> | ip <ip-addr> ] + } | { no probe }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Catena probe
<i>probe-id-http</i>	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
<i>url-name</i>	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
source-interface	(Optional) catena probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) source interface for probe
ip	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

probe get

[no] probe <probe-id-http> get [<url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-http</i>	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
<i>url-name</i>	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe get

[no] probe <probe-id-http> get [<url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> |
 retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-http</i>	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
<i>url-name</i>	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe host

```
{ probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | source-interface <interface> | ip <ip-addr> ] + } | { no probe }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Catena probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
source-interface	(Optional) catena probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) source interface for probe
ip	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	PLB probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared down
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node-standby

probe port

```
{ probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [ control <status> ] [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> |
retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | source-interface <interface> | ip <ip-addr> ] + } | {
no probe }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Catena probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
source-interface	(Optional) catena probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) source interface for probe
ip	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for PLB device group node
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	TCP/UDP Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	TCP/UDP Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node-standby

profile

[no] profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

profile	Specify the profile to be applied
<i>profilename</i>	profile name to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

profile

{ profile <pid> | no profile }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
profile	NGOAM profile to use
<i>pid</i>	NGOAM profile id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

profile

[no] profile <profile-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
profile	Packet Drop Profile
<i>profile-name</i>	Profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

propagate-sgt

[no] propagate-sgt

Syntax Description

propagate-sgt	Enable SGT propagation from this port (the default use the no form to disable)
---------------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

protected

[no] { protected | unprotected }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
protected	Candidate path-option protected
unprotected	Candidate path-option unprotected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/sgmnt

protected

[no] { protected | unprotected }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
protected	Candidate path-option protected
unprotected	Candidate path-option unprotected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/sgmnt

protection

[no] protection | protection [fast-reroute [bw-protect]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protection	Enable failure protection
fast-reroute	(Optional) Enable fast-reroute failure protection
bw-protect	(Optional) Enable BW protection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

proto

{ proto <proto-id> }

Syntax Description

proto	Protocol
<i>proto-id</i>	IANA Protocol id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

protocol-version

protocol-version { <10> | <13> | negotiate } | no protocol-version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol-version	Set OpenFlow protocol version
10	Use only OF 1.0 protocol to connect to controller
13	Use only OF 1.3 protocol to connect to controller
negotiate	Negotiate protocol with controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

protocol-version

protocol-version { <10> | <13> | negotiate } | no protocol-version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol-version	Set OpenFlow protocol version
10	Use only OF 1.0 protocol to connect to controller
13	Use only OF 1.3 protocol to connect to controller
negotiate	Negotiate protocol with controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

protocol

[no] protocol <proto> [prefix-list <pflist-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>proto</i>	
<i>pflist-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the prefix-list to be matched

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

protocol

{ protocol <num> } | { no protocol }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol	specify flow protocol number
<i>num</i>	flow protocol number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

ptp

[no] ptp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp clock-identity

ptp clock-identity <mac-address> | no ptp clock-identity

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
clock-identity	clock-identity
<i>mac-address</i>	Mac Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp convergence-time

[no] ptp convergence-time [<val>]

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
convergence-time	Convergence time for Grandmaster capable node, default 10 seconds
<i>val</i>	(Optional) convergence-time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp correction-range

[no] ptp correction-range <threshold-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
correction-range	set correction range threshold value
<i>threshold-value</i>	correction threshold (ns) [-value, +value], default 100000 (100 us)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp correction-range logging

[no] ptp correction-range logging

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
correction-range	set correction range threshold value
logging	enable logging for corrections exceeding threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp correction hardware

[no] ptp correction hardware

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
correction	Corrections for PTP
hardware	Frequency correction from hardware or software

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp cost

[no] ptp cost <cost>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
cost	Cost associated with the interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp device-type boundary

[no] ptp device-type { boundary-clock | generalized-ptp }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
device-type	ptp device-type
boundary-clock	boundary-clock
generalized-ptp	Generalized PTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp domain

[no] ptp domain <domain-val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp domain to be associated with interface
<i>domain-val</i>	Enter configured domain value, default 0

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp domain

[no] ptp domain <domain-val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp clock domain
<i>domain-val</i>	Enter domain value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp domain clock-accuracy-threshold

[no] ptp domain <domain-val> clock-accuracy-threshold <threshold-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp clock domain
<i>domain-val</i>	Domain value, default is 0
clock-accuracy-threshold	Domain clock accuracy threshold
<i>threshold-value</i>	Domain clock accuracy threshold value, default is 254

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp domain clock-class-threshold

[no] ptp domain <domain-val> clock-class-threshold <threshold-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp clock domain
<i>domain-val</i>	Domain value, default is 0
clock-class-threshold	Domain clock class threshold
<i>threshold-value</i>	Domain clock class threshold value, default is 248

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp domain priority

[no] ptp domain <domain-val> priority <priority-val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp clock domain
<i>domain-val</i>	Domain value, default is 0
priority	Domain priority
<i>priority-val</i>	Domain priority value, default is 255

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp grandmaster-capable

ptp grandmaster-capable | no ptp grandmaster-capable [convergence-time <val>]

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
grandmaster-capable	Grandmaster capability
convergence-time	(Optional) Convergence time in seconds
<i>val</i>	(Optional) convergence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp mean-path-delay

[no] ptp mean-path-delay <threshold-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
mean-path-delay	set mean-path-delay threshold value
<i>threshold-value</i>	mean-path-delay threshold (ns), default 1000000000 (1 sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp multi-domain

ptp multi-domain | no ptp multi-domain

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
multi-domain	Configure ptp multi-domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority1

[no] ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority1 <priority1-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
multi-domain	Configure ptp multi-domain
transition-attributes	ptp multi-domain priority domain conversion attributes
priority1	domain conversion priority1 value
<i>priority1-value</i>	Enter domain priority1 value, default 255

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority2

[no] ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority2 <priority2-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
multi-domain	Configure ptp multi-domain
transition-attributes	ptp multi-domain priority domain conversion attributes
priority2	domain conversion priority2 value
<i>priority2-value</i>	Enter domain priority2 value, default 255

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp multicast master-only

[no] ptp multicast master-only

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
multicast	multicast
master-only	master only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp offload

[no] ptp offload

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
offload	Allows increasing number of PTP sessions per system by offloading some timers to linecard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp priority1

[no] ptp priority1 <val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
priority1	priority1
<i>val</i>	priority1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp priority2

[no] ptp priority2 <val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
priority2	Priority2
<i>val</i>	priority2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp source

```
[no] ptp source <src-ip> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-cfg-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
source	source IP address
<i>src-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used for hellos
<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	(Optional) Configurable VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp vlan

[no] ptp vlan <vlan>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
vlan	vlan
<i>vlan</i>	vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

push

push [<name>]

Syntax Description

push	push current mode to stack or save it under name
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name

Command Mode

- /global

pwd

pwd

Syntax Description

pwd	View current directory
-----	------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

python

python [<uri> [<pyargs>] +]

Syntax Description

python	run a python command/script, or enter python mode (if no arg)
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) path to a python file
<i>pyargs</i>	(Optional) python command line arguments (maximum 32)

Command Mode

- /exec

python instance

[no] python instance <inst> [<uri> [<pyargs>] +] | python instance <inst> <uri> [<pyargs>] +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
python	run a python command/script, or enter python mode (if no arg)
instance	label with an instance number
<i>inst</i>	instance number
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) path to a python file
<i>pyargs</i>	(Optional) python command line arguments (maximum 32)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



Q Commands

- [qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix, on page 2910](#)
- [qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix, on page 2911](#)
- [qos qos-policies statistics, on page 2912](#)
- [qos statistics, on page 2913](#)
- [qualify udf, on page 2914](#)
- [queue-limit bytes, on page 2915](#)
- [queue-limit retransmit, on page 2916](#)
- [queue-limit retransmit, on page 2917](#)

qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix

qos copy policy-map type network-qos <pmap-nq-enum-name-dc3> { prefix | suffix } <ix-name>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy (Clone) template
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-nq-enum-name-dc3</i>	
prefix	Policy map name prefix
suffix	Policy map name suffix
<i>ix-name</i>	Suffix/Prefix name, max size counted together with policy name

Command Mode

- /exec

qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix

qos copy policy-map type queuing <pmap-name-que-temp> { prefix | suffix } <ix-name>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy (Clone) template
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>pmap-name-que-temp</i>	Policy-map name
prefix	Policy map name prefix
suffix	Policy map name suffix
<i>ix-name</i>	Suffix/Prefix name, max size counted together with policy name

Command Mode

- /exec

qos qos-policies statistics

[no] qos qos-policies statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
qos-policies	All qos type policies
statistics	statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

qos statistics

[no] qos statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

qualify udf

[no] <udf_tcam_type> qualify udf { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>udf_tcam_type</i>	Region type
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tcam-templ

queue-limit bytes

[no] queue-limit { <q-size> bytes }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit	Configure queue size for the class
bytes	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

queue-limit retransmit

queue-limit retransmit { <qlimit> | unlimited } | no queue-limit retransmit [<qlimit> | unlimited]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit	Set maximum queue size
retransmit	Set maximum size of retransmit queue
<i>qlimit</i>	Maximum number of LSPs in retransmit queue
unlimited	Unlimited retransmit queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

queue-limit retransmit

queue-limit retransmit { <qlimit> | unlimited } | no queue-limit retransmit [<qlimit> | unlimited]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit	Set maximum queue size
retransmit	Set maximum size of retransmit queue
<i>qlimit</i>	Maximum number of LSPs in retransmit queue
unlimited	Unlimited retransmit queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

queue-limit retransmit



R Commands

- [radius-server deadtime](#), on page 2924
- [radius-server directed-request](#), on page 2925
- [radius-server host key 0 6 7](#), on page 2926
- [radius-server host test](#), on page 2928
- [radius-server key 0 6 7](#), on page 2929
- [radius-server retransmit](#), on page 2930
- [radius-server test](#), on page 2931
- [radius-server timeout](#), on page 2932
- [rate-limit](#), on page 2933
- [rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log](#), on page 2934
- [rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log](#), on page 2935
- [rate-limit packet_in burst](#), on page 2936
- [rate-limit packet_in burst](#), on page 2937
- [rd](#), on page 2938
- [rd auto](#), on page 2939
- [rd auto](#), on page 2940
- [receiver](#), on page 2941
- [receiver](#), on page 2942
- [reconnect-interval](#), on page 2943
- [record-route](#), on page 2944
- [record-route](#), on page 2945
- [record](#), on page 2946
- [record](#), on page 2947
- [record](#), on page 2948
- [record](#), on page 2949
- [record](#), on page 2950
- [record netflow-original](#), on page 2951
- [record netflow](#), on page 2952
- [record netflow](#), on page 2953
- [record netflow](#), on page 2954
- [record netflow protocol-port](#), on page 2955
- [redistribute filter route-map](#), on page 2956
- [redistribute filter route-map](#), on page 2957

- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 2958
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 2959
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 2960
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 2961
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 2962
- redistribute route-map, on page 2963
- redundancy-group, on page 2964
- reference-bandwidth, on page 2965
- reference-bandwidth, on page 2966
- register-database-mapping, on page 2967
- register-route-notifications, on page 2968
- reload, on page 2969
- reload cancel, on page 2970
- reload in, on page 2971
- reload non-interruptive, on page 2972
- reload power-cycle, on page 2973
- reload sync-adjacency, on page 2974
- reload timer, on page 2975
- remark, on page 2976
- remark, on page 2977
- remark, on page 2978
- remote-as, on page 2979
- remove-private-as, on page 2980
- reoptimize events link-up, on page 2981
- replay-protection, on page 2982
- report, on page 2983
- report, on page 2984
- report, on page 2985
- report, on page 2986
- report, on page 2987
- report, on page 2988
- report, on page 2989
- report, on page 2990
- report, on page 2991
- report, on page 2992
- report, on page 2993
- report, on page 2994
- report, on page 2995
- report, on page 2996
- report, on page 2997
- report, on page 2998
- request-data-size, on page 2999
- request-data-size, on page 3000
- request-data-size, on page 3001
- resequence access, on page 3002
- reset, on page 3003

- reset, on page 3004
- reset, on page 3005
- reset, on page 3006
- reset, on page 3007
- reset, on page 3008
- reset, on page 3009
- reset, on page 3010
- reset, on page 3011
- reset, on page 3012
- reset, on page 3013
- reset, on page 3014
- reset, on page 3015
- reset, on page 3016
- reset, on page 3017
- reset, on page 3018
- restart amt, on page 3019
- restart bgp, on page 3020
- restart eigrp, on page 3021
- restart fabric_mcast, on page 3022
- restart fabricpath domain, on page 3023
- restart igmp, on page 3024
- restart isis, on page 3025
- restart msdp, on page 3026
- restart ospf, on page 3027
- restart ospfv3, on page 3028
- restart otv-isis, on page 3029
- restart pim, on page 3030
- restart pim6, on page 3031
- restart rip, on page 3032
- restart rsvp, on page 3033
- resync-database, on page 3034
- retain route-target all, on page 3035
- retain route-target all, on page 3036
- retransmit-interval, on page 3037
- retransmit-interval, on page 3038
- retransmit-interval, on page 3039
- revision, on page 3040
- revocation-check srl, on page 3041
- rewrite- evpn-rt-asn, on page 3042
- rewrite-rt-asn, on page 3043
- rfc1583compatibility, on page 3044
- rip shutdown, on page 3045
- rmdir, on page 3046
- rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold, on page 3047
- rmon event, on page 3048
- rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner, on page 3049

- [roaming-eid-prefix](#), on page 3050
- [role feature-group name](#), on page 3051
- [role name](#), on page 3052
- [role priority](#), on page 3053
- [rollback running-config checkpoint](#), on page 3054
- [root-priority](#), on page 3055
- [route-map](#), on page 3056
- [route-map](#), on page 3057
- [route-map](#), on page 3058
- [route-map](#), on page 3059
- [route-map out](#), on page 3060
- [route-map pbr-statistics](#), on page 3061
- [route-reflector-client](#), on page 3062
- [route-reflector-client](#), on page 3063
- [route-target both](#), on page 3064
- [route-target both auto](#), on page 3065
- [route-target both auto](#), on page 3066
- [route-target export](#), on page 3067
- [route-target export](#), on page 3068
- [route-target export auto](#), on page 3069
- [route-target import](#), on page 3070
- [route-target import](#), on page 3071
- [route-target import auto](#), on page 3072
- [router-guard ip multicast](#), on page 3073
- [router-guard ip multicast switchports](#), on page 3074
- [router-id](#), on page 3075
- [router-id](#), on page 3076
- [router-id](#), on page 3077
- [router-id](#), on page 3078
- [router-id](#), on page 3079
- [router-id](#), on page 3080
- [router-preference maximum](#), on page 3081
- [router bgp](#), on page 3082
- [router eigrp](#), on page 3083
- [router isis](#), on page 3084
- [router ospf](#), on page 3085
- [router ospfv3](#), on page 3086
- [router rip](#), on page 3087
- [routing-context vrf](#), on page 3088
- [rsakeypair](#), on page 3089
- [rtr etr eid](#), on page 3090
- [rule](#), on page 3091
- [rule command](#), on page 3092
- [rule oid](#), on page 3093
- [run-script](#), on page 3094
- [run2 guestshell](#), on page 3095

- [run bash, on page 3096](#)

radius-server deadtime

[no] radius-server deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server directed-request

[no] radius-server directed-request

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
directed-request	enable direct authentication requests to server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server host key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] radius-server host <hostipname> { { key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ pac ] [ auth-port <i0>
[ acct-port <i1> ] ] } | { [ auth-port1 <i2> ] [ acct-port1 <i3> ] } } [ { authentication [ accounting [ timeout
<i4> ] [ retransmit <i5> ] ] } | { [ accounting1 ] [ timeout1 <i6> ] [ retransmit1 <i7> ] } ] } | { no radius-server
host <hostipname> key } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>key</i>	0
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
host	RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
key	RADIUS shared secret
pac	(Optional) Secure Radius Enable
0	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
accounting	(Optional) Use for accounting
retransmit	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
<i>i5</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
timeout	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
<i>i4</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
retransmit1	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
<i>i7</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
auth-port	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for authentication
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout1	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
acct-port	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for accounting
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) port number
accounting1	(Optional) Use for accounting

authentication	(Optional) Use for authentication
6	Radius shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	Tadius shared secret(encrypted)
7	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
auth-port1	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for authentication
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) port number
<i>s2</i>	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
acct-port1	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for accounting
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server host test

```
[no] radius-server host { <hostipname> } test { { username <s0> { [ password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [
idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time
<i1> } } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
host	RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
0	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] radius-server key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } } | { no radius-server key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
key	Global RADIUS server shared secret
0	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
6	default RADIUS shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
7	default RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s2</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server retransmit

[no] radius-server retransmit <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
retransmit	Global RADIUS server retransmit count
<i>i0</i>	Global RADIUS server retransmit count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server test

```
[no] radius-server test { { username <s0> { [ password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
0	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server timeout

[no] radius-server timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
timeout	Global RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	RADIUS server timeout period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rate-limit

rate-limit { auto | <rate_value> } | no rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	Set the Rate limit for SPAN packets
auto	Set the Rate limit using auto value
<i>rate_value</i>	Enter the percentage of the maximum rate for SPAN packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log

```
{ rate-limit cpu direction { input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log } | { no rate-limit cpu direction [
{ input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	set packet per second rate limit
cpu	Supervisor CPU limits
direction	input/output direction
input	set max input packet rate
output	set max output packet rate
both	set max input and output packet rate
pps	packet per second
<i>pps-val</i>	pps value
action	log action
log	write a syslog message if PPS hits rate-limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log

```
{ rate-limit cpu direction { input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log } | { no rate-limit cpu direction [
{ input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	set packet per second rate limit
cpu	Supervisor CPU limits
direction	input/output direction
input	set max input packet rate
output	set max output packet rate
both	set max input and output packet rate
pps	packet per second
<i>pps-val</i>	pps value
action	log action
log	write a syslog message if PPS hits rate-limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rate-limit packet_in burst

rate-limit packet_in <packetin-val> burst <burst-val> | no rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	OpenFlow rate limit to controller
packet_in	packet in rate (pps)
<i>packetin-val</i>	packets per second
burst	Maximum number of packets to controller (pps)
<i>burst-val</i>	packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

rate-limit packet_in burst

rate-limit packet_in <packetin-val> burst <burst-val> | no rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	OpenFlow rate limit to controller
packet_in	packet in rate (pps)
<i>packetin-val</i>	packets per second
burst	Maximum number of packets to controller (pps)
<i>burst-val</i>	packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

rd

```
{ rd { <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } } | { no rd [ { <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> |
<ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi-sr

rd auto

```
{ rd { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } } | { no rd [ { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
auto	Generate RD automatically
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

rd auto

```
{ rd { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } } | { no rd [ { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
auto	Generate RD automatically
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

receiver

[no] receiver

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
receiver	Policies for a Local Receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy

receiver

[no] receiver

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
receiver	Policies for a Local Receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy

reconnect-interval

reconnect-interval <interval> | no reconnect-interval [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
reconnect-interval	Configure connection reconnect interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

record-route

[no] record-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
record-route	record the route used by the tunnel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

record-route

[no] record-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
record-route	Record the route used by the LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify FTE Record to use
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify INT Record to use
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Record to be monitored
<i>recordname</i>	Record name to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow-original

[no] record netflow-original

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow-original	Traditional IPv4 input NetFlow with origin ASs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow

```
[no] record netflow { layer2-switched { input } }
```

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
layer2-switched	Traditional L2 NetFlow collection schemes
input	Input NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow

```
[no] record netflow { ipv4 { original-input } }
```

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
ipv4	Traditional IPv4 NetFlow collection schemes
original-input	Traditional IPv4 input NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow

```
[no] record netflow { ipv6 { original-input } }
```

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
ipv6	IPv6 collection schemes
original-input	Input NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow protocol-port

[no] record netflow protocol-port

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
protocol-port	Protocol and Ports aggregation scheme

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

redistribute filter route-map

[no] redistribute filter route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
filter	Filter redistributed routes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

redistribute filter route-map

[no] redistribute filter route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
filter	Filter redistributed routes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
{ redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] } | { no redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes redistributed to protocol
<i>maximum</i>	Maximum number of IP prefixes redistributed
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) Number of times to retry to get the redistributed routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout between each retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
<i>maximum</i>	max number
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when max is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) No of times to retry to get redist routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Time between the retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
<i>maximum</i>	max number
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when max is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) No of times to retry to get redist routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Time between the retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
{ redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] } | { no redistribute maximum-prefix }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes redistributed to protocol
<i>maximum</i>	Maximum number of IP prefixes redistributed
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) Number of times to retry to get the redistributed routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout between each retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
<i>maximum</i>	max number
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when threshold is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) Number of attempts to receive redistributed routes after max is reached
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Retry interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

redistribute route-map

[no] redistribute { static | direct | amt | lisp | am | hmm | { { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> } } route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Configure redistribution
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
isis	ISO IS-IS
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First, version 3 (OSPFv3)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes in the non-default VRF
hmm	HMM prefix
am	AM routes (learned via ARP)
route-map	Route-map applied to redistributed routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>tag</i>	Source protocol tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

redundancy-group

[no] redundancy-group

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redundancy-group	Configure a redundancy-group node

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

reference-bandwidth

[no] reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reference-bandwidth	Change reference bandwidth used for setting interface metric
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Bandwidth in Mbps (Default)
Mbps	(Optional) Specify in Mbps
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Bandwidth in Gbps
Gbps	Specify in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

reference-bandwidth

[no] reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reference-bandwidth	Change reference bandwidth used for setting interface metric
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Bandwidth in Mbps (Default)
Mbps	(Optional) Specify in Mbps
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Bandwidth in Gbps
Gbps	Specify in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-l2-topo

register-database-mapping

{ [no] register-database-mapping }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
register-database-mapping	Register database-mapping EID-prefix to Map-Server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

register-route-notifications

{ [no] register-route-notifications }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
register-route-notifications	Register more-specific routes of the database-mapping EID-prefix to Map-Server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

reload

reload

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
--------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

reload cancel

reload cancel

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
cancel	Cancel scheduling of the reload

Command Mode

- /exec

reload in

reload in <secs>

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
in	Schedule a reload after some time
<i>secs</i>	Reload after n seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

reload non-interruptive

reload non-interruptive

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
non-interruptive	Reboot without interruption

Command Mode

- /exec

reload power-cycle

reload power-cycle

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
power-cycle	Power cycle ADM

Command Mode

- /exec

reload sync-adjacency

reload sync-adjacency

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
sync-adjacency	Reload with sync adjacency

Command Mode

- /exec

reload timer

reload timer <secs>

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
timer	reboot after a delay <5-3600> seconds
<i>secs</i>	delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

remark

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } remark <comment>
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>seqno</code>	(Optional) Sequence number
<code>remark</code>	Access list entry comment
<code>comment</code>	Comment, up to 100 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macacl

remark

{ [<seqno>] | no } remark <comment>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
remark	Access list entry comment
<i>comment</i>	Comment, up to 100 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/arpacl /exec/configure/timerange

remark

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } remark <comment>
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>seqno</code>	(Optional) Sequence number
<code>remark</code>	Access list entry comment
<code>comment</code>	Comment, up to 100 characters

Command Mode

- `/exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl`

remote-as

```
{ remote-as <asn> } | { { no | default } remote-as [ <asn> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
remote-as	Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	Autonomous System Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

remove-private-as

[no | default] remove-private-as [all | replace-as]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
remove-private-as	Remove private AS number from outbound updates
all	(Optional) All
replace-as	(Optional) Replace

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

reoptimize events link-up

[no] reoptimize events link-up | no reoptimize timers { delay { cleanup | installation } | frequency } | reoptimize timers { delay { cleanup <clean_sec> | installation <inst_sec> } | frequency <freq_sec> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reoptimize	Reoptimization parameters
events	Reoptimization triggers
link-up	Reoptimize tunnels on link up events
timers	Reoptimization timers
delay	Delay reoptimization action
cleanup	Delay cleanup of reoptimized LSP
<i>clean_sec</i>	seconds to delay cleanup of replaced tunnel LSP
installation	Delay replacement of current LSP by reoptimized LSP
<i>inst_sec</i>	seconds to delay replacement of tunnel LSP
frequency	Interval between reoptimization scans
<i>freq_sec</i>	seconds between reoptimizations (0 disables reoptimization)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

replay-protection

[no] replay-protection

Syntax Description

replay-protection	Enable replay-protection (the default use the no form to disable)
-------------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse18

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel9

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse110

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel19

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outse10

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel1

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se13

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel4

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se15

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel6

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se17

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outse0

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/outse15

request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
<i>bytes-in-payload</i>	Number of bytes in payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
<i>bytes-in-payload</i>	Number of bytes in payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp

request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
<i>bytes-in-payload</i>	Number of bytes in payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

resequence access

```
resequence { { <ip_ipv6_mac_arp> access-list } | time-range } <name> <number> <increment>
```

Syntax Description

<code>resequence</code>	Resequence a list with sequence numbers
<code>ip_ipv6_mac_arp</code>	IP/IPv6/MAC/ARP
<code>access-list</code>	Resequence an access list
<code>time-range</code>	Resequence a time-range
<code>name</code>	List name
<code>number</code>	Starting sequence number
<code>increment</code>	Step to increment the sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel6

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel8

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel19

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel3

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se14

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/se17

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outse0

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outse15

restart amt

restart amt

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
amt	Restart the AMT multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart bgp

restart bgp <as>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous

Command Mode

- /exec

restart eigrp

restart eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart fabric_mcast

```
restart { fabric_mcast | ngmvpn }
```

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
fabric_mcast	Restart NGMVPN
ngmvpn	Restart NGMVPN

Command Mode

- /exec

restart fabricpath domain

restart fabricpath domain

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
fabricpath	Data Center Intermediate System to Intermediate System (L2MP-IS-IS)
domain	Fabricpath IS-IS domain

Command Mode

- /exec

restart igmp

restart igmp

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
igmp	Restart the IGMP multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart isis

restart isis <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart msdp

restart msdp

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
msdp	Restart the MSDP multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart ospf

restart ospf <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart ospfv3

restart ospfv3 <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) (Version 3)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart otv-isis

restart otv-isis <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
otv-isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart pim

restart pim

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
pim	Restart the PIM multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart pim6

restart pim6

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
pim6	Restart the PIM6 multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart rip

restart rip <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
<i>tag</i>	Process ID

Command Mode

- /exec

restart rsvp

restart rsvp

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a process
rsvp	RSVP process

Command Mode

- /exec

resync-database

resync-database

Syntax Description

resync-database	Re-synchronize switch-profile database
-----------------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

retain route-target all

[no] retain route-target { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
retain	Retain the routes based on Target VPN Extended Communities
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
all	All the routes regardless of Target-VPN community
route-map	Apply route-map to filter routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls

retain route-target all

[no] retain route-target { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
retain	Retain the routes based on Target VPN Extended Communities
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
all	All the routes regardless of Target-VPN community
route-map	Apply route-map to filter routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn

retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

revision

revision <rev-id> | no revision [<rev-id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
revision	Set configuration revision number
<i>rev-id</i>	Configuration revision number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

revocation-check crl

[no] revocation-check { crl [none] | none }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
revocation-check	Configure trustpoint revocation check methods
crl	Configure revocation check using crl
none	(Optional) Configure revocation check using none
none	Configure revocation check using none

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

rewrite-evpn-rt-asn

[no | default] rewrite-evpn-rt-asn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
rewrite-evpn-rt-asn	Auto generate RTs for EBGp neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

rewrite-rt-asn

[no | default] rewrite-rt-asn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
rewrite-rt-asn	Auto generate RTs for EBGP neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

rfc1583compatibility

[no] rfc1583compatibility

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rfc1583compatibility	Configure 1583 compatibility for external path preferences

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

rip shutdown

[no] rip shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rip	RIP configuration commands
shutdown	Shutdown RIP on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

rmdir

```
rmdir { <uri0> | <uri1> }
```

Syntax Description

rmdir	Delete a directory
<i>uri0</i>	Delete a directory
<i>uri1</i>	Delete a directory on expansion flash

Command Mode

- /exec

rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold

```
rmon alarm <i0> <s0> <i1> { absolute | delta } rising-threshold <i2> [ <i3> ] falling-threshold <i4> [ <i5> ]
[ owner <s1> ] | no rmon alarm <i0>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
alarm	Configure an RMON alarm
<i>i0</i>	Alarm number
<i>s0</i>	MIB object to monitor
<i>i1</i>	Sample interval
absolute	Test each sample directly
delta	Test delta between samples
rising-threshold	Configure the rising threshold
<i>i2</i>	Rising threshold value
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) Event to fire on rising threshold crossing
falling-threshold	Configure the falling threshold
<i>i4</i>	Falling threshold value
<i>i5</i>	(Optional) Event to fire on falling threshold crossing
owner	(Optional) Specify an owner for the alarm
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Alarm owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rmon event

rmon event <i0> [log] [trap <s0>] [description <s1>] [owner <s2>] | no rmon event <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
event	Configure an RMON event
<i>i0</i>	Event number
log	(Optional) Generate RMON log when the event fires
trap	(Optional) Generate SNMP trap when event fires
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) SNMP community string
description	(Optional) Specify a description of the event
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Event description
owner	(Optional) Specify an owner for the event
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Event owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner

rmon hcalarm <i0> <s0> <i1> { absolute | delta } startupalarm <i2> rising-threshold <i3> <i4> falling-threshold <i5> <i6> owner <s1> | no rmon hcalarm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
hcalarm	Configure an High Capacity RMON alarm
<i>i0</i>	Alarm number
<i>s0</i>	MIB object to monitor
<i>i1</i>	Sample interval
absolute	Test each sample directly
delta	Test delta between samples
startupalarm	Configure alarm type
<i>i2</i>	Startup alarm type, rising(1) falling(2) risingorfalling(3)
rising-threshold	Configure the rising threshold
<i>i3</i>	Rising threshold value in bytes
<i>i4</i>	Event to fire on rising threshold crossing
falling-threshold	Configure the falling threshold
<i>i5</i>	Falling threshold value in bytes
<i>i6</i>	Event to fire on falling threshold crossing
owner	Specify an owner for the alarm
<i>s1</i>	Alarm owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

roaming-eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] roaming-eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
roaming-eid-prefix	Configures what EID-prefixes allowed to roam
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IPv4 roaming EID-prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

role feature-group name

[no] role feature-group name <arg6>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Configure roles
feature-group	Configure role feature-group
name	Feature-group name
<i>arg6</i>	Enter feature-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

role name

[no] role name <arg2>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Configure roles
name	Enter the role name
<i>arg2</i>	Enter the role name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

role priority

role priority <priority_value> | no role priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Role related configuration
priority	Configure priority to be used during vPC role (primary/secondary) election
<i>priority_value</i>	specify priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

rollback running-config checkpoint

```
rollback running-config { checkpoint <chkpoint_name> | file <file_uri> } [ best-effort | stop-at-first-failure |
atomic ] [ verbose ]
```

Syntax Description

rollback	Rollback configuration
running-config	Rollback running configuration
checkpoint	Rollback running configuration to checkpoint
<i>chkpoint_name</i>	Checkpoint name
file	Rollback running configuration to configuration file
<i>file_uri</i>	Checkpoint file path
best-effort	(Optional) Skip errors and proceed with rollback
stop-at-first-failure	(Optional) Stop rollback at the first error
atomic	(Optional) Stop rollback and revert to original configuration (default)
verbose	(Optional) Show the execution log

Command Mode

- /exec

root-priority

[no] root-priority <root-pri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
root-priority	Set priority with which nodes becomes root
<i>root-pri</i>	Root priority value per topology

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-l2-topo

route-map

[no] route-map { <rtmap-name> | <rtmap-name> } [permit | deny] <seq>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Known route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations
<i>seq</i>	Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map

route-map <rtmap-name> [permit | deny]

Syntax Description

route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map

route-map <rtmap-name> [permit | deny] <seq>

Syntax Description

route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations
<i>seq</i>	Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map

[no] route-map { <rtmap-name> | <rtmap-name> } [permit | deny]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Known route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map out

[no | default] route-map <rmap-name> { out | in }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-map	Apply route-map to neighbor
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

route-map pbr-statistics

```
route-map <route-map-name> pbr-statistics | no route-map { <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> }  
pbr-statistics
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	Known route-map name
pbr-statistics	Statistics for policy based routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-reflector-client

[no | default] route-reflector-client

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-reflector-client	Configure a neighbor as Route reflector client

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

route-reflector-client

[no | default] route-reflector-client

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-reflector-client	Configure a neighbor as Route reflector client

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

route-target both

```
{ route-target both { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target both {
<ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
both	Export and Import Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi-sr

route-target both auto

```
{ route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] } | { no route-target
both [ auto [ evpn | mvpn ] | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> [ evpn | mvpn ] | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> [ evpn | mvpn
]] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
both	Export And Import Target-VPN community
auto	Generate route target automatically
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
mvpn	(Optional) Specify Target for MVPN routes
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

route-target both auto

```
{ route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
auto	Generate RT automatically
both	Export and Import Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

route-target export

```
{ route-target export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target export {
<ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
export	Export Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi-sr

route-target export

```
{ route-target export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] } | { no route-target
export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
export	Export Target-VPN community
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
mvpn	(Optional) Specify Target for MVPN routes
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

route-target export auto

```
{ route-target export { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target export {
auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
auto	Generate RT automatically
export	Export Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

route-target import

```
{ route-target import { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target import { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
import	Import Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi-sr

route-target import

```
{ route-target import { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] } | { no route-target
import { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
import	Import Target-VPN community
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
mvpn	(Optional) Specify Target for MVPN routes
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

route-target import auto

```
{ route-target import { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target import
{ auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
import	Import Target-VPN community
auto	Generate RT automatically
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

router-guard ip multicast

[no] router-guard ip multicast [vlan <vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-guard	Configures router guard for all interfaces
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	router-guard for multicast packet processing
vlan	(Optional) Configures router guard for specified vlan only(only in trunk ports)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) Specify vlan-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

router-guard ip multicast switchports

[no] router-guard ip multicast switchports

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-guard	Configures router guard for all interfaces
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	router-guard for multicast packet processing
switchports	configures on all switchports globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router-id

{ { router-id <id> } | { no router-id [<id>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Set OSPFv3 process router-id
<i>id</i>	Router ID Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

router-id

[no] router-id { <interface> | <rid> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Router-ID
<i>interface</i>	Interface to provide IP address for router-id
<i>rid</i>	IP address to become router-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

router-id

```
{ { [ eigrp ] router-id <id> } | { no [ eigrp ] router-id [ <id> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
router-id	router-id for this EIGRP process
<i>id</i>	EIGRP Router-ID in IP address format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

router-id

{ { router-id <id> } | { no router-id [<id>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Set OSPF process router-id
<i>id</i>	Router ID Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

router-id

```
router-id [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] <interface> [ force ] | no router-id [ { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | <interface> [ force ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Select interface to prefer for LDP identifier address
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	
force	(Optional) Forcibly change the LDP router id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

router-id

[no] router-id <router-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Specify the IP address to use as router-id
<i>router-id</i>	Manually configured router identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

router-preference maximum

[no] router-preference maximum <prefopts>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>prefopts</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

router bgp

[no] router bgp <as>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router eigrp

[no] router eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router isis

[no] router isis <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router ospf

[no] router ospf <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router ospfv3

[no] router ospfv3 <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) (Version 3)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router rip

[no] router rip <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
<i>tag</i>	Process ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

routing-context vrf

```
routing-context vrf <vrf-known-name>
```

Syntax Description

routing-context	Set the routing context
vrf	The new routing-context VRF
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

rsakeypair

[no] rsakeypair <s0> [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rsakeypair	Configure trustpoint rsa key-pair details
s0	key-pair label
i0	(Optional) key-pair size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

rtr etr eid

[no] { rtr | etr | eid } { <locator> | <locator6> } [strict | probe] + <seq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rtr	Configure RTR in ELP ordered list
etr	Configure ETR in ELP ordered list
eid	Configure EID in ELP ordered list
<i>locator</i>	IPv4 locator for RTR/ETR or EID
strict	(Optional) ELP hop must be used in Explicit Locator Path
probe	(Optional) RLOC-probe next-hop in ELP
<i>seq</i>	Sequence to insert or delete RTR/ETR/EID ELP entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-elp /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-elp

rule

rule <number> { <action> } { { <permission> [<featuretype> <name>] } } | no rule <number>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rule	Enter the rule number
<i>number</i>	Enter the rule number
<i>action</i>	Action
<i>permission</i>	Permission
<i>featuretype</i>	(Optional) Feature type
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Enter the access entity name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

rule command

```
rule <number> { <action> } { command <cmd_line> } | no rule <number>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rule	Enter the rule number
<i>number</i>	Enter the rule number
<i>action</i>	Action
command	Command line
<i>cmd_line</i>	Enter the command (use space+' ' for command separator) e.g. config t role *

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

rule oid

rule <number> <action> <permission> oid <snmp_oid> | no rule <number>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rule	Enter the rule number
<i>number</i>	Enter the rule number
<i>action</i>	Action
<i>permission</i>	Permission
oid	SNMP oid (up to 32 elements)
<i>snmp_oid</i>	Enter snmp oid instance name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

run-script

run-script <uri0>

Syntax Description

run-script	Run shell scripts
<i>uri0</i>	Enter script file name

Command Mode

- /exec

run2 guestshell

```
run2 guestshell [ { <cmd_args> } ]
```

Syntax Description

run2	execute/run program
guestshell	The guest shell Linux-bash
<i>cmd_args</i>	(Optional) The command to execute

Command Mode

- /exec

run bash

run bash [<cmd>]

Syntax Description

run	execute/run program
bash	linux-bash
<i>cmd</i>	(Optional) the command to execute

Command Mode

- /exec



S Commands

- [sak-expiry-time](#), on page 3111
- [sampling-rate prepost](#), on page 3112
- [sampling](#), on page 3113
- [sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1](#), on page 3114
- [sap modelist](#), on page 3115
- [sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x](#), on page 3116
- [save](#), on page 3117
- [scale-factor module](#), on page 3118
- [scheduler aaa-authentication](#), on page 3119
- [scheduler job name](#), on page 3120
- [scheduler logfile size](#), on page 3121
- [scheduler schedule name](#), on page 3122
- [scheduler transport email](#), on page 3123
- [scripting tcl init](#), on page 3124
- [scripting tcl recursion-limit](#), on page 3125
- [section](#), on page 3126
- [secure-handoff](#), on page 3127
- [security-level](#), on page 3128
- [security-policy](#), on page 3129
- [sed](#), on page 3130
- [segment-list name](#), on page 3131
- [segment-routing](#), on page 3132
- [segment-routing mpls](#), on page 3133
- [segment-routing mpls](#), on page 3134
- [segments](#), on page 3135
- [segments](#), on page 3136
- [send-community](#), on page 3137
- [send-community](#), on page 3138
- [send-community extended](#), on page 3139
- [send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l](#), on page 3140

- `send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l`, on page 3142
- `send`, on page 3144
- `send session`, on page 3145
- `sender`, on page 3146
- `sender`, on page 3147
- `sensor-group`, on page 3148
- `sequence`, on page 3149
- `sequence`, on page 3150
- `server-key 0 7`, on page 3151
- `server`, on page 3152
- `server`, on page 3153
- `server`, on page 3154
- `server protocol ldap`, on page 3155
- `server protocol radius group`, on page 3156
- `server protocol xmpp ip`, on page 3157
- `service-name`, on page 3158
- `service-policy-dynamic input`, on page 3159
- `service-policy`, on page 3160
- `service-policy`, on page 3161
- `service-policy input`, on page 3162
- `service-policy type network-qos`, on page 3163
- `service-policy type qos`, on page 3164
- `service-policy type queuing`, on page 3165
- `service-policy type queuing`, on page 3166
- `service-policy type queuing`, on page 3167
- `service password-recovery`, on page 3168
- `service unsupported-transceiver`, on page 3169
- `session-limit`, on page 3170
- `session domain-lookup`, on page 3171
- `session protection`, on page 3172
- `set-attached-bit`, on page 3173
- `set-overload-bit`, on page 3174
- `set-overload-bit`, on page 3175
- `set`, on page 3176
- `set`, on page 3177
- `set`, on page 3178
- `set`, on page 3179
- `set as-path prepend last-as tag`, on page 3182
- `set comm-list delete`, on page 3183
- `set cos`, on page 3184
- `set cos`, on page 3185
- `set dampening`, on page 3186
- `set distance`, on page 3187
- `set drpvec`, on page 3188

- [set drpvec](#), on page 3194
- [set evpn gateway-ip](#), on page 3200
- [set extcomm-list delete](#), on page 3201
- [set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive](#), on page 3202
- [set extcommunity color](#), on page 3203
- [set extcommunity cost](#), on page 3204
- [set extcommunity evpn rmac](#), on page 3205
- [set extcommunity rt additive](#), on page 3206
- [set forwarding-address](#), on page 3207
- [set ieth](#), on page 3208
- [set ieth](#), on page 3211
- [set inner arp](#), on page 3214
- [set inner ipv4](#), on page 3216
- [set inner ipv4](#), on page 3218
- [set inner ipv4](#), on page 3220
- [set inner ipv6 src_ip](#), on page 3222
- [set inner l2](#), on page 3223
- [set inner l2](#), on page 3225
- [set inner l2](#), on page 3227
- [set inner l2 hg2](#), on page 3229
- [set inner l2 hg2](#), on page 3231
- [set inner l4](#), on page 3233
- [set inner l4](#), on page 3234
- [set inner l4](#), on page 3237
- [set inner mpls](#), on page 3238
- [set interface](#), on page 3240
- [set interval find-new-host](#), on page 3241
- [set interval sync-full-info](#), on page 3242
- [set ip address prefix-list](#), on page 3243
- [set ip next-hop](#), on page 3244
- [set ip next-hop peer-address](#), on page 3245
- [set ip next-hop redist-unchanged](#), on page 3246
- [set ip next-hop unchanged](#), on page 3247
- [set ip next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 3248
- [set ip precedence](#), on page 3249
- [set ipv6 address prefix-list](#), on page 3250
- [set ipv6 default next-hop](#), on page 3251
- [set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 3252
- [set ipv6 next-hop](#), on page 3253
- [set ipv6 next-hop peer-address](#), on page 3254
- [set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged](#), on page 3255
- [set ipv6 next-hop unchanged](#), on page 3256
- [set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 3257
- [set ipv6 precedence](#), on page 3258
- [set label-index](#), on page 3259
- [set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2](#), on page 3260

- [set local-preference, on page 3261](#)
- [set metric, on page 3262](#)
- [set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map, on page 3263](#)
- [set nssa-only, on page 3264](#)
- [set origin egp igp incomplete, on page 3265](#)
- [set outer arp, on page 3266](#)
- [set outer arp, on page 3268](#)
- [set outer fcoe, on page 3270](#)
- [set outer ipv4, on page 3272](#)
- [set outer ipv4, on page 3274](#)
- [set outer ipv4, on page 3276](#)
- [set outer ipv6 src_ip, on page 3278](#)
- [set outer ipv6 src_ip, on page 3279](#)
- [set outer l2, on page 3280](#)
- [set outer l2, on page 3282](#)
- [set outer l2, on page 3284](#)
- [set outer l2 hg2, on page 3286](#)
- [set outer l4, on page 3288](#)
- [set outer l4, on page 3289](#)
- [set outer l4, on page 3292](#)
- [set outer mpls, on page 3295](#)
- [set outer mpls, on page 3297](#)
- [set pktrw, on page 3299](#)
- [set pktrw, on page 3305](#)
- [set pktrw, on page 3312](#)
- [set sb_info, on page 3319](#)
- [set sb_info, on page 3322](#)
- [set sideband, on page 3325](#)
- [set sideband, on page 3327](#)
- [set sideband, on page 3329](#)
- [set sideband, on page 3331](#)
- [set stats, on page 3334](#)
- [set tag, on page 3337](#)
- [set weight, on page 3338](#)
- [setup, on page 3339](#)
- [sflow, on page 3340](#)
- [sflow, on page 3341](#)
- [sflow data-source interface, on page 3342](#)
- [sflow data-source interface, on page 3343](#)
- [sflow extended switch, on page 3344](#)
- [shared-secret, on page 3345](#)
- [shut, on page 3346](#)
- [shutdown, on page 3347](#)
- [shutdown, on page 3348](#)
- [shutdown, on page 3349](#)
- [shutdown, on page 3350](#)

- shutdown, on page 3351
- shutdown, on page 3352
- shutdown, on page 3353
- shutdown, on page 3354
- shutdown, on page 3355
- shutdown, on page 3356
- shutdown, on page 3357
- shutdown, on page 3358
- shutdown, on page 3359
- shutdown, on page 3360
- shutdown, on page 3361
- shutdown, on page 3362
- shutdown, on page 3363
- shutdown, on page 3364
- shutdown, on page 3365
- shutdown, on page 3366
- shutdown, on page 3367
- shutdown, on page 3368
- shutdown, on page 3369
- shutdown, on page 3370
- shutdown, on page 3371
- shutdown, on page 3372
- shutdown, on page 3373
- shutdown, on page 3374
- shutdown, on page 3375
- shutdown, on page 3376
- shutdown, on page 3377
- shutdown, on page 3378
- shutdown, on page 3379
- shutdown, on page 3380
- shutdown, on page 3381
- shutdown, on page 3382
- shutdown, on page 3383
- shutdown force, on page 3384
- shutdown lan, on page 3385
- shutdown lan, on page 3386
- signalling advertise explicit-null, on page 3387
- signalling hello graceful-restart, on page 3388
- signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval, on page 3389
- signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses, on page 3390
- signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time, on page 3391
- signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time, on page 3392
- signalling hello reroute, on page 3393
- signalling initial-retransmit-delay, on page 3394
- signalling patherr state-removal, on page 3395
- signalling rate-limit, on page 3396

- signalling refresh interval, on page 3397
- signalling refresh misses, on page 3398
- signalling refresh reduction, on page 3399
- signalling refresh reduction ack-delay, on page 3400
- signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size, on page 3401
- signing level, on page 3402
- site-id, on page 3403
- site-of-origin, on page 3404
- slave ipv4, on page 3405
- sleep, on page 3406
- sleep instance, on page 3407
- slot, on page 3408
- slot, on page 3409
- smart-channel, on page 3410
- smart-channel port-group, on page 3411
- smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from, on page 3412
- snapshot create, on page 3413
- snapshot delete, on page 3414
- snapshot delete ALL, on page 3415
- snapshot section add, on page 3416
- snapshot section delete, on page 3417
- snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout, on page 3418
- snmp-server community, on page 3419
- snmp-server community, on page 3420
- snmp-server contact, on page 3421
- snmp-server context, on page 3422
- snmp-server counter cache enable, on page 3423
- snmp-server counter cache timeout, on page 3424
- snmp-server enable traps, on page 3425
- snmp-server enable traps bgp, on page 3426
- snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2, on page 3427
- snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix, on page 3428
- snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix, on page 3429
- snmp-server enable traps eigrp, on page 3430
- snmp-server enable traps ospf, on page 3431
- snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa, on page 3432
- snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit, on page 3433
- snmp-server enable traps ospfv3, on page 3434
- snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa, on page 3435
- snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa, on page 3436
- snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit, on page 3437
- snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate, on page 3438
- snmp-server engineID local, on page 3439
- snmp-server globalEnforcePriv, on page 3440
- snmp-server host filter-vrf, on page 3441
- snmp-server host source, on page 3442

- [snmp-server host use-vrf](#), on page 3443
- [snmp-server location](#), on page 3444
- [snmp-server mib community-map context](#), on page 3445
- [snmp-server protocol enable](#), on page 3446
- [snmp-server source-interface informs](#), on page 3447
- [snmp-server source-interface traps](#), on page 3448
- [snmp-server system-shutdown](#), on page 3449
- [snmp-server tcp-session](#), on page 3450
- [snmp-server user](#), on page 3451
- [snmp-server user](#), on page 3453
- [snmp ifmib ifalias long](#), on page 3454
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3455
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3456
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3457
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3458
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3459
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3460
- [snsr-grp sample-interval](#), on page 3461
- [sockets local-port-range](#), on page 3462
- [soft-reconfiguration inbound](#), on page 3463
- [soft-reconfiguration inbound](#), on page 3464
- [soo auto](#), on page 3465
- [sort](#), on page 3466
- [source-address ipv4](#), on page 3467
- [source-interface](#), on page 3468
- [source-interface](#), on page 3469
- [source-interface](#), on page 3470
- [source-interface](#), on page 3471
- [source-interface](#), on page 3472
- [source-interface](#), on page 3473
- [source-interface](#), on page 3474
- [source-interface](#), on page 3475
- [source-interface hold-down-time](#), on page 3476
- [source](#), on page 3477
- [source](#), on page 3478
- [source](#), on page 3479
- [source](#), on page 3480
- [source](#), on page 3481
- [source](#), on page 3482
- [source](#), on page 3483
- [source](#), on page 3484
- [source](#), on page 3485
- [source](#), on page 3486
- [source](#), on page 3487
- [source copy-sys](#), on page 3488
- [source filter ip](#), on page 3489

- source filter ip any any, on page 3490
- source group permit, on page 3491
- source group permit, on page 3492
- source interface, on page 3493
- source interface, on page 3494
- source ip, on page 3495
- source port, on page 3496
- source vlan, on page 3497
- spanning-tree bpdudfilter, on page 3498
- spanning-tree bpduguard, on page 3499
- spanning-tree bridge-domain, on page 3500
- spanning-tree bridge assurance, on page 3501
- spanning-tree cost, on page 3502
- spanning-tree cost auto, on page 3503
- spanning-tree domain, on page 3504
- spanning-tree domain clear statistics, on page 3505
- spanning-tree guard, on page 3506
- spanning-tree link-type, on page 3507
- spanning-tree loopguard default, on page 3508
- spanning-tree mode, on page 3509
- spanning-tree mst configuration, on page 3510
- spanning-tree mst configuration, on page 3511
- spanning-tree mst cost, on page 3512
- spanning-tree mst cost auto, on page 3513
- spanning-tree mst forward-time, on page 3514
- spanning-tree mst hello-time, on page 3515
- spanning-tree mst max-age, on page 3516
- spanning-tree mst max-hops, on page 3517
- spanning-tree mst port-priority, on page 3518
- spanning-tree mst pre-standard, on page 3519
- spanning-tree mst priority, on page 3520
- spanning-tree mst root, on page 3521
- spanning-tree mst simulate pvst, on page 3522
- spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global, on page 3523
- spanning-tree pathcost method, on page 3524
- spanning-tree port-priority, on page 3525
- spanning-tree port type, on page 3526
- spanning-tree port type edge bpdudfilter default, on page 3527
- spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default, on page 3528
- spanning-tree port type edge default, on page 3529
- spanning-tree port type edge trunk, on page 3530
- spanning-tree port type network default, on page 3531
- spanning-tree pseudo-information, on page 3532
- spanning-tree vlan, on page 3533
- spanning-tree vlan forward-time, on page 3534
- spanning-tree vlan hello-time, on page 3535

- [spanning-tree vlan max-age, on page 3536](#)
- [spanning-tree vlan priority, on page 3537](#)
- [spanning-tree vlan root, on page 3538](#)
- [speed, on page 3539](#)
- [speed, on page 3540](#)
- [speed, on page 3541](#)
- [speed, on page 3542](#)
- [speed, on page 3543](#)
- [speed, on page 3544](#)
- [speed, on page 3545](#)
- [speed auto, on page 3546](#)
- [speed auto 100, on page 3547](#)
- [speed auto 100 1000, on page 3548](#)
- [speed auto 100 1000, on page 3549](#)
- [speed auto 100, on page 3550](#)
- [speed auto, on page 3551](#)
- [spf-interval, on page 3552](#)
- [spf-interval, on page 3553](#)
- [spf-interval, on page 3554](#)
- [sport, on page 3555](#)
- [sport, on page 3556](#)
- [src-intf, on page 3557](#)
- [ssh, on page 3558](#)
- [ssh6, on page 3559](#)
- [ssh all, on page 3560](#)
- [ssh cipher-mode weak, on page 3561](#)
- [ssh idle, on page 3562](#)
- [ssh key, on page 3563](#)
- [ssh login-attempts, on page 3564](#)
- [ssh login-gracetime, on page 3565](#)
- [ssh port, on page 3566](#)
- [ssh rekey max-data max-time, on page 3567](#)
- [ssx exporter, on page 3568](#)
- [ssx monitor, on page 3569](#)
- [ssx record, on page 3570](#)
- [ssx system monitor, on page 3571](#)
- [ssx system system-id, on page 3572](#)
- [stage-flow, on page 3573](#)
- [stage-flow, on page 3574](#)
- [standby, on page 3575](#)
- [start-threshold, on page 3576](#)
- [start, on page 3577](#)
- [start, on page 3578](#)
- [start, on page 3579](#)
- [start, on page 3580](#)
- [start, on page 3581](#)

- start, on page 3582
- start, on page 3583
- start, on page 3584
- start, on page 3585
- start, on page 3586
- start, on page 3587
- start, on page 3588
- start, on page 3589
- start, on page 3590
- start, on page 3591
- start, on page 3592
- state, on page 3593
- state enabled, on page 3594
- statistics, on page 3595
- statistics, on page 3596
- statistics, on page 3597
- statistics collection-interval, on page 3598
- statistics per-entry, on page 3599
- statistics per-entry, on page 3600
- statistics per-entry, on page 3601
- statistics per-entry, on page 3602
- stats-reporting-period, on page 3603
- status, on page 3604
- status, on page 3605
- status, on page 3606
- status, on page 3607
- status, on page 3608
- status, on page 3609
- status, on page 3610
- stop-threshold, on page 3611
- stopbits, on page 3612
- stopbits 1, on page 3613
- storm-control-cpu, on page 3614
- streetaddress, on page 3615
- stub, on page 3616
- sub-switch vlan, on page 3617
- subscription, on page 3618
- summary-address, on page 3619
- summary-address, on page 3620
- summary-address, on page 3621
- summary-address, on page 3622
- suppress-arp, on page 3623
- suppress-fib-pending, on page 3624
- suppress-fib-pending, on page 3625
- suppress-inactive, on page 3626
- suppress-inactive, on page 3627

- [suppress-signaling-protocol ldp](#), on page 3628
- [suppress mac-route](#), on page 3629
- [switch-id](#), on page 3630
- [switch-priority](#), on page 3631
- [switch-profile](#), on page 3632
- [switch-profile](#), on page 3633
- [switch-role border-leaf](#), on page 3634
- [switch-scope controller](#), on page 3635
- [switch pipeline](#), on page 3636
- [switchback](#), on page 3637
- [switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through](#), on page 3638
- [switching-mode store-forward](#), on page 3639
- [switchport](#), on page 3640
- [switchport](#), on page 3641
- [switchport access vlan](#), on page 3642
- [switchport access vlan](#), on page 3643
- [switchport access vlan](#), on page 3644
- [switchport autostate exclude](#), on page 3645
- [switchport backup interface](#), on page 3646
- [switchport backup interface](#), on page 3647
- [switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence](#), on page 3648
- [switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence](#), on page 3649
- [switchport backup interface preemption delay](#), on page 3650
- [switchport backup interface preemption delay](#), on page 3651
- [switchport backup interface preemption mode](#), on page 3652
- [switchport backup interface preemption mode](#), on page 3653
- [switchport beacon](#), on page 3654
- [switchport block unicast](#), on page 3655
- [switchport description](#), on page 3656
- [switchport dot1q ethertype](#), on page 3657
- [switchport dot1q ethertype](#), on page 3658
- [switchport duplex](#), on page 3659
- [switchport host](#), on page 3660
- [switchport ignore bit-errors](#), on page 3661
- [switchport isolated](#), on page 3662
- [switchport mac-learn disable](#), on page 3663
- [switchport mode](#), on page 3664
- [switchport mode](#), on page 3665
- [switchport mode](#), on page 3666
- [switchport mode](#), on page 3667
- [switchport mode](#), on page 3668
- [switchport mode](#), on page 3669
- [switchport mode fabricpath](#), on page 3670
- [switchport mode monitor buffer-limit](#), on page 3671
- [switchport mode private-vlan](#), on page 3672
- [switchport mode private-vlan trunk](#), on page 3673

- [switchport monitor](#), on page 3674
- [switchport mtu](#), on page 3675
- [switchport owner](#), on page 3676
- [switchport port-security](#), on page 3677
- [switchport port-security aging time](#), on page 3678
- [switchport port-security mac-address](#), on page 3679
- [switchport port-security mac-address sticky](#), on page 3680
- [switchport port-security maximum](#), on page 3681
- [switchport port-security violation](#), on page 3682
- [switchport private-vlan association trunk](#), on page 3683
- [switchport private-vlan host-association](#), on page 3684
- [switchport private-vlan mapping](#), on page 3685
- [switchport private-vlan mapping trunk](#), on page 3686
- [switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan](#), on page 3687
- [switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan](#), on page 3688
- [switchport promiscuous-mode off](#), on page 3689
- [switchport speed](#), on page 3690
- [switchport speed](#), on page 3691
- [switchport trunk allowed vlan](#), on page 3692
- [switchport trunk allowed vsan](#), on page 3693
- [switchport trunk allowed vsan](#), on page 3694
- [switchport trunk mode](#), on page 3695
- [switchport trunk mode](#), on page 3696
- [switchport trunk native vlan](#), on page 3697
- [switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all](#), on page 3698
- [switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge](#), on page 3699
- [switchport vlan mapping](#), on page 3700
- [switchport vlan mapping all](#), on page 3701
- [switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 3702
- [switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 3703
- [switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan](#), on page 3704
- [switchport vlan mapping enable](#), on page 3705
- [switchto vdc](#), on page 3706
- [sync-peers destination](#), on page 3707
- [system-mac](#), on page 3708
- [system-priority](#), on page 3709
- [system](#), on page 3710
- [system auto-collect tech-support](#), on page 3711
- [system cores](#), on page 3712
- [system default interface-vlan autostate](#), on page 3713
- [system default interface](#), on page 3714
- [system default interface](#), on page 3715
- [system default switchport](#), on page 3716
- [system default switchport fabricpath](#), on page 3717
- [system default switchport shutdown](#), on page 3718
- [system default tx-credit double-queue](#), on page 3719

- [system fabric-mode full-rate](#), on page 3720
- [system fabric core-vlans](#), on page 3721
- [system fabric dynamic-vlans](#), on page 3722
- [system fast-reload stabilization-timer](#), on page 3723
- [system hap-reset](#), on page 3724
- [system hap-reset](#), on page 3725
- [system health check bootflash](#), on page 3726
- [system heartbeat](#), on page 3727
- [system heartbeat](#), on page 3728
- [system high-multicast-priority](#), on page 3729
- [system interface shutdown](#), on page 3730
- [system jumbomtu](#), on page 3731
- [system login block-for](#), on page 3732
- [system login block-for attempts within](#), on page 3733
- [system login quiet-mode](#), on page 3734
- [system login quiet-mode access-class](#), on page 3735
- [system memory-thresholds minor severe critical](#), on page 3736
- [system mode maintenance](#), on page 3737
- [system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile](#), on page 3738
- [system mode maintenance maint-delay](#), on page 3739
- [system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason](#), on page 3740
- [system mode maintenance snapshot-delay](#), on page 3741
- [system mode maintenance timeout](#), on page 3742
- [system modifications throttle](#), on page 3743
- [system module failure-action shutdown](#), on page 3744
- [system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity](#), on page 3745
- [system poap](#), on page 3746
- [system poap](#), on page 3747
- [system private-vlan fex trunk](#), on page 3748
- [system pss shrink](#), on page 3749
- [system qos](#), on page 3750
- [system security compliance common-criteria](#), on page 3751
- [system security sudo prompt-password](#), on page 3752
- [system shutdown fan-direction mismatch](#), on page 3753
- [system simulate fan-presence](#), on page 3754
- [system standby manual-boot](#), on page 3755
- [system standby manual-boot](#), on page 3756
- [system startup-config init](#), on page 3757
- [system startup-config unlock](#), on page 3758
- [system statistics](#), on page 3759
- [system statistics](#), on page 3760
- [system switch-mode](#), on page 3761
- [system switchover](#), on page 3762
- [system timeout](#), on page 3763
- [system trace](#), on page 3764
- [system urpf disable](#), on page 3765

- [system vlan long-name](#), on page 3766
- [system vlan nve-overlay id](#), on page 3767
- [system vlan reserve](#), on page 3768
- [system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config](#), on page 3769
- [system watchdog](#), on page 3770
- [system watchdog](#), on page 3771
- [system watchdog kgdb](#), on page 3772
- [system watchdog kgdb](#), on page 3773

sak-expiry-time

[no] sak-expiry-time <ts>

Syntax Description

sak-expiry-time	Time in seconds to force SAK rekey
<i>ts</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

sampling-rate prepost

[no] sampling-rate { pre-trigger <pre-sample-rate> } { post-trigger <post-sample-rate> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
sampling-rate	Configure sampling-rate parameters
pre-trigger	Pre-trigger parameters
<i>pre-sample-rate</i>	Transactions to be captured out of 16 samples (1-16)
post-trigger	Post-trigger parameters
<i>post-sample-rate</i>	Transactions to be captured out of 16 samples (1-16)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

sampling

sampling <sampling_range> | no sampling

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sampling	Set the sampling range for SPAN packets.
<i>sampling_range</i>	Sampling range: N = every Nth packet will be spanned

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1

```
{ [ no ] sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1 } | { sap hash-algorithm HMAC-MD5 }
```

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
hash-algorithm	Hashing Algorithm to use during SAP protocol
HMAC-SHA-1	use HMAC-SHA-1 for hashing (default is HMAC-MD5)
HMAC-MD5	use HMAC-MD5 for hashing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

sap modelist

[no] sap modelist <mode_opt>

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
modelist	encryption mode
<i>mode_opt</i>	modelist options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x

sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x

```
sap pmk <pmk> [ left-zero-padded ] [ modelist <mode_opt> ] | sap pmk use-dot1x [ modelist <mode_opt> ]
| no sap
```

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
pmk	pairwise master key
<i>pmk</i>	32 byte value specified as a string
left-zero-padded	(Optional) Pad with zeros on the left if PMK length is less than 32 bytes
modelist	(Optional) encryption mode
<i>mode_opt</i>	(Optional) modelist options
<i>modelist</i>	(Optional) <mode_opt>
use-dot1x	Use pmk generated after dot1x authentication. Use dot1x commands to configure dot1x on this port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-manual

save

save <uri0>

Syntax Description

save	Save the current configuration session to uri
<i>uri0</i>	Enter the complete uri where the session is to be stored

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scale-factor module

[no] scale-factor <sf-value> module <module-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scale-factor	Scale factor
<i>sf-value</i>	Specify scale factor value from 0.10 to 2.00
module	Module
<i>module-number</i>	specify module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane

scheduler aaa-authentication

```
{ scheduler aaa-authentication { password { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } | username <s3> password { 01 <s4> | 71 <s5> | <s6> } } | no scheduler aaa-authentication { password [ { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } ] | username <s3> password [ { 01 <s4> | 71 <s5> | <s6> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
aaa-authentication	Password for AAA authentication(of logged in user)
password	Specify the password of logged in user(for AAA authentication)
0	Password (clear text) of logged in user
s0	password (clear text) of logged in user
7	Encrypted password of logged in user
s1	Encrypted password (for AAA authentication)
s2	Password (clear text) of logged in user
username	logged in user name
s3	user name (for AAA authentication)
password	Specify the password of logged in user(for AAA authentication)
01	Password (clear text) of logged in user
s4	password (clear text) of logged in user
71	Encrypted password of logged in user
s5	Encrypted password (for AAA authentication)
s6	Password (clear text) of logged in user

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler job name

[no] scheduler job name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
job	Define a job
name	Specify a name for the job
s0	Name of the job

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler logfile size

{ scheduler logfile size <i0> | no scheduler logfile size [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
logfile	Scheduler log file configuration
size	Specify the log file size
<i>i0</i>	Size of the file in KB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler schedule name

[no] scheduler schedule name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
schedule	Define a schedule
name	Specify a name for the schedule
s0	Name of the schedule

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler transport email

```
{ scheduler transport email { from <s0> | reply-to <s1> | smtp-server <host0> [ port <i1> ] } | no scheduler transport email { from | reply-to | smtp-server } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
from	Configure from email address
<i>s0</i>	Provide from email address, example: SJ-9500-1@xyz.com
reply-to	Configure replyto email address
<i>s1</i>	Provide reply-to email address, example: admin@xyz.com
smtp-server	Configure SMTP server address
<i>host0</i>	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) SMTP server port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scripting tcl init

scripting tcl init <uri0> | no scripting tcl init

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scripting	Configure scripting parameters
tcl	Specify scripting parameter for tcl
init	Specify init parameters
<i>uri0</i>	Tcl init script name

Command Mode

- /exec

scripting tcl recursion-limit

scripting tcl recursion-limit <limit> | no scripting tcl recursion-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scripting	Configure scripting parameters
tcl	Specify scripting parameter for tcl
recursion-limit	Specify recursion-limit
<i>limit</i>	Specify limit

Command Mode

- /exec

section

| section <pattern>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
section	show lines that include the pattern as well as the subsequent lines that are more indented than matching line
<i>pattern</i>	the pattern (regular expression) to match

Command Mode

- /output

secure-handoff

{ [no] secure-handoff }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
secure-handoff	Confirm dynamic-eid discovery by probing for remote host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

security-level

[no] security-level <seclvl>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seclvl</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

security-policy

[no] security-policy <policy>

Syntax Description

security-policy	Configure Security policy
<i>policy</i>	Security Policy options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

sed

| sed [-n] + <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
sed	Stream Editor
-n	(Optional) suppress automatic printing of pattern space
<i>expr</i>	Edition command (script)

Command Mode

- /output

segment-list name

[no] segment-list name <seg-list-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-list	Explicit segment list configuration
name	Segment-list name
<i>seg-list-name</i>	Identifying name for the segment-list with max 128 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

segment-routing

[no] segment-routing

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Enable Segment Routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Segment-routing properties
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Segment routing parameters
mpls	Enable segment routing MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

segments

[no] segments

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segments	Candidate path-option segments

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint

segments

[no] segments

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segments	Candidate path-option segments

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint

send-community

[no | default] send-community [both | extended | standard]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
both	(Optional) Send Standard and Extended Community attributes
extended	(Optional) Send Extended Community attribute
standard	(Optional) Send Standard Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

send-community

[no | default] send-community [both | standard]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
both	(Optional) Send Standard and Extended Community attributes
standard	(Optional) Send Standard Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

send-community extended

[no | default] send-community extended

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
extended	Send Extended Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

```
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b
month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
```

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syecar> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime>
{ month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j |
month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyecar> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c
| month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syecar>
{ duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyecar> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month to start

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

```
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b
month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
```

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syecar> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime>
{ month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j |
month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyecar> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c
| month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syecar>
{ duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyecar> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of macsec key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month to start

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

send

send <line>

Syntax Description

send	Send message to open sessions
<i>line</i>	Send message (a line) to all open sessions

Command Mode

- /exec

send session

send session <s0> <line>

Syntax Description

send	Send message to open sessions
session	Send message to specific session
<i>s0</i>	Specify pts/tty device type
<i>line</i>	Enter a one line message

Command Mode

- /exec

sender

[no] sender

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sender	Policies for a Sender

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy

sender

[no] sender

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sender	Policies for a Sender

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy

sensor-group

[no] sensor-group <sgrp-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sensor-group	Create a sensor group
<i>sgrp-id</i>	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

sequence

{ [no] sequence <seq> | no sequence }

Syntax Description

sequence	Sequence Number
<i>seq</i>	Differentiated services codepoint value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

sequence

{ [no] sequence <seq> | no sequence }

Syntax Description

sequence	Sequence Number
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

server-key 0 7

```
{ { [ no ] server-key { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } } | { no server-key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server-key	Encryption key shared with the radius clients
0	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s2</i>	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)(Max Size 63)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/locsvr-da-radius

server

[no] server <host0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	LDAP server name
<i>host0</i>	LDAP server name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

server

[no] server <hostipname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	RADIUS server name or IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

server

[no] server { <hostipname> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	TACACS+ server name or IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

server protocol ldap

```
[no] server protocol ldap { ipv6 <ipv6addr> | ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ enable-ssl ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
ldap	Use LDAP
ipv6	IPv6 address of server
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
enable-ssl	(Optional) LDAP server enable ssl

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

server protocol radius group

[no] server protocol radius group <groupname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
radius	Use RADIUS
group	AAA group
<i>groupname</i>	Enter AAA group name of servers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

server protocol xmpp ip

```
[no] server protocol xmpp { ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
xmpp	Use XMPP
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

service-name

[no] service-name <nxsdk-service-name> [profile { <nxsdk-profile-name> | <profile-name> }]

Syntax Description

service-name	Complete path and name of file to execute
<i>nxsdk-service-name</i>	Service name
profile	(Optional) Service profile
<i>nxsdk-profile-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the profile
<i>profile-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nxsdk-remote

service-policy-dynamic input

[no] service-policy-dynamic input <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
service-policy-dynamic	Attach a policy to control-plane interface
input	Input the policy name
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane-dyn

service-policy

[no] service-policy [type qos] <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-qos> [no-stats]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-nve

service-policy

[no] service-policy [type qos] <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure hierarchial policy-map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

service-policy input

[no] service-policy input <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
service-policy	Attach a policy to control-plane interface
input	Input the policy name
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane

service-policy type network-qos

[no] service-policy type network-qos <pmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-name-nq</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type qos

[no] service-policy type qos <inp-only> <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
qos	System-level QoS policy
<i>inp-only</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	DCE Queuing policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-que> [no-stats]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	Specify the type of this policy
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-que

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Set the inner policy-map
type	Specify the type of this policy
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

service password-recovery

[no] service password-recovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Service
password-recovery	Configure password-recovery option of console

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

service unsupported-transceiver

[no] service unsupported-transceiver

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Serviceability Commands
unsupported-transceiver	Configure support for transceivers not supported by Cisco

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

session-limit

[no] session-limit <i>i0</i>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
session-limit	Set the max no of concurrent vsh sessions
<i>i0</i>	Max concurrent vsh sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

session domain-lookup

session domain-lookup | no session domain-lookup

Syntax Description

session	Configure session preferences
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-lookup	Session

Command Mode

- /exec

session protection

```
[no] session protection [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ for <pfx-list> ] [ duration { <secs> | infinite } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
session	Configure session parameters
protection	Configure session protection parameters
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
for	(Optional) Prefix list to specify LDP peers
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Prefix list for LDP peers
duration	(Optional) Period to sustain session protection after loss of link discovery
<i>secs</i>	(Optional) Holdup time in seconds
infinite	(Optional) Protect session forever after loss of link discovery

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

set-attached-bit

[no] set-attached-bit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set-attached-bit	Configure L1 L2 router to set/unset attached bit in its L1 LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

set-overload-bit

```
{ no set-overload-bit | [ no ] set-overload-bit { always | on-startup { <secs> | <seconds> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set-overload-bit	Signal other routers not to use us for transit
always	Set the overload bit unconditionally
on-startup	Set the overload bit on IS-IS startup
<i>secs</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
<i>seconds</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

set-overload-bit

```
[no] set-overload-bit | [ no ] set-overload-bit { always | on-startup { <secs> | [ <seconds> ] wait-for bgp <as>
} } [ suppress { [ interlevel ] [ external ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set-overload-bit	Signal other routers not to use us for transit
always	Set the overload bit unconditionally
on-startup	Set the overload bit on IS-IS startup
<i>secs</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
wait-for	Clear the overload bit when notified by a specific protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
suppress	(Optional) Suppress route redistribution if overload bit set
interlevel	(Optional) Suppress interlevel route redistribution
external	(Optional) Suppress external route redistribution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

set

set <paramname> <paramval>

Syntax Description

set	Set the parameter value
<i>paramname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter
<i>paramval</i>	Enter the parameter value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-inst

set

```
[no] set { { cos [ inner ] <cos-val> } | { dscp [ tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <opt_set_dscp> } } | { precedence [
tunnel1 ] { <prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
inner	(Optional) Set inner 802.1Q class of service in QinQ environment
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel1	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

set

[no] set { load-sharing per-packet }

Syntax Description

set	Set attribute
load-sharing	Load sharing across ECMP by set out-of-order bit
per-packet	per MiM packet
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

set

```
[no] set { { cos <cos-val> } | { eth-src-mac-addr <src-mac-addr> } | { eth-dest-mac-addr <dest-mac-addr> }
| { vlan <vlan-number> } | { ip-tos <ip-tos-value> <ip-tos-mask> } | { out-interface <iface-list> } | { dscp [
tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } } | { precedence [ prec-tunnel ] { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } } | {
discard-class <dis-class-val> } | { qos-group <qos-grp-val> } | { { { cos1 cos2 } | { dscp1 dscp2 } | { prec1
prec2 } | { dis-class1 dis-class2 } | { dscp3 mpls-exp-imposition } | { mpls-exp-topmost dscp4 } | {
mpls-exp-topmost1 mpls-exp-topmost2 } } } | { mpls experimental { { topmost <exp-value> } | { imposition
<exp-value-imp> } } } | action-strip-vlan | action-drop-pkt | divert-action | copy-action | action-decrement-ttl
| forward-normal | goto-pmap <pmap-table-handle> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos1	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos2	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
eth-dest-mac-addr	Action on Layer 2 destination MAC address
eth-src-mac-addr	Action on Layer 2 source MAC address
<i>src-mac-addr</i>	Layer 2 MAC Address
<i>dest-mac-addr</i>	Layer 2 MAC Address
vlan	Set the VLAN ID
<i>vlan-number</i>	VLAN NUMBER
ip-tos	Set the IPv4 TOS
<i>ip-tos-value</i>	IPv4 TOS Value
<i>ip-tos-mask</i>	IPV4 TOS Mask
out-interface	Output to a Specified Interface
<i>iface-list</i>	Physical Interface Name and Number or List
action-strip-vlan	Perform the action STRIP-VLAN-ID
action-drop-pkt	Perform the action Drop the Packet
divert-action	Divert the packets to Controller
copy-action	Copy the packets to Controller

action-decrement-ttl	Decrement TTL on the Packet
forward-normal	Forward the packets normally
goto-pmap	Goto pmap/table
<i>pmap-table-handle</i>	Pmap-table handle
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp1	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp2	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec1	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec2	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec-tunnel	(Optional) Set Precedence in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	
discard-class	Discard class
dis-class1	Discard class
dis-class2	Discard class
<i>dis-class-val</i>	Discard class value
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	Qos-group value
mpls	Set MPLS label
experimental	Set MPLS experimental label
topmost	Set MPLS topmost label
imposition	Push the label and set new one on top
<i>exp-value</i>	MPLS value
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	MPLS value
dscp3	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets

mpls-exp-imposition	mpls-exp-imposition
mpls-exp-topmost	mpls-exp-topmost
dscp4	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-topmost1	mpls-exp-topmost
mpls-exp-topmost2	mpls-exp-topmost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc/class

set as-path prepend last-as tag

```
{ set as-path { prepend { last-as <lastas> | <as> + } | tag } } | { no set as-path { prepend [ last-as [ <lastas> ] | <as> + ] | tag } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
as-path	Prepend string for a BGP AS-path attribute
prepend	Prepend to the AS-Path
last-as	Prepend last AS to the as-path
<i>lastas</i>	number of last-AS prepends
<i>as</i>	AS number
tag	Set the tag as an AS-path attribute
<i>as</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set comm-list delete

```
{ { set comm-list <name> delete } | { no set comm-list } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
comm-list	set BGP community list (for deletion)
<i>name</i>	Community list name
delete	Delete matching communities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set cos

[no] set cos <cos-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

set cos

[no] set cos <cos-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

set dampening

```
{ set dampening <halflife> <reuse> <supress> <duration> } | { no set dampening [ <halflife> <reuse> <supress> <duration> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
dampening	Set BGP route flap dampening parameters
<i>halflife</i>	half-life time for the penalty
<i>reuse</i>	penalty to start reusing a route
<i>supress</i>	penalty to start suppressing a route
<i>duration</i>	Maximum duration to suppress a stable route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set distance

{ set distance <external-dist> [<internal-dist> [<local-dist>]] } | { no set distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
distance	Set the Administrative distance of route
<i>external-dist</i>	Administrative distance for IGP or EBGp routes
<i>internal-dist</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance for internal routes
<i>local-dist</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance for local routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set drpvec

```

set drpvec { parse_err <parse_err> | outer_ids_g0 <outer_ids_g0> | outer_ids_g1 <outer_ids_g1> | outer_ids_g2
<outer_ids_g2> | outer_ids_g3 <outer_ids_g3> | outer_ids_g4 <outer_ids_g4> | outer_ids_g5 <outer_ids_g5>
| outer_ids_g6 <outer_ids_g6> | outer_ids_g7 <outer_ids_g7> | outer_xlate_miss <outer_xlate_miss> |
infra_encap_src_tep_miss <infra_encap_src_tep_miss> | infra_encap_type_mismatch
<infra_encap_type_mismatch> | uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss> |
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss> | arp_nd_ucast_miss <arp_nd_ucast_miss>
| mc_dvif_miss <mc_dvif_miss> | shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss <shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss> |
fcf_check_failed <fcf_check_failed> | ttl_expired <ttl_expired> | security_group_deny <security_group_deny>
| mc_iic <mc_iic> | mc_gipo_miss <mc_gipo_miss> | vif_miss <vif_miss> | missing_vntag <missing_vntag>
| vlan_xlate_miss <vlan_xlate_miss> | ip_mtu_check_failure <ip_mtu_check_failure> | uc_rpf_failure
<uc_rpf_failure> | mc_rpf_failure <mc_rpf_failure> | l3_binding_failure <l3_binding_failure> |
nsh_not_allowed <nsh_not_allowed> | src_vlan_mbr <src_vlan_mbr> | nsh_src_sw_chk_failed
<nsh_src_sw_chk_failed> | l2mp_iic_failed <l2mp_iic_failed> | l2mp_on_ce_bd <l2mp_on_ce_bd> |
l2mp_encap_from_edge <l2mp_encap_from_edge> | l2mp_noencap_from_core <l2mp_noencap_from_core>
| outer_ttl_expired <outer_ttl_expired> | incorrect_vntag_type <incorrect_vntag_type> | l2mp_ftag_comp_miss
<l2mp_ftag_comp_miss> | ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd <ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd> |
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi <ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi> | ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if
<ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if> | routing_disabled <routing_disabled> | fc_lookup_miss <fc_lookup_miss>
| no_sgt_from_core <no_sgt_from_core> | ip_self_fwd_failure <ip_self_fwd_failure> | acl_drop <acl_drop>
| smac_miss <smac_miss> | secure_mac_move <secure_mac_move> | non_secure_mac <non_secure_mac>
| l2_binding_failure <l2_binding_failure> | inner_ids_g0 <inner_ids_g0> | inner_ids_g1 <inner_ids_g1> |
inner_ids_g2 <inner_ids_g2> | inner_ids_g3 <inner_ids_g3> | inner_ids_g4 <inner_ids_g4> | inner_ids_g5
<inner_ids_g5> | inner_ids_g6 <inner_ids_g6> | inner_ids_g7 <inner_ids_g7> | infra_encap_src_tep_drop
<infra_encap_src_tep_drop> | split_horizon_check <split_horizon_check> | mc_fib_miss <mc_fib_miss> |
mc_l2_miss <mc_l2_miss> | uc_df_check_failure <uc_df_check_failure> | uc_pc_cfg_table_drop
<uc_pc_cfg_table_drop> | illegal_expl_null <illegal_expl_null> | mpls_lookup_miss <mpls_lookup_miss>
| outer_cbl_check <outer_cbl_check> | null_shard_with_e_bit_set <null_shard_with_e_bit_set> | lb_drop
<lb_drop> | nat_fragment <nat_fragment> | illegal_dce_pkt <illegal_dce_pkt> | dci_vnid_xlate_miss
<dci_vnid_xlate_miss> | dci_sclass_xlate_miss <dci_sclass_xlate_miss> | dci_2nd_uc_transit
<dci_2nd_uc_transit> } +

```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
drpvec	All drop vector fields
parse_err	Parse_Err
<i>parse_err</i>	Parse_Err
outer_ids_g0	Outer_Ids_G0
<i>outer_ids_g0</i>	Outer_Ids_G0
outer_ids_g1	Outer_Ids_G1
<i>outer_ids_g1</i>	Outer_Ids_G1
outer_ids_g2	Outer_Ids_G2

<i>outer_ids_g2</i>	Outer_Ids_G2
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed

ttl_expired	Ttl_Expired
<i>ttl_expired</i>	Ttl_Expired
security_group_deny	Security_Group_Deny
<i>security_group_deny</i>	Security_Group_Deny
mc_iic	Mc_Iic
<i>mc_iic</i>	Mc_Iic
mc_gipo_miss	Mc_Gipo_Miss
<i>mc_gipo_miss</i>	Mc_Gipo_Miss
vif_miss	Vif_Miss
<i>vif_miss</i>	Vif_Miss
missing_vntag	Missing_Vntag
<i>missing_vntag</i>	Missing_Vntag
vlan_xlate_miss	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
ip_mtu_check_failure	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
<i>ip_mtu_check_failure</i>	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
uc_rpf_failure	Uc_Rpf_Failure
<i>uc_rpf_failure</i>	Uc_Rpf_Failure
mc_rpf_failure	Mc_Rpf_Failure
<i>mc_rpf_failure</i>	Mc_Rpf_Failure
l3_binding_failure	L3_Binding_Failure
<i>l3_binding_failure</i>	L3_Binding_Failure
nsh_not_allowed	Nsh_Not_Allowed
<i>nsh_not_allowed</i>	Nsh_Not_Allowed
src_vlan_mbr	Src_Vlan_Mbr
<i>src_vlan_mbr</i>	Src_Vlan_Mbr
nsh_src_sw_chk_failed	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
<i>nsh_src_sw_chk_failed</i>	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
l2mp_iic_failed	L2Mp_Iic_Failed

<i>l2mp_iic_failed</i>	L2Mp_Iic_Failed
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop

smac_miss	Smac_Miss
<i>smac_miss</i>	Smac_Miss
secure_mac_move	Secure_Mac_Move
<i>secure_mac_move</i>	Secure_Mac_Move
non_secure_mac	Non_Secure_Mac
<i>non_secure_mac</i>	Non_Secure_Mac
l2_binding_failure	L2_Binding_Failure
<i>l2_binding_failure</i>	L2_Binding_Failure
inner_ids_g0	Inner_Ids_G0
<i>inner_ids_g0</i>	Inner_Ids_G0
inner_ids_g1	Inner_Ids_G1
<i>inner_ids_g1</i>	Inner_Ids_G1
inner_ids_g2	Inner_Ids_G2
<i>inner_ids_g2</i>	Inner_Ids_G2
inner_ids_g3	Inner_Ids_G3
<i>inner_ids_g3</i>	Inner_Ids_G3
inner_ids_g4	Inner_Ids_G4
<i>inner_ids_g4</i>	Inner_Ids_G4
inner_ids_g5	Inner_Ids_G5
<i>inner_ids_g5</i>	Inner_Ids_G5
inner_ids_g6	Inner_Ids_G6
<i>inner_ids_g6</i>	Inner_Ids_G6
inner_ids_g7	Inner_Ids_G7
<i>inner_ids_g7</i>	Inner_Ids_G7
infra_encap_src_tep_drop	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_drop</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
split_horizon_check	Split_Horizon_Check
<i>split_horizon_check</i>	Split_Horizon_Check
mc_fib_miss	Mc_Fib_Miss

<i>mc_fib_miss</i>	Mc_Fib_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

set drpvec

```

set drpvec { parse_err <parse_err> | outer_ids_g0 <outer_ids_g0> | outer_ids_g1 <outer_ids_g1> | outer_ids_g2
<outer_ids_g2> | outer_ids_g3 <outer_ids_g3> | outer_ids_g4 <outer_ids_g4> | outer_ids_g5 <outer_ids_g5>
| outer_ids_g6 <outer_ids_g6> | outer_ids_g7 <outer_ids_g7> | outer_xlate_miss <outer_xlate_miss> |
infra_encap_src_tep_miss <infra_encap_src_tep_miss> | infra_encap_type_mismatch
<infra_encap_type_mismatch> | uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss> |
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss> | arp_nd_ucast_miss <arp_nd_ucast_miss>
| mc_dvif_miss <mc_dvif_miss> | shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss <shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss> |
fcf_check_failed <fcf_check_failed> | ttl_expired <ttl_expired> | security_group_deny <security_group_deny>
| mc_iic <mc_iic> | mc_gipo_miss <mc_gipo_miss> | vif_miss <vif_miss> | missing_vntag <missing_vntag>
| vlan_xlate_miss <vlan_xlate_miss> | ip_mtu_check_failure <ip_mtu_check_failure> | uc_rpf_failure
<uc_rpf_failure> | mc_rpf_failure <mc_rpf_failure> | l3_binding_failure <l3_binding_failure> |
nsh_not_allowed <nsh_not_allowed> | src_vlan_mbr <src_vlan_mbr> | nsh_src_sw_chk_failed
<nsh_src_sw_chk_failed> | l2mp_iic_failed <l2mp_iic_failed> | l2mp_on_ce_bd <l2mp_on_ce_bd> |
l2mp_encap_from_edge <l2mp_encap_from_edge> | l2mp_noencap_from_core <l2mp_noencap_from_core>
| outer_ttl_expired <outer_ttl_expired> | incorrect_vntag_type <incorrect_vntag_type> | l2mp_ftag_comp_miss
<l2mp_ftag_comp_miss> | ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd <ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd> |
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi <ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi> | ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if
<ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if> | routing_disabled <routing_disabled> | fc_lookup_miss <fc_lookup_miss>
| no_sgt_from_core <no_sgt_from_core> | ip_self_fwd_failure <ip_self_fwd_failure> | acl_drop <acl_drop>
| smac_miss <smac_miss> | secure_mac_move <secure_mac_move> | non_secure_mac <non_secure_mac>
| l2_binding_failure <l2_binding_failure> | inner_ids_g0 <inner_ids_g0> | inner_ids_g1 <inner_ids_g1> |
inner_ids_g2 <inner_ids_g2> | inner_ids_g3 <inner_ids_g3> | inner_ids_g4 <inner_ids_g4> | inner_ids_g5
<inner_ids_g5> | inner_ids_g6 <inner_ids_g6> | inner_ids_g7 <inner_ids_g7> | infra_encap_src_tep_drop
<infra_encap_src_tep_drop> | split_horizon_check <split_horizon_check> | mc_fib_miss <mc_fib_miss> |
mc_l2_miss <mc_l2_miss> | uc_df_check_failure <uc_df_check_failure> | uc_pc_cfg_table_drop
<uc_pc_cfg_table_drop> | illegal_expl_null <illegal_expl_null> | mpls_lookup_miss <mpls_lookup_miss>
| outer_cbl_check <outer_cbl_check> | null_shard_with_e_bit_set <null_shard_with_e_bit_set> | lb_drop
<lb_drop> | nat_fragment <nat_fragment> | illegal_dce_pkt <illegal_dce_pkt> | dci_vnid_xlate_miss
<dci_vnid_xlate_miss> | dci_sclass_xlate_miss <dci_sclass_xlate_miss> | dci_2nd_uc_transit
<dci_2nd_uc_transit> } +

```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
drpvec	All drop vector fields
parse_err	Parse_Err
<i>parse_err</i>	Parse_Err
outer_ids_g0	Outer_Ids_G0
<i>outer_ids_g0</i>	Outer_Ids_G0
outer_ids_g1	Outer_Ids_G1
<i>outer_ids_g1</i>	Outer_Ids_G1
outer_ids_g2	Outer_Ids_G2

<i>outer_ids_g2</i>	Outer_Ids_G2
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed

ttl_expired	Ttl_Expired
<i>ttl_expired</i>	Ttl_Expired
security_group_deny	Security_Group_Deny
<i>security_group_deny</i>	Security_Group_Deny
mc_iic	Mc_Iic
<i>mc_iic</i>	Mc_Iic
mc_gipo_miss	Mc_Gipo_Miss
<i>mc_gipo_miss</i>	Mc_Gipo_Miss
vif_miss	Vif_Miss
<i>vif_miss</i>	Vif_Miss
missing_vntag	Missing_Vntag
<i>missing_vntag</i>	Missing_Vntag
vlan_xlate_miss	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
ip_mtu_check_failure	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
<i>ip_mtu_check_failure</i>	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
uc_rpf_failure	Uc_Rpf_Failure
<i>uc_rpf_failure</i>	Uc_Rpf_Failure
mc_rpf_failure	Mc_Rpf_Failure
<i>mc_rpf_failure</i>	Mc_Rpf_Failure
l3_binding_failure	L3_Binding_Failure
<i>l3_binding_failure</i>	L3_Binding_Failure
nsh_not_allowed	Nsh_Not_Allowed
<i>nsh_not_allowed</i>	Nsh_Not_Allowed
src_vlan_mbr	Src_Vlan_Mbr
<i>src_vlan_mbr</i>	Src_Vlan_Mbr
nsh_src_sw_chk_failed	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
<i>nsh_src_sw_chk_failed</i>	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
l2mp_iic_failed	L2Mp_Iic_Failed

<i>l2mp_iic_failed</i>	L2Mp_Iic_Failed
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop

smac_miss	Smac_Miss
<i>smac_miss</i>	Smac_Miss
secure_mac_move	Secure_Mac_Move
<i>secure_mac_move</i>	Secure_Mac_Move
non_secure_mac	Non_Secure_Mac
<i>non_secure_mac</i>	Non_Secure_Mac
l2_binding_failure	L2_Binding_Failure
<i>l2_binding_failure</i>	L2_Binding_Failure
inner_ids_g0	Inner_Ids_G0
<i>inner_ids_g0</i>	Inner_Ids_G0
inner_ids_g1	Inner_Ids_G1
<i>inner_ids_g1</i>	Inner_Ids_G1
inner_ids_g2	Inner_Ids_G2
<i>inner_ids_g2</i>	Inner_Ids_G2
inner_ids_g3	Inner_Ids_G3
<i>inner_ids_g3</i>	Inner_Ids_G3
inner_ids_g4	Inner_Ids_G4
<i>inner_ids_g4</i>	Inner_Ids_G4
inner_ids_g5	Inner_Ids_G5
<i>inner_ids_g5</i>	Inner_Ids_G5
inner_ids_g6	Inner_Ids_G6
<i>inner_ids_g6</i>	Inner_Ids_G6
inner_ids_g7	Inner_Ids_G7
<i>inner_ids_g7</i>	Inner_Ids_G7
infra_encap_src_tep_drop	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_drop</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
split_horizon_check	Split_Horizon_Check
<i>split_horizon_check</i>	Split_Horizon_Check
mc_fib_miss	Mc_Fib_Miss

<i>mc_fib_miss</i>	Mc_Fib_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

set evpn gateway-ip

[no] set evpn gateway-ip { <addr> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
evpn	Set BGP EVPN Routes
gateway-ip	Set gateway IP for type 5 EVPN routes
<i>addr</i>	Gateway IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcomm-list delete

```
{ { set extcomm-list <name> delete } | { no set extcomm-list [ <name> delete ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcomm-list	set BGP extcommunity list (for deletion)
<i>name</i>	Extended Community list name
delete	Delete matching extcommunities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive

```
{ set extcommunity 4byteas-generic { { transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive
<ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } + [ additive ] | additive | none } } | { no set extcommunity 4byteas-generic [ {
transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } + [ additive ] | additive | none
] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
4byteas-generic	Generic extended community
additive	(Optional) Add to existing generic extcommunity
none	No extcommunity generic attribute
transitive	Transitive extended community
non-transitive	Non-Transitive extended community
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-nontrans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	(Optional) <ext-comm-gen-nontrans>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity color

```
{ set extcommunity color <color-value> } | { no set extcommunity color [ <color-value> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
color	Color Extended Community
<i>color-value</i>	Color Community value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity cost

```
{ set extcommunity cost { [ igp | pre-bestpath ] <comm-id> <cost-value> } + } | { no set extcommunity cost
[ [ igp | pre-bestpath ] <comm-id> <cost-value> ] + }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
cost	Cost
igp	(Optional) Compare following IGP cost comparison
pre-bestpath	(Optional) Compare before all other steps in bestpath calculation
<i>comm-id</i>	Community ID
<i>cost-value</i>	Cost Community value
<i>comm-id</i>	(Optional) <cost-value>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity evpn rmac

```
{ set extcommunity evpn rmac <mac-addr> } | { no set extcommunity evpn rmac <mac-addr> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
evpn	EVPN Extended Community
rmac	Router MAC
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity rt additive

```
{ set extcommunity rt { { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } + [ additive ] | additive } } | {
no set extcommunity rt [ { { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } + [ additive ] | additive ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
rt	Route-Target
additive	(Optional) Add to existing rt extcommunity
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	(Optional) <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set forwarding-address

[no] set forwarding-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
forwarding-address	Set the forwarding address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ieth

```
set ieth { sof <sof_val> | hdr_type <hdr_type> | ext_hd <ext_hd> | opcode <opcode> | src_idx <src_idx> |
dst_idx <dst_idx> | src_chip <src_chip> | src_port <src_port> | dst_chip <dst_chip> | dst_port <dst_port> |
outer_bd <outer_bd> | bd <bd> | traceroute <traceroute> | dont_lrn <dont_lrn> | span <span> | alt_if_prof
<alt_if_prof> | ttl_bypass <ttl_bypass> | src_is_tunl <src_is_tunl> | dst_is_tunl <dst_is_tunl> | l2_tunl <l2_tunl>
| sup_tx <sup_tx> | sup_code <sup_code> | cos_de <cos_de> | tclass <tclass> | src_is_peer <src_is_peer> |
pkt_hash <pkt_hash> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
ieth	All iETH Hdr Fields
sof	Start of Frame
<i>sof_val</i>	Start of Frame
hdr_type	Header Type
<i>hdr_type</i>	Header Type
ext_hd	Ext hd
<i>ext_hd</i>	Ext hd
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
src_idx	Source Index
<i>src_idx</i>	Source Index
dst_idx	Destination Index
<i>dst_idx</i>	Destination Index
src_chip	Source Chip
<i>src_chip</i>	Source Chip
src_port	Source Port
<i>src_port</i>	Source Port
dst_chip	Destination Chip
<i>dst_chip</i>	Destination Chip
dst_port	Destination Port
<i>dst_port</i>	Destination Port

outer_bd	Outer BD
<i>outer_bd</i>	Outer BD
bd	BD
<i>bd</i>	BD
traceroute	Trace Route
<i>traceroute</i>	Trace Route
dont_lrn	Don't Learn
<i>dont_lrn</i>	Don't Learn
span	Span
<i>span</i>	Span
alt_if_prof	Alternate IF Profile
<i>alt_if_prof</i>	Alternate IF Profile
tth_bypass	TTL Bypass
<i>tth_bypass</i>	TTL Bypass
src_is_tunl	Source is Tunnel
<i>src_is_tunl</i>	Source is Tunnel
dst_is_tunl	Destination is Tunnel
<i>dst_is_tunl</i>	Destination is Tunnel
l2_tunl	L2 Tunnel
<i>l2_tunl</i>	L2 Tunnel
sup_tx	Sup Tx
<i>sup_tx</i>	Sup Tx
sup_code	Sup Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup Code
cos_de	Cos De
<i>cos_de</i>	Cos De
tclass	Tclass
<i>tclass</i>	Tclass
src_is_peer	Source is Peer

<i>src_is_peer</i>	Source is Peer
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

set ieth

```
set ieth { sof <sof_val> | hdr_type <hdr_type> | ext_hd <ext_hd> | opcode <opcode> | src_idx <src_idx> |
dst_idx <dst_idx> | src_chip <src_chip> | src_port <src_port> | dst_chip <dst_chip> | dst_port <dst_port> |
outer_bd <outer_bd> | bd <bd> | traceroute <traceroute> | dont_lrn <dont_lrn> | span <span> | alt_if_prof
<alt_if_prof> | ttl_bypass <ttl_bypass> | src_is_tunl <src_is_tunl> | dst_is_tunl <dst_is_tunl> | l2_tunl <l2_tunl>
| sup_tx <sup_tx> | sup_code <sup_code> | cos_de <cos_de> | tclass <tclass> | src_is_peer <src_is_peer> |
pkt_hash <pkt_hash> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
ieth	All iETH Hdr Fields
sof	Start of Frame
<i>sof_val</i>	Start of Frame
hdr_type	Header Type
<i>hdr_type</i>	Header Type
ext_hd	Ext hd
<i>ext_hd</i>	Ext hd
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
src_idx	Source Index
<i>src_idx</i>	Source Index
dst_idx	Destination Index
<i>dst_idx</i>	Destination Index
src_chip	Source Chip
<i>src_chip</i>	Source Chip
src_port	Source Port
<i>src_port</i>	Source Port
dst_chip	Destination Chip
<i>dst_chip</i>	Destination Chip
dst_port	Destination Port
<i>dst_port</i>	Destination Port

outer_bd	Outer BD
<i>outer_bd</i>	Outer BD
bd	BD
<i>bd</i>	BD
traceroute	Trace Route
<i>traceroute</i>	Trace Route
dont_lrn	Don't Learn
<i>dont_lrn</i>	Don't Learn
span	Span
<i>span</i>	Span
alt_if_prof	Alternate IF Profile
<i>alt_if_prof</i>	Alternate IF Profile
ttn_bypass	TTL Bypass
<i>ttn_bypass</i>	TTL Bypass
src_is_tunl	Source is Tunnel
<i>src_is_tunl</i>	Source is Tunnel
dst_is_tunl	Destination is Tunnel
<i>dst_is_tunl</i>	Destination is Tunnel
l2_tunl	L2 Tunnel
<i>l2_tunl</i>	L2 Tunnel
sup_tx	Sup Tx
<i>sup_tx</i>	Sup Tx
sup_code	Sup Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup Code
cos_de	Cos De
<i>cos_de</i>	Cos De
tclass	Tclass
<i>tclass</i>	Tclass
src_is_peer	Source is Peer

<i>src_is_peer</i>	Source is Peer
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse18

set inner arp

```
set inner arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> | source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len> | protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
payload-len	ARP Payload Length

<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length
-----------------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

set inner ipv4

```
set { inner | outer } ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> |
header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off
<fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset

<code>ttl</code>	(Optional) Time to Live
<code>ttl_val</code>	(Optional) Time to Live
<code>next-protocol</code>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<code>nproto</code>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<code>checksum</code>	(Optional) Checksum
<code>csum</code>	(Optional) Checksum
<code>src_ip</code>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<code>sip</code>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<code>dst_ip</code>	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<code>dip</code>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel6

set inner ipv4

```
set inner ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val>
| packet-len <pkt_len> | more- frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> |
checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more- frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol
checksum	Checksum

<i>csum</i>	Checksum
<i>src_ip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>dst_ip</i>	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

set inner ipv4

```
set inner ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset
ttl	(Optional) Time to Live

<i>ttl_val</i>	(Optional) Time to Live
next-protocol	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
src_ip	(Optional) Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
dst_ip	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

set inner ipv6 src_ip

```
set inner ipv6 { src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

set inner l2

```
set inner l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

set inner l2

```
set { inner | outer } l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id>
| cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif>
| vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid

<i>vntag_pointer</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se15

set inner l2

```
set inner l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se14

set inner l2 hg2

```
set { inner | outer } l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror>
| hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2-vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched

hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_dp	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
hg2_mcast	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
hg2-vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
hg2-cos	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se15

set inner l2 hg2

```
set inner l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror> |
hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2-vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class

<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_mcast</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2-vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2-cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

set inner l4

```
set inner l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val>
} ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

set inner l4

```
set inner l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum>
| flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info> | tn-lsb-info
<tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags> | nd-ip
<nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> | nonce-dp
<nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> | lsb-lb-metric
<lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info
tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info

<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
<i>vnid</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>nd-type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd-code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd-flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd-ip</i>	ND IP
<i>nonce-lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce-dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce-e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce-sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce-dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce-dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>lsb-m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb-lb-tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb-lb-metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric
----------------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtaH/inse17

set inner l4

```
set { inner | outer } l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags
<flag_val> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel7

set inner mpls

```
set inner mpls { l3-type <l3_type> | label0_lbl <label0_lbl> | label0_ttl <label0_ttl> | label0_sbit <label0_sbit>
| label1_lbl <label1_lbl> | label1_ttl <label1_ttl> | label1_sbit <label1_sbit> | label2_lbl <label2_lbl> | label2_ttl
<label2_ttl> | label2_sbit <label2_sbit> | label3_lbl <label3_lbl> | label3_ttl <label3_ttl> | label3_sbit
<label3_sbit> | label4_lbl <label4_lbl> | label4_ttl <label4_ttl> | label4_sbit <label4_sbit> | label5_lbl
<label5_lbl> | label5_ttl <label5_ttl> | label5_sbit <label5_sbit> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
mpls	MPLS Fields
l3-type	L3 Type - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
<i>l3_type</i>	L3 Type Value - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
<i>label0_lbl</i>	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
<i>label0_ttl</i>	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
<i>label0_sbit</i>	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
<i>label1_lbl</i>	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
<i>label1_ttl</i>	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
<i>label1_sbit</i>	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
<i>label2_lbl</i>	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
<i>label2_ttl</i>	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
label2_sbit	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
<i>label2_sbit</i>	MPLS Label2 End of Stack

label3_lbl	MPLS Label3 Label value
<i>label3_lbl</i>	MPLS Label3 Label value
label3_ttl	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
<i>label3_ttl</i>	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
label3_sbit	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
<i>label3_sbit</i>	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
label4_lbl	MPLS Label4 Label value
<i>label4_lbl</i>	MPLS Label4 Label value
label4_ttl	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
<i>label4_ttl</i>	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
label4_sbit	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
<i>label4_sbit</i>	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
label5_lbl	MPLS Label5 Label value
<i>label5_lbl</i>	MPLS Label5 Label value
label5_ttl	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
<i>label5_ttl</i>	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
label5_sbit	MPLS Label5 End of Stack
<i>label5_sbit</i>	MPLS Label5 End of Stack

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

set interface

[no] set interface <iface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
interface	Output interface
<i>iface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set interval find-new-host

[no] set interval find-new-host <val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
find-new-host	Set interval for the new host searching timer
val	The host search interval value in seconds (0 to disable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

set interval sync-full-info

[no] set interval sync-full-info <val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
sync-full-info	Set interval for syncing complete info from host
<i>val</i>	The sync info interval value in seconds (0 to disable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

set ip address prefix-list

[no] set ip address prefix-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
address	Specify IP address
prefix-list	IP prefix-list
<i>name</i>	Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop

```
[no] set ip next-hop [ recursive ] { [ <addr1> + ] { { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } | { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
recursive	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
next-hop	Next hop address
<i>addr1</i>	(Optional) IP address of next hop
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing
force-order	(Optional) Maintains next-hop order as per cli config
drop-on-fail	(Optional) Drop packets when next-hop unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop peer-address

[no] set ip next-hop peer-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
peer-address	Use peer address (for BGP only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop redist-unchanged

[no] set ip next-hop redist-unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
redist-unchanged	Use unchanged address during redistribution (for BGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop unchanged

[no] set ip next-hop unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
unchanged	Use unchanged address (for eBGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ip next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
<i>addr</i>	IP address of next hop
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip precedence

{ set ip precedence { <value> | <name> } } | { no set ip precedence [<value> | <name>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
precedence	Set precedence field
<i>value</i>	Precedence value
<i>name</i>	Precedence value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 address prefix-list

[no] set ipv6 address prefix-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Specify IP address
prefix-list	IPv6 prefix-list
<i>name</i>	Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 default next-hop

[no] set ipv6 default next-hop [recursive] { load-share | <addr1> + [load-share] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
recursive	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
load-share	Enables load sharing
<i>addr1</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
default	Set default next-hop
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop

```
[no] set ipv6 next-hop { [ <addr> + ] { { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } | { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop ipv6 address
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing
force-order	(Optional) Enables Next-hop ordering as per cli
drop-on-fail	(Optional) Drop packets when next-hop unreachable
<i>addr</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop peer-address

[no] set ipv6 next-hop peer-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
peer-address	Use peer address (for BGP only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged

[no] set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
redist-unchanged	Use unchanged address during redistribution (for BGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop unchanged

[no] set ipv6 next-hop unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
unchanged	Use unchanged address (for eBGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 precedence

```
{ set ipv6 precedence { <value> | <name> } } | { no set ipv6 precedence [ <value> | <name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
precedence	Set precedence field
<i>value</i>	Precedence value
<i>name</i>	Precedence value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set label-index

```
{ { set label-index <value> } | { no set label-index [ <value> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
label-index	Set Segment Routing (SR) label index of route
<i>value</i>	Segment Routing (SR) label index

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2

{ set level { level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2 } } | { no set level [level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
level	Where to import route
level-1	Import into a level-1 area
level-1-2	Import into level-1 and level-2
level-2	Import into level-2 sub-domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set local-preference

{ set local-preference <pref> | no set local-preference [<pref>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
local-preference	BGP local preference path attribute
<i>pref</i>	Preference value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set metric

```
{ set metric <metric0> [ <metric1> <metric2> <metric3> <metric4> ] } | { no set metric [ <metric0> [ <metric1> <metric2> <metric3> <metric4> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
metric	Set metric for destination routing protocol
<i>metric0</i>	[+/-] Metric value or Bandwidth in Kbits per second
<i>metric1</i>	(Optional) IGRP delay metric
<i>metric2</i>	(Optional) IGRP reliability metric where 255 is 100% reliable
<i>metric3</i>	(Optional) IGRP Effective bandwidth metric (Loading) 255 is 100%
<i>metric4</i>	(Optional) IGRP MTU of the path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map

[no] set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
mpls-exp-topmost	MPLS experimental topmost
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
table	Table map
exp-cos-map	Exp to cos table map name (reserved)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

set nssa-only

[no] set nssa-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
nssa-only	OSPF NSSA Areas

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set origin egp igp incomplete

```
{ set origin { egp | igp | incomplete } } | { no set origin [ { egp | igp | incomplete } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
origin	BGP origin code
egp	remote EGP
igp	local IGP
incomplete	unknown heritage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set outer arp

```
set outer arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> | source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len> | protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
payload-len	ARP Payload Length

<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length
-----------------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse16

set outer arp

```
set { outer | inner } arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> |
source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len>
| protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP

payload-len	ARP Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

set outer fcoe

```
set outer fcoe { pyld-len <pyld_len> | ether-type <etype> | esof <esof> | r_ctl <r_ctl> | d_id <d_id> | cs_ctl
<cs_ctl> | s_id <s_id> | fc_type <fc_type> | f_ctl <f_ctl> | df_ctl <df_ctl> | ox_id <ox_id> | rx_id <rx_id> |
pyld0 <pyld0> | pyld1 <pyld1> | pyld2 <pyld2> | pyld3 <pyld3> | vft_vld <vft_vld> | vft_type <vft_type> |
vft_prio <vft_prio> | vft_vfid <vft_vfid> | vft_hopct <vft_hopct> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
fcoe	FCoE Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
ether-type	FCoE Ether Type - 0x8906
<i>etype</i>	FCoE Ether Type - 0x8906
esof	ESOF
<i>esof</i>	ESOF Value
r_ctl	R_CTL
<i>r_ctl</i>	R_CTL value
d_id	D_ID
<i>d_id</i>	D_ID value
cs_ctl	CS_CTL
<i>cs_ctl</i>	CS_CTL value
s_id	S_ID
<i>s_id</i>	S_ID value
fc_type	FC_TYPE
<i>fc_type</i>	FC_TYPE value
f_ctl	F_CTL
<i>f_ctl</i>	F_CTL value
df_ctl	DF_CTL
<i>df_ctl</i>	DF_CTL value

<code>ox_id</code>	OxID
<code>ox_id</code>	OxID value
<code>rx_id</code>	RxID
<code>rx_id</code>	RxID value
<code>pyld0</code>	First 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld0</code>	First 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld1</code>	Second 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld1</code>	Second 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld2</code>	Third 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld2</code>	Third 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld3</code>	Fourth 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld3</code>	Fourth 4 bytes of payload value
<code>vft_vld</code>	VFT_VLD
<code>vft_vld</code>	VFT_VLD value
<code>vft_type</code>	VFT_TYPE
<code>vft_type</code>	VFT_TYPE value
<code>vft_prio</code>	VFT_PRIO
<code>vft_prio</code>	VFT_PRIO value
<code>vft_vfid</code>	VFT_VFID
<code>vft_vfid</code>	VFT_VFID value
<code>vft_hopct</code>	VFT_HOPCT
<code>vft_hopct</code>	VFT_HOPCT value

Command Mode

- `/exec/elamtah/insel6`

set outer ipv4

set { outer | inner } ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more- frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more- frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol

checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
src_ip	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

set outer ipv4

```
set outer ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val>
| packet-len <pkt_len> | more- frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> |
checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more- frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol
checksum	Checksum

<i>csum</i>	Checksum
<i>src_ip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>dst_ip</i>	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

set outer ipv4

```
set outer ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset
ttl	(Optional) Time to Live

<i>ttl_val</i>	(Optional) Time to Live
next-protocol	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
src_ip	(Optional) Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
dst_ip	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set outer ipv6 src_ip

set { outer | inner } ipv6 { src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } +

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

set outer ipv6 src_ip

set outer ipv6 { src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } +

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

set outer l2

```
set outer l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel3

set outer l2

```
set outer l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

set outer l2

```
set { outer | inner } l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id>
| cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif>
| vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid

<i>vntag_pointer</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse18

set outer l2 hg2

```
set outer l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror> |
hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2_vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class

<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_mcast</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2-vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2-cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set outer l4

```
set outer l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val>
} ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set outer l4

```
set outer l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum>
| flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info> | tn-lsb-info
<tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags> | nd-ip
<nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> | nonce-dp
<nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> | lsb-lb-metric
<lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags 123
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info
tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info

<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
<i>vnid</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>nd-type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd-code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd-flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd-ip</i>	ND IP
<i>nonce-lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce-dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce-e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce-sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce-dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce-dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>lsb-m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb-lb-tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb-lb-metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric
----------------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse16

set outer l4

```
set { outer | inner } l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> |
checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info>
| tn-lsb-info <tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags>
| nd-ip <nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> |
nonce-dp <nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> |
lsb-lb-metric <lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags 123
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info

tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info
<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
vnid	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
nd-type	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
nd-code	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
nd-flags	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
nd-ip	ND IP
nonce-lb	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
nonce-dl	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
nonce-e	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
nonce-sp	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
nonce-dp	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
nonce-dre	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
sclass	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
lsb-m	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
lsb-lb-tag	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag

lsb-lb-metric	Lsb LB Metric
<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

set outer mpls

```
set { outer | inner } mpls { l3-type <l3_type> | label0_lbl <label0_lbl> | label0_ttl <label0_ttl> | label0_sbit
<label0_sbit> | label1_lbl <label1_lbl> | label1_ttl <label1_ttl> | label1_sbit <label1_sbit> | label2_lbl
<label2_lbl> | label2_ttl <label2_ttl> | label2_sbit <label2_sbit> | label3_lbl <label3_lbl> | label3_ttl <label3_ttl>
| label3_sbit <label3_sbit> | label4_lbl <label4_lbl> | label4_ttl <label4_ttl> | label4_sbit <label4_sbit> |
label5_lbl <label5_lbl> | label5_ttl <label5_ttl> | label5_sbit <label5_sbit> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
mpls	MPLS Fields
l3-type	L3 Type - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
<i>l3_type</i>	L3 Type Value - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
<i>label0_lbl</i>	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
<i>label0_ttl</i>	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
<i>label0_sbit</i>	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
<i>label1_lbl</i>	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
<i>label1_ttl</i>	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
<i>label1_sbit</i>	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
<i>label2_lbl</i>	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
<i>label2_ttl</i>	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
label2_sbit	MPLS Label2 End of Stack

<i>label2_sbit</i>	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
label3_lbl	MPLS Label3 Label value
<i>label3_lbl</i>	MPLS Label3 Label value
label3_ttl	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
<i>label3_ttl</i>	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
label3_sbit	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
<i>label3_sbit</i>	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
label4_lbl	MPLS Label4 Label value
<i>label4_lbl</i>	MPLS Label4 Label value
label4_ttl	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
<i>label4_ttl</i>	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
label4_sbit	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
<i>label4_sbit</i>	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
label5_lbl	MPLS Label5 Label value
<i>label5_lbl</i>	MPLS Label5 Label value
label5_ttl	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
<i>label5_ttl</i>	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
label5_sbit	MPLS Label5 End of Stack
<i>label5_sbit</i>	MPLS Label5 End of Stack

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

set outer mpls

```
set outer mpls { expl_null <expl_null> | { l3-type <l3_type> | label0_lbl <label0_lbl> | label0_ttl <label0_ttl>
| label0_sbit <label0_sbit> | label1_lbl <label1_lbl> | label1_ttl <label1_ttl> | label1_sbit <label1_sbit> |
label2_lbl <label2_lbl> | label2_ttl <label2_ttl> | label2_sbit <label2_sbit> | label3_lbl <label3_lbl> | label3_ttl
<label3_ttl> | label3_sbit <label3_sbit> | label4_lbl <label4_lbl> | label4_ttl <label4_ttl> | label4_sbit
<label4_sbit> | label5_lbl <label5_lbl> | label5_ttl <label5_ttl> | label5_sbit <label5_sbit> } + }
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
mpls	MPLS Fields
l3-type	L3 Type - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
<i>l3_type</i>	L3 Type Value - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
expl_null	capture packet with mpls label0=0 and S=1. NOTE: Captured pkt would be presented as an IP pkt
<i>expl_null</i>	0 -> explicit_null=0 , 1 -> explicit null=1
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
<i>label0_lbl</i>	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
<i>label0_ttl</i>	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
<i>label0_sbit</i>	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
<i>label1_lbl</i>	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
<i>label1_ttl</i>	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
<i>label1_sbit</i>	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
<i>label2_lbl</i>	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live

<i>label2_ttl</i>	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
label2_sbit	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
<i>label2_sbit</i>	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
label3_lbl	MPLS Label3 Label value
<i>label3_lbl</i>	MPLS Label3 Label value
label3_ttl	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
<i>label3_ttl</i>	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
label3_sbit	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
<i>label3_sbit</i>	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
label4_lbl	MPLS Label4 Label value
<i>label4_lbl</i>	MPLS Label4 Label value
label4_ttl	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
<i>label4_ttl</i>	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
label4_sbit	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
<i>label4_sbit</i>	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
label5_lbl	MPLS Label5 Label value
<i>label5_lbl</i>	MPLS Label5 Label value
label5_ttl	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
<i>label5_ttl</i>	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
label5_sbit	MPLS Label5 End of Stack
<i>label5_sbit</i>	MPLS Label5 End of Stack

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

set pktrw

```
set pktrw { mcast <mcast> | sup_redir <sured> | bcm_proxy <bcm_proxy> | excep_case <excep> | transit
<trans> | vpc_df <vpc_df> | src_tep_idx <src_tep> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_idx <lat_idx> | src_class
<sclass> | ol_fb_met <ol_fb_met> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath <ol_vpath> |
ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark> | ol_udp_sp
<ol_udp_sp> | ol_ftag <ol_ftag> | ol_segid <ol_segid> | ol_ttl <ol_ttl> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | ol_dscp <ol_dscp>
| ol_de <ol_de> | ol_cos <ol_cos> | ol_mac <ol_mac> | ol_encap_idx <ol_encap> | ol_vpc <ol_vpc> | ol_idx
<ol_idx> | ttl <ttl> | dscp <dscp> | vlan1 <vlan1> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi>
| ttl_cio <ttl_cio> | adj_idx <adj_idx> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | de <de> | cos <cos> | vlan0 <vlan0> | adj_vld
<adj_vld> | uc_routed <uc_routed> | loopback <lpb> | ecn <ecn> | hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd <hg2_ppd>
| hg2_tc_sup_copy <hg2_tcscopy> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_lbid <hg2_lbid> | hg2_opc <hg2_opc> | hg2_dstpid
<hg2_dpidd> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spidd> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | op_inner
<op_inner> | op_qtag <op_qtag> | op_vntag <op_vntag> | op_outer <op_outer> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | drop
<drp> | pkt_tstamp <pkt_tstamp> | tstamp <tstamp> | cap_tstamp <cap_tstamp> | len_info <len_info> | len_type
<len_type> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | pktfmt1 <pktfmt1> | pktfmt0 <pktfmt0> | hg2_cos <hg2_cos> }
+
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pktrw	All packet re-write fields
mcast	mcast
<i>mcast</i>	Mcast
sup_redir	Sup Redirect
<i>sured</i>	Sup Redirect
bcm_proxy	Broadcom Proxy
<i>bcm_proxy</i>	Broadcom Proxy
excep_case	Excep_case
<i>excep</i>	Excep_case
transit	Transit
<i>trans</i>	Transit
vpc_df	VPC_df
<i>vpc_df</i>	VPC_df
src_tep_idx	Src TEP Index
<i>src_tep</i>	Src TEP Index
lat_update	Lat Update

<i>lat_update</i>	Lat Update
lat_idx	Lat Index
<i>lat_idx</i>	Lat Index
src_class	Source Class
<i>sclass</i>	Source Class
ol_fb_met	Ol_fb_metric
<i>ol_fb_met</i>	Ol_fb_metric
ol_fb_vpath	Ol_fb_vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_fb_vpath
ol_dre	Ol_dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_dre
ol_vpath	Ol_vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_vpath
ol_dp	Ol_dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_dp
ol_sp	Ol_sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_sp
ol_e	Ol_e
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_e
ol_dl	Ol_dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_dl
ol_lb	Ol_lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_lb
ol_mark	Ol_mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_mark
ol_udp_sp	Ol_UDP_sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol UDP Source Port
ol_ftag	Ol_ftag
<i>ol_ftag</i>	Ol_ftag

ol_segid	Ol_segid
<i>ol_segid</i>	Ol_segid
ol_ttl	Ol_TTL
<i>ol_ttl</i>	Ol_TTL
ol_ecn	Ol_ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_ecn
ol_dscp	Ol_dscp
<i>ol_dscp</i>	Ol_dscp
ol_de	Ol_de
<i>ol_de</i>	Ol_de
ol_cos	Ol_cos
<i>ol_cos</i>	Ol_cos
ol_mac	Ol_mac
<i>ol_mac</i>	Ol_mac
ol_encap_idx	Ol_encap_idx
<i>ol_encap</i>	Ol_encap_idx
ol_vpc	Ol_VPC
<i>ol_vpc</i>	Ol_VPC
ol_idx	Ol_idx
<i>ol_idx</i>	Ol_idx
ttl	TTL
<i>ttl</i>	TTL
dscp	DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	DSCP
vlan1	Vlan1
<i>vlan1</i>	Vlan1
ecn_coi	ecn_coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	ecn_coi
ecn_cio	ecn_cio

<i>ecn_cio</i>	ecn_cio
ttl_coi	ttl_coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	ttl_coi
ttl_cio	ttl_cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	ttl_cio
adj_idx	adj_idx
<i>adj_idx</i>	adj_idx
vntag_svif	vntag_svif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	vntag_svif
de	de
<i>de</i>	de
cos	cos
<i>cos</i>	cos
vlan0	vlan0
<i>vlan0</i>	vlan0
adj_vld	adj_vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	adj_vld
uc_routed	uc_routed
<i>uc_routed</i>	uc_routed
loopback	loopback
<i>lpb</i>	loopback
ecn	ecn
<i>ecn</i>	ecn
hg2_vid	High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_cos	High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	High Gig2 CoS Information
hg2_ppd	High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd</i>	High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor

hg2_tc_sup_copy	High Gig2 Traffic Class SUP Copy
<i>hg2_tcscopy</i>	High Gig2 Traffic Class SUP Copy
hg2_tc	High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_tc</i>	High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_lbid	High Gig2 Packet Ibid
<i>hg2_lbid</i>	High Gig2 Packet Ibid
hg2_opc	High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opc</i>	High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	High Gig2 Souce Module ID
op_inner	Op_inner
<i>op_inner</i>	Op_inner
op_outer	Op_outer
<i>op_outer</i>	Op_outer
op_qtag	Op_qtag
<i>op_qtag</i>	Op_qtag
op_vntag	Op_vntag
<i>op_vntag</i>	Op_vntag
pkt_type	Pkt_type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_type
drop	Drop
<i>drp</i>	Drop
pkt_tstamp	Packet timestamp

<i>pkt_tstamp</i>	Packet timestamp
tstamp	Timestamp
<i>tstamp</i>	Timestamp
cap_tstamp	Capture Timestamp
<i>cap_tstamp</i>	Capture Timestamp
len_info	Len_info
<i>len_info</i>	Len_info
len_type	Len_type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_type
pktid	Pkt_id
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
srcid	Src_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
pktfmt1	Pktfmt1
<i>pktfmt1</i>	Pktfmt1
pktfmt0	Pktfmt0
<i>pktfmt0</i>	Pktfmt0

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel0

set pkrw

```
set pkrw { spare <spare> | cap_access <cap_access> | bounce <bounce> | dst_vnic_if <dst_vnic_if> | src_vnic_if
<src_vnic_if> | pif_block_type <pif_block_type> | epg_out <epg_out> | epg_in <epg_in> | sup_qnum
<sup_qnum> | sup_code <sup_code> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi> | ttl_cio
<ttl_cio> | qos_map_idx <qos_map_idx> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_index <lat_index> | dclass <dclass>
| sclass <sclass> | ol_fb_metric <ol_fb_metric> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath
<ol_vpath> | ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark>
| ol_udp_sp <ol_udp_sp> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | nat_idx <nat_idx> | nat_vld <nat_vld> | dst_addr1 <dst_addr1>
| dst_addr0 <dst_addr0> | adj_vld <adj_vld> | encap_l2_idx <encap_l2_idx> | encap_pcid <encap_pcid> |
encap_idx <encap_idx> | encap_vld <encap_vld> | my_pcid <my_pcid> | my_tep_idx <my_tep_idx> | fwd_op
<fwd_op> | orig_encap_type <orig_encap_type> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | len_type <len_type> | cap_1588
<cap_1588> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | tstamp <tstamp> | pktfmt1_inner <pktfmt1_inner> | pktfmt1_l3
<pktfmt1_l3> | pktfmt1_l3_type <pktfmt1_l3_type> | pktfmt1_mpls_null <pktfmt1_mpls_null> | pktfmt1_snap
<pktfmt1_snap> | pktfmt1_cntag <pktfmt1_cntag> | pktfmt1_ttag <pktfmt1_ttag> | pktfmt1_cmd_dgt
<pktfmt1_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt1_cmd_sgt <pktfmt1_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt1_cdce <pktfmt1_cdce> | pktfmt1_trill
<pktfmt1_trill> | pktfmt1_qtag2 <pktfmt1_qtag2> | pktfmt1_qtag1 <pktfmt1_qtag1> | pktfmt1_qtag0
<pktfmt1_qtag0> | pktfmt1_ivntag <pktfmt1_ivntag> | pktfmt1_vntag <pktfmt1_vntag> | pktfmt1_ce
<pktfmt1_ce> | pktfmt1_ieth <pktfmt1_ieth> | pktfmt1_higig2 <pktfmt1_higig2> | pktfmt0_inner
<pktfmt0_inner> | pktfmt0_l3 <pktfmt0_l3> | pktfmt0_l3_type <pktfmt0_l3_type> | pktfmt0_mpls_null
<pktfmt0_mpls_null> | pktfmt0_snap <pktfmt0_snap> | pktfmt0_cntag <pktfmt0_cntag> | pktfmt0_ttag
<pktfmt0_ttag> | pktfmt0_cmd_dgt <pktfmt0_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt0_cmd_sgt <pktfmt0_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt0_cdce
<pktfmt0_cdce> | pktfmt0_trill <pktfmt0_trill> | pktfmt0_qtag2 <pktfmt0_qtag2> | pktfmt0_qtag1
<pktfmt0_qtag1> | pktfmt0_qtag0 <pktfmt0_qtag0> | pktfmt0_ivntag <pktfmt0_ivntag> | pktfmt0_vntag
<pktfmt0_vntag> | pktfmt0_ce <pktfmt0_ce> | pktfmt0_ieth <pktfmt0_ieth> | pktfmt0_higig2 <pktfmt0_higig2>
} +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pkrw	All pkrw fields
spare	Spare
<i>spare</i>	Spare
cap_access	Cap_Access
<i>cap_access</i>	Cap_Access
bounce	Bounce
<i>bounce</i>	Bounce
dst_vnic_if	Dst_Vnic_If
<i>dst_vnic_if</i>	Dst_Vnic_If
src_vnic_if	Src_Vnic_If
<i>src_vnic_if</i>	Src_Vnic_If

pif_block_type	Pif_Block_Type
<i>pif_block_type</i>	Pif_Block_Type
epg_out	Epg_Out
<i>epg_out</i>	Epg_Out
epg_in	Epg_In
<i>epg_in</i>	Epg_In
sup_qnum	Sup_Qnum
<i>sup_qnum</i>	Sup_Qnum
sup_code	Sup_Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup_Code
ecn_coi	Ecn_Coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	Ecn_Coi
ecn_cio	Ecn_Cio
<i>ecn_cio</i>	Ecn_Cio
ttl_coi	Ttl_Coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	Ttl_Coi
ttl_cio	Ttl_Cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	Ttl_Cio
qos_map_idx	Qos_Map_Idx
<i>qos_map_idx</i>	Qos_Map_Idx
lat_update	Lat_Update
<i>lat_update</i>	Lat_Update
lat_index	Lat_Index
<i>lat_index</i>	Lat_Index
dclass	Dclass
<i>dclass</i>	Dclass
sclass	Sclass
<i>sclass</i>	Sclass
ol_fb_metric	Ol_Fb_Metric

<i>ol_fb_metric</i>	Ol_Fb_Metric
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1

dst_addr0	Dst_Addr0
<i>dst_addr0</i>	Dst_Addr0
adj_vld	Adj_Vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	Adj_Vld
encap_l2_idx	Encap_L2_Idx
<i>encap_l2_idx</i>	Encap_L2_Idx
encap_pcid	Encap_Pcid
<i>encap_pcid</i>	Encap_Pcid
encap_idx	Encap_Idx
<i>encap_idx</i>	Encap_Idx
encap_vld	Encap_Vld
<i>encap_vld</i>	Encap_Vld
my_pcid	My_Pcid
<i>my_pcid</i>	My_Pcid
my_tep_idx	My_Tep_Idx
<i>my_tep_idx</i>	My_Tep_Idx
fwd_op	Fwd_Op
<i>fwd_op</i>	Fwd_Op
orig_encap_type	Orig_Encap_Type
<i>orig_encap_type</i>	Orig_Encap_Type
pkt_type	Pkt_Type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_Type
len_type	Len_Type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_Type
cap_1588	Cap_1588
<i>cap_1588</i>	Cap_1588
pktid	Pktid
<i>pktid</i>	Pktid
srcid	Srcid

<i>srcid</i>	Srcid
tstamp	Tstamp
<i>tstamp</i>	Tstamp
pktfmt1_inner	Pktfmt1_Inner
<i>pktfmt1_inner</i>	Pktfmt1_Inner
pktfmt1_l3	Pktfmt1_L3
<i>pktfmt1_l3</i>	Pktfmt1_L3
pktfmt1_l3_type	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt1_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
pktfmt1_mpls_null	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt1_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
pktfmt1_snap	Pktfmt1_Snap
<i>pktfmt1_snap</i>	Pktfmt1_Snap
pktfmt1_cntag	Pktfmt1_Cntag
<i>pktfmt1_cntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Cntag
pktfmt1_ttag	Pktfmt1_Ttag
<i>pktfmt1_ttag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ttag
pktfmt1_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt1_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt1_cdce	Pktfmt1_Cdce
<i>pktfmt1_cdce</i>	Pktfmt1_Cdce
pktfmt1_trill	Pktfmt1_Trill
<i>pktfmt1_trill</i>	Pktfmt1_Trill
pktfmt1_qtag2	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt1_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
pktfmt1_qtag1	Pktfmt1_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt1_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag1

pktfmt1_qtag0	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt1_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
pktfmt1_ivntag	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt1_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
pktfmt1_vntag	Pktfmt1_Vntag
<i>pktfmt1_vntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Vntag
pktfmt1_ce	Pktfmt1_Ce
<i>pktfmt1_ce</i>	Pktfmt1_Ce
pktfmt1_ieth	Pktfmt1_Ieth
<i>pktfmt1_ieth</i>	Pktfmt1_Ieth
pktfmt1_higig2	Pktfmt1_Higig2
<i>pktfmt1_higig2</i>	Pktfmt1_Higig2
pktfmt0_inner	Pktfmt0_Inner
<i>pktfmt0_inner</i>	Pktfmt0_Inner
pktfmt0_l3	Pktfmt0_L3
<i>pktfmt0_l3</i>	Pktfmt0_L3
pktfmt0_l3_type	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt0_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
pktfmt0_mpls_null	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt0_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
pktfmt0_snap	Pktfmt0_Snap
<i>pktfmt0_snap</i>	Pktfmt0_Snap
pktfmt0_cntag	Pktfmt0_Cntag
<i>pktfmt0_cntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Cntag
pktfmt0_ttag	Pktfmt0_Ttag
<i>pktfmt0_ttag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ttag
pktfmt0_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt0_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt0_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt

<i>pktfmt0_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt
<i>pktfmt0_cdce</i>	Pktfmt0_Cdce
<i>pktfmt0_cdce</i>	Pktfmt0_Cdce
<i>pktfmt0_trill</i>	Pktfmt0_Trill
<i>pktfmt0_trill</i>	Pktfmt0_Trill
<i>pktfmt0_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt0_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt0_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt0_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt0_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt0_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt0_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt0_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt0_vntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Vntag
<i>pktfmt0_vntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Vntag
<i>pktfmt0_ce</i>	Pktfmt0_Ce
<i>pktfmt0_ce</i>	Pktfmt0_Ce
<i>pktfmt0_ieth</i>	Pktfmt0_Ieth
<i>pktfmt0_ieth</i>	Pktfmt0_Ieth
<i>pktfmt0_higig2</i>	Pktfmt0_Higig2
<i>pktfmt0_higig2</i>	Pktfmt0_Higig2

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

set pktrw

```

set pktrw { spare <spare> | cap_access <cap_access> | bounce <bounce> | dst_vnic_if <dst_vnic_if> | src_vnic_if
<src_vnic_if> | pif_block_type <pif_block_type> | epg_out <epg_out> | epg_in <epg_in> | sup_qnum
<sup_qnum> | sup_code <sup_code> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi> | ttl_cio
<ttl_cio> | qos_map_idx <qos_map_idx> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_index <lat_index> | dclass <dclass>
| sclass <sclass> | ol_fb_metric <ol_fb_metric> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath
<ol_vpath> | ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark>
| ol_udp_sp <ol_udp_sp> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | nat_idx <nat_idx> | nat_vld <nat_vld> | dst_addr1 <dst_addr1>
| dst_addr0 <dst_addr0> | adj_vld <adj_vld> | encap_l2_idx <encap_l2_idx> | encap_pcid <encap_pcid> |
encap_idx <encap_idx> | encap_vld <encap_vld> | my_pcid <my_pcid> | my_tep_idx <my_tep_idx> | fwd_op
<fwd_op> | orig_encap_type <orig_encap_type> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | len_type <len_type> | cap_1588
<cap_1588> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | tstamp <tstamp> | pktfmt1_inner <pktfmt1_inner> | pktfmt1_l3
<pktfmt1_l3> | pktfmt1_l3_type <pktfmt1_l3_type> | pktfmt1_mpls_null <pktfmt1_mpls_null> | pktfmt1_snap
<pktfmt1_snap> | pktfmt1_cntag <pktfmt1_cntag> | pktfmt1_ttag <pktfmt1_ttag> | pktfmt1_cmd_dgt
<pktfmt1_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt1_cmd_sgt <pktfmt1_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt1_cdce <pktfmt1_cdce> | pktfmt1_trill
<pktfmt1_trill> | pktfmt1_qtag2 <pktfmt1_qtag2> | pktfmt1_qtag1 <pktfmt1_qtag1> | pktfmt1_qtag0
<pktfmt1_qtag0> | pktfmt1_ivntag <pktfmt1_ivntag> | pktfmt1_vntag <pktfmt1_vntag> | pktfmt1_ce
<pktfmt1_ce> | pktfmt1_ieth <pktfmt1_ieth> | pktfmt1_higig2 <pktfmt1_higig2> | pktfmt0_inner
<pktfmt0_inner> | pktfmt0_l3 <pktfmt0_l3> | pktfmt0_l3_type <pktfmt0_l3_type> | pktfmt0_mpls_null
<pktfmt0_mpls_null> | pktfmt0_snap <pktfmt0_snap> | pktfmt0_cntag <pktfmt0_cntag> | pktfmt0_ttag
<pktfmt0_ttag> | pktfmt0_cmd_dgt <pktfmt0_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt0_cmd_sgt <pktfmt0_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt0_cdce
<pktfmt0_cdce> | pktfmt0_trill <pktfmt0_trill> | pktfmt0_qtag2 <pktfmt0_qtag2> | pktfmt0_qtag1
<pktfmt0_qtag1> | pktfmt0_qtag0 <pktfmt0_qtag0> | pktfmt0_ivntag <pktfmt0_ivntag> | pktfmt0_vntag
<pktfmt0_vntag> | pktfmt0_ce <pktfmt0_ce> | pktfmt0_ieth <pktfmt0_ieth> | pktfmt0_higig2 <pktfmt0_higig2>
} +

```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pktrw	All pktrw fields
spare	Spare
<i>spare</i>	Spare
cap_access	Cap_Access
<i>cap_access</i>	Cap_Access
bounce	Bounce
<i>bounce</i>	Bounce
dst_vnic_if	Dst_Vnic_If
<i>dst_vnic_if</i>	Dst_Vnic_If
src_vnic_if	Src_Vnic_If
<i>src_vnic_if</i>	Src_Vnic_If

pif_block_type	Pif_Block_Type
<i>pif_block_type</i>	Pif_Block_Type
epg_out	Epg_Out
<i>epg_out</i>	Epg_Out
epg_in	Epg_In
<i>epg_in</i>	Epg_In
sup_qnum	Sup_Qnum
<i>sup_qnum</i>	Sup_Qnum
sup_code	Sup_Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup_Code
ecn_coi	Ecn_Coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	Ecn_Coi
ecn_cio	Ecn_Cio
<i>ecn_cio</i>	Ecn_Cio
ttl_coi	Ttl_Coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	Ttl_Coi
ttl_cio	Ttl_Cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	Ttl_Cio
qos_map_idx	Qos_Map_Idx
<i>qos_map_idx</i>	Qos_Map_Idx
lat_update	Lat_Update
<i>lat_update</i>	Lat_Update
lat_index	Lat_Index
<i>lat_index</i>	Lat_Index
dclass	Dclass
<i>dclass</i>	Dclass
sclass	Sclass
<i>sclass</i>	Sclass
ol_fb_metric	Ol_Fb_Metric

<i>ol_fb_metric</i>	Ol_Fb_Metric
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1

dst_addr0	Dst_Addr0
<i>dst_addr0</i>	Dst_Addr0
adj_vld	Adj_Vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	Adj_Vld
encap_l2_idx	Encap_L2_Idx
<i>encap_l2_idx</i>	Encap_L2_Idx
encap_pcid	Encap_Pcid
<i>encap_pcid</i>	Encap_Pcid
encap_idx	Encap_Idx
<i>encap_idx</i>	Encap_Idx
encap_vld	Encap_Vld
<i>encap_vld</i>	Encap_Vld
my_pcid	My_Pcid
<i>my_pcid</i>	My_Pcid
my_tep_idx	My_Tep_Idx
<i>my_tep_idx</i>	My_Tep_Idx
fwd_op	Fwd_Op
<i>fwd_op</i>	Fwd_Op
orig_encap_type	Orig_Encap_Type
<i>orig_encap_type</i>	Orig_Encap_Type
pkt_type	Pkt_Type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_Type
len_type	Len_Type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_Type
cap_1588	Cap_1588
<i>cap_1588</i>	Cap_1588
pktid	Pktid
<i>pktid</i>	Pktid
srcid	Srcid

<i>srcid</i>	Srcid
tstmp	Tstmp
<i>tstmp</i>	Tstmp
pktfmt1_inner	Pktfmt1_Inner
<i>pktfmt1_inner</i>	Pktfmt1_Inner
pktfmt1_l3	Pktfmt1_L3
<i>pktfmt1_l3</i>	Pktfmt1_L3
pktfmt1_l3_type	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt1_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
pktfmt1_mpls_null	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt1_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
pktfmt1_snap	Pktfmt1_Snap
<i>pktfmt1_snap</i>	Pktfmt1_Snap
pktfmt1_cntag	Pktfmt1_Cntag
<i>pktfmt1_cntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Cntag
pktfmt1_ttag	Pktfmt1_Ttag
<i>pktfmt1_ttag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ttag
pktfmt1_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt1_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt1_cdce	Pktfmt1_Cdce
<i>pktfmt1_cdce</i>	Pktfmt1_Cdce
pktfmt1_trill	Pktfmt1_Trill
<i>pktfmt1_trill</i>	Pktfmt1_Trill
pktfmt1_qtag2	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt1_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
pktfmt1_qtag1	Pktfmt1_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt1_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag1

pktfmt1_qtag0	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt1_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
pktfmt1_ivntag	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt1_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
pktfmt1_vntag	Pktfmt1_Vntag
<i>pktfmt1_vntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Vntag
pktfmt1_ce	Pktfmt1_Ce
<i>pktfmt1_ce</i>	Pktfmt1_Ce
pktfmt1_ieth	Pktfmt1_Ieth
<i>pktfmt1_ieth</i>	Pktfmt1_Ieth
pktfmt1_higig2	Pktfmt1_Higig2
<i>pktfmt1_higig2</i>	Pktfmt1_Higig2
pktfmt0_inner	Pktfmt0_Inner
<i>pktfmt0_inner</i>	Pktfmt0_Inner
pktfmt0_l3	Pktfmt0_L3
<i>pktfmt0_l3</i>	Pktfmt0_L3
pktfmt0_l3_type	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt0_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
pktfmt0_mpls_null	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt0_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
pktfmt0_snap	Pktfmt0_Snap
<i>pktfmt0_snap</i>	Pktfmt0_Snap
pktfmt0_cntag	Pktfmt0_Cntag
<i>pktfmt0_cntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Cntag
pktfmt0_ttag	Pktfmt0_Ttag
<i>pktfmt0_ttag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ttag
pktfmt0_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt0_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt0_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt

<i>pktfmt0_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt0_cdce	Pktfmt0_Cdce
<i>pktfmt0_cdce</i>	Pktfmt0_Cdce
pktfmt0_trill	Pktfmt0_Trill
<i>pktfmt0_trill</i>	Pktfmt0_Trill
pktfmt0_qtag2	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt0_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
pktfmt0_qtag1	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt0_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
pktfmt0_qtag0	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt0_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
pktfmt0_ivntag	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt0_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
pktfmt0_vntag	Pktfmt0_Vntag
<i>pktfmt0_vntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Vntag
pktfmt0_ce	Pktfmt0_Ce
<i>pktfmt0_ce</i>	Pktfmt0_Ce
pktfmt0_ieth	Pktfmt0_Ieth
<i>pktfmt0_ieth</i>	Pktfmt0_Ieth
pktfmt0_higig2	Pktfmt0_Higig2
<i>pktfmt0_higig2</i>	Pktfmt0_Higig2

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

set sb_info

```
set sb_info { oslice_vec <oslice_vec> | srvc_oslice_vec <srvc_oslice_vec> | is_tcp <is_tcp> | srvc_class
<srvc_class> | cpu_oclass <cpu_oclass> | set_v <set_v> | set_idx <set_idx> | set_last <set_last> | bd <bd> |
src_is_l3_if <src_is_l3_if> | src_is_vpc_peer <src_is_vpc_peer> | is_my_tep <is_my_tep> | src_sh_group
<src_sh_group> | ftag <ftag> | rpf_fail <rpf_fail> | post_route_flood <post_route_flood> | pkt_hash <pkt_hash>
| bpdu <bpdu> | met0_v <met0_v> | met0_idx <met0_idx> | met0_last <met0_last> | met1_v <met1_v> |
met1_idx <met1_idx> | met1_last <met1_last> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | sod_cap <sod_cap>
| sod_en <sod_en> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sb_info	All sb_info fields
oslice_vec	Oslice_Vec
<i>oslice_vec</i>	Oslice_Vec
srvc_oslice_vec	srvc_oslice_vec
<i>srvc_oslice_vec</i>	srvc_oslice_vec
is_tcp	is_tcp
<i>is_tcp</i>	is_tcp
srvc_class	srvc_class
<i>srvc_class</i>	srvc_class
cpu_oclass	cpu_oclass
<i>cpu_oclass</i>	cpu_oclass
set_v	set_v
<i>set_v</i>	set_v
set_idx	set_idx
<i>set_idx</i>	set_idx
set_last	set_last
<i>set_last</i>	set_last
bd	bd
<i>bd</i>	bd
src_is_l3_if	src_is_l3_if
<i>src_is_l3_if</i>	src_is_l3_if

src_is_vpc_peer	src_is_vpc_peer
<i>src_is_vpc_peer</i>	src_is_vpc_peer
is_my_tep	is_my_tep
<i>is_my_tep</i>	is_my_tep
src_sh_group	src_sh_group
<i>src_sh_group</i>	src_sh_group
ftag	ftag
<i>ftag</i>	ftag
rpf_fail	rpf_fail
<i>rpf_fail</i>	rpf_fail
post_route_flood	post_route_flood
<i>post_route_flood</i>	post_route_flood
pkt_hash	pkt_hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	pkt_hash
bpdu	bpdu
<i>bpdu</i>	bpdu
met0_v	met0_v
<i>met0_v</i>	met0_v
met0_idx	met0_idx
<i>met0_idx</i>	met0_idx
met0_last	met0_last
<i>met0_last</i>	met0_last
met1_v	met1_v
<i>met1_v</i>	met1_v
met1_idx	met1_idx
<i>met1_idx</i>	met1_idx
met1_last	met1_last
<i>met1_last</i>	met1_last
ip_clen	ip_clen

<i>ip_clen</i>	ip_clen
sod_cap	sod_cap
<i>sod_cap</i>	sod_cap
sod_en	sod_en
<i>sod_en</i>	sod_en

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outse12

set sb_info

```
set sb_info { oslice_vec <oslice_vec> | srvc_oslice_vec <srvc_oslice_vec> | is_tcp <is_tcp> | srvc_class
<srvc_class> | cpu_oclass <cpu_oclass> | set_v <set_v> | set_idx <set_idx> | set_last <set_last> | bd <bd> |
src_is_l3_if <src_is_l3_if> | src_is_vpc_peer <src_is_vpc_peer> | is_my_tep <is_my_tep> | src_sh_group
<src_sh_group> | ftag <ftag> | rpf_fail <rpf_fail> | post_route_flood <post_route_flood> | pkt_hash <pkt_hash>
| bpdu <bpdu> | met0_v <met0_v> | met0_idx <met0_idx> | met0_last <met0_last> | met1_v <met1_v> |
met1_idx <met1_idx> | met1_last <met1_last> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | sod_cap <sod_cap>
| sod_en <sod_en> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sb_info	All sb_info fields
oslice_vec	Oslice_Vec
<i>oslice_vec</i>	Oslice_Vec
srvc_oslice_vec	srvc_oslice_vec
<i>srvc_oslice_vec</i>	srvc_oslice_vec
is_tcp	is_tcp
<i>is_tcp</i>	is_tcp
srvc_class	srvc_class
<i>srvc_class</i>	srvc_class
cpu_oclass	cpu_oclass
<i>cpu_oclass</i>	cpu_oclass
set_v	set_v
<i>set_v</i>	set_v
set_idx	set_idx
<i>set_idx</i>	set_idx
set_last	set_last
<i>set_last</i>	set_last
bd	bd
<i>bd</i>	bd
src_is_l3_if	src_is_l3_if
<i>src_is_l3_if</i>	src_is_l3_if

src_is_vpc_peer	src_is_vpc_peer
<i>src_is_vpc_peer</i>	src_is_vpc_peer
is_my_tep	is_my_tep
<i>is_my_tep</i>	is_my_tep
src_sh_group	src_sh_group
<i>src_sh_group</i>	src_sh_group
ftag	ftag
<i>ftag</i>	ftag
rpf_fail	rpf_fail
<i>rpf_fail</i>	rpf_fail
post_route_flood	post_route_flood
<i>post_route_flood</i>	post_route_flood
pkt_hash	pkt_hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	pkt_hash
bpdu	bpdu
<i>bpdu</i>	bpdu
met0_v	met0_v
<i>met0_v</i>	met0_v
met0_idx	met0_idx
<i>met0_idx</i>	met0_idx
met0_last	met0_last
<i>met0_last</i>	met0_last
met1_v	met1_v
<i>met1_v</i>	met1_v
met1_idx	met1_idx
<i>met1_idx</i>	met1_idx
met1_last	met1_last
<i>met1_last</i>	met1_last
ip_clen	ip_clen

<i>ip_clen</i>	ip_clen
sod_cap	sod_cap
<i>sod_cap</i>	sod_cap
sod_en	sod_en
<i>sod_en</i>	sod_en

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | ecncapable <ecncapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
ecncapable	Ecncapable
<i>ecncapable</i>	Ecncapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | ecncapable <ecncapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
ecncapable	Ecncapable
<i>ecncapable</i>	Ecncapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | ecncapable <ecncapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
ecncapable	Ecncapable
<i>ecncapable</i>	Ecncapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

set sideband

```
set sideband { span_vec <span_vec> | bounce <bnc> | mclast <mclast> | mcastcurptr <mccurptr> | mcastcurptr_v
<mccurptr_v> | srcport <sport> | vlan <vlan> | segwgt <segwgt> | segid <segid> | seglocal <seglcl> | gbw_color
<gbw_color> | gbw_tag <gbw_tagg> | fwddrp <fwddrp> | l2fld <l2fld> | nodrp <nodrp> | ovrlyidx <ovrlyidx>
| ecncap <ecncap> | cpu <cpu> | store_fwd <stfwd> | mcast <mcast> | oclass <ocls> | iclass <icls> | odest_v
<odest_v> | odest <odest> | ovec <ovec> | span_trans <span_trans> | lbtype <lbtype> | lbena <lbena> | tdmid
<tdmid> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | eoferror <eoferr> | eofbytes <eofby> | eof <eof> | sof <sof> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
span_vec	SPAN vector
<i>span_vec</i>	SPAN vector
bounce	Bounce
<i>bnc</i>	Bounce
mclast	Mclast
<i>mclast</i>	Mclast
mcastcurptr	Mcast cur ptr
<i>mccurptr</i>	Mcast cur ptr
mcastcurptr_v	Mcast cur ptr v
<i>mccurptr_v</i>	Mcast cur ptr v
srcport	Source Port
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
vlan	Vlan
<i>vlan</i>	Vlan
segwgt	Segwgt
<i>segwgt</i>	Segwgt
segid	Segid
<i>segid</i>	Segid
seglocal	Seglocal
<i>seglcl</i>	Seglocal

gbw_color	GBW color
<i>gbw_color</i>	GBW color
gbw_tag	GBW tagged
<i>gbw_tagg</i>	GBW tagged
fwddrp	Forward drop
<i>fwddrp</i>	Forward drop
l2fld	L2 Flood
<i>l2fld</i>	L2 Flood
nodrp	No drop
<i>nodrp</i>	No drop
ovrlyidx	Overlay index
<i>ovrlyidx</i>	Overlay index
ecncap	ECN Capable
<i>ecncap</i>	ECN Capable
cpu	CPU
<i>cpu</i>	CPU
store_fwd	Store_fwd
<i>stfwd</i>	Store_fwd
mcast	Multicast
<i>mcast</i>	Multicast
oclass	Output class
<i>ocls</i>	Output class
iclass	Input class
<i>icls</i>	Input class
odest_v	Odest_v
<i>odest_v</i>	Odest_v
odest	Odest
<i>odest</i>	Odest
ovec	Ovector

<i>ovec</i>	Ovector
<i>span_trans</i>	SPAN transit
<i>span_trans</i>	SPAN transit
<i>lbtype</i>	Lbtype
<i>lbtype</i>	Lbtype
<i>lbena</i>	Lbenable
<i>lbena</i>	Lbenable
<i>tdmid</i>	Tdmid
<i>tdmid</i>	Tdmid
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
<i>eoferror</i>	EOF error
<i>eoferr</i>	EOF erro
<i>eofbytes</i>	EOF bytes
<i>eofby</i>	EOF bytes
<i>eof</i>	EOF
<i>eof</i>	EOF
<i>sof</i>	SOF
<i>sof</i>	SOF

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel5

set stats

```
set stats { vld0 <vld0> | atomic0 <atomic0> | mode0 <mode0> | index0 <index0> | vld1 <vld1> | atomic1
<atomic1> | mode1 <mode1> | index1 <index1> | vld2 <vld2> | atomic2 <atomic2> | mode2 <mode2> | index2
<index2> | vld3 <vld3> | atomic3 <atomic3> | mode3 <mode3> | index3 <index3> | vld4 <vld4> | atomic4
<atomic4> | mode4 <mode4> | index4 <index4> | vld5 <vld5> | atomic5 <atomic5> | mode5 <mode5> | index5
<index5> | vld6 <vld6> | atomic6 <atomic6> | mode6 <mode6> | index6 <index6> | vld7 <vld7> | atomic7
<atomic7> | mode7 <mode7> | index7 <index7> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
stats	All stats fields
vld0	Vld0
<i>vld0</i>	Vld0
atomic0	Atomic0
<i>atomic0</i>	Atomic0
mode0	Mode0
<i>mode0</i>	Mode0
index0	Index0
<i>index0</i>	Index0
vld1	Vld1
<i>vld1</i>	Vld1
atomic1	Atomic1
<i>atomic1</i>	Atomic1
mode1	Mode1
<i>mode1</i>	Mode1
index1	Index1
<i>index1</i>	Index1
vld2	Vld2
<i>vld2</i>	Vld2
atomic2	Atomic2
<i>atomic2</i>	Atomic2

mode2	Mode2
<i>mode2</i>	Mode2
index2	Index2
<i>index2</i>	Index2
vld3	Vld3
<i>vld3</i>	Vld3
atomic3	Atomic3
<i>atomic3</i>	Atomic3
mode3	Mode3
<i>mode3</i>	Mode3
index3	Index3
<i>index3</i>	Index3
vld4	Vld4
<i>vld4</i>	Vld4
atomic4	Atomic4
<i>atomic4</i>	Atomic4
mode4	Mode4
<i>mode4</i>	Mode4
index4	Index4
<i>index4</i>	Index4
vld5	Vld5
<i>vld5</i>	Vld5
atomic5	Atomic5
<i>atomic5</i>	Atomic5
mode5	Mode5
<i>mode5</i>	Mode5
index5	Index5
<i>index5</i>	Index5
vld6	Vld6

<i>vld6</i>	Vld6
atomic6	Atomic6
<i>atomic6</i>	Atomic6
mode6	Mode6
<i>mode6</i>	Mode6
index6	Index6
<i>index6</i>	Index6
<i>vld7</i>	Vld7
<i>vld7</i>	Vld7
atomic7	Atomic7
<i>atomic7</i>	Atomic7
mode7	Mode7
<i>mode7</i>	Mode7
index7	Index7
<i>index7</i>	Index7

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

set tag

```
{ { set tag <value> } | { no set tag [ <value> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
tag	Tag value for destination routing protocol
<i>value</i>	Tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set weight

```
{ set weight <count> | no set weight [ <count> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
weight	BGP weight for routing table
<i>count</i>	Weight value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

setup

setup

Syntax Description

setup	Run the basic SETUP command facility
-------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

sflow

```
sflow { [ sampling-rate <rate> ] | [ max-sampled-size <pkt-size> ] | [ counter-poll-interval <interval> ] | [ max-datagram-size <dgram-size> ] | [ collector-ip <dst-ip> vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source <src-ip> ] | [ collector-port <dst-port> ] | [ agent-ip <agent-ip> ] }
```

Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
sampling-rate	(Optional) sFlow Sampling Rate
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) sFlow Sampling rate
max-sampled-size	(Optional) sFlow Sampled Size
<i>pkt-size</i>	(Optional) sFlow Sampled Size
counter-poll-interval	(Optional) sFlow Counter Poll Interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) sFlow Counter Poll Interval
max-datagram-size	(Optional) sFlow Datagram Size
<i>dgram-size</i>	(Optional) sFlow Datagram Size
collector-ip	(Optional) sFlow Collector IP address
<i>dst-ip</i>	(Optional) sFlow Collector IP address
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source IP address to send to sFlow Collector
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) Source IP address to send to sFlow Collector
collector-port	(Optional) sFlow Collector UDP port
<i>dst-port</i>	(Optional) sFlow Collector UDP port
agent-ip	(Optional) sFlow Agent IP address
<i>agent-ip</i>	(Optional) sFlow Agent IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow

[no] sflow { sampling-rate | max-sampled-size | counter-poll-interval | max-datagram-size | collector-ip | collector-port | agent-ip }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
sampling-rate	sFlow Sampling Rate
max-sampled-size	sFlow Sampled Size
counter-poll-interval	sFlow Counter Poll Interval
max-datagram-size	sFlow Datagram Size
collector-ip	sFlow Collector IP address
collector-port	sFlow Collector UDP port
agent-ip	sFlow Agent IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow data-source interface

[no] sflow data-source interface { <ifnum> | <pcifnum> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
data-source	sFlow Data Source
interface	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>ifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>pcifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow data-source interface

sflow data-source interface { <ifnum> | <pcifnum> }

Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
data-source	sFlow Data Source
interface	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>ifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>pcifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow extended switch

[no] sflow extended switch

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
extended	sFlow extended flow records
switch	sFlow extended switch flow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

shared-secret

```
[no] shared-secret { 10 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <secret> } [ user <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shared-secret	Shared-secret
<i>secret</i>	Enter shared-secret in clear text
10	password in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password
user	(Optional) User Name
<i>user</i>	(Optional) Enter user name
password	(Optional) Password
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Enter password in clear text
0	(Optional) Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-radius

shut

[no] shut

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shut	Shut a monitor session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd /exec/configure/itd-inout

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this instance of RIP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Change the admin status of the bundle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena /exec/configure/catena

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown tunnel interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	OpenFlow switch shutdown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	OpenFlow switch shutdown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this IS-IS process

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
shutdown	Enable Transient Capture Buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this instance of EIGRP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable or disable a VR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown Segment Routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mps

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown VLAN switching

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-cpp /exec/configure/if-fv /exec/configure/if-fa /exec/configure/if-svc
/exec/configure/if-fc-tunnel /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-overlay
/exec/configure/if-te

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-iscsi /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Disable MPLS forwarding for IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down VRRPv3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrrpv3

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down the group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down the pathway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte /exec/configure/smarte

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown current VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Administratively shutdown BGP protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Administratively shutdown this BMP server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

shutdown

[no | default] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
shutdown	Administratively shutdown this neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

shutdown

shutdown | no shutdown

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	suspend vPC locally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown PLB service

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb /exec/configure/plb-inout

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown MPLS Traffic Engineering

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Disable current explicit-path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown the CBTS member LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

shutdown force

[no] shutdown force

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

shutdown lan

[no] shutdown lan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
lan	Shut all LAN VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

shutdown lan

shutdown lan

Syntax Description

shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
lan	Shut all LAN VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

signalling advertise explicit-null

[no] signalling advertise explicit-null | signalling advertise explicit-null [<acl>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
signalling	Traffic Engineering Signalling Parameters
advertise	Signalling advertisement parameters
explicit-null	Advertise explicit-null label in signalling messages
<i>acl</i>	(Optional) Access list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

signalling hello graceful-restart

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
refresh	Configure RSVP Hello refresh behavior for Graceful Restart
interval	Time between sending Hello Requests for Graceful Restart
<i>value</i>	Hello interval in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
refresh	Configure RSVP Hello refresh behavior for Graceful Restart
misses	Number of Hello misses for Graceful Restart
<i>value</i>	Number of missed Hello Acks which triggers neighbor down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
send	Configure the restart-time in outgoing Hello msgs
recovery-time	Configure the recovery-time in outgoing GR Hello msgs
<i>value</i>	recovery-time in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
send	Configure the restart-time in outgoing Hello msgs
restart-time	Configure the restart-time in outgoing GR Hello msgs
<i>value</i>	restart-time in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello reroute

[no] signalling hello reroute

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
reroute	RSVP Reroute commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling initial-retransmit-delay

[no] signalling initial-retransmit-delay <msec>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
initial-retransmit-delay	RSVP Initial retransmit delay
<i>msec</i>	Initial retransmit delay in millisecc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling patherr state-removal

[no] signalling patherr state-removal

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
patherr	Configure Path-Error processing
state-removal	Setup automatic removal of path-state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling rate-limit

```
[no] signalling rate-limit { [ interval <msec> ] [ limit <messages> ] } | { [ limit <messages> ] [ interval <msec> ] }
```

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
rate-limit	Configure rate-limiting
interval	(Optional) Configure scheduling interval
<i>msec</i>	(Optional) Interval in millisec
limit	(Optional) Configure message limit per scheduling interval
<i>messages</i>	(Optional) Message limit value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh interval

[no] signalling refresh interval <seconds>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
interval	Set signaling refresh interval
<i>seconds</i>	Signaling refresh interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh misses

[no] signalling refresh misses <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
misses	Set refresh misses tolerated before expiring a state
<i>value</i>	Refresh miss value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction

[no] signalling refresh reduction

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction ack-delay

[no] signalling refresh reduction ack-delay <msec>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
ack-delay	Set delay for sending ACK messages
<i>msec</i>	ACK delay value in millisec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size

[no] signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
bundle-max-size	Set bundle-maximum-size
<i>value</i>	Bundle size in bytes, use zero to disable bundling

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signing level

{ [no] signing level { none | cisco | unsigned } | no signing level }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
signing	Virtual service package signing settings
level	Package signing level allowed for virtual service installation
none	Most restrictive, don't allow package installation
cisco	Allow only Cisco signed packages
unsigned	Least restrictive, allow unsigned and all signing methods

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/virt-serv-global

site-id

{ site-id <s0> | no site-id }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
site-id	site id of the network where switch is deployed
s0	Provide site id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

site-of-origin

```
{ site-of-origin { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } | { no site-of-origin [ { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
site-of-origin	Site of Origin
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

slave ipv4

[no] slave ipv4 <ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
slave	slave
ipv4	ipv4
<i>ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of slave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-master

sleep

sleep <i0>

Syntax Description

sleep	Sleep for the specified number of seconds
<i>i0</i>	Enter the number of seconds to sleep

Command Mode

- /exec

sleep instance

[no] sleep instance <inst> [<i0>] | sleep instance <inst> <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sleep	Sleep for the specified number of seconds
instance	Label with an instance number
<i>inst</i>	Instance number
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the number of seconds to sleep

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

slot

slot <module> { quoted <quoted-cmd> | <cmd> }

Syntax Description

slot	run commands on specific linecard (or set slot for commands that take optional slot number)
<i>module</i>	the slot number (aka module number)
quoted	enter the command with quotes -> pipe redirection and semi-colon are local
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command(s) to run on lc separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>
<i>cmd</i>	the command(s) to run on lc separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>

Command Mode

- /exec

slot

slot <module>

Syntax Description

slot	Configure a slot
<i>module</i>	the slot number (aka module number)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

smart-channel

{ smart-channel <service-name> } | { no smart-channel <service-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
smart-channel	L2 service
<i>service-name</i>	L2 service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

smart-channel port-group

```
{ smart-channel port-group <svc-name> } | { no smart-channel port-group <svc-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
smart-channel	service
port-group	port group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from

```
{ smtp-host { <ipv4> | <ipv6> | <host> } [ smtp-port <port> ] | smtp-port <port> | reply-to <reply> | from <from> |
```

Syntax Description

<i>}</i>	
smtp-host	SMTP server host
<i>ipv4</i>	IPV4 address
<i>host</i>	DNS name
smtp-port	(Optional) SMTP server port
<i>port</i>	(Optional) Port for SMTP server
reply-to	Reply to email address
<i>reply</i>	Provide reply-to email address
from	From email address
<i>from</i>	Provide from email address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/email

snapshot create

snapshot create <snapshot-name> <snapshot-description>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
create	Create a snapshot of running state of selected features
<i>snapshot-name</i>	Name of a snapshot
<i>snapshot-description</i>	Description of a snapshot

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot delete

snapshot delete <snapshot-name>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
delete	Delete a single snapshot or all snapshots
<i>snapshot-name</i>	Name of a snapshot

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot delete ALL

snapshot delete ALL

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
delete	Delete a single snapshot or all snapshots
ALL	Delete all snapshots present on the switch

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot section add

snapshot section add <name> <command> <row-id> <key1> [<key2>]

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
section	Add/Delete a snapshot section
add	Add a snapshot section
<i>name</i>	Name of a section
<i>command</i>	show' command to generate XML output
<i>row-id</i>	tag of each row entry of the 'show' XML output
<i>key1</i>	first key to distinguish among row entries with
<i>key2</i>	(Optional) second key to distinguish among row entries with

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot section delete

snapshot section delete <name>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
section	Add/Delete a snapshot section
delete	Delete a snapshot section
<i>name</i>	Name of a section

Command Mode

- /exec

snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout

[no] snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
aaa-user	set duration for which aaa-cached snmp user exists
cache-timeout	timeout for AAA cache
<i>timeout</i>	timeout for which aaa-cached user exists(in secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server community

```
{ no snmp-server community <community_name> { use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] use-ipv6acl [
<ipv6_acl_name> ] | use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] | use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] } | snmp-server
community <community_name> { use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> | use-ipv4acl
<ipv4_acl_name> | use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
use-ipv4acl	Specify IPv4 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv4 ACL.
<i>ipv4_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv4 ACL name to filter snmp requests
use-ipv6acl	Specify IPv6 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv6 ACL.
<i>ipv6_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv6 ACL name to filter snmp requests

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server community

[no] snmp-server community <s0> [{ group <s1> | ro | rw }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>s0</i>	SNMP community string
group	(Optional) Group to which the community belongs
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Group to which the community belongs
ro	(Optional) Read-only access with this community string
rw	(Optional) Read-write access with this community string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server contact

[no] snmp-server contact [<line>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
contact	modify sysContact
<i>line</i>	(Optional) modify sysContact

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server context

```
[no] snmp-server context <context_name> [ instance <instance-name> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ topology <topology-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context
instance	(Optional) Protocol instance associated with the SNMP context
<i>instance-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the protocol instance
vrf	(Optional) VRF associated with the SNMP context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
topology	(Optional) Topology associated with the SNMP context
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) name of the Topology

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server counter cache enable

[no] snmp-server counter cache enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache	port stats cache
enable	enable port stats cache

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server counter cache timeout

[no] snmp-server counter cache timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache	Port stats cache
timeout	Timeout for port stats cache
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout for which cached port stats exists(in secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps

[no] snmp-server enable traps [<trap_arg> [<trap_sub_category> +]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
<i>trap_arg</i>	(Optional) Enable __left__ traps
<i>trap_sub_category</i>	(Optional) Enter the trap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp [{ state-changes [<subsystem> +] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
state-changes	(Optional) Traps for FSM state changes
<i>subsystem</i>	(Optional) subsystem within BGP for SNMP traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 [{ state-changes [<subsystem> +] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
cbgp2	Enable SNMP CISCO-BGP-MIBv2 traps
state-changes	(Optional) Traps for FSM state changes
<i>subsystem</i>	(Optional) subsystem within BGP for SNMP traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
cbgp2	Enable SNMP CISCO-BGP-MIBv2 traps
threshold	Traps for threshold events
prefix	CISCO specific trap for prefix threshold events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
threshold	Traps for threshold events
prefix	CISCO specific trap for prefix threshold events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps eigrp

[no] snmp-server enable traps eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
eigrp	Enable SNMP EIGRP traps
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospf [<tag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospf [<tag>] lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
lsa	Allow sending LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit

```
{ { no snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] rate-limit [ <window> <rate> ] } | { snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] rate-limit <window> <rate> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
rate-limit	Trap rate limit values
<i>window</i>	(Optional) Rate limit window size in seconds
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) Max number of traps sent in window time
<i>tag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [<tag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
lsa	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 <tag> lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
lsa	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit

```
{ { no snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ] rate-limit } | { snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ]
rate-limit <swindow> <rate> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
rate-limit	Trap rate limit values
<i>swindow</i>	Rate limit window size in seconds
<i>rate</i>	Max number of traps sent in window time
<i>tag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate

[no] snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate <rate-per-minute>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
storm-control	Enable storm-control traps
trap-rate	Number of traps per minute
<i>rate-per-minute</i>	per Minute (0 means no upper rate)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server engineID local

snmp-server engineID local <engineId> | no snmp-server engineID local [<engineId>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
engineID	Configure a local SNMPv3 engineID
local	engineID of the local agent
<i>engineId</i>	engine ID should be an even number of hexadecimal characters, which ranges from 10 to 64 where every two hexadecimal characters should be separated by colon. Including colons-

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server globalEnforcePriv

[no] snmp-server globalEnforcePriv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
globalEnforcePriv	globally enforce privacy for all the users

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host filter-vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> filter-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
filter-vrf	Filters notifications to the notification host receiver based on the configured VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host source

```
[no] snmp-server host <host0> { source-interface <ifName> } [ udp-port <i1> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to send SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications to this host
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host use-vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
use-vrf	Configures SNMP to use the selected VRF to communicate with the host receiver
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server location

[no] snmp-server location [<line>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
location	modify sysLocation
<i>line</i>	(Optional) modify sysLocation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server mib community-map context

[no] snmp-server mib community-map <community_name> context <context_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
mib	mib access parameters
community-map	SNMP community
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server protocol enable

[no] snmp-server protocol enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
protocol	snmp protocol operations
enable	Enable/Disable snmp protocol operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server source-interface informs

[no] snmp-server source-interface { informs } <ifName>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
informs	SNMP Inform notifications for which this source interface needs to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server source-interface traps

[no] snmp-server source-interface { traps } <ifName>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
traps	SNMP Trap notifications for which this source interface needs to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server system-shutdown

[no] snmp-server system-shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
system-shutdown	Configure snmp-server for reload(2)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server tcp-session

[no] snmp-server tcp-session [auth]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
tcp-session	Enable one time authentication for snmp over tcp session.
auth	(Optional) Enable one time authentication for snmp over tcp session.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server user

```
[no] snmp-server user <s0> { enforcePriv | { [ <s1> ] { [ auth { md5 | sha } <s2> { { priv [ aes-128 ] { <s3>
[ localizedkey ] [ { auto | engineID <s4> } ] } } | { [ localizedkey1 ] [ { auto | engineID1 <s5> } ] } } } }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
user	Define a user who can access the SNMP engine
s0	Name of the user
enforcePriv	Enforce privacy for the user
s1	(Optional) Group name (ignored for notif target user)
auth	(Optional) authentication parameters for the user
md5	(Optional) Use HMAC MD5 algorithm for authentication
sha	(Optional) Use HMAC SHA algorithm for authentication
s2	(Optional) authentication password for user
priv	(Optional) encryption parameters for the user
aes-128	(Optional) Use 128-bit AES algorithm for privacy
s3	(Optional) privacy password for user
localizedkey	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in localized key format
auto	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
engineID	(Optional) engineID for configuring notif target user (for V3 informs)
s4	(Optional) Specifies notification target's SNMP engineID. Should be an octet of either Decimal (range: 0 to 255) or Hexadecimal (range: 0 to FF) value, each octet being separated by colon. Hexadecimal value should have prefix of 0x or 0X. Including colons-
localizedkey1	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in localized key format
auto1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
engineID1	(Optional) engineID for configuring notif target user (for V3 informs)
s5	(Optional) Specifies notification target's SNMP engineID. Should be an octet of either Decimal (range: 0 to 255) or Hexadecimal (range: 0 to FF) value, each octet being separated by colon. Hexadecimal value should have prefix of 0x or 0X. Including colons-

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server user

```
{ no snmp-server user <user_name> { use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] |
use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] | use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] } | snmp-server user <user_name> {
use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> | use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> | use-ipv6acl
<ipv6_acl_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
user	Define a user who can access the SNMP engine
<i>user_name</i>	Name of the user
use-ipv4acl	Specify IPv4 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv4 ACL.
<i>ipv4_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv4 ACL name to filter snmp requests
use-ipv6acl	Specify IPv6 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv6 ACL.
<i>ipv6_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv6 ACL name to filter snmp requests

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp ifmib ifalias long

[no] snmp ifmib ifalias long

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Configure snmp
ifmib	Configure snmp interface mib feature
ifalias	Configure snmp interface alias attribute for interface mib
long	Enable long description up to 256 characters for interface alias

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp trap link-status

[no] snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

snsr-grp sample-interval

snsr-grp <sn-grp-id> sample-interval <cadence> | no snsr-grp <sn-grp-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snsr-grp	Associated sensor group
sample-interval	Cadence Time in milliseconds(0 for events)
<i>sn-grp-id</i>	Identifier
<i>cadence</i>	Cadence Time in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/subscription

sockets local-port-range

```
{ { no sockets local-port-range } | { sockets local-port-range <start-port> <end-port> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sockets	Negate a command or set its defaults
local-port-range	Define local port range for Kstack. Note: This CLI requires switch to be reloaded
<i>start-port</i>	Start port of local port range
<i>end-port</i>	End port of local port range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

soft-reconfiguration inbound

{ soft-reconfiguration inbound [always] } | { no soft-reconfiguration inbound } | { default soft-reconfiguration inbound }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soft-reconfiguration	Soft reconfiguration
inbound	Allow inbound soft reconfiguration
always	(Optional) Always perform inbound soft reconfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

soft-reconfiguration inbound

{ soft-reconfiguration inbound [always] } | { no soft-reconfiguration inbound } | { default soft-reconfiguration inbound }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soft-reconfiguration	Soft reconfiguration
inbound	Allow inbound soft reconfiguration
always	(Optional) Always perform inbound soft reconfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

soo auto

```
{ [ no ] soo { auto | <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } | { default soo }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soo	Specify Site-of-origin extcommunity
auto	Generate SOO automatically
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

sort

| sort [-b | -d | -f | -g | -i | -M | -n | -r | -k <key> | -t <delim> | -u] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
sort	Stream Sorter
-b	(Optional) ignore leading blanks
-d	(Optional) consider only blanks and alphanumeric characters
-f	(Optional) fold lower case to upper case characters
-g	(Optional) compare according to general numerical value
-i	(Optional) consider only printable characters
-M	(Optional) month sort
-n	(Optional) compare according to string numerical value
-r	(Optional) reverse the result of comparisons
-k	(Optional) provide a key
-t	(Optional) use different separator instead of non-blank to blank transition
-u	(Optional) remove duplicate lines
<i>key</i>	(Optional) key in format POS1[,POS2] with POS = <field-nb>[.<char-pos>][<ordering>]
<i>delim</i>	(Optional) field delimiter char

Command Mode

- /output

source-address ipv4

[no] source-address ipv4 [<ip-address>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-address	Configure the source address to be used for PCE connection
ipv4	Configure v4 source address for PCC
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) Source address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pcc

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Configure source interface to reach http server
<i>interface</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpool

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE source interface associated with the module
<i>interface</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nve-encap

source-interface

source-interface <interface> [anycast <anycast-intf>] | no source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	
anycast	(Optional) Specify Anycast loopback interface
<i>anycast-intf</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

source-interface

source-interface <interface> | no source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	PLB probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	source interface for probe

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

source-interface

[no] source-interface | source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach radius server
<i>interface</i>	Interface (default is mgmt)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

source-interface

[no] source-interface | source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach tacacs server
<i>interface</i>	Interface (default is mgmt)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	PLB probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	source interface for probe

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

source-interface hold-down-time

[no] source-interface hold-down-time <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE Source-Interface
hold-down-time	Hold source loopback down time
<i>sec</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

source

source [background] <file> [<args>] +

Syntax Description

source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
background	(Optional) run the script in the background, see also 'show background' and 'kill background'
<i>file</i>	the script file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) argument to be passed to script

Command Mode

- /exec

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

source

```
{ [ no ] source { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } }
```

Syntax Description

source	Specify details
<i>ipaddr</i>	Source IP address for collector

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

source

{ source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> } | no source }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source
<i>numeric1</i>	IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

source

source <srcip> | no source

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source address for connection to controllers
<i>srcip</i>	IP address of source

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

source

```
[no] source { { unicast-queue interface <if_list> qos-group <qos-grp> } | { { ingress | egress } { interface <if_list> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
source	Configure Packet Drop Scope
unicast-queue	Specify Capture scope as queue basis
interface	Specify interface associated to particular Queue
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces
qos-group	Specify the Qos-grp to be associated
<i>qos-grp</i>	Value 0-7
ingress	Specify Capture scope as Ingress
egress	Specify Capture scope as Egress
interface	Configure the Entity Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

source

[no] source <ipaddr>

Syntax Description

source	Source configuration
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP Address to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

source

source { <ipaddr> } | no source

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source of tunnel packets
<i>ipaddr</i>	ip address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

source copy-sys

source copy-sys

Syntax Description

source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
copy-sys	copy the system provided example scripts of /sys to bootflash:scripts

Command Mode

- /exec

source filter ip

```
[no] source filter ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source ip configuration
filter	source filters
ip	source ip
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
ip	(Optional) IP Protocol
udp	(Optional) UDP Protocol
tcp	(Optional) TCP Protocol
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

source filter ip any any

[no] source filter ip any any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source ip configuration
filter	source filters
ip	source ip
any	Any IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

source group permit

```
{ <seq> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ source <sourceip> group <range>
{ permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
source	Source IP Address
<i>sourceip</i>	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/pim

source group permit

```
{ <seq> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ source <sourceip> group <range>
{ permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
source	Source IP Address
<i>sourceip</i>	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/pim

source interface

[no] source { interface <interface_range> } [<src_dir>] [allow-pfc]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface_range</i>	
<i>src_dir</i>	(Optional) Source direction
allow-pfc	(Optional) Enable SPAN on PFC frames

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source interface

```
[no] source { interface <interface> } [ <src_dir> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	
<i>src_dir</i>	(Optional) Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source ip

[no] source ip <ipaddress>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source IP address configuration
ip	Configure source IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-dst

source port

[no] source port <portnumber>

Syntax Description

source	Specify the source port
port	Specify the source port
<i>portnumber</i>	Source port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-profile

source vlan

[no] source { vlan <vlan_range> | vsan <vsan_range> } [<src_dir>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
vlan	Vlan type
vsan	Vsan type
<i>vlan_range</i>	
<i>vsan_range</i>	
<i>src_dir</i>	(Optional) Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

spanning-tree bpdudfilter

spanning-tree bpdudfilter <port-bpdudfilter> | no spanning-tree bpdudfilter [<port-bpdudfilter>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bpdudfilter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
<i>port-bpdudfilter</i>	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree bpduguard

spanning-tree bpduguard <port-bpduguard> | no spanning-tree bpduguard [<port-bpduguard>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bpduguard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<i>port-bpduguard</i>	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree bridge-domain

[no] spanning-tree bridge-domain <bd-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree bridge assurance

[no] spanning-tree bridge assurance

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bridge	Spanning tree bridge options
assurance	Enable Bridge Assurance on all network ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree cost

spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost <port-cost> | no spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost [<port-cost>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
<i>port-cost</i>	port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree cost auto

[no] spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
auto	Determine cost based on media speed of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree domain

spanning-tree domain { enable | disable | <domain-id> } | no spanning-tree domain [enable]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
domain	Spanning Tree Domain
enable	Enable Spanning Tree Domain
disable	Disable Spanning Tree Domain
<i>domain-id</i>	Domain Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree domain clear statistics

spanning-tree domain clear statistics

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
domain	Spanning Tree Domain
clear	Clear
statistics	Clear Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree guard

spanning-tree guard <guard-type> | no spanning-tree guard [<guard-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
guard	Change an interface's spanning tree guard mode
<i>guard-type</i>	Change an interface's spanning tree guard mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree link-type

spanning-tree link-type <link-type-val> | no spanning-tree link-type [<link-type-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
link-type	Specify a link type for spanning tree tree protocol use
<i>link-type-val</i>	Specify a link type for spanning tree tree protocol use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree loopguard default

[no] spanning-tree loopguard default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
loopguard	Spanning tree loopguard options
default	Enable loopguard by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mode

spanning-tree mode <stp-mode> | no spanning-tree mode [<stp-mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mode	Spanning Tree operating mode
<i>stp-mode</i>	Spanning Tree operating mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst configuration

spanning-tree mst configuration

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
configuration	Enter MST configuration submenu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst configuration

[no] spanning-tree mst configuration

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
configuration	Enter MST configuration submode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst cost

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost <port-cost> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost [<port-cost>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
<i>port-cost</i>	port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst cost auto

[no] spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
auto	Determine cost based on media speed of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst forward-time

spanning-tree mst forward-time <fwd-time> | no spanning-tree mst forward-time [<fwd-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
forward-time	Set the forward delay for the spanning tree
<i>fwd-time</i>	number of seconds for the forward delay timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst hello-time

spanning-tree mst hello-time <hello-time-val> | no spanning-tree mst hello-time [<hello-time-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
hello-time	Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst max-age

spanning-tree mst max-age <max-age-val> | no spanning-tree mst max-age [<max-age-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
max-age	Set the max age interval for the spanning tree
<i>max-age-val</i>	maximum number of seconds the information in a bpdu is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst max-hops

spanning-tree mst max-hops <max-hops-val> | no spanning-tree mst max-hops [<max-hops-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
max-hops	Set the max hops value for the spanning tree
<i>max-hops-val</i>	maximum number of hops a BPDU is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst port-priority

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> port-priority <port-prio> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> port-priority [<port-prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
port-priority	Change an interface's spanning tree port priority
<i>port-prio</i>	Spanning-tree port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst pre-standard

[no] spanning-tree mst pre-standard

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
pre-standard	Force pre-standard MST BPDU transmission on port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst priority

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> priority <prio> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst root

```
spanning-tree mst <mst-id> root <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] | no
spanning-tree mst <mst-id> root [ <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
diameter	(Optional) Network diameter of this spanning tree
<i>diameter-val</i>	(Optional) Maximum number of bridges between any two end nodes
root	configure switch as root
<i>root-type</i>	configure switch as root
hello-time	(Optional) Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	(Optional) number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst simulate pvst

[no] spanning-tree mst simulate pvst [<simpvst-disable>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
simulate	Enable spanning tree simulation
pvst	Enable PVST simulation
<i>simpvst-disable</i>	(Optional) Disable PVST simulation on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global

[no] spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
simulate	Enable spanning tree simulation
pvst	Enable PVST simulation
global	Enable PVST Simulation by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree pathcost method

spanning-tree pathcost method <method-val> | no spanning-tree pathcost method [<method-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
pathcost	Spanning tree pathcost options
method	Method to calculate default port path cost
<i>method-val</i>	Method to calculate default port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port-priority

spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] port-priority <port-prio> | no spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] port-priority [<port-prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
port-priority	Change an interface's spanning tree port priority
<i>port-prio</i>	Spanning-tree port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type

spanning-tree port type <port-type> | no spanning-tree port type [<port-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
<i>port-type</i>	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
bpdufilter	Enable edge port (portfast) bpdu filter on this switch
default	Enable bpdu filter by default on all edge (portfast) ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
bpduguard	Enable edge port (portfast) bpduguard on this switch
default	Enable bpduguard by default on all edge (portfast) ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
default	Select edge port type by default on all access ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge trunk

spanning-tree port type edge trunk | no spanning-tree port type edge trunk

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
trunk	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast) even in trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type network default

[no] spanning-tree port type network default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
network	Consider the interface as inter-switch link
default	Select network port type by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree pseudo-information

spanning-tree pseudo-information

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
pseudo-information	configure spanning tree pseudo information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan

[no] spanning-tree vlan <vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan forward-time

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } forward-time <fwd-time> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } forward-time [<fwd-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
forward-time	Set the forward delay for the spanning tree
<i>fwd-time</i>	number of seconds for the forward delay timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan hello-time

```
spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } hello-time <hello-time-val> | no spanning-tree {  
vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } hello-time [ <hello-time-val> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
hello-time	Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan max-age

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } max-age <max-age-val> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } max-age [<max-age-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
max-age	Set the max age interval for the spanning tree
<i>max-age-val</i>	maximum number of seconds the information in a bpdu is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan priority

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } priority <prio> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan root

```
spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [
hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root [ <root-type>
[ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
diameter	(Optional) Network diameter of this spanning tree
<i>diameter-val</i>	(Optional) Maximum number of bridges between any two end nodes
root	configure switch as root
<i>root-type</i>	configure switch as root
hello-time	(Optional) Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	(Optional) number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

speed

```
[no] speed [ { <speed_val> | auto [ 100 [ 1000 ] ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	(Optional) Interface port speed
auto	(Optional) auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed

[no] speed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Set the transmit and receive speeds
<i>i0</i>	Transmit and receive speeds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

speed

[no] speed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Set the transmit and receive speeds
<i>i0</i>	Transmit and receive speeds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed

```
speed { <speed_val> }
```

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel

speed

```
[no] speed [ { <speed_val> | auto [ 100 [ 1000 ] ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	(Optional) Interface port speed
auto	(Optional) auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed

```
speed { <speed_val> }
```

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto

speed auto

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto 100

speed auto 100

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed auto 100 1000

speed auto 100 1000

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed auto 100 1000

speed auto 100 1000

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto 100

speed auto 100

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto

speed auto

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

spf-interval

spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

spf-interval

spf-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

spf-interval

spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

sport

{ sport <sval> | no sport }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sport	Outer UDP source port
<i>sval</i>	Source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

sport

{ sport <sva1> } | { no sport }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sport	Configure ngoam Udp source port range
<i>sva1</i>	Udp source port range, max span 1024, Example: 2000-3000,400,500

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

src-intf

```
{ src-intf <src_if> }
```

Syntax Description

src-intf	Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
<i>src_if</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

ssh

```
{ ssh <s0> [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source-ip <s1> ] ] | [ source-interface <intf> ] ] }
| { ssh <s0> [ [ source-ip <s1> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] | [ source-interface <intf> ] ]
}
```

Syntax Description

ssh	SSH to another system
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
source-ip	(Optional) ip address to bind
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
s0	Enter hostname or user@hostname
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
s1	(Optional) Enter source ip address to bind
intf	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ssh6

```
{ ssh6 <s0> [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source-ip <s2> ] [ interface <s1> ] ] | [
source-interface <intf> ] ] } | { ssh6 <s0> [ [ source-ip <s2> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [
interface <s1> ] ] | [ source-interface <intf> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

ssh6	SSH to another system using IPv6 addressing
vrf	(Optional) vrf to use
source-ip	(Optional) ip address to bind
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
interface	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
s0	Enter hostname or user@hostname
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
s2	(Optional) Enter source ip address to bind
s1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
intf	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ssh all

[no] ssh { kexalgos | ciphers | macs | keytypes } all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
kexalgos	key exchange methods that are used to generate per-connection keys
ciphers	ciphers to encrypt the connection
macs	message authentication codes used to detect traffic modification
keytypes	public key algorithms that the server can use to authenticate itself to the client
all	enable algorithms supported in current version of SSH

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh cipher-mode weak

```
{ { ssh cipher-mode weak } | { no ssh cipher-mode [ weak ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
cipher-mode	Set Cipher-mode for ssh
weak	Enable Weak Ciphers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh idle

```
{ ssh { idle-timeout <i0> } [ keepalive-count <i1> ] | no ssh idle-timeout }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
idle-timeout	SSH Client session idle timeout value
<i>i0</i>	Idle timeout value in seconds, 0 to disable, default is 0
keepalive-count	(Optional) Maximum count of SSH Keepalive packets to be sent to the ssh client
<i>il</i>	(Optional) Count of SSH Keepalive packets sent to client, default is 0

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh key

```
{ ssh key { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ { <i0> | <oldrange> } [ force ] ] | ecdsa { <i0> } [ force ] } | no ssh key [ { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ { <i0> | <oldrange> } [ force ] ] | ecdsa [ { <i0> } [ force ] ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
key	Generate SSH Key
dsa	Generate DSA keys
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
rsa	Generate RSA keys
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits (in multiples of 8)
<i>oldrange</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
ecdsa	Generate ECDSA keys
<i>i0</i>	Enter key size in bits (256, 384 or 521)
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ssh login-attempts

```
{ { ssh login-attempts <d0> } | { no ssh login-attempts [ <d0> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
login-attempts	Set maximum login attempts from ssh
<i>d0</i>	Specify max-attempt number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh login-gracetime

```
{ { ssh login-gracetime <d0> } | { no ssh login-gracetime [ <d0> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
login-gracetime	Set login gracetime for ssh connection
<i>d0</i>	Specify grace time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh port

{ ssh port { <port_number> } | no ssh port }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
port	Set port number for ssh
<i>port_number</i>	Specify port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh rekey max-data max-time

[no] ssh rekey max-data <data> max-time <time>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
rekey	Renegotiate ssh key
max-data	data units are Kilo(K), Mega(M) and Giga(G)
<i>data</i>	Max data transmitted before key renegotiation
max-time	time units are Seconds(S), Minutes(M) and Hours(H)
<i>time</i>	Max time lapsed before key renegotiation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssx exporter

[no] ssx exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
exporter	ssx Exporter to be configured
<i>exportername</i>	ssx Exporter to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx monitor

[no] ssx monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
monitor	ssx Monitor to be configured
<i>monitorname</i>	ssx Monitor to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx record

[no] ssx record <recordname>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
record	ssx Record to be configured
<i>recordname</i>	ssx Record to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx system monitor

[no] ssx system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
system	global config
monitor	ssx Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	ssx Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx system system-id

[no] ssx system system-id <systemid>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
system	global config
system-id	ssx system-id to be applied
<i>systemid</i>	ssx system-id to be applied, default 0

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

stage-flow

[no] stage-flow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stage-flow	Create flow on the switch without valid egress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-def

stage-flow

[no] stage-flow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stage-flow	Create flow on the switch without valid egress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-def

standby

[no] standby [ip <ip-addr-first> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6-first>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	Standby node
ip	(Optional) ip address for standby node
<i>ip-addr-first</i>	(Optional) ITD node IPv4 address
IPv6	(Optional) IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

start-threshold

[no] start-threshold <start-threshold-rate>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
start-threshold	Configure Start-threshold parameters in bytes
<i>start-threshold-rate</i>	Specify start threshold-rate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop/profile

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel3

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel8

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel19

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel4

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se15

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel6

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se17

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel0

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outse15

state

state <vstate> | no state

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
state	Operational state of the VLAN
<i>vstate</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

state enabled

[no] state enabled

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
state	Port-profile state
enabled	Enable/ disable the port-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/vacl

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

statistics collection-interval

statistics collection-interval <interval-val> | no statistics collection-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	Statistics related commands
collection-interval	How often to retrieve statistics
<i>interval-val</i>	Collection interval in seconds (0 = do not collect)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mplsacl

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/vacl

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

stats-reporting-period

stats-reporting-period <time-in-sec> | no stats-reporting-period

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
stats-reporting-period	Interval after which statistics are sent to the BMP server
<i>time-in-sec</i>	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/se17

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel3

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/se14

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/se16

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outse0

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/outse15

stop-threshold

[no] stop-threshold <stop-threshold-rate>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
stop-threshold	Configure Stop-threshold parameters in bytes
<i>stop-threshold-rate</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop/profile

stopbits

[no] stopbits <stopbits-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stopbits	Set async line stopbits
<i>stopbits-value</i>	async line stopbits value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

stopbits 1

[no] stopbits { 1 | 2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stopbits	Set async line stopbits
1	One stop bit
2	Two stop bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

storm-control-cpu

storm-control-cpu { { arp rate } <pps> } | no storm-control-cpu arp

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
storm-control-cpu	Configure Interface storm control cpu
arp	arp storm control
rate	Set allowed arp traffic rate on this interface
<i>pps</i>	value in packets per sec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

streetaddress

{ streetaddress <line> | no streetaddress }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
streetaddress	Configure replacement part shipping address.
<i>line</i>	Provide street address (white spaces are fine)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

stub

```
{ { [ eigrp ] stub [ { [ direct | connected | static | summary ] [ redistributed ] } + [ leak-map <leak-map> ] | {
receive-only } ] } } | { no [ eigrp ] stub [ { [ direct | connected | static | summary ] [ redistributed ] } + [ leak-map
<leak-map> ] | { receive-only } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
stub	Set IP-EIGRP as stubbed router
direct	(Optional) Do advertise connected routes
connected	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
static	(Optional) Do advertise static routes
summary	(Optional) Do advertise summary routes
redistributed	(Optional) Do advertise redistributed routes
leak-map	(Optional) Allow dynamic prefixes based on the leak-map
<i>leak-map</i>	(Optional) leak-map name
receive-only	(Optional) Set IP-EIGRP as receive only neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

sub-switch vlan

sub-switch <subswitch-id> vlan <vlan-id> | no sub-switch <subswitch-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sub-switch	Logical sub-switch id
<i>subswitch-id</i>	Logical subswitch-id(2 to 10)
vlan	VLAN-id or VLAN-range
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN-id or VLAN-range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

subscription

[no] subscription <sub-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
subscription	Create a Subscription
<i>sub-id</i>	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

summary-address

[no] summary-address <ipv6-prefix> [tag <tagval> | not-advertise]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure route summarization for redistribution
tag	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
<i>tagval</i>	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified summary

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

summary-address

summary-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } <level> | no summary-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure IP address summaries
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP summary address
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP summary mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP summary prefix
<i>level</i>	Level to summarize into

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

summary-address

summary-address <ipv6-prefix> <level> | no summary-address <ipv6-prefix> [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure IP address summaries
<i>level</i>	Level to summarize into

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

summary-address

[no] summary-address { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [tag <tagval> | not-advertise]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure route summarization for redistribution
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP prefix format: i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format: m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix format: x.x.x.x/ml
tag	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
<i>tagval</i>	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified summary

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

suppress-arp

[no] suppress-arp [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-arp	Enable ARP suppression
disable	(Optional) Override the global ARP suppression config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

suppress-fib-pending

[no] suppress-fib-pending

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-fib-pending	Advertise only routes that are programmed in hardware to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

suppress-fib-pending

[no] suppress-fib-pending

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-fib-pending	Advertise only routes that are programmed in hardware to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

suppress-inactive

[no | default] suppress-inactive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-inactive	Advertise only active routes to peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

suppress-inactive

[no] suppress-inactive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-inactive	Advertise only active routes to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

suppress-signaling-protocol ldp

[no | default] suppress-signaling-protocol ldp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-signaling-protocol	Suppress VPLS BGP AD protocol
ldp	LDP signaling

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

suppress mac-route

[no] suppress mac-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress	Suppress MAC only route advertisement
mac-route	MAC route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

switch-id

switch-id <asid> | no switch-id

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-id	Configure Switch ID
<i>asid</i>	Anycast Switch ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

switch-priority

{ switch-priority <i0> | no switch-priority }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-priority	Priority of the switch(0-highest 7-lowest)
<i>i0</i>	Priority of the switch(0-highest 7-lowest)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

switch-profile

[no] switch-profile <s0> { profile-only { local | all } | local-config | all-config }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-profile	Enter switch-profile configuration mode
s0	Enter the name of the switch-profile
profile-only	Deletion of profile only and no other configuration
local	Deletion of profile only and no other configurations in local switch
all	Deletion of profile only and no other configurations from all the peers
local-config	Deletion of profile and local configuration
all-config	Deletion of profile, local and peer configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switch-profile

switch-profile <s0>

Syntax Description

switch-profile	Enter switch-profile configuration mode
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the switch-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switch-role border-leaf

[no] switch-role border-leaf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-role	Switch Role
border-leaf	Border Leaf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

switch-scope controller

{ switch-scope controller <controller-id> | no switch-scope controller }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-scope	switch-scope
controller	Controller command
<i>controller-id</i>	Controller id

Command Mode

- /exec

switch pipeline

switch <switch-id> pipeline <pipeline-id> | no switch <switch-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch	Switch
<i>switch-id</i>	Logical switch-id
pipeline	Select forwarding profile, use 'show openflow hardware capabilities' for choices
<i>pipeline-id</i>	Pipeline id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow

switchback

switchback

Syntax Description

switchback	switchback to default vdc
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through

[no] switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through	Operate in fast-to-slow speed cut-through mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switching-mode store-forward

[no] switching-mode store-forward

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
store-forward	Operate in store and forward mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switchport

[no] switchport

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

switchport

switchport

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
<i>vlan-id-access</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
<i>vlan-id-access</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
<i>vlan-id-access</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport autostate exclude

```
switchport autostate exclude [ vlan { <exclude-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove
<remove-vlans> | all | none } ] | no switchport autostate exclude [ dummy ] [ vlan { <exclude-vlans> | add
<add-vlans> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
autostate	Include or exclude this port from vlan link up calculation
exclude	Exclude this port from vlan link up calculation
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id
<i>exclude-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
add	(Optional) add VLANs to except list
<i>add-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
except	(Optional) List of VLANs to excepted from auto-state exclude
<i>except-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
remove	(Optional) remove VLANs from except list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
all	(Optional) Exclude all VLANs
none	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
dummy	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport backup interface

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> [__readonly__ <from_snmp>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
<i>from_snmp</i>	(Optional) Configuration comes from SNMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> [__readonly__ <from_snmp>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
<i>from_snmp</i>	(Optional) Configuration comes from SNMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> multicast fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
multicast	multicast parameters
fast-convergence	configure fast convergence on backup interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> multicast fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
multicast	multicast parameters
fast-convergence	configure fast convergence on backup interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface preemption delay

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay <delay_secs> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
delay	preemption parameters
<i>preemption</i>	delay
<i>delay_secs</i>	preemption delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface preemption delay

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay <delay_secs> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
delay	preemption parameters
<i>preemption</i>	delay
<i>delay_secs</i>	preemption delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface preemption mode

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption mode <preempt_mode> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
mode	set the preemption mode
<i>preemption</i>	mode
<i>preempt_mode</i>	preemption mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface preemption mode

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption mode <preempt_mode> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
mode	set the preemption mode
<i>preemption</i>	mode
<i>preempt_mode</i>	preemption mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport beacon

[no] switchport beacon

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
beacon	Disable/enable the beacon for an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport block unicast

switchport block { unicast | multicast } | no switchport block { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
block	Block specified outbound traffic for all VLANs
unicast	Block unknown unicast traffic
multicast	Block flood multicast traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport description

switchport description <desc_line> | no switchport description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-iscsi /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fa /exec/configure/if-fv /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport dot1q ethertype

switchport dot1q ethertype { 0x8100 | 0x88A8 | 0x9100 | <any> } | no switchport dot1q ethertype [<any>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
dot1q	Configure dot1q EtherType value
ethertype	Configure dot1q EtherType value
0x8100	Default EtherType for 802.1q frames
0x88A8	EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
0x9100	EtherType for QinQ frames
<i>any</i>	Any EtherType

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport dot1q ethertype

switchport dot1q ethertype { 0x8100 | 0x88A8 | 0x9100 | <any> } | no switchport dot1q ethertype [<any>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
dot1q	Configure dot1q EtherType value
ethertype	Configure dot1q EtherType value
0x8100	Default EtherType for 802.1q frames
0x88A8	EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
0x9100	EtherType for QinQ frames
<i>any</i>	Any EtherType

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport duplex

{ switchport duplex { auto | full | half } | no switchport duplex [{ auto | full | half }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
auto	auto negotiate duplex mode
full	full duplex mode
half	half duplex mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

switchport host

[no] switchport host

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
host	Set port host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch
/exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport ignore bit-errors

{ switchport ignore bit-errors | no switchport ignore bit-errors }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
ignore	Enter parameter to be ignored
bit-errors	ignore bit-errors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport isolated

[no] switchport isolated

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
isolated	Disable loop-free detection.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mac-learn disable

switchport mac-learn disable | no switchport mac-learn disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mac-learn	Disable/enable mac learning on interface
disable	Disable mac learning on all VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port_mode> } | no switchport mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port_mode> } | no switchport mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fcip

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport mode fabricpath

[no] switchport mode fabricpath

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
fabricpath	port mode fabricpath

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode monitor buffer-limit

switchport mode monitor buffer-limit { <value> [packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes] } | no switchport mode monitor buffer-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
monitor	Configures an interface as span-destination
buffer-limit	Set buffer limit for span destination
<i>value</i>	Limit in terms of packets
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-12-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode private-vlan

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan <port_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan [ <port_mode> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
<i>port_mode</i>	private vlan mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport mode private-vlan trunk

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan trunk <trunk_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan trunk [ <trunk_mode> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	private-vlan trunk
<i>trunk_mode</i>	private vlan trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport monitor

switchport monitor [ingress [learning]] | no switchport monitor

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
monitor	Configures an interface as span-destination
ingress	(Optional) Enables the forwarding on incoming packets
learning	(Optional) Enables mac-learning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mtu

{ switchport mtu <i0> | no switchport mtu [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mtu	Configure mtu for the port
<i>i0</i>	Enter mtu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport owner

{ switchport owner { <owner_str> } | no switchport owner }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
owner	Specify the owner of an interface
<i>owner_str</i>	Owner of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vfc
/exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport port-security

[no] switchport port-security

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security aging time

[no] switchport port-security aging time <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
aging	Port-security aging commands
time	Port-security aging time
<i>value</i>	Aging time in minutes. Enter a value between 1 and 1440

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security mac-address

[no] switchport port-security mac-address <mac-address> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
mac-address	MAC address
<i>mac-address</i>	48 bit mac address format HHHH.HHHH.HHHH
vlan	(Optional) Vlan on which the mac address should be secured
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security mac-address sticky

[no] switchport port-security mac-address sticky

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
mac-address	MAC address
sticky	Sticky MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security maximum

[no] switchport port-security maximum <value> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
maximum	Max secure addresses
<i>value</i>	Maximum addresses 1 to 1025
vlan	(Optional) Vlan on which the mac address should be secured
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security violation

[no] switchport port-security violation { protect | restrict | shutdown }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
violation	Security violation mode
protect	security violation protect mode
restrict	security violation restrict mode
shutdown	security violation shutdown mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport private-vlan association trunk

```
{ switchport private-vlan association trunk <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan association trunk [ <primary-vlan> [ <secondary-vlan> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
association	private vlan trunk association
trunk	private-vlan trunk secondary
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary VLAN ID
<i>secondary-vlan</i>	Secondary VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan host-association

{ switchport private-vlan host-association <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan host-association }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
host-association	Set the private VLAN host association
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary VLAN ID
<i>secondary-vlan</i>	Secondary VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan mapping

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no switchport private-vlan mapping [ <primary-vlan> <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary private VLAN
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan mapping trunk

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping trunk <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no
switchport private-vlan mapping trunk [ <primary-vlan> [ <secondary_vlans> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	private-vlan trunk promiscuous
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary private VLAN
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan

switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan { <allowed-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all | none } | no switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan <no-allowed-vlans>

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
allowed	Set allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
vlan	VLAN status
<i>allowed-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
all	all VLANs
none	no VLANs
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>no-allowed-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan

{ switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan <native-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
native	Set the private vlan trunking native configuration
vlan	VLAN status
<i>native-vlan</i>	native vlan id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport promiscuous-mode off

switchport promiscuous-mode { off | on }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
promiscuous-mode	Configure promiscuous mode for the port
off	Disable promiscuous mode
on	Enable promiscuous mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport speed

```
{ switchport speed { 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | 10000 | 16000 | 32000 | auto [ max { 20001 | 40001 | 80001
| 160001 | 320001 } ] } | no switchport speed [ { 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | 10000 | 16000 | 32000 | auto [
max { 20001 | 40001 | 80001 | 160001 | 320001 } ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
speed	Enter the port speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed
2000	2000 Mbps speed
4000	4000 Mbps speed
8000	8000 Mbps speed
10000	10000 Mbps speed
16000	16000 Mbps speed
32000	32000 Mbps speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
max	(Optional) Maximum speed
20001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 2000
40001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 4000
80001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 8000
160001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 16000
320001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 32000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport speed

{ switchport speed { 10 | 100 | 1000 | auto } | no switchport speed [{ 10 | 100 | 1000 | auto }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
speed	Enter the port speed
10	10 Mbps speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

switchport trunk allowed vlan

switchport trunk allowed vlan { <allow-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all | none } | no switchport trunk allowed vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Set allowed VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Set allowed VLANs when interface is in trunking mode
<i>allow-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
all	all VLANs
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
none	no VLANs
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport trunk allowed vsan

```
{ switchport trunk allowed vsan { add <i0> | all | <i1> [ no-warning ] } | no switchport trunk allowed vsan [
{ add <i0> | all | <i1> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
vsan	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
add	give VSAN id range to add to allowed vsan list
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range
all	add all the vsans to allowed vsan list
<i>i1</i>	VSAN id range
no-warning	(Optional) Avoid displaying a warning message and user prompt for this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-svc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport trunk allowed vsan

```
{ switchport trunk allowed vsan { add <i0> | all | <i1> [ no-warning ] } | no switchport trunk allowed vsan [
{ add <i0> | all | <i1> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
vsan	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
add	give VSAN id range to add to allowed vsan list
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range
all	add all the vsans to allowed vsan list
<i>il</i>	VSAN id range
no-warning	(Optional) Avoid displaying a warning message and user prompt for this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

switchport trunk mode

```
{ switchport trunk mode { <trunk_mode> } | no switchport trunk mode [ { <trunk_mode> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
mode	Configure trunking mode
<i>trunk_mode</i>	Trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport trunk mode

```
{ switchport trunk mode { <trunk_mode> } | no switchport trunk mode [ { <trunk_mode> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
mode	Configure trunking mode
<i>trunk_mode</i>	Trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport trunk native vlan

switchport trunk native vlan <vlan-id-native> | no switchport trunk native vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
native	Set trunking native characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Set native VLAN when interface is in trunking mode
<i>vlan-id-native</i>	VLAN ID of the native VLAN when this port is in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all

{ no switchport trunk pruning vlan [<vlan-ids>] | switchport trunk pruning vlan <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan except <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan add <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan remove <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan none | switchport trunk pruning vlan all }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
pruning	Set pruning VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Enter VLANs
add	add VLANs to the current list
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
except	all VLANs except the following
none	no VLANs
all	all VLANs
<i>vlan-ids</i>	(Optional) Enter VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge

switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge | no switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
virtual-ethernet-bridge	Enable hair-pin forwarding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping

[no] switchport vlan mapping <vlan-id-orig> [inner <vlan-id-inner>] <vlan-id-translated>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
<i>vlan-id-orig</i>	VLAN ID 1-3967
inner	(Optional) inner vlanid
<i>vlan-id-inner</i>	(Optional) Inner VLAN ID
<i>vlan-id-translated</i>	Translated VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping all

[no] switchport vlan mapping all

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
all	all VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel

[no] switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel <vlan-id-translated>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
all	all VLANs
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel
<i>vlan-id-translated</i>	Translated VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel

[no] switchport vlan mapping <vlan-id-orig2> dot1q-tunnel <vlan-id-translated>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
<i>vlan-id-orig2</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or Vlan range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19 for Selective dot1q-tunnel
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel
<i>vlan-id-translated</i>	Translated VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan

[no] switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan <vlan-id-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel
allowed-vlan	Set allowed VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
<i>vlan-id-list</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping enable

[no] switchport vlan mapping enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
enable	enable/disable VLAN translation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchto vdc

```
switchto vdc <e-vdc2> [ force ] [ bypass ] [ __readonly__ <vdc_id> <invalid_vdc_id> <noauth_vdc_id>
<no_first> ]
```

Syntax Description

switchto	Goto specific Virtual Device Context <vdc-name> <vdc-id>
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional) Read Only
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>invalid_vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>noauth_vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>no_first</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
bypass	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/

sync-peers destination

sync-peers destination <dst-ip> [source <src-ip> | vrf <vrf-name>] + | no sync-peers destination [<dst-ip> [source <src-ip>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sync-peers	Specify peers to whom configuration needs to be synced
destination	Specify destination ip address of peer switch
<i>dst-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system-mac

[no] system-mac <mac-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system-mac	Mac Address
<i>mac-addr</i>	specify system mac address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel/ethernet-segment

system-priority

system-priority <syspri> | no system-priority <syspri>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system-priority	Configure system priority
<i>syspri</i>	specify system priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

system

[no] system { default switchport { mode F | trunk mode1 { auto | off | on } } | delayed-traps { enable mode2 FX | timer <i0> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure default values for switchport attributes
mode	Enter the port mode
F	F system default port mode
trunk	Configure trunking parameters as a default
mode1	Configure trunking mode
auto	Autosense trunking
off	Disable trunking
on	Enable trunking
delayed-traps	Configure system delayed trap values
enable	Configure system delayed trap state
mode2	Configure system delayed trap state
FX	Configure system delayed trap state
timer	Configure system delayed trap timeout value
i0	Configure number of minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system auto-collect tech-support

system [no] auto-collect tech-support [timeout <time>]

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-collect	Auto collection of information
tech-support	Collect tech-support in case of service causing supervisor reset
timeout	(Optional) Collect tech-support timeout
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

system cores

```
{ system cores { { <uri0> } | { <uri1> vrf <vrf-known-name> } } | no system cores [ { { <uri0> } | { <uri1> vrf <vrf-known-name> } } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
cores	Copy cores to destination
<i>uri0</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>uri1</i>	Select destination filesystem
vrf	Enter the vrf name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface-vlan autostate

[no] system default interface-vlan autostate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
interface-vlan	Configure interface-vlan
default	Configure system default values
autostate	Enable or disable autostate for entire system

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface

```
{ system default interface { congestion { timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause
{ timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } | mode1 { core | edge } } } | no system default interface { congestion {
timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause { timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } |
mode1 { core | edge } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
interface	Configure system default interface values
congestion	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
pause	Configure system timeout values for pause frame
timeout	Configure system timeout values
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
<i>i1</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
mode	Configure mode
mode1	Configure mode
core	Enter the port type
edge	Enter the port type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface

```
{ system default interface { congestion { timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause
{ timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } | mode1 { core | edge } } } | no system default interface { congestion {
timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause { timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } |
mode1 { core | edge } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
interface	Configure system default interface values
congestion	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
pause	Configure system timeout values for pause frame
timeout	Configure system timeout values
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
<i>i1</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
mode	Configure mode
mode1	Configure mode
core	Enter the port type
edge	Enter the port type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default switchport

{ [no] system default switchport }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default switchport fabricpath

{ system default switchport fabricpath | no system default switchport fabricpath }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport
fabricpath	Configure default port mode as fabricpath

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default switchport shutdown

{ [no] system default switchport shutdown }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport
shutdown	Configure admin state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default tx-credit double-queue

[no] system default tx-credit double-queue

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
tx-credit	Configure default values for tx credit queue type
double-queue	Configure tx credit queue as double queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric-mode full-rate

[no] system fabric-mode full-rate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
fabric-mode	Configure the operating mode of the fabrics
full-rate	Operates fabrics in Full Rate Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric core-vlans

{ system fabric core-vlans <id> | no system fabric core-vlans }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fabric	Manage fabric dynamic vlan ranges
core-vlans	Configure the dynamic core vlan range
<i>id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric dynamic-vlans

{ system fabric dynamic-vlans <id> | no system fabric dynamic-vlans }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fabric	Manage fabric dynamic vlan ranges
dynamic-vlans	Configure the dynamic server and core vlan range
<i>id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fast-reload stabilization-timer

{ system fast-reload stabilization-timer <time> | no system fast-reload stabilization-timer }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fast-reload	fast-reload software
stabilization-timer	Network stabilization time in seconds before fast-reload can be executed after the previous reload
<i>time</i>	time in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system hap-reset

system hap-reset

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
hap-reset	enables resetting of local or remote sup on ha failures

Command Mode

- /exec

system hap-reset

system no hap-reset

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hap-reset	enables resetting of local or remote sup on ha failures

Command Mode

- /exec

system health check bootflash

system health check bootflash [fix-errors]

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
health	system health exec commands
check	run consistency check on compact flash
bootflash	check internal bootflash
fix-errors	(Optional) fix bootflash errors

Command Mode

- /exec

system heartbeat

system no heartbeat

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
heartbeat	enables heartbeat

Command Mode

- /exec

system heartbeat

system heartbeat

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
heartbeat	enables heartbeat

Command Mode

- /exec

system high-multicast-priority

[no] system high-multicast-priority

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
high-multicast-priority	high priority to multicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system interface shutdown

[no] system interface shutdown [exclude fex-fabric]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
interface	Configure system interface config
shutdown	Configure interface shutdown
exclude	(Optional) exclude
fex-fabric	(Optional) fex-fabric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system jumbomtu

{ system jumbomtu <mtu> | no system jumbomtu [<mtu>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
jumbomtu	Configure system jumbomtu
<i>mtu</i>	Enter jumbomtu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login block-for

[no] system login block-for

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
block-for	Set quiet-mode active time period

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login block-for attempts within

system login block-for <i1> attempts <i2> within <i3>

Syntax Description

system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
block-for	Set quiet-mode active time period
<i>i1</i>	Time period in seconds
attempts	Set max number of fail attempts
<i>i2</i>	Fail attempts max value
within	Watch period for fail attempts
<i>i3</i>	Time period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login quiet-mode

[no] system login quiet-mode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
quiet-mode	Set quiet-mode options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login quiet-mode access-class

system login quiet-mode access-class <access-list>

Syntax Description

system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
quiet-mode	Set quiet-mode options
access-class	Set access class
<i>access-list</i>	Access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system memory-thresholds minor severe critical

[no] system memory-thresholds minor <minor> severe <severe> critical <crit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
memory-thresholds	Set memory thresholds on the card
minor	enter minor threshold
<i>minor</i>	please enter minor memory threshold as % memory
severe	enter severe treshold
<i>severe</i>	please enter severe memory threshold as % memory
critical	enter critical treshold
<i>crit</i>	please enter critical memory threshold as % memory

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance

[no] system mode maintenance [dont-generate-profile] [non-interactive] | system mode maintenance [dont-generate-profile | shutdown] [non-interactive]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
dont-generate-profile	(Optional) do not generate the maintenance/normal-mode profile
shutdown	(Optional) issue shutdown instead of isolate (default)
non-interactive	(Optional) do operation non interactively in background

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile

[no] system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
always-use-custom-profile	always use custom profile when entering maintenance mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance maint-delay

[no] system mode maintenance maint-delay <delay-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
maint-delay	delay to allow protocol reroute before releasing CLI
<i>delay-value</i>	delay value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason

[no] system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason <reason>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
on-reload	on reload maintenance mode configuration
reset-reason	reset reason
<i>reason</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance snapshot-delay

[no] system mode maintenance snapshot-delay <delay-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
snapshot-delay	delay after which after_maintenance snapshot will be taken
<i>delay-value</i>	delay value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance timeout

[no] system mode maintenance timeout <timer-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
timeout	restart maintenance mode timer with a new value
<i>timer-value</i>	timer value in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system modifications throttle

[no] system modifications { throttle | permit }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	Controls what NXSDK is allowed to do to the system
modifications	Actions that change the state of the system
throttle	Throttle all write API calls
permit	Permit all write API calls

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nxsdk-profile

system module failure-action shutdown

[no] system module failure-action shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
failure-action	Configure module action on failure
shutdown	action on failure - shutdown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity

[no] system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
failure-action	Configure module action on failure
shutdown	action on failure - shutdown
multibit-parity	Shutdown module if two or more bits parity error is detected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system poap

system no poap

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
poap	This will set a boot flag, that will allow disabling POAP permanently even when the system starts with no configuration

Command Mode

- /exec

system poap

system poap

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
poap	Re-enable POAP on every write erase+reload

Command Mode

- /exec

system private-vlan fex trunk

[no] system private-vlan fex trunk

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
private-vlan	Configure Private VLANs
fex	Configure PVLANS on FEX Host Interface
trunk	Configure PVLANS on FEX Trunk Ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system pss shrink

system pss shrink

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
pss	PSS commands
shrink	shrink pss files

Command Mode

- /exec

system qos

system qos

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
qos	QoS parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system security compliance common-criteria

[no] system security compliance common-criteria

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management commands
security	Security Management commands
compliance	Compliant with the mode configured
common-criteria	Enable/Disable common-criteria mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system security sudo prompt-password

[no] system security sudo prompt-password

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management commands
security	Security Management commands
sudo	sudoers related commands
prompt-password	Prompt for password when sudo is used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system shutdown fan-direction mismatch

system shutdown fan-direction mismatch | no system shutdown fan-direction mismatch

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
shutdown	Shutdown management commands
fan-direction	Fan-direction check
mismatch	Mismatch in check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system simulate fan-presence

system simulate fan-presence | no system simulate fan-presence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
simulate	Simulate Fan Presence
fan-presence	Simulate Fan Presence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system standby manual-boot

system no standby manual-boot

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	System standby manual boot
manual-boot	No action taken to force-download standby sup

Command Mode

- /exec

system standby manual-boot

system standby manual-boot

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
standby	System standby management commands
manual-boot	No action taken to force-download standby sup

Command Mode

- /exec

system startup-config init

system startup-config init

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
init	Initialize the startup-configuration

Command Mode

- /exec

system startup-config unlock

system startup-config unlock <i0>

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
unlock	Unlock startup-config
<i>i0</i>	Startup-config lock id

Command Mode

- /exec

system statistics

system statistics

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
statistics	enables sysmgr statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

system statistics

system no statistics

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	disable the sysmgr statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

system switch-mode

system switch-mode { <mode> }

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switch-mode	change switch operational mode
<i>mode</i>	switch mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system switchover

system switchover

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switchover	Switch over to the standby supervisor

Command Mode

- /exec

system timeout

```
{ system timeout { congestion-drop { <i0> mode <port_mode> | default mode <port_mode> } | no-credit-drop
{ <i1> mode1 <port_mode1> | default mode1 <port_mode1> } } | no system timeout no-credit-drop mode1
<port_mode1> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
timeout	Configure system timeout values
congestion-drop	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
default	Default timeout value for congestion-drop
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode
no-credit-drop	Configure system timeout values for no credit drop
<i>i1</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
default	Default timeout value for no-credit-drop
mode1	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode1</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system trace

{ system trace <i0> | no system trace [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
trace	To configure system trace level
<i>i0</i>	Select the mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system urpf disable

[no] system urpf disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
urpf	Manage urpf enable/disable
disable	disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan long-name

[no] system vlan long-name

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vlan	Vlan commands
long-name	Configure 128 character VLAN names

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan nve-overlay id

[no] system vlan nve-overlay id [<vrangle>] | system vlan nve-overlay id <vrangle>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vlan	Vlan commands
nve-overlay	nve overlay vlan
id	VLAN ID
<i>vrangle</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan reserve

system vlan <start-val> reserve | no system vlan <start-val> reserve

Syntax Description

system	system wide configuration
no	Select default reserved vlans group vlan 3968-4094
vlan	Vlan commands
<i>start-val</i>	minimum VLANs value
reserve	reservation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config

[no] system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vrf-member-change	vrf member change
retain-l3-config	retain L3 configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system watchdog

system watchdog

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
watchdog	enables watchdog

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog

system no watchdog

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
watchdog	enables watchdog

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog kgdb

system no watchdog kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
watchdog	enables watchdog
kgdb	enter kgdb on watchdog failure

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog kgdb

system watchdog kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
watchdog	enables watchdog
kgdb	enter kgdb on watchdog failure

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog kgdb



T Commands

- [table-map](#), on page 3782
- [table-map](#), on page 3783
- [table-map](#), on page 3784
- [table-map](#), on page 3785
- [table-map](#), on page 3786
- [table-map](#), on page 3787
- [table-map](#), on page 3788
- [table-map](#), on page 3789
- [table-map](#), on page 3790
- [tac-pac](#), on page 3791
- [tac-pac](#), on page 3792
- [tacacs-server](#) `deadtime`, on page 3793
- [tacacs-server](#) `directed-request`, on page 3794
- [tacacs-server](#) `host key 0 6 7`, on page 3795
- [tacacs-server](#) `host test`, on page 3796
- [tacacs-server](#) `key 0 6 7`, on page 3797
- [tacacs-server](#) `test`, on page 3798
- [tacacs-server](#) `timeout`, on page 3799
- [tag](#), on page 3800
- [tag](#) happens in, on page 3801
- [tahoe-python](#) module, on page 3802
- [tahoe-python](#) module quoted, on page 3803
- [tail](#), on page 3804
- [tar](#), on page 3805
- [tclsh](#), on page 3806
- [tclsh](#), on page 3807
- [tcp-connect](#), on page 3808
- [telemetry](#), on page 3809
- [telemetry](#) `trace redirect telemetry trace`, on page 3810
- [telnet](#), on page 3811
- [telnet6](#), on page 3812
- [telnet](#) `login-attempts`, on page 3813
- [template](#), on page 3814

- [template data timeout](#), on page 3815
- [template peer-policy](#), on page 3816
- [template peer-session](#), on page 3817
- [template peer](#), on page 3818
- [terminal alias](#), on page 3819
- [terminal ask-on-term](#), on page 3820
- [terminal color](#), on page 3821
- [terminal context management](#), on page 3822
- [terminal deep-help](#), on page 3823
- [terminal dont-ask](#), on page 3824
- [terminal edit-mode vi](#), on page 3825
- [terminal event-manager bypass](#), on page 3826
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config](#), on page 3827
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config](#), on page 3828
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config](#), on page 3829
- [terminal home](#), on page 3830
- [terminal length](#), on page 3831
- [terminal length](#), on page 3832
- [terminal log-all](#), on page 3833
- [terminal no](#), on page 3834
- [terminal output xml](#), on page 3835
- [terminal output xml](#), on page 3836
- [terminal output xml](#), on page 3837
- [terminal password](#), on page 3838
- [terminal prompt](#), on page 3839
- [terminal redirection-mode](#), on page 3840
- [terminal session-timeout](#), on page 3841
- [terminal sticky-mode](#), on page 3842
- [terminal terminal-type](#), on page 3843
- [terminal time](#), on page 3844
- [terminal tree-update](#), on page 3845
- [terminal verify-only](#), on page 3846
- [terminal width](#), on page 3847
- [terminal width](#), on page 3848
- [threshold-percent](#), on page 3849
- [threshold](#), on page 3850
- [time-range](#), on page 3851
- [timeout](#), on page 3852
- [timeout](#), on page 3853
- [timeout](#), on page 3854
- [timer](#), on page 3855
- [timer](#), on page 3856
- [timer inactivity](#), on page 3857
- [timers](#), on page 3858
- [timers](#), on page 3859
- [timers](#), on page 3860

- [timers advertise](#), on page 3861
- [timers basic](#), on page 3862
- [timers bestpath-defer maximum](#), on page 3863
- [timers bestpath-limit](#), on page 3864
- [timers bgp](#), on page 3865
- [timers lsa-arrival](#), on page 3866
- [timers lsa-arrival](#), on page 3867
- [timers lsa-group-pacing](#), on page 3868
- [timers lsa-group-pacing](#), on page 3869
- [timers prefix-peer-timeout](#), on page 3870
- [timers prefix-peer-wait](#), on page 3871
- [timers srgb cleanup](#), on page 3872
- [timers srgb retry](#), on page 3873
- [timers throttle lsa](#), on page 3874
- [timers throttle lsa](#), on page 3875
- [timers throttle spf](#), on page 3876
- [timers throttle spf](#), on page 3877
- [timestamp timestamp](#), on page 3878
- [tls trust-point local remote](#), on page 3879
- [tls trust-point local remote](#), on page 3880
- [topology](#), on page 3881
- [topology holddown sigerr](#), on page 3882
- [tos](#), on page 3883
- [tr](#), on page 3884
- [trace buffer size](#), on page 3885
- [traceroute](#), on page 3886
- [traceroute6](#), on page 3887
- [traceroute mpls](#), on page 3888
- [traceroute nve](#), on page 3891
- [traceroute sr-mpls](#), on page 3893
- [track-adjacency-nexthop](#), on page 3896
- [track](#), on page 3897
- [track](#), on page 3898
- [track](#), on page 3899
- [track](#), on page 3900
- [track](#), on page 3901
- [track](#), on page 3902
- [track](#), on page 3903
- [track](#), on page 3904
- [track](#), on page 3905
- [track](#), on page 3906
- [track data](#), on page 3907
- [track interface](#), on page 3908
- [track interface priority](#), on page 3909
- [track running-state track startup-state](#), on page 3910
- [tracking enable](#), on page 3911

- traffic-class, on page 3912
- traffic-engineering, on page 3913
- transmit-delay, on page 3914
- transmit-delay, on page 3915
- transmit-delay, on page 3916
- transport connection-mode passive, on page 3917
- transport email, on page 3918
- transport email mail-server, on page 3919
- transport http proxy enable, on page 3920
- transport http proxy server, on page 3921
- transport http use-vrf, on page 3922
- transport udp, on page 3923
- transport udp, on page 3924
- transport udp, on page 3925
- transport udp, on page 3926
- transport udp, on page 3927
- transport udp source-port, on page 3928
- trigger init, on page 3929
- trigger init in-select 10, on page 3930
- trigger init in-select 10 out-select 0, on page 3931
- trigger init in-select 10 out-select 1, on page 3932
- trigger init in-select 10 out-select 2, on page 3933
- trigger init in-select 19, on page 3934
- trigger init in-select 19 out-select 0, on page 3935
- trigger init in-select 19 out-select 1, on page 3936
- trigger init in-select 19 out-select 2, on page 3937
- trigger init in-select 6, on page 3938
- trigger init in-select 6 out-select 0, on page 3939
- trigger init in-select 6 out-select 1, on page 3940
- trigger init in-select 6 out-select 2, on page 3941
- trigger init in-select 7, on page 3942
- trigger init in-select 7 out-select 0, on page 3943
- trigger init in-select 7 out-select 1, on page 3944
- trigger init in-select 7 out-select 2, on page 3945
- trigger init in-select 8, on page 3946
- trigger init in-select 8 out-select 0, on page 3947
- trigger init in-select 8 out-select 1, on page 3948
- trigger init in-select 8 out-select 2, on page 3949
- trigger init in-select 9, on page 3950
- trigger init in-select 9 out-select 0, on page 3951
- trigger init in-select 9 out-select 1, on page 3952
- trigger init in-select 9 out-select 2, on page 3953
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0, on page 3954
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03, on page 3955
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse, on page 3956
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1, on page 3957

- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2](#), on page 3958
- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4](#), on page 3959
- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5](#), on page 3960
- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 3961
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0](#), on page 3962
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04](#), on page 3963
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 3964
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1](#), on page 3965
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2](#), on page 3966
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3](#), on page 3967
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5](#), on page 3968
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 3969
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0](#), on page 3970
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05](#), on page 3971
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse](#), on page 3972
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 3973
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1](#), on page 3974
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2](#), on page 3975
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3](#), on page 3976
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4](#), on page 3977
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0](#), on page 3978
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 3979
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1](#), on page 3980
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2](#), on page 3981
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3](#), on page 3982
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4](#), on page 3983
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5](#), on page 3984
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 3985
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0](#), on page 3986
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 3987
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1](#), on page 3988
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2](#), on page 3989
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3](#), on page 3990
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4](#), on page 3991
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5](#), on page 3992
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 3993
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0](#), on page 3994
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0](#), on page 3995
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1](#), on page 3996
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2](#), on page 3997
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0](#), on page 3998
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1](#), on page 3999
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2](#), on page 4000
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0](#), on page 4001
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1](#), on page 4002
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2](#), on page 4003

- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0](#), on page 4004
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1](#), on page 4005
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2](#), on page 4006
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0](#), on page 4007
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1](#), on page 4008
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2](#), on page 4009
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0](#), on page 4010
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1](#), on page 4011
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2](#), on page 4012
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 0](#), on page 4013
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 1](#), on page 4014
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 2](#), on page 4015
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1](#), on page 4016
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10](#), on page 4017
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0](#), on page 4018
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1](#), on page 4019
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2](#), on page 4020
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19](#), on page 4021
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0](#), on page 4022
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1](#), on page 4023
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2](#), on page 4024
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6](#), on page 4025
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0](#), on page 4026
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1](#), on page 4027
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2](#), on page 4028
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7](#), on page 4029
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0](#), on page 4030
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1](#), on page 4031
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2](#), on page 4032
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8](#), on page 4033
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0](#), on page 4034
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1](#), on page 4035
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2](#), on page 4036
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9](#), on page 4037
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0](#), on page 4038
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1](#), on page 4039
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2](#), on page 4040
- [trigger init out-select 0](#), on page 4041
- [trigger init out-select 1](#), on page 4042
- [trigger init out-select 2](#), on page 4043
- [trigger reset](#), on page 4044
- [trigger route download vrf ipv4](#), on page 4045
- [trusted-port](#), on page 4046
- [trusted-port](#), on page 4047
- [trusted-port](#), on page 4048
- [ttag-marker-interval](#), on page 4049

- ttag-marker enable, on page 4050
- ttag, on page 4051
- ttl-security hops, on page 4052
- tunnel destination, on page 4053
- tunnel mode, on page 4054
- tunnel path-mtu-discovery, on page 4055
- tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer, on page 4056
- tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu, on page 4057
- tunnel source, on page 4058
- tunnel ttl, on page 4059
- tunnel use-vrf, on page 4060
- type IGP, on page 4061
- type IGP, on page 4062
- type link, on page 4063
- type link, on page 4064

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Policy for filtering/modifying OSPF routes before sending them to RIB
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) To block the OSPF routes from being sent to RIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

table-map

[no] table-map <table-map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Configure a table map
<i>table-map-name</i>	Table map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

table-map

table-map <default-tmap-enum-name>

Syntax Description

table-map	Configure a table map
<i>default-tmap-enum-name</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Table-map policy used to filter routes and tune attributes before downloading to RIB
filter	(Optional) Filter the routes based on policy results
<i>policy-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Table-map policy used to filter routes and tune attributes before downloading to RIB
filter	(Optional) Filter the routes based on policy results
<i>policy-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Policy for filtering/modifying OSPFV3 routes before sending them to RIB
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) To block the OSPFV3 routes from being sent to RIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

table-map

[no] table-map <map> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Configure Table Map information
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) Filter routes which are rejected by route-map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

table-map

[no] table-map <rmap-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Apply table-map to filter routes downloaded into URIB
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) Selective route download

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

table-map

[no] table-map <rmap-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Apply table-map to filter routes downloaded into L2RIB
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) Selective route download

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

tac-pac

tac-pac [<uri0> [vrf <vrf-known-name>]]

Syntax Description

tac-pac	save tac info in a compressed .gz file at specific location
<i>uri0</i>	(Optional) Select destination filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

tac-pac

tac-pac [<uri0>]

Syntax Description

tac-pac	save tac info in a compressed .gz file at specific location
<i>uri0</i>	(Optional) Select destination filesystem

Command Mode

- /exec

tacacs-server deadtime

[no] tacacs-server deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server directed-request

[no] tacacs-server directed-request

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
directed-request	enable direct authentication requests to server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server host key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] tacacs-server host { <hostipname> } } { key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ port <i1> ] [
timeout <i2> ] [ single-connection ] } | { [ port1 <i3> ] [ timeout1 <i4> ] [ single-connection ] } | { [
single-connection ] } } } | { no tacacs-server host <hostipname> key } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>key</i>	0
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
host	TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
key	TACACS+ shared secret
0	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
port	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
timeout	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
single-connection	(Optional) Use single connection for this Tacacs+ server
6	TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
7	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
port1	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
timeout1	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i4</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>s2</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server host test

```
[no] tacacs-server host <hostipnam> test { { username <s0> { [ password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
host	TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipnam</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
0	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] tacacs-server key { 0 <s0> [ timeout <i0> ] | 6 <s6> [ timeout6 <i6> ] | 7 <s1> [ timeout1 <i1> ] | <s2> [ timeout2 <i2> ] } } | { no tacacs-server key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
key	Global TACACS+ server shared secret
0	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
s0	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
timeout	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
i0	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
6	default TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
s6	default TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
timeout6	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
i6	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
7	default TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
s1	default TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
timeout1	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
i1	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
s2	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
timeout2	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
i2	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server test

```
[no] tacacs-server test { { username <s0> { [ password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
0	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server timeout

[no] tacacs-server timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
timeout	Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tag

```
{ { no | default } tag | tag <text> }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
tag	User defined tag
<i>text</i>	Tag string line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

tag happens in

[no] tag <tag_id1> <op1> <tag_id2> [<op2> <tag_id3> [<op3> <tag_id4>]] happens <threshold> in <interval> | no tag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tag	event tag identifier
<i>tag_id1</i>	tag name
<i>op1</i>	boolean operator
<i>tag_id2</i>	tag name
<i>op2</i>	(Optional) boolean operator
<i>tag_id3</i>	(Optional) tag name
<i>op3</i>	(Optional) boolean operator
<i>tag_id4</i>	(Optional) tag name
happens	The number of occurrences before raising the event
<i>threshold</i>	Occurs value
in	Number of occurrences must occur within this time period
<i>interval</i>	Enter seconds value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

tahoe-python module

tahoe-python module <module>

Syntax Description

tahoe-python	enter python mode for tahoe systems
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

tahoe-python module quoted

tahoe-python module <module> quoted <quoted-cmd>

Syntax Description

tahoe-python	enter python mode for tahoe systems
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
quoted	enter the command with quotes Add multiple commands separated by semi-colon
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command(s) to run in tahoe python

Command Mode

- /exec

tail

```
tail <uri0> [ <i1> ]
```

Syntax Description

tail	Display the last part of a file
<i>uri0</i>	Filename to be displayed
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Enter the number of lines to be displayed

Command Mode

- /exec

tar

```
tar { create <new-archive-file> [ gz-compress | bz2-compress | uncompressed ] + [ remove | absolute | verbose ] + <files> + | append <archive-file> [ remove | absolute | verbose ] + <files> + | extract <archive-file> [ screen | to <dest-dir> | keep-old | verbose ] + | list <archive-file> }
```

Syntax Description

tar	archiving operations
create	create an archive (merge several files together)
append	append some files to an existing archive
extract	extract files from archive (unmerge them)
verbose	(Optional) display files while merging/extracting
gz-compress	(Optional) compress archive with gzip, the default -> .tar.gz
bz2-compress	(Optional) compress archive with bzip2 -> .tar.bz2
uncompressed	(Optional) dont compress archive -> .tar
remove	(Optional) remove files after adding them to the archive
absolute	(Optional) don't strip leading '/'s from file names
keep-old	(Optional) don't replace existing files when extracting
screen	(Optional) extract files to screen
list	shows the list of files which are part of the archive
<i>new-archive-file</i>	the name of the archive (extension will be added if none of tar/tgz/tar.gz/tar.bz2/tbz2/tar.Z specified)
<i>archive-file</i>	the name of the archive (extension will be added if none of tar/tgz/tar.gz/tar.bz2/tbz2/tar.Z specified)
<i>files</i>	name of file to be added into archive
to	(Optional) extract to specific directory (default is bootflash)
<i>dest-dir</i>	(Optional) destination dir where to extract to (created if not exist), default is bootflash

Command Mode

- /exec

tclsh

tclsh <file> [<args>] +

Syntax Description

tclsh	source tclsh script
<i>file</i>	the file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) args to tcl script

Command Mode

- /exec

tclsh

tclsh

Syntax Description

tclsh	Execute tclsh
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec

tcp-connect

```
[no] tcp-connect { <hostname> | <ip-address> | <ipv6-address> } <dest-port> { [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> | <source-ipv6-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>control</i>	(Optional) enable
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) <source-ipv6-address>
tcp-connect	TCP Connect Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>dest-port</i>	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
source-ip	(Optional) Source address
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

telemetry

[no] telemetry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
telemetry	Configure telemetry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

telemetry trace redirect telemetry trace

telemetry trace { redirect-to-file | redirect-to-tracebuf } | telemetry trace { tm-errors | tm-events | tm-logs } { enable | disable | clear }

Syntax Description

telemetry	Telemetry
trace	Telemetry trace buffer
redirect-to-file	Redirect trace output to file
redirect-to-tracebuf	Redirect trace output to tracebuffer
tm-errors	Error trace buffer
tm-events	Event trace buffer
tm-logs	Log trace buffer
enable	Enable trace buffers
disable	Disable trace buffers
clear	Clear trace buffers

Command Mode

- /exec

telnet

```
{ telnet { <so> | <host> } } [ <i0> ] [ [ source { <host_src> | <interface> } ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ]
```

Syntax Description

telnet	Telnet to another system
<i>so</i>	Enter hostname
<i>host</i>	Enter a valid IPv4 address
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv4 header
<i>host_src</i>	(Optional) Set IPV4 address as source
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Set interface to send IPv4 packet
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the port number

Command Mode

- /exec

telnet6

```
{ telnet6 { <s1> | <host1> } } [ <i0> ] [ [ source { <host1_src> | <interface> } ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ]
```

Syntax Description

telnet6	Telnet6 to another system using IPv6 addressing
<i>s1</i>	Enter hostname
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv6 header
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Set interface to send IPv6 packet
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the port number

Command Mode

- /exec

telnet login-attempts

{ { telnet login-attempts <d0> } | { no telnet login-attempts [<d0>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
telnet	telnet login
login-attempts	Set maximum login attempts
<i>d0</i>	Specify max-attempt number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

template

template <res-mgr-template-known-name-all>

Syntax Description

template	Change the template for this vdc
<i>res-mgr-template-known-name-all</i>	Resource template for this vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

template data timeout

{ [no] template data timeout <time> | no template data timeout }

Syntax Description

template	Version 9 Template
data	Data
timeout	Template Data resend time
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

template peer-policy

[no] template peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer-policy	Template configuration for policy parameters
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Name of peer-policy template

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

template peer-session

[no] template peer-session <peer-session-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer-session	Template configuration for session parameters
<i>peer-session-template-name</i>	Name of peer-session template

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

template peer

[no] template peer <peer-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer	Template configuration for peer parameters
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Neighbor template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

terminal alias

[no] terminal alias [persist] [<alias-name> [<command>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
alias	show aliases (if no arguments) create 'exec' aliases (not persistent). Persistent aliases are in config mode, see 'cli alias
persist	(Optional) add terminal alias to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-executed at login time)
<i>alias-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the alias. (if last argument: shows the value of that alias) Command lines can start with an alias and it will be expanded before parsing. An alias can also be used right after a pipe. The substitution text can contain things like '\$1 \$2' and those \$<number> will be substituted by correspondingly numbered token from the command line starting the counting after the alias.
<i>command</i>	(Optional) Value of the alias (what the alias will be substituted with)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal ask-on-term

[no] terminal ask-on-term <term>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
ask-on-term	ask backend driven question on given terminal
<i>term</i>	the terminal (/dev/ptsX)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal color

[no] terminal color [persist]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
color	enable colorization of prompt(green if last command ok, red if error), command line (blue), output (default color)
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-execed at login time)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal context management

[no] terminal context management

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
context	set the vrf context
management	vrf context management

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal deep-help

[no] terminal deep-help

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
deep-help	enable cli syntax and list

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal dont-ask

[no] terminal dont-ask [persist]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
dont-ask	Don't prompt for confirmation, do what the command indicates
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-executed at login time)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal edit-mode vi

[no] terminal edit-mode vi [persist]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
edit-mode	set command line edition keys (vi or emacs emacs is default)
vi	edit like in vi by default in insert-mode, use ~ for command-mode
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-execed at login time)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal event-manager bypass

terminal [<noarg>] event-manager bypass

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
<i>noarg</i>	(Optional)
event-manager	Event manager cli event
bypass	Bypass event manager cli event publish

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal home

terminal home

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
home	go back to line 1 position 1 without erasing the screen (to be used in cli command loops)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal length

terminal length <i0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
length	Set number of lines on a screen
<i>i0</i>	Number of lines on screen (0 for no pausing)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal length

terminal length <i0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
length	Set number of lines on a screen
<i>i0</i>	Number of lines on screen (0 for no pausing)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

terminal log-all

[no] terminal log-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Configure terminal settings
log-all	Accounting log all commands including the show commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

terminal no

terminal no { length | terminal-type | width }

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
length	Set number of lines on a screen
terminal-type	Set the terminal type
width	Set width of the display terminal

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml <namespace-version>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output
<i>namespace-version</i>	enter the version for xml output

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal password

terminal password <password> | no terminal password [<password>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
password	set a password to be used in copy scp/ftp commands use online help on the argument to disable echo so you don't need to type control-x-e twice (to toggle echo), echo will be re-enabled after carriage-return
<i>password</i>	Enter the password (online help that you just did disabled echo so type your password and press return

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal prompt

[no] terminal prompt [fix [<name>] [with-cr] | mode | { fq-command | command } | status | exec-time | time | no-echo] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
prompt	configure how the prompt should look like
fix	(Optional) set the prompt to a fix name (default _prompt_)
with-cr	(Optional) add a carriage return at the end of the prompt
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name to use as a fix prompt
mode	(Optional) include the cli mode name (ex: config-if) into the prompt
fq-command	(Optional) include the fully qualified command just executed (formatted like in accounting log)
command	(Optional) include the previous command (not including the mode and mode instance)
status	(Optional) include the status of previous command (0=success)
exec-time	(Optional) include the time it took to execute previous command
time	(Optional) include the time when prompt was printed
no-echo	(Optional) dont echo the typed characters

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal redirection-mode

terminal redirection-mode <mode>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
redirection-mode	Set the redirection mode
<i>mode</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal session-timeout

terminal session-timeout <*i0*>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
session-timeout	Set session timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal sticky-mode

terminal [<noarg>] sticky-mode

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
<i>noarg</i>	(Optional)
sticky-mode	Search for the command match in current mode only

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal terminal-type

terminal terminal-type <s0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
terminal-type	Set the terminal type
<i>s0</i>	Terminal type

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal time

terminal time [<name>] [delta]

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
time	save the current time under a variable
<i>name</i>	(Optional) the variable to store the time in
delta	(Optional) print the delta time to the currently saved time value

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal tree-update

terminal tree-update

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
tree-update	Updates the main parse tree

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal verify-only

```
terminal [ <noarg> ] verify-only [ username <user> ]
```

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
<i>noarg</i>	(Optional)
verify-only	Verify command and do not execute
username	(Optional) Username for aaa authorization
<i>user</i>	(Optional) Username for aaa authorization

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal width

terminal width <*i0*>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
width	Set width of the display terminal
<i>i0</i>	Number of characters on a screen line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

terminal width

terminal width <*iO*>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
width	Set width of the display terminal
<i>iO</i>	Number of characters on a screen line

Command Mode

- /exec

threshold-percent

```
threshold-percent { percent-threshold { percentup <up-percentage> [ percentdown<down-percentage> ] |  
percentdown<down-percentage> [ percentup <up-percentage> ] } } | no threshold-percent { percent-threshold  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
threshold-percent	Threshold parameters
percent-threshold	Percentage threshold
percentup	Up threshold
<i>up-percentage</i>	Up threshold percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp

threshold

{ { no | default } threshold | threshold <milliseconds> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
threshold	Operation threshold
<i>milliseconds</i>	Millisecond threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

time-range

[no] time-range <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
time-range	Define time range entries
<i>name</i>	Time range name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

timeout

{ no timeout | timeout <value> }

Syntax Description

no	
timeout	Inactivity timeout period
<i>value</i>	Session inactivity timeout in seconds (default 900)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-twamp-ref

timeout

{ timeout <timeout> }

Syntax Description

timeout	Specify
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

timeout

{ { no | default } timeout |

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
timeout	Timeout of an operation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

timer

[no] timer <cap-timer-usec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
timer	Configure Packet Drop Timer parameters
<i>cap-timer-usec</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

timer

timer <value> | no timer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timer	Configure Bundle timer value
<i>value</i>	Hello timer value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

timer inactivity

{ no timer inactivity | timer inactivity <value> }

Syntax Description

no	
timer	Timer configurations
inactivity	Inactivity timer
<i>value</i>	Max number of inactive seconds (default 900)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-twamp-srvr

timers

```
timers { <hello-time> { <hold-time> | msec-hold <msec-hold> } | msec-hello <msec-hello> { <hold-time> | msec-hold <msec-hold> } } | no timers
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Hello and hold timers
<i>hello-time</i>	Hello interval in seconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Hold time in seconds
msec-hold	Specify hold interval in milliseconds
<i>msec-hold</i>	Hold interval in milliseconds
msec-hello	Specify hello interval in milliseconds
<i>msec-hello</i>	Hello interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

timers

```
[no] timers { nsf { route-hold <hold-interval> | converge <converge-interval> | signal <signal-interval> } |
active-time [ <max-active-time> | disabled ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Set EIGRP timers
nsf	EIGRP NSF timer
route-hold	EIGRP hold time for routes learned from nsf peer
<i>hold-interval</i>	Seconds
active-time	EIGRP time limit for active state
<i>max-active-time</i>	(Optional) EIGRP active-state time limit in minutes
disabled	(Optional) disable EIGRP time limit for active state
converge	EIGRP time limit for convergence after switchover
<i>converge-interval</i>	Seconds
signal	EIGRP time limit for signaling NSF restart
<i>signal-interval</i>	Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

timers

timers <keepalive-interval> <hold-time> | { no | default } timers [<keepalive-interval> <hold-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
timers	Configure keepalive and hold timers
<i>keepalive-interval</i>	Keepalive interval (seconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Holdtime (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

timers advertise

[no] timers advertise | timers advertise <val>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Set the VRRP timers
advertise	Set the advertise timer
<i>val</i>	Advertisement interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

timers basic

timers basic <update> <invalid> <holddown> <garbage> | no timers basic [<update> <invalid> <holddown> <garbage>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	RIP set timers
basic	RIP set basic timers
<i>update</i>	RIP update period
<i>invalid</i>	RIP route timeout period
<i>holddown</i>	RIP route holddown period
<i>garbage</i>	RIP route garbage period

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

timers bestpath-defer maximum

[no] timers bestpath-defer <bestpath-defer-time> maximum <bestpath-defer-time-max>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bestpath-defer	Configure bestpath defer timer value for batch prefix processing
<i>bestpath-defer-time</i>	Bestpath defer time (mseconds)
maximum	Configure bestpath defer timer maximum value
<i>bestpath-defer-time-max</i>	Maximum bestpath defer time (mseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

timers bestpath-limit

timers bestpath-limit <bestpath-timeout> [always] | no timers bestpath-limit [<bestpath-timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bestpath-limit	Configure timeout for first bestpath after restart
<i>bestpath-timeout</i>	Bestpath timeout (seconds)
always	(Optional) Configure update-delay-always option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers bgp

[no] timers bgp <keepalive-interval> <hold-time>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bgp	Configure different bgp keepalive and holdtimes
<i>keepalive-interval</i>	Keepalive interval (seconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Holdtime (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers lsa-arrival

```
{ { timers lsa-arrival <interval> } | { no timers lsa-arrival [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-arrival	Minimum interval between arrival of a LSA
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (millisecond)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

timers lsa-arrival

```
{ { timers lsa-arrival <interval> } | { no timers lsa-arrival [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-arrival	Minimum interval between arrival of a LSA
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers lsa-group-pacing

```
{ { timers lsa-group-pacing <interval> } | { no timers lsa-group-pacing [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-group-pacing	LSA group refresh/maxage interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers lsa-group-pacing

{ { timers lsa-group-pacing <interval> } | { no timers lsa-group-pacing [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-group-pacing	LSA group refresh/maxage interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

timers prefix-peer-timeout

timers prefix-peer-timeout <prefixpeer-timeout> | no timers prefix-peer-timeout [<prefixpeer-timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
prefix-peer-timeout	Configure how long state for a prefix peer is maintained
<i>prefixpeer-timeout</i>	Prefix Peer timeout (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers prefix-peer-wait

timers prefix-peer-wait <prefixpeer-wait> | no timers prefix-peer-wait [<prefixpeer-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
prefix-peer-wait	Configure wait timer for a prefix peer
<i>prefixpeer-wait</i>	Prefix peer wait timer (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers srgb cleanup

```
{ { timers srgb cleanup <interval> } | { no timers srgb cleanup [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
srgb	Configure SRGB related timer constants
cleanup	Interval for which SR will wait for SRGB cleanup ACK from clients
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

timers srgb retry

```
{ { timers srgb retry <interval> } | { no timers srgb retry [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
srgb	Configure SRGB related timer constants
retry	Interval for which SR will retry SRGB allocation with ULIB
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

timers throttle lsa

```
{ { timers throttle lsa <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle lsa [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Set rate-limiting values (milliseconds)
lsa	Set rate-limiting for LSA generation
<i>start-time</i>	Start interval (milliseconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Hold interval (milliseconds)
<i>max-time</i>	Max interval (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

timers throttle lsa

```
{ { timers throttle lsa <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle lsa [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Set rate-limiting values (milliseconds)
lsa	Set rate-limiting for LSA generation
<i>start-time</i>	Start interval (milliseconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Hold interval (milliseconds)
<i>max-time</i>	Max interval (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers throttle spf

```
{ { timers throttle spf <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle spf [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Configure timer related constants
spf	OSPF SPF timers
<i>start-time</i>	Initial SPF schedule delay in milliseconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Minimum hold time between SPF calculations
<i>max-time</i>	Maximum wait time between SPF calculations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers throttle spf

```
{ { timers throttle spf <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle spf [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Configure timer related constants
spf	OSPF SPF timers
<i>start-time</i>	Initial SPF schedule delay in milliseconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Minimum hold time between SPF calculations
<i>max-time</i>	Maximum wait time between SPF calculations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

timestamp timestamp

timestamp { ingress id <ingress-source-id> [egress id <egress-source-id>] } | timestamp { egress id <egress-source-id> [ingress id <ingress-source-id>] } | no timestamp

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timestamp	Configure packet timestamping
ingress	ingress direction
egress	(Optional) egress direction
id	source identifier inserted in timestamp
<i>ingress-source-id</i>	Ingress source id value
<i>egress-source-id</i>	(Optional) Egress source id value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

tls trust-point local remote

tls trust-point local <tp_local> remote <tp_remote> | no tls trust-point

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tls	OpenFlow switch tls
trust-point	Configure local and remote trustpoints
local	Configure local trustpoint
<i>tp_local</i>	Local trustpoint name
remote	Configure remote trustpoint
<i>tp_remote</i>	Remote trustpoint name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

tls trust-point local remote

tls trust-point local <tp_local> remote <tp_remote> | no tls trust-point

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tls	OpenFlow switch tls
trust-point	Configure local and remote trustpoints
local	Configure local trustpoint
<i>tp_local</i>	Local trustpoint name
remote	Configure remote trustpoint
<i>tp_remote</i>	Remote trustpoint name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

topology

[no] topology <tpg-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
topology	Configure Layer-2 Topology for IS-IS
<i>tpg-id</i>	L2 Topology ID 1-63

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

topology holddown sigerr

[no] topology holddown sigerr | topology holddown sigerr <sec>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
topology	Topology Database Configuration
holddown	Topology Database hold down timers
sigerr	Link hold down time for signalling errors
<i>sec</i>	Hold down time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

tos

{ { no | default } tos | tos <tos-value> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
tos	Type of Service
<i>tos-value</i>	Type of Service Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

tr

```
| tr [ -c | -d | -s | -t ] + <SET1> [ <SET2> ]
```

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
tr	Translate, squeeze, and/or delete characters
-c	(Optional) first complement SET1
-d	(Optional) delete characters in SET1, do not translate
-s	(Optional) replace each sequence of a repeated character from SET1 with single occurrence of that character
-t	(Optional) first truncate SET1 to length of SET2
<i>SET1</i>	character SET1: CHAR1-CHAR2 = all characters from CHAR1 to CHAR2 in ascending order special chars: (tab) (new line) [:alnum:] [:alpha:] [:digit:] [:graph:] (printable, no space) [:print:] (printable, with space) [:lower:] [:upper:] [:space:] (tab or space)
<i>SET2</i>	(Optional) character SET2 (for translation length is extended to length of SET1 by repeating last char, excess chars are ignored): format same as SET1 [CHAR*] = copies of CHAR until length of SET1 [CHAR*REPEAT] = REPEAT copies of CHAR

Command Mode

- /output

trace buffer size

trace buffer { error | warning | event } size <size>

Syntax Description

trace	MPLS static trace
buffer	MPLS static trace buffer
error	MPLS static error trace
warning	MPLS static warning trace
event	MPLS static event trace
size	trace buffer size in Kbytes
<i>size</i>	trace buffer size in Kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static

tracert

```
tracert { <host> | <hostname> } [ port <portnumber> ] [ [ source-interface <src-intf> ] | [ source { <host> | <hostname> | <interface> } ] ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

tracert	Tracert
<i>host</i>	IP address of remote system
<i>hostname</i>	Hostname of remote system
port	(Optional) Set destination port
<i>portnumber</i>	(Optional) Enter destination port number
source	(Optional) Set source address in IP header
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface

Command Mode

- /exec

traceroute6

```
traceroute6 { <host> | <hostname> } [ [ [ source { <host> | <hostname> | <interface> } ] ] vrf { <vrf-name>
| <vrf-known-name> } ] ] [ source-interface <src-intf> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

traceroute6	Traceroute6
<i>hostname</i>	Hostname of remote system
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv6 header
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface

Command Mode

- /exec

traceroute mpls

```
traceroute mpls { nil-fec { { labels <comma-separated-labels> } { output { ointerface <tx-interface> } nextthop
<nextthop-ip-addr> } } { policy { { name <srte-policy-name> } { endpoint <srte-policy-endpoint> color
<srte-policy-color> } } [ { output { ointerface <tx-interface> } [ nextthop <nextthop-ip-addr> ] ] } } } [ {
timeout <seconds> } | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ] } | { source
<addr> } | { exp <exp-value> } | { ttl <ttl-max> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode { <reply-mode-ipv4> |
router-alert | no-reply } } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41
| af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } } } + | { force-explicit-null } | { flags { fec }
} ] +
```

Syntax Description

traceroute	need
mpls	Test
nil-fec	Target
labels	A
<i>comma-separated-labels</i>	A
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Timeout
destination	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-start</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-end</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr</i>	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
<i>exp-value</i>	(Optional) EXP
ttl	(Optional) Maximum
<i>ttl-max</i>	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) Verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply
mode	(Optional) Reply

reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
<i>dscp-bits</i>	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match
af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match
af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
force-explicit-null	(Optional) Force
output	Output
ointerface	Echo

<i>tx-interface</i>	Echo
nexthop	Next
<i>nexthop-ip-addr</i>	Next
flags	(Optional) Flag
fec	(Optional) Request
policy	Derive
name	Specify
color	Specify
endpoint	Specify
<i>srte-policy-name</i>	The
<i>srte-policy-color</i>	The
<i>srte-policy-endpoint</i>	The

Command Mode

- /exec

traceroute nve

```
traceroute nve { { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] { <dot1qid1> } } } | mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] [ profile <pid> ] [ payload { [ mac-addr <dstmac>
<smac> ] [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] [ ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> ] [ port <sport> <dport> ] [
proto <proto-id> ] } payload-end ] [ source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> } ] |
```

Syntax Description

traceroute	Test
nve	network virtualization edge
<i>numeric10</i>	Ipv4 address of remote host / VTEP
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, will be derived from payload
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam traceroute on which dot1q is configured
profile	(Optional) NGOAM profile to use
<i>pid</i>	(Optional) NGOAM profile id
mac	Mac
<i>dmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>dot1qid</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>dot1qid1</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source
<i>numeric1</i>	(Optional) IP
payload	(Optional) Enter customer payload
mac-addr	(Optional) Mac
<i>dstmac</i>	(Optional) Destination mac address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
ip	ip address

<i>dstip</i>	(Optional) Destination ipv4 address
<i>srcip</i>	(Optional) source ipv4 address
<i>ipv6</i>	(Optional) ipv6 address
<i>port</i>	(Optional) L4 port info
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source port
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination port
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>proto-id</i>	(Optional) IANA Protocol id
<i>payload-end</i>	(Optional) End payload info input

Command Mode

- /exec

traceroute sr-mpls

```
traceroute sr-mpls { <sr-ipv4-prefix> fec-type { { igp isis } | { bgp } | { generic } } } [ { timeout <seconds>
} | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ] } | { source <addr> } | { exp
<exp-value> } | { ttl <ttl-max> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode { <reply-mode-ipv4> | router-alert | no-reply
} } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 |
cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } } } + { force-explicit-null } | { flags { fec } } ] +
```

Syntax Description

traceroute	need
sr-mpls	Test
<i>sr-ipv4-prefix</i>	IP
fec-type	Type
igp	Kind
isis	ISIS
bgp	BGP
generic	Generic
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Timeout
destination	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-start</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-end</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr</i>	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
<i>exp-value</i>	(Optional) EXP
ttl	(Optional) Maximum
<i>ttl-max</i>	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) Verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply

mode	(Optional) Reply
reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
<i>dscp-bits</i>	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match
af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match
af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
force-explicit-null	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
flags	(Optional) Flag

fec	(Optional) Request
-----	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

track-adjacency-nexthop

[no] track-adjacency-nexthop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track-adjacency-nexthop	Track next-hop for same-site Overlay adjacencies

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

track

```
track <object-id> { list threshold <percentage-val> }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
list	Object tracking list
threshold	threshold type
<i>percentage-val</i>	threshold percentage type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

[no] track <object-number> [decrement <value>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Associates track object to HSRP group
<i>object-number</i>	Set the object number to the group
decrement	(Optional) Decrements when tracked object goes down
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Set the value to decrement from priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

track

track <object-number> | no track

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Associates track object to Anycast Bundle
<i>object-number</i>	Set the object number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

track

track <object-id>

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking deletion command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

[no] track <object-id> [force]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Object tracking deletion command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
force	(Optional) Completely remove the object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { { ip_v4 route <route-prefix> reachability [ hmm ] } | { ip_v6 routev6 <v6route-prefix> reachability [ hmm ] } }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
ip_v4	IPv4 protocol
route	IPv4 route
<i>route-prefix</i>	Specify ipv4 route prefix
ip_v6	IPv6 protocol
routev6	IPv6 route
reachability	Route reachability state
hmm	(Optional) Track routes owned by hmm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { ip_v4 sla <sla-id> [ sla_reachability | sla_state ] }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
ip_v4	IPv4 protocol
sla	IP Service Level Agreement
<i>sla-id</i>	Entry number
sla_reachability	(Optional) Reachability
sla_state	(Optional) return code state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { list { boolean <bool-val> } }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
list	Object tracking list
boolean	boolean list type
<i>bool-val</i>	boolean list type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { list threshold <weight-val> }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
list	Object tracking list
threshold	threshold type
<i>weight-val</i>	threshold weight type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

track <track-obj> | no track <track-obj>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Tracking object to suspend vPC if object goes down
<i>track-obj</i>	Tracked object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

track data

[no] track data <loc-uri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
data	User files to preserve
track	Track file uri
<i>loc-uri</i>	Enter file uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

track interface

```
track <object-id> interface <ifnum> { line-protocol | ipv4 routing | ipv6 routingv6 }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration commands
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
interface	Interface to track
<i>ifnum</i>	Interface type and number
line-protocol	Track interface line-protocol
ipv4	IPv4 parameters
routing	Track interface ipv4 routing
ipv6	IPv6 parameters
routingv6	Track interface ipv6 routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track interface priority

```
{ { track { { interface <intf_num> priority <priority_value> } | { <object-num> [ decrement <decrement-value> ] } } } | { no track [ { { interface <intf_num> priority <priority_value> } | { <object-num> [ decrement <decrement-value> ] } } ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Track the availability of another interface/object
interface	Select the tracked interface(Native tracking)
<i>intf_num</i>	
priority	Vr priority used when the tracked interface is down
<i>priority_value</i>	
<i>object-num</i>	Set the object number to the group(Object tracking)
decrement	(Optional) Decrements priority when tracked object goes down
<i>decrement-value</i>	(Optional) Set the value to decrement from priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

track running-state track startup-state

[no] track running-state | [no] track startup-state

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Track file uri
running-state	active patches, third-party RPMs, and running-config
startup-state	committed patches, third-party RPMs, and startup-config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

tracking enable

```
[no] tracking { enable [ reachable-lifetime { <reach_secs> | infinite } ] | disable [ stale-lifetime { <stale_secs> | infinite } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>reach_secs</i>	(Optional) Seconds
<i>stale_secs</i>	(Optional) Seconds
infinite	(Optional) Keep entry in chosen state forever

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

traffic-class

```
{ { no | default } traffic-class | traffic-class <traffic-class> }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
traffic-class	Traffic Class
<i>traffic-class</i>	Traffic Class Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

traffic-engineering

[no] traffic-engineering

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
traffic-engineering	Configure Traffic Engineering related configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr

transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

transport connection-mode passive

[no | default] transport connection-mode passive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
transport	BGP transport connection
connection-mode	Specify type of connection
passive	Allow passive connection setup only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor

transport email

```
{ transport email { from <s0> | reply-to <s1> | smtp-server { <hostipv4> | <hostipv6> | <hostname> } [ port <i1> ] [ use-vrf <s2> ] } | no transport email smtp-server | no transport email { from | reply-to } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
from	Configure from email address
<i>s0</i>	Provide from email address, example: SJ-9500-1@xyz.com
reply-to	Configure replyto email address
<i>s1</i>	Provide reply-to email address, example: admin@xyz.com
smtp-server	Configure SMTP server address
<i>hostname</i>	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
<i>hostipv4</i>	IPV4 address of SMTP server
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) SMTP server port
use-vrf	(Optional) Configure vrf name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) vrf name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport email mail-server

```
{ [ no ] transport email mail-server { <hostipv4> | <hostipv6> | <hostname> } [ port <i1> ] [ priority <i2> ]
[ use-vrf <s2> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
mail-server	Configure SMTP server address (for supporting multiple SMTP-servers)
<i>hostname</i>	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
<i>hostipv4</i>	IPV4 address of SMTP server
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) SMTP server port
use-vrf	(Optional) Configure vrf name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) vrf name
priority	(Optional) Configure SMTP server priority (1-100) (default:50)
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) SMTP server priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport http proxy enable

[no] transport http proxy enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
proxy	Configure proxy for http transport
enable	Enable the usage of proxy server for messages sent over http(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport http proxy server

{ transport http proxy server { <hostname> } [port <i1>] } | { no transport http proxy server }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
proxy	Configure proxy for http transport
server	Configure proxy server address and port
<i>hostname</i>	Proxy server name or IP address(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
port	(Optional) Configure Proxy server port (default:8080)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Proxy server port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport http use-vrf

transport http use-vrf <s2> | no transport http use-vrf

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
use-vrf	Configure vrf name
s2	vrf name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport udp

```
{ [ no ] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }
```

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
<i>portnumber</i>	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

transport udp

{ [no] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
<i>portnumber</i>	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

transport udp

```
[no] transport udp { src-port <srcport> dst-port <dstport> | dst-port <dstport> src-port <srcport> | src-port <srcport> | dst-port <dstport> }
```

Syntax Description

transport	Transport configurations
udp	UDP Port
src-port	Src UDP port
<i>srcport</i>	UDP port to be configured, default 49153
dst-port	Dest UDP port
<i>dstport</i>	UDP port to be configured for destination, default 49153

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

transport udp

{ [no] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
<i>portnumber</i>	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

transport udp

```
{ [ no ] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }
```

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
<i>portnumber</i>	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

transport udp source-port

```
{ [ no ] transport udp source-port <intf> }
```

Syntax Description

transport	Transport protocol config
udp	UDP Port
source-port	source-port
<i>intf</i>	UDP port to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

trigger init

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 10

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 10 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 10 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 10 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 10 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 10 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 10 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 10 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 19

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 19 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
19	{udf_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 19 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 19 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 19 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 19 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 19 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 19 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 6

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 6 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 6 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 6 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 6 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 6 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 6 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 7

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 7 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
7	{inner I2, inner I3, inner I4}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 7 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 7 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 7 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 7 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 7 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 8

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 8 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
8	{outer I2, inner I2, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 8 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 8 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 8 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 8 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 8 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 8 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 9

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 9 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 9 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 9 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer l3, inner l3}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 9 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 9 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 9 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 9 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 03

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
03	pkt_lsb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 04

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
04	pkt_msb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
4	inner12-inner13-inner14

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 05

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
05	sideband
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
05	sideband
5	outerl2-innerl2
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
5	outerl2-innerl2
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
6	outer13-inner13

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
6	outerl3-innerl3
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
6	outer13-inner13

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
6	outerl3-innerl3

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
6	outer13-inner13

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
6	outerl3-innerl3

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
6	outer13-inner13

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
6	outerl3-innerl3
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
7	outerl4-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
7	outerl4-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init lu-a2d 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
out-select	out-select
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
out-select	out-select
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
out-select	out-select
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
19	{udf_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
out-select	out-select
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
out-select	out-select
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
out-select	out-select
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger reset

trigger reset

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
reset	Reset triggers

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger route download vrf ipv4

```
trigger route download vrf <vrf-name> { ipv4 <route4> | ipv6 <route6> } [ module <slot-num> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Trigger
route	IP route related
download	Download
vrf	vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	vrf name
ipv4	ipv4
<i>route4</i>	ipv4 prefix
ipv6	ipv6
module	(Optional) Module
<i>slot-num</i>	(Optional) Slot number of the module

Command Mode

- /exec

trusted-port

[no] trusted-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

trusted-port

[no] trusted-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

trusted-port

[no] trusted-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

ttag-marker-interval

[no] ttag-marker-interval <seconds>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag-marker-interval	Marker packet interval
<i>seconds</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ttag-marker enable

[no] ttag-marker enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag-marker	Enable/Disable marker packet on interface
enable	Enable/Disable marker packet on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ttag

[no] ttag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag	hardware ttag timestamp

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ttl-security hops

ttl-security hops <ebgp-ttl> | { no | default } ttl-security hops [<ebgp-ttl>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
ttl-security	Enable TTL Security Mechanism
hops	Specify hop count for remote peer
<i>ebgp-ttl</i>	EBGP hop count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

tunnel destination

tunnel destination { { <ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } } | <ipv6-addr> } | no tunnel destination [<ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } | <ipv6-addr>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
destination	destination of tunnel packets
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IPv4 mask (A.B.C.D/LEN)
<i>ip-mask</i>	IPv4 mask A.B.C.D

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

tunnel mode

tunnel mode { { gre [ip | ipv6] } | { ipip [ip | ipv6] } | { ipip decapsulate-any [ip | ipv6] } | { ipv6ip [decapsulate-any] } | { ipv6ipv6 [decapsulate-any] } } | no tunnel mode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
mode	tunnel encapsulation method
gre	generic route encapsulation protocol
ipip	IP in IP protocol
decapsulate-any	decapsulate any
ip	(Optional) over IP
ipv6	(Optional) over IPv6
ipv6ip	IPv6 in IPv4 protocol
ipv6ipv6	IPv6 in IPv6 protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel path-mtu-discovery

[no] tunnel path-mtu-discovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer

tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer { <age-time> | infinite } | no tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer [{ <age-time> | infinite }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel
age-timer	Set PMTUD aging timer
<i>age-time</i>	Aging time
infinite	Disable pathmtu aging timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu

tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu <mtu> | no tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel
min-mtu	Min pmtud mtu allowed
<i>mtu</i>	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel source

tunnel source { <intf> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> [<ip-mask>] } | <ipv6-addr> | direct } | no tunnel source
 [<intf> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> [<ip-mask>] } | <ipv6-addr> | direct]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
source	source of tunnel packets
<i>intf</i>	interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D/LEN)
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) IPv4 mask A.B.C.D
direct	all directly connected IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

tunnel ttl

tunnel ttl <ttl_val> | no tunnel ttl [<ttl_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
ttl	set time to live
<i>ttl_val</i>	time to live value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel use-vrf

```
tunnel use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | no tunnel use-vrf [ { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
use-vrf	set tunnel vrf membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

type IGP

[no] type IGP

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Dynamic path-option metric type
IGP	Use IGP metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/dyn/metric

type IGP

[no] type IGP

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Dynamic path-option metric type
IGP	Use IGP metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/dyn/metric

type link

[no] type { link | node }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Configure Disjointness type
link	Link Disjointness
node	Node Disjointness

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj

type link

[no] type { link | node }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Configure Disjointness type
link	Link Disjointness
node	Node Disjointness

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj



U Commands

- [udf](#), on page 4067
- [udf netflow-rtp](#), on page 4068
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 4069
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 4070
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 4071
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 4072
- [udld disable](#), on page 4073
- [udld disable](#), on page 4074
- [udld enable](#), on page 4075
- [udld enable](#), on page 4076
- [udld message-time](#), on page 4077
- [udld reset](#), on page 4078
- [udp-echo](#), on page 4079
- [udp-jitter](#), on page 4080
- [undebg all](#), on page 4082
- [undebg l2rib](#), on page 4083
- [uniq](#), on page 4084
- [unmount slot0](#), on page 4085
- [unsuppress-map](#), on page 4086
- [untagged cos](#), on page 4087
- [update-source](#), on page 4088
- [update-source](#), on page 4089
- [update license](#), on page 4090
- [update license](#), on page 4091
- [use-chunking size](#), on page 4092
- [use-compression gzip](#), on page 4093
- [use-nodeid](#), on page 4094
- [use-retry size](#), on page 4095
- [use-vrf](#), on page 4096
- [use-vrf](#), on page 4097
- [use-vrf](#), on page 4098
- [use-vrf](#), on page 4099
- [user-jid password](#), on page 4100

- [user max-logins, on page 4101](#)
- [user max-logins, on page 4102](#)
- [username, on page 4103](#)
- [username, on page 4104](#)
- [username, on page 4105](#)
- [username, on page 4106](#)
- [username, on page 4107](#)
- [username keypair export, on page 4108](#)
- [username keypair generate, on page 4109](#)
- [username keypair import, on page 4110](#)
- [username passphrase, on page 4111](#)
- [username passphrase, on page 4112](#)
- [username password, on page 4113](#)
- [username ssh-cert-dn dsa, on page 4114](#)
- [userpassphrase, on page 4115](#)
- [userpassphrase, on page 4116](#)
- [userpassphrase, on page 4117](#)
- [userpassphrase min, on page 4118](#)
- [userpassphrase min, on page 4119](#)
- [userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN, on page 4120](#)

udf

```
udf <udf_name> { packet-start | { header { outer | inner } { 13 | 14 } } } <offset> <length> | no udf <udf_name>
[ { packet-start | { header { outer | inner } { 13 | 14 } } } <offset> <length> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
udf	Define the User Defined Field (UDF)
<i>udf_name</i>	Name of the UDF to configure
packet-start	Offset base from packet-start
header	Offset base configuration
outer	Offset base: from outer header
inner	Offset base: from inner header
13	Offset base: from 13 header
14	Offset base: from 14 header
<i>offset</i>	Enter Offset in bytes for UDF (from offset base)
<i>length</i>	Enter Length in bytes for UDF (from offset)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udf netflow-rtp

udf <udf_name> netflow-rtp | no udf <udf_name> [netflow-rtp]

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
udf	Define the User Defined Field (UDF)
<i>udf_name</i>	Name of the UDF to configure
netflow-rtp	Configure netflow rtp udf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld aggressive

udld aggressive

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode on all fiber optic ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld aggressive

[no] udld aggressive

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode on all fiber optic ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld aggressive

udld aggressive

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode for interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld aggressive

[no] udld aggressive

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode for interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld disable

udld disable

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
disable	Disable UDLD for fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld disable

[no] udld disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
disable	Disable UDLD for fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld enable

udld enable

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
enable	Enable UDLD for non-fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld enable

[no] udld enable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
enable	Enable UDLD for non-fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld message-time

udld message-time <i0> | no udld message-time

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
message-time	Setting the time in seconds between UDLD probe messages
<i>i0</i>	Enter the message timer value [default = 15]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld reset

udld reset

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
reset	Reset all ports shut down by UDLD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udp-echo

```
[no] udp-echo { <hostname> | <ip-address> } <port> { [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <source-port-number> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>control</i>	(Optional) enable
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) <source-port-number>
udp-echo	UDP Echo Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>port</i>	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
source-ip	(Optional) Source address
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
<i>source-port-number</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

udp-jitter

```
[no] udp-jitter { <hostname> | <ip-address> } <dest-port> { { [ codec { g711alaw | g711ulaw | g729a } { [ advantage-factor <advantage-num> ] [ codec-interval <codec-int> ] [ codec-numpackets <codec-numpack> ] [ codec-size <codec-bytes> ] } } + } [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } + | { [ interval <packet-interval> ] [ num-packets <num-packets> ] [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } } + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>codec</i>	(Optional) g711alaw
<i>codec-numpackets</i>	(Optional) codec-size
<i>source-port</i>	(Optional) interval
<i>codec-numpack</i>	(Optional) <codec-bytes>
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) <source-ip-address>
udp-jitter	UDP Jitter Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>dest-port</i>	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
g711alaw	(Optional) G.711 A Law 64000 bps
g711ulaw	(Optional) G.711 U Law 64000 bps
g729a	(Optional) G.729 8000 bps
advantage-factor	(Optional) Advantage Factor
codec-interval	(Optional) Inter Packet Interval
codec-size	(Optional) Number of bytes in payload
<i>advantage-num</i>	(Optional) Advantage Factor
<i>codec-int</i>	(Optional) Delay
<i>codec-bytes</i>	(Optional) Number of bytes in payload
<i>packet-interval</i>	(Optional) Delay (default 20)
<i>num-packets</i>	(Optional) Number of Packets (default 10)
interval	(Optional) Inter Packet Interval

num-packets	(Optional) Number of Packets to be transmitted
control	(Optional) Enable or disable control packets
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
source-ip	(Optional) Source address
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

undebug all

undebug all

Syntax Description

undebug	Disable Debugging functions (See also debug)
all	Disable all debugging

Command Mode

- /exec

undebg l2rib

undebg l2rib

Syntax Description

undebg	Disable Debugging functions (See also debug)
l2rib	L2RIB debug commands

Command Mode

- /exec

uniq

| uniq [-c | -d | -f <nb-of-fields> | -s <nb-of-chars> | -u | -w <nb-chars-to-compare> | -i] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
uniq	Discard all but one of successive identical lines
-c	(Optional) prefix lines by the number of occurrences
-d	(Optional) only print duplicate lines
-f	(Optional) avoid comparing the first N fields
-s	(Optional) avoid comparing the first N characters
-u	(Optional) only print unique lines
-w	(Optional) compare no more than N characters in lines
-i	(Optional) ignore differences in case when comparing
<i>nb-of-fields</i>	(Optional) number of initial fields to ignore
<i>nb-of-chars</i>	(Optional) number of initial chars to ignore
<i>nb-chars-to-compare</i>	(Optional) max number of chars to compare

Command Mode

- /output

unmount slot0

unmount slot0:

Syntax Description

unmount	unmount expansion flash or USB storage
slot0:	Unmount expansion flash

Command Mode

- /exec

unsuppress-map

unsuppress-map <unsupp-rmap-name> | { no | default } unsuppress-map [<unsupp-rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
unsuppress-map	Route-map to selectively unsuppress suppressed routes
<i>unsupp-rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

untagged cos

untagged cos <ucos-value> | no untagged cos

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
untagged	default to use for untagged packets on interface
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service for QoS classification
<i>ucos-value</i>	COS value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos

update-source

update-source <interface> | no update-source

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
update-source	Specify source of BMP session and messages
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

update-source

update-source <interface> | { no | default } update-source [<interface>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
update-source	Specify source of BGP session and updates
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

update license

```
update license <uri0> { <license-file> [ force ] | <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

update	Update license
license	Update a license file
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for the new license file
<i>license-file</i>	License file to be updated
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>s0</i>	License file to be updated

Command Mode

- /exec

update license

```
update license <uri0> { <license-file> [ force ] | <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

update	Update license
license	Update a license file
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for the new license file
<i>license-file</i>	License file to be updated
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>s0</i>	License file to be updated

Command Mode

- /exec

use-chunking size

use-chunking size <kbytes> | no use-chunking

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-chunking	Enable chunking
size	Chunk size
<i>kbytes</i>	Specify chunking size in kilobytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group

use-compression gzip

use-compression { gzip } | no use-compression

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-compression	Specify the destination compression method
gzip	GZIP compression algorithm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

use-nodeid

use-nodeid <nodeid> | no use-nodeid

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-nodeid	Set the node ID (Max size 128)
<i>nodeid</i>	Node ID (Max size 128)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

use-retry size

use-retry size <mbytes> | no use-retry

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-retry	Specify send retry details
size	Retry buffer size
<i>mbytes</i>	Buffer size in Mega bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

use-vrf

use-vrf { default | <vrf-cfg-name> } | no use-vrf

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	Specify the destination vrf
default	Known VRF name
<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	Configurable VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	vrf to be used to contact servers in this group
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	vrf to be used to contact servers in this group
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

user-jid password

[no] user-jid <jid> password [0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
user-jid	User Jabber ID
<i>jid</i>	Enter user Jabber ID
password	Password
0	(Optional) Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Enter password in clear text

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-xmpp

user max-logins

[no] user max-logins [<limit>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
user	Configure system-wide user settings
max-logins	maximum simultaneous logins
<i>limit</i>	(Optional) login session maximum

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

user max-logins

user max-logins <limit>

Syntax Description

user	Configure system-wide user settings
max-logins	maximum simultaneous logins
<i>limit</i>	login session maximum

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

{ [no] username <name> }

Syntax Description

username	user name
<i>name</i>	user name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

username

```
{ username <s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] } | { username
<s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [
expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] } | { username <s0> [ expire
<s5> [ past ] ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { username <s0> [ priv-lvl <p> ] [
password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ priv-lvl <p> ] [ expire
<s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { no username <s7> [ priv-lvl <p> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
s0	user name
password	(Optional) Password for the user
0	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
s2	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
5	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
s3	(Optional) strongly encrypted password
s4	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
expire	(Optional) Expiry date for this user account(in YYYY-MM-DD format)
s5	(Optional) Expiry in YYYY-MM-DD format
past	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
s7	user name
priv-lvl	(Optional) privilege level which the user is to be assigned to
p	(Optional) privilege level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
{ username <s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ role <s6> ] } | { username
<s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ role <s6> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ expire
<s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ role <s6> ] } | { username <s0> [ expire <s5> [ past
] ] [ role <s6> ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { username <s0> [ role <s6> ] [ password { 0 <s2>
| 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ role <s6> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ password
{ 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { no username <s7> [ role <s8> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
s0	user name
password	(Optional) Password for the user
0	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
s2	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
5	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
s3	(Optional) strongly encrypted password
s4	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
expire	(Optional) Expiry date for this user account(in YYYY-MM-DD format)
s5	(Optional) Expiry in YYYY-MM-DD format
past	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
role	(Optional) role which the user is to be assigned to
s6	(Optional) role name
s7	user name
s8	(Optional) role name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
{ username <s0> { shelltype { vsh | bash } } }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
shelltype	Choose shell type for login
vsh	use vsh shell
bash	use bash shell

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
[no] username <s0> { sshkey2 { file <uri0> | <line> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>no</i>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>username</i>	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
<i>sshkey2</i>	Update ssh key for the user for ssh authentication
<i>file</i>	ssh key file
<i>uri0</i>	file containing host public key for the user
<i>line</i>	ssh key for the user

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username keypair export

```
{ username <s0> keypair export <s1> { dsa | rsa | ecdsa } [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
keypair	Use existing ssh keypair
export	Export keypair to Bootflash/Remote directory
force	(Optional) Force the export of keys even if the destination files are present
dsa	Use DSA Keys
rsa	Use RSA Keys
ecdsa	Use ECDSA Keys
<i>s0</i>	user name
<i>s1</i>	Enter filename to export to

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username keypair generate

```
{ username <s0> keypair generate { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ <i0> | <oldrange> ] [ force ] | ecdsa { <i0> } [ force ] } | no username <s0> keypair generate [ { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ <i0> | <oldrange> ] [ force ] | ecdsa [ { <i0> } [ force ] ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
generate	Generate ssh key pairs
keypair	Generate SSH User Keys
dsa	Generate DSA keys
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
rsa	Generate RSA keys
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits (in multiples of 8)
<i>oldrange</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
ecdsa	Generate ECDSA keys
<i>i0</i>	Enter key size in bits (256, 384 or 521)
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username keypair import

```
{ username <s0> keypair import <s1> { dsa | rsa | ecdsa } [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
keypair	Use existing ssh keypair
import	Import keypair from Bootflash/Remote directory
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
dsa	Use DSA Keys
rsa	Use RSA Keys
ecdsa	Use ECDSA Keys
<i>s0</i>	user name
<i>s1</i>	Enter filename to import

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username passphrase

```
[no] username <username> passphrase { lifetime [ warntime [ gracetime | timevalues ] | gracetime [ warntime | timevalues ] | timevalues ] | warntime [ lifetime [ gracetime | timevalues ] | gracetime [ lifetime | timevalues ] | timevalues ] | gracetime [ lifetime [ warntime | timevalues ] | warntime [ lifetime | timevalues ] | timevalues ] | timevalues }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>username</i>	user name
passphrase	user passphrase
lifetime	user passphrase lifetime
warntime	(Optional) user passphrase warningtime
gracetime	(Optional) user passphrase gracetime
timevalues	(Optional) passphrase lifetime, warningtime and gracetime

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username passphrase

username <username> passphrase { lifetime <itime> | warntime <wtime> | gracetime <gtime> } +

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
<i>username</i>	user name
passphrase	user passphrase
lifetime	user passphrase lifetime
<i>itime</i>	lifetime of passphrase (in days)
warntime	user passphrase warningtime
<i>wtime</i>	warning period of passphrase (in days)
gracetime	user passphrase gracetime
<i>gtime</i>	grace period of passphrase (in days)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username password

```
[no] username <user> password { 0 <pass1> | 5 <pass2> | <pass3> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user name
<i>user</i>	Username
password	Password for user
0	Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
<i>pass1</i>	Password for the user (clear text)
5	Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
<i>pass2</i>	strongly encrypted password
<i>pass3</i>	Password for the user (clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

username ssh-cert-dn dsa

[no] username <s1> ssh-cert-dn <s2> { dsa | rsa }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>s1</i>	user name
ssh-cert-dn	Update cert dn
<i>s2</i>	distinguished name to be used
dsa	Use dsa algorithm
rsa	Use rsa algorithm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase

```
userpassphrase { default-lifetime <def-ltime> | default-wartime <def-wtime> | default-gracetime <def-gtime> } +
```

Syntax Description

userpassphrase	user passphrase
default-lifetime	passphrase default lifetime in days
default-wartime	passphrase default warning time in days
default-gracetime	passphrase default gracetime in days
<i>def-ltime</i>	default lifetime of passphrase (in days)
<i>def-wtime</i>	default warning time of passphrase (in days)
<i>def-gtime</i>	default grace time of passphrase (in days)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase

[no] userpassphrase { min-length | max-length | length }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
length	passphrase min and max length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase

[no] userpassphrase { default-lifetime | default-warntime | default-gracetime | timevalues }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userpassphrase	user passphrase
default-lifetime	passphrase default lifetime
default-warntime	passphrase default warningtime
default-gracetime	passphrase default gracetime
timevalues	passphrase lifetime, warning time and gracetime

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase min

userpassphrase { min-length <min-len> | max-length <max-len> } +

Syntax Description

userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
<i>min-len</i>	minimum length of passphrase
<i>max-len</i>	maximum length of passphrase

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase min

[no] userpassphrase { min-length <min-len> | max-length <max-len> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
<i>min-len</i>	minimum length of passphrase
<i>max-len</i>	maximum length of passphrase

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN

{ userprofile | trustedCert | CRLLookup | user-switch-bind | user-certdn-match | user-pubkey-match }
attribute-name <s0> search-filter <s1> base-DN <s2>

Syntax Description

userprofile	Set the userprofile
trustedCert	Set the trustedCert
CRLLookup	Set the CRLLookup
user-switch-bind	Set the user-switch-bind
user-certdn-match	Set the certificate matching
user-pubkey-match	Set the pubkey matching
attribute-name	LDAP attribute-name
<i>s0</i>	Search Map attribute-name
search-filter	LDAP search-filter
<i>s1</i>	Search Map search-filter
base-DN	LDAP base-DN
<i>s2</i>	Search Map base-DN Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap/search



V Commands

- [vdc](#), on page 4124
- [vdc](#), on page 4125
- [vdc combined-hostname](#), on page 4126
- [vdc resource template](#), on page 4127
- [vdc suspend](#), on page 4128
- [vdc suspend](#), on page 4129
- [vdp dot1q default static](#), on page 4130
- [vdp dot1q static](#), on page 4131
- [vdp vni default static](#), on page 4132
- [vdp vni static](#), on page 4133
- [verify-data](#), on page 4134
- [verify-host](#), on page 4135
- [verify](#), on page 4136
- [verify profile](#), on page 4137
- [verify verbose](#), on page 4138
- [version 9](#), on page 4139
- [virtual-rmac](#), on page 4140
- [virtual-service](#), on page 4141
- [virtual-service move name log to](#), on page 4142
- [virtual-service reset force](#), on page 4143
- [virtual IPv6](#), on page 4144
- [virtual ip](#), on page 4145
- [virtual ip](#), on page 4146
- [virtual peer-link destination source](#), on page 4147
- [vlan-consistency-check](#), on page 4148
- [vlan-pruning enable](#), on page 4149
- [vlan](#), on page 4150
- [vlan2](#), on page 4151
- [vlan](#), on page 4152
- [vlan](#), on page 4153
- [vlan access-map](#), on page 4154
- [vlan configuration](#), on page 4155
- [vlan designated priority](#), on page 4156

- [vlan root priority](#), on page 4157
- [vmtracker connection](#), on page 4158
- [vmtracker connection refresh](#), on page 4159
- [vmtracker enable](#), on page 4160
- [vn-segment](#), on page 4161
- [vni](#), on page 4162
- [vni](#), on page 4163
- [vni](#), on page 4164
- [vni default dynamic](#), on page 4165
- [vni l2](#), on page 4166
- [vpc](#), on page 4167
- [vpc domain](#), on page 4168
- [vpc orphan-port suspend](#), on page 4169
- [vpc peer-link](#), on page 4170
- [vpc role preempt](#), on page 4171
- [vpn](#), on page 4172
- [vpn id](#), on page 4173
- [vrf](#), on page 4174
- [vrf](#), on page 4175
- [vrf](#), on page 4176
- [vrf](#), on page 4177
- [vrf](#), on page 4178
- [vrf](#), on page 4179
- [vrf](#), on page 4180
- [vrf](#), on page 4181
- [vrf](#), on page 4182
- [vrf](#), on page 4183
- [vrf](#), on page 4184
- [vrf](#), on page 4185
- [vrf](#), on page 4186
- [vrf context](#), on page 4187
- [vrf default static](#), on page 4188
- [vrf member](#), on page 4189
- [vrf member](#), on page 4190
- [vrf static](#), on page 4191
- [vrrp](#), on page 4192
- [vrrp bfd](#), on page 4193
- [vrrpv2](#), on page 4194
- [vrrpv3](#), on page 4195
- [vrrpv3 address-family](#), on page 4196
- [vrrpv3 address-family](#), on page 4197
- [vrrs leader](#), on page 4198
- [vrrs pathway](#), on page 4199
- [vsh](#), on page 4200
- [vtp](#), on page 4201
- [vtp domain](#), on page 4202

- [vtp file](#), on page 4203
- [vtp password](#), on page 4204
- [vtp pruning](#), on page 4205
- [vtp version](#), on page 4206

vdc

```
vdc <e-vdc> [ id <new_id> ] [ type <vtype> ]
```

Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
id	(Optional) force this vdc into a specific id
<i>new_id</i>	(Optional) force this vdc into a specific id
type	(Optional) Create vdc with a special set of services
<i>vtype</i>	(Optional) type of vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc

[no] vdc <e-vdc> [force]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc combined-hostname

[no] vdc combined-hostname

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
combined-hostname	The hostname of non-default vdc's will be <default vdc name>-<nondefault vdc name>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc resource template

[no] vdc resource template { <name> | <res-mgr-template-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
resource	Configure resource template
template	Configure resource template
<i>name</i>	Resource template name
<i>res-mgr-template-known-name</i>	Resource template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc suspend

[no] vdc <en-vdc> suspend

Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>en-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
suspend	Put the vdc in a paused stated. When resumed vdc will use its startup config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc suspend

vdc <en-vdc> suspend

Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>en-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
suspend	Put the vdc in a paused state. When resumed vdc will come up with its startup config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdp dot1q default static

```
{ vdp dot1q default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp dot1q default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vdp dot1q static

```
{ vdp dot1q <vlan-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp dot1q <vlan-id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vdp vni default static

```
{ vdp vni default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp vni default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vdp vni static

```
{ vdp vni <vni-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp vni <vni-id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

verify-data

{ { no | default } verify-data | verify-data }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
verify-data	Verify data

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

verify-host

{ verify-host | no verify-host }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
verify-host	Verify host reachability - payload info mandatory

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

verify

verify

Syntax Description

verify	Verify the current configuration session
--------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

verify profile

verify profile <all_conf_profile_name> [__readonly__ TABLE_profile_name <missing_param>]

Syntax Description

verify	Verify the instance with a configuration profile
profile	Name of the configuration profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of configuration profile
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>TABLE_profile_name</i>	(Optional)
<i>missing_param</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-inst

verify verbose

verify verbose

Syntax Description

verify	Verify the current configuration session
verbose	Verify the current configuration session with more details

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

version 9

version 9

Syntax Description

version	Specify the export version
9	Version 9 Export

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

virtual-rmac

[no] virtual-rmac <mac> | no virtual-rmac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual-rmac	Static Virtual RMAC configuration
<i>mac</i>	Specify Virtual Router MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

virtual-service

[no] virtual-service

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual-service	Virtual service global settings

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

virtual-service move name log to

virtual-service move name <virt_serv_name> { log | core } to <dir_uri>

Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization service actions
move	Move a virtual service log or core files
name	Name of the virtual service
<i>virt_serv_name</i>	Name of existing virtual service
log	Move log files
core	Move core files
to	Destination directory to move log or core files to
<i>dir_uri</i>	Destination directory name

Command Mode

- /exec

virtual-service reset force

virtual-service reset force

Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization service actions
reset	Virtualization reset commands
force	Force a non-recoverable reset of all virtualization files

Command Mode

- /exec

virtual IPv6

```
[no] virtual IPv6 { <ip-addr> { <prefix> | <netmask> } } [ { <proto> { <port_num> | <port_any> } } ] [ {
advertise } { enable | disable } [ active ] [ device-group <dgrp_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	ITD virtual ip configuration
IPv6	ITD virtual IPv6
<i>prefix</i>	IPV6 prefix length
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol for vip
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
<i>port_any</i>	(Optional) Port any
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
active	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
device-group	(Optional) device-group
<i>dgrp_name</i>	(Optional) VIP device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

virtual ip

```
[no] virtual ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ] [ device-group <group-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	Configure Virtual IP of server nodes for redirection
ip	IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IPv4 prefix mask in format m.m.m.m
ip	(Optional) IPv4 address
udp	(Optional) UDP port
tcp	(Optional) TCP port
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
advertise	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
device-group	(Optional) Specify device group mapped to VIP
<i>group-name</i>	(Optional) Device-group name mapped to VIP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

virtual ip

```
[no] virtual ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ { <proto> { <port_num> | <port_any> } } ] [ { advertise } { enable | disable } [ active ] ] [ device-group <dgrp_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	ITD virtual ip configuration
ip	ITD virtual ip
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol for vip
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
<i>port_any</i>	(Optional) Port any
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
active	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
device-group	(Optional) device-group
<i>dgrp_name</i>	(Optional) VIP device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

virtual peer-link destination source

virtual peer-link destination <dst-ip> source <src-ip> [dscp <dscp-val>] | no virtual peer-link

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	Virtual peer-link
peer-link	peer-link to peer switch
destination	specify destination ip address of peer switch
<i>dst-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	source interface for peer-link
<i>src-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
dscp	(Optional) Set dscp value
<i>dscp-val</i>	(Optional) dscp value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

vlan-consistency-check

[no] vlan-consistency-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan-consistency-check	enable vlan consistency check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn-esi-mh

vlan-pruning enable

vlan-pruning enable | no vlan-pruning enable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan-pruning	Configure Vlan-pruning feature
enable	Set the mode for vlan-pruning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

vlan

vlan <vlans> | no vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Set allowed fabricpath VLANs for a given anycast bundle
<i>vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed fabricpath VLANs in the anycast bundle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

vlan2

[no] vlan2 <vlan-id-create-delete>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan2	Vlan commands
<i>vlan-id-create-delete</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan

[no] vlan <vlan-range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	add vlan to vlan group
<i>vlan-range</i>	range of vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-vlan-grp

vlan

[no] vlan <vlan-range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	vlan
<i>vlan-range</i>	range of vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc /exec/configure/smartc

vlan access-map

[no] vlan access-map <name> [<seqno>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Vlan commands
<i>name</i>	List name
access-map	Configure a VLAN access map
<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan configuration

[no] vlan configuration <vlan-id-create-delete>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Vlan commands
configuration	vlan feature configuration mode
<i>vlan-id-create-delete</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan designated priority

{ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } designated priority <prio> | no { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } designated priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
designated	Set the designated bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

vlan root priority

```
{ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root priority <prio> | no { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root priority [ <prio> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
root	Set the root bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

vmtracker connection

[no] vmtracker connection <connection-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
connection	Specify a host to connect
<i>connection-name</i>	VM host name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vmtracker connection refresh

[no] vmtracker connection <connection-name> refresh

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
connection	Specify a host to connect
<i>connection-name</i>	VM host name
refresh	Refresh all host related information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vmtracker enable

[no] vmtracker enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker feature
enable	Enable vmtracker feature on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

vn-segment

vn-segment { <segment-id> | <zero-segment-id> } | no vn-segment

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vn-segment	VN Segment id of the VLAN
<i>segment-id</i>	segment-id
<i>zero-segment-id</i>	segment-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

vni

[no] vni <vni-id-sh>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Configure a vni-based static host
<i>vni-id-sh</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host

vni

{ vni <vni-id> | no vni }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Vni
<i>vni-id</i>	Configure vni id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

vni

{ vni <id> } | { no vni [<id>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>id</i>	vni, Example: 4096,6099

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

vni default dynamic

{ vni default dynamic } | { no vni default }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vni l2

[no] vni <vni_id> l2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Configure Ethernet VPN ID
<i>vni_id</i>	Specify VNI ID
l2	Layer-2 VNI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn

vpc

vpc [<vpc_num>] | no vpc [<vpc_num>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
<i>vpc_num</i>	(Optional) specify a Virtual Port Channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

vpc domain

vpc domain <domain_id> | no vpc domain <domain_id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
domain	Specify domain
<i>domain_id</i>	domain id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vpc orphan-port suspend

[no] vpc orphan-port suspend

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
orphan-port	orphan-port (non-vpc port)
suspend	suspend - when vPC secondary peerlink goes down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-phy /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-p2p

vpc peer-link

vpc peer-link | no vpc peer-link

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
peer-link	specify if this link is used for peer communication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

vpc role preempt

vpc role preempt

Syntax Description

vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
role	vPC role related command
preempt	Enable/Trigger preemption of lower priority master

Command Mode

- /exec

vpn

[no] vpn <otv-isis-vpn-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vpn	Configure IS-IS VPN name eg: Overlay<x>
<i>otv-isis-vpn-name</i>	Overlay name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

vpn id

vpn id <vpn-id> | no vpn id [<vpn-id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpn	Configure VPN ID in rfc2685 format
id	Configure VPN ID in rfc2685 format
<i>vpn-id</i>	OUI:VPN-Index, format (hex) <3 bytes OUI:4 bytes VPN-Index>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

vrf

[no] vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	set vrf membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure RIP VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

vrf

[no] vrf [<name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Catena service vrf
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Catena Service VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

vrf

```
{ { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | no vrf }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure ISIS VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

vrf

{ vrf <name> } | { no vrf <name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	ITD service vrf
<i>name</i>	ITD Service VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-cfg-name>

Syntax Description

<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	VRF name
vrf	Virtual Router Context
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure vrf for PLB service
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

vrf

{ { no | default } vrf |

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
vrf	Configure IP SLAs for a VPN Routing/Forwarding instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

vrf context

vrf context <vrf-name> | no vrf context { <vrf-name> | <vrf-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF parameters
context	Create VRF and enter VRF mode
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vrf default static

```
{ vrf default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vrf default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	VRF name
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vrf when there is no specific vrf mapping configured
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vrf member

vrf member <vrf-name> | no vrf member [<vrf-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF parameters
member	Set interface's VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

vrf member

vrf member { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } | no vrf member [<vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VPN Routing/Forwarding table
member	Set route's VRF membership
<i>vrf_name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/track

vrf static

{ vrf <vrf-name> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vrf <vrf-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vrrp

[no] vrrp <vr_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrp	VRRP configuration commands
<i>vr_id</i>	IPv4 VR group number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-eth-any

vrrp bfd

```
{ vrrp bfd <peer_intf_ip> | no vrrp bfd [ <peer_intf_ip> ] }
```

Syntax Description

vrrp	VRRP configuration commands
bfd	BFD protocol
<i>peer_intf_ip</i>	Neighbor IP address
no	Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

vrrpv2

[no] vrrpv2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv2	Enable VRRPv2 compatibility mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

vrrpv3

[no] vrrpv3

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	VRRPv3 configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vrrpv3 address-family

[no] vrrpv3 <group_id> address-family <opt_v6>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	Configure VRRPv3 group parameters
address-family	IPV6 address family
<i>opt_v6</i>	Enter ipv6
<i>group_id</i>	VRRP Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

vrrpv3 address-family

[no] vrrpv3 <group_id> address-family <opt_v4>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	Configure VRRPv3 group parameters
address-family	IPV4 address family
<i>opt_v4</i>	Enter ipv4
<i>group_id</i>	VRRP Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

vrrs leader

[no] vrrs leader <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrs	VRRS-related commands
leader	Name of VRRS tag for which this group is the leader
<i>tag</i>	VRRS tag to lead

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

vrrs pathway

[no] vrrs pathway <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrs	VRRS Interface configuration commands
pathway	Configure a VRRS pathway
<i>name</i>	Name of the VRRS tag to associate with pathway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

vsh

| vsh

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
vsh	the shell that understands cli command

Command Mode

- /output

vtp

[no] vtp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Enable VTP on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

vtp domain

vtp domain <domain_name>

Syntax Description

vtp	Configure global VTP state
domain	Set the name of the VTP administrative domain
<i>domain_name</i>	The ascii name for the VTP administrative domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp file

vtp file <file_name> | no vtp file

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
file	Set the name of the VTP file name
<i>file_name</i>	URI for vlan.dat

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp password

vtp password <password_name> | no vtp password

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
password	Set the password for the VTP administrative domain
<i>password_name</i>	The ascii password for the VTP administrative domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp pruning

vtp pruning | no vtp pruning

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
pruning	Set the administrative domain to permit pruning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp version

vtp version <version_num> | no vtp version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
version	Set the administrative domain to VTP version
<i>version_num</i>	Set the administrative domain to VTP version

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



W Commands

- [wait-igp-convergence](#), on page 4208
- [watch](#), on page 4209
- [watch service action apply-acl](#), on page 4210
- [watchlist](#), on page 4211
- [watchlist](#), on page 4212
- [wc](#), on page 4213
- [wedge bmc ip-addr](#), on page 4214
- [weight](#), on page 4215
- [weight](#), on page 4216
- [weight](#), on page 4217
- [weight](#), on page 4218
- [where](#), on page 4219
- [where detail](#), on page 4220
- [window-size](#), on page 4221
- [write erase](#), on page 4222
- [write erase boot](#), on page 4223
- [write erase debug](#), on page 4224
- [write erase poap](#), on page 4225
- [wrr unicast-bandwidth](#), on page 4226
- [wwn vsan vsan-wwn](#), on page 4227

wait-igp-convergence

[no] wait-igp-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
wait-igp-convergence	Delay initial bestpath until redistributed IGP's have converged

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

watch

```
watch [ differences ] [ interval <time> ] <watch_cmd>
```

Syntax Description

watch	execute a program periodically
differences	(Optional) highlight the differences
interval	(Optional) watch interval
<i>time</i>	(Optional) interval in seconds
<i>watch_cmd</i>	enter the command you want to watch

Command Mode

- /exec

watch service action apply-acl

[no] watch service <service-name> action apply-acl <acl-name> | no watch service

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
watch	Watch a pod/service
service	The pod or service to watch
<i>service-name</i>	Name of the service/pod to watch
action	Action to be applied
apply-acl	Change ACL config
<i>acl-name</i>	Name of the acl to apply

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/kubernetes

watchlist

[no] watchlist <watchlistname>

Syntax Description

watchlist	Specify POSTCARD watchlist to use
<i>watchlistname</i>	Name of watchlist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-monitor

watchlist

[no] watchlist <watchlistname>

Syntax Description

watchlist	Specify INT watchlist to use
<i>watchlistname</i>	Name of watchlist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-monitor

WC

| wc [-c | -l | -w]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
wc	Count words, lines, characters
-c	(Optional) Output character count
-l	(Optional) Output line count
-w	(Optional) Output word count

Command Mode

- /output

wedge bmc ip-addr

[no] wedge bmc ip-addr { <ip> | <ip_v6> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
wedge	Configure wedge Board Management controller ip address
bmc	Board Management Controller ip address
ip-addr	BMC ip address
<i>ip</i>	ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

weight

```
{ weight <weight> } | { { no | default } weight [ <weight> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
weight	Set default weight for routes from this neighbor
<i>weight</i>	Default weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

weight

[no] weight <weight-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
weight	weight for traffic distribution
<i>weight-value</i>	weight value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

weight

```
{ weight <weight> } | { { no | default } weight [ <weight> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
weight	Set default weight for routes from this neighbor
<i>weight</i>	Default weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

weight

weight <weight-value> | no weight

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
weight	Configure weight of node for traffic distribution
<i>weight-value</i>	weight value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

where

where

Syntax Description

where	shows the cli context you are in
-------	----------------------------------

Command Mode

- /global

where detail

where detail

Syntax Description

where	shows the cli context you are in
detail	shows each entry on separate line

Command Mode

- /global

window-size

[no] window-size <size>

Syntax Description

window-size	Configure Window size
<i>size</i>	window size value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

write erase

write erase

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines

You can erase the configuration on your device to return to the configuration defaults. In this context, **configuration** refers to the startup configuration as displayed by the **show startup** command. No other internal application or process states are cleared. To remove all application persistency files such as patch rpms, third party rpms, and application configuration in the /etc directory other than configuration, use the **install reset** command.

write erase boot

write erase boot

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media
boot	Destroys boot configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

write erase debug

write erase debug

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media
debug	Destroys debug configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

write erase poap

write erase poap

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media
poap	Removes System-wide POAP disable configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

wrr unicast-bandwidth

[no] wrr unicast-bandwidth <bw>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
wrr	Configure Unicast Traffic Bandwidth Percentage
unicast-bandwidth	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>bw</i>	Value in percentage (Default is set to 50)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

wwn vsan vsan-wwn

wwn vsan <i0> vsan-wwn <wwn1> | no

Syntax Description

<i>vsan</i>	<i0>
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
wwn	Set secondary base MAC addr and range for additional WWNs
<i>i0</i>	Enter the vsan id
vsan-wwn	vsan-wwn for vsan in interop mode 4
<i>wwn1</i>	Enter wwn for vsan in interop mode 4

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



X Commands

- [xml](#), on page 4230
- [xml](#), on page 4231
- [xml server max-session](#), on page 4232
- [xml server terminate session](#), on page 4233
- [xml server timeout](#), on page 4234
- [xml server validate](#), on page 4235
- [xmlin](#), on page 4236
- [xmlin](#), on page 4237
- [xmlin](#), on page 4238
- [xmlin](#), on page 4239
- [xmlout](#), on page 4240

xml

| xml

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xml	output in xml format (according to .xsd definitions)

Command Mode

- /output

xml

| xml

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xml	output in xml format (according to .xsd definitions)

Command Mode

- /output

xml server max-session

[no] xml server max-session <number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
max-session	configure maximum number of xml sessions allowed
<i>number</i>	number of the sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xml server terminate session

xml server terminate session <session_id>

Syntax Description

xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
terminate	command to terminate an XML session
session	terminate an XML session
<i>session_id</i>	sessions number

Command Mode

- /exec

xml server timeout

[no] xml server timeout <value> [<session_id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
timeout	configure xml agent session timeout
<i>value</i>	timeout in seconds
<i>session_id</i>	(Optional) xml agent session id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xml server validate

[no] xml server validate { all | <session_id> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
validate	command to validate an XML session
all	all sessions
<i>session_id</i>	session number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xmlin

xmlin

Syntax Description

xmlin	Convert CLI commands to their XML formats
-------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

xmlin

| xmlin

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlin	Convert CLI show commands to their XML formats

Command Mode

- /output

xmlin

xmlin

Syntax Description

xmlin	Convert CLI commands to their XML formats
-------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

xmlin

| xmlin

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlin	Convert CLI show commands to their XML formats

Command Mode

- /output

xmlout

| xmlout

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlout	output in xml format (according to the latest .xsd version)

Command Mode

- /output